Written By The Right Hand:

The Right Hand Operatives of the Cabal and the Dangerous Job They Undertook of Exposing its Secrets

By Edward Paul Donegan
@ copywright 2023
All RIghts Rerved

Written By The Right Hand:

The Right Hand Operatives of the Cabal and the Dangerous Job They Undertook of Exposing its Secrets

… … New William Cooper Patriotic Sovereign Press
NewWilliamCooperPatrioticSovereignPress@proton.me
… …

The Books

The Great Treason: High and Petite Treason in the USA

Extensive non-fiction that shows the 100 year history of the espionage covert Special Relationship between England and the USA that led in to the Kennedy Curse and how the Donegan (my own and other families secretly were tied to that history under Hidden Identities and Underground Railroads during several world wars.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/GreatTreason.epub

Pillory: Tools and Fools of the USA

A fictional book as a speculative simulation between the Donegan's, Kennedy family, and others in Boston and how

because of the Donegan factual history in that matter led to a Mockingbird pillory of me by the CIA, FBI, and others when my and other evidence on the JFK and RFK and other murders should not be retaliated against or conspired against by the very agencies this information should be useful to in those agencies and the US sovereign self-interest. In the fictional version RFK escapes assassination and we will learn of the underlying connection between Marilyn Monroe and Dysgraphic Albert Einstein.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/What.epub

Ted L. Gunderson An Edited and Approving Biographical Anthology of his Life and Works

Ted Gunderson was the right-hand man to RFK fighting the mafia that was run by Vice President Richard Nixon in the 1946 to 1960 years. As the Kennedy's gained power in the USA and world global dirty business operations subverted the USA and other nations. JFK and RFK attempted to shut down the CIA but it was too globally located to respond to the US Presidency and and held too much allegiance from British trained and supported Espionage in the USA operating as the US Government but through NGOs that again were difficult to control from inside the US Government. It would be comparable to NASA trying to control a long gone satellite past its available connections back to Earth.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/TedGundersonByEdDonegan.epub

Written by the Right Hand: The Right Hand Operatives of the Cabal and the Dangerous Job They Undertook of Exposing its Secrets

Many leakers of the secrets of the JFK history have come forward. Deep State Cabal range from Mocking them to assassinating them to denying the truth of revelations but history is being continuously revised as theories Lee Harvey Oswald was a patsy are gaining growing support. The patriots fighting against Free Masonry, Vatican history, Knights of Malta, Council on Foreign Relations, British Pilgrim Society all experience media abuse of their theories find any publicity at all but these patriots still speak out at the risk of their lives and leave death-bed statements.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/WrittenByTheRightHand.epub

Majic 12 and the Secret Government by William Cooper Introduction by Edward Donegan

With Ed Donegan provided Introduction and in-context commentary and de-anonymized cartoon space aliens as real people under Hidden Identities talked about in anonymized fictionalized ways for un-traceability of any real figures. William Cooper was tied to Free Mason families in his personal life and was part of that overlay of that in US Government activities and became an NWO whistle-blower. Ed Donegan shows the real people and real stories under the clouds of fictionalized

obfuscations. Eisenhower GOP and Truman and NIXON worked with Free Masonry and likely formed the CIA as un understudy of MI5 and MI6 Jedah assassins and covert operatives with exchanges of espionage teams between the USA and Great Britain.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/majestic-12-and-the-secret-government.epub

All Above Books By Edward Paul Donegan
© All rights reserved 2023

Calibre is a cross-platform free and open-source suite of e-book software. Calibre supports organizing existing e-books into virtual libraries, displaying, editing, creating and converting e-books, as well as syncing e-books with a variety of e-readers. Editing books is supported for EPUB and AZW3 formats. - Wikipedia

Download Calibre for Windows. Only the light brown icon book reader is needed to read these books that are in development by me and readable in full for free now but and can be transmitted to others as I do in full as per-publicity and problem solving of who came to power after JFK.

https://calibre-ebook.com/download_windows

The State

Loyalty to Loyalty is Loyalty. Loyalty to Disloyalty is Disloyalty. Loyal People in Loyal Government is internally consistent.

Disloyal People in Disloyal Government is also internally consistent.

… … February 20, November 18, December 13, April 1, June 4, July 6, August 4 … …

The Bibliography

George HW Bush & the JFK Assassination

The *Who* of killing JFK

George HW Bush & the JFK Assassination https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRQkDGdHmd0&feature=youtu.be

This above video with an author does list just about every source that this book also relies on (including Col Prouty) as its sources and many more. Very detailed and a good overview full of documented facts leading to the original primary sources.

Self-Portrait of a Scoundrel. A Memoir of Spooks, Hoods and the Hidden Elite

The *How* of killing JFK

The Seigal Lanksy Mob of Chicago like other Yids (Yiddish Mafia) grew out of prohibition Chicago Al Capone allowing bootlegers to bring Candadian booze across the great lakes to Chicago and Speak Easys.

Bugsy Seigel left for Vegas and and Myers Lansky to Florida as they grew apart. In

Vegas gamnling was legal. I Cuba gambling was legal. Short flights to Cuba during Batista of the 1950s allowed travelers Havana club life the Florida mob could offer up and use printed numbers cards inside Florida to work with Batista run loteries.

Chancy Holt was was the mob accontant to Meyers Lansky and could do the graphics and other work on altered books, etc., This mob was offered Havana back if they could help the CIA hit Castro. J. Edgar Hoover recruited and used them. Holt tells the story of being uner Lanskey and how the orders reach him though he did not have the higher level knowledge of what was planned, did do things like print fake Secret Service IDs and Fair Play for Cuba flyers and work with Lee Harvey Oswald in the plan.

Unsolved Mysteries and Sam Giacanca

The *Means* of Hitting JFK.

Dennis Farina narrates and expose that Jack Ruby and others get back to Cuba if they help eliminate Castro and help put someone more like Batista back into power. Charles Harreslon and others in the 1950s were flying US partiers into Havana but that ended when Fidel Castro shut all the gambling houses down.

Treason in America from Aaron Burr to Averell Harriman

The *Motive* for hitting JFK

The George Walker Bush family come

> from big defense backed and even funded companies like that were closely connected to the CIA. Like United Fruit Company, Zapata Patroleum followed in the tradition of East India Tea Company helping overthrows of independent of communist nations
>
> https://www.amazon.com/Treason-America-Aaron-Averell-Harriman-ebook/dp/B005VHDR1G

The British model was to cripple satelite countries with imposed poverty keeping them from rising to be a threat and that was done to Republic of Ireland. Guess what JFK thought about all of this.

Memo from Edward Lansdale to C.D. Jackson, March 7, 1953

CD JACKSON and Edward Lansdale will run the program along with Bissle Jr. Charles Cabell, Allen Dulles, the Dulles Brothers, Bush, and others.

https://www.eisenhowerlibrary.gov/sites/default/files/file/fy18_10.pdf

Feudalism is Fascism as permanent militarized social fabric of military commanding officers and militarily commanded populace some populace attaining Knighthood.

Interlude

Interlude - Song by Mort Stevens and is Orchestra original Hawaii Series. https://youtu.be/zwhqHg59M6g

For the now four books I have in progress some versions of earlier books, this book takes an overview and closing-theory look at the Cabal, its evolution, its corruption, and the leaks and exposes often from the right hand men and women in the Cabal's most secret works.

To Ted Gunderson and Gene Chip Tatum, William Colby and John DeCamp, to Col Prouty and Phillip Marshall, and to Oliver Stone and Mark Howard Gorton. To Anton Chaitkin, Webster Tarpley. and to Wayne Madsen. To Gary Caradori and Andrew Cardori whose times together were likely much like the times James Donegan and Ed Donegan had together going skiing in the loaded down Toyota Carolla headed to Wyoming, Colorado, the Southern California, Norther California, and other locations in Massachusetts and in Europe.

To Jen Moore and myself Edward Paul Donegan and trying to get our story out. That story is about Glorian Donegan my mother and my USAF pilot father, their secret identies connected to other high profile people, now dead, who had secret identieis including Marlin Monroe,.

We also lived under secret abuse (as Ted Gunderson did and others have) and Ted Gunderson and I trying to expose to the press and courts the system of violence and murders and F.B.I and C.I.A and N.S.A system of the worst kind of favoratism. Cult groups, prison gangs, existing mobsters and underground groups drawn from the prosecutor's files (like Jack Ruby was done in 1946) and brought into CIA hits teams or used as agents-in-place live as disguised US Government assets that will conduct hits as needed by the C.I.A. and F.B.I protecting elite officials from journalism, whislte-blowers and scandals. Geral Sosbee Former FBI), Ted Gunderson (former FBI) and Jen

Moore (former Tracy califrornia police and later CIA asset, Police, and) all report Silencers being used to conduct breeak-ins, death threats, and even murders for Silence of the Grave.

The roadmap for this book is laid out in this book as a chapter. The roadmaps includes showing how world history events tied to me family are being conceals with murders, kidnappings, and political assassinations the Ted Gunderson and Jen report as tied to the Alan Dulles James Angleotn program up to and including Ted Gunderson asserts including assassination retired CIA director William Colby a devout Roman Catholic who was working with John DeCamp, Ted Gunderson, and Gary Caradori, and the wife and child of Jeffery MacDonald.

In the earlier books where I researched less famous deaths I wrote about the pattern used. The scuzzy or skid row attacker will use names like Harvey Dent, Caspar, or play roles as Batman or Xfiles, or Captain America, usually extremely violent and psychotic ex-cons with drugs, weapons ranging from bludgeoning instrumentes, knives, and firearms, and frequenlty will make terrorist threats to the victim demanding silence.

To Micheal Hastings and Andi Parhamovich, Andre Breitbart, Dorothy Kilgallen, or others, and to Jeffery MacDonald and his family, victims all.

The Great Treason https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/GreatTreason.epub

Pillory: Toolls and Fools of the USA https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/What.epub, a book asserting (as Ted Gunderson did) CIA and FBI attacks on journalists and police and former police who get too close to the truth and thus are silenced. This all violates Title 18 Chapter 73 rules on obstruction justice including court filings, Justice witnesses and jurors, evidence tampering, all are felonies and Conspiracy Against Rights in Furtheranc of Subversion and Treason law, in futrherance of taking up arms against JFK and witnesses to the assasination.

Ted L. Gunderson An Edited and Approving Biographical Anthology of his Life and Works https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/TedGundersonByEdDonegan.epub,

and now

Written by the Right Hand https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/WrittenByTheRightHand.epub.

Commentary on "The Secret Team" (Prouty) by Children of the Right Hand

For the purpose of Overthrow (subversion and treason) there are various levels of conditions and law. A lone wolf assassin with a policy or personal grudge, a group of people from private society in our out of the USA, those who have State Actors support from other nations and those with State Actors support inside the USA. Further, a single assassination versus taking over the vacant office and using suppression techniques to maintain the overthrow like killing journalists, witnesses, judges in cases to fully suppress accountability and visibility of the overthrow and I think focusing on Secret Team of World Industrialism is a better focus than the more limted case of JFK or and expands into RFK MLK Malcom X Hastings, and many other worldwide large and small scale supporting treason.

Google Books

Saint John Hunt is an author, a musician, and the son of the infamous and legendary CIA covert operative and author, E. Howard Hunt.

Saint John spent more than ten years searching for the truth about his father's involvement in JFK's death, resulting in his first book Bond Of Secrecy. ...

Google Books Born: 1954 (age 69 years), Washington, D.C. Grandparents: Ethel Jean Totterdale, Everette Howard Hunt, Sr.

> Parents:(Father) E. Howard Hunt[Mother (Deceased E. Howard Hunt asserted killed by the CIA a St John Hunt might also be if he were to talk.]

My story as son of James Paul Donegan and part of Col. L. Fletcher Prouty's story of Dulles (and Prouty) and Nixon and others overthrowing Indonesia (with Obama having a possible role and likely connection to the Donegan's) as taken decades to research as well of additional information documented from available sources what I remember in both private family matters and world history.

One post I have not yet located on the Nazi sympathizers or Alt Right site Stormfront is the question I had been asking very early in my account first praising both sides in the war, I have not doubt people are caught up their national ferver and follow orders even if they doubt them, and most all in the USA most of that site had loved family members fight or die for the USA and others clearly agreed. But what resonated on me and seems it was deleted was my asking German geneticists if they recognizedd the names Donegan or Gainey as racial experimentation DNA, I was told all through my early life it was as the statue in our house EPDIII was on the bookshelf. It turns out it wasn't James Paul Donegan but Glorian Gaieny who had been living under a fake and unsearchable hidden identity. All the talk I heard about an abdicated king was not on my father's County Donegal side, it was the Mary Kutchera side and I knew she was loosely tied into the Von Trapp North Carolina singers story, and some type of British espionage she had referenced. This was all very secret and hush hush and until I put the Jen Moore revaltions and timeles together I realized the abdicated king was on her side of the family and couldn't be found under the hidden identity tied to the JFK assassination.

As for my fathers history I knew he watched the atomic blast from the observation tower in Nevada and flew the P-51D and with the atomic bombing one and two of Japan and had undergone genetic studies though that still was not the whole

story.

This is not to say I was starting from scratch at all. All my life with my father who lived into his 80's he told me of his and his mother and father's life in Boston at the hands of anti-Irish discrimination and later guiding me to the book Trinity by Leon Uris, a reflection of my fathers love or Ireland and the common pain of suffering both the Irish and Jews feel deeply and similarly.

Some wonder why when you walk into Ireland's 32 on Geary Street in San Francisco there are some many Palestinian and African struggle stories. For many the wonder is why more space is not devoted to those ongoing world struggles.

As an air-force and commercial pilot from before he was 18 until his retirement our lives were nothing about aerospace and military technology, the Cold War, Korean War, and Missile Crisis (Pacific and Eastern Block) and generally about technology, and political relations and theory, I had a good starting point to understand the Kennedy assassination and the fabric of world conflicts the events occurred including as I myself lived through much of that history in my high-school years and after a news-junkie, a wannabe writer and political philosopher, and world traveler with a school program feature world history and western civilization studies.

Col Fletcher Prouty wrote many works including Guns of Dallas, a short story exposing Lansdale and others part of a Cabal operating behind his own back to use the assasination program of Vice President Nixon to kill JFK from the trainyard with the Hobos the real assassins firing accross the grassy knoll from behind the rail-yard fencing, and the bizarre release of the Hobos one of whom said he was Charles Harrelson this article, not the book by Prouty called JFK, the real basis for the movie by Oliver Stone.

According to myself Edward Paul Donegan there were major breaks in the Intel community between the Roman Catholics from Boston that the Donegan's, Prouty's, and Kennedy's were from, and England and the upper-crust of Dulles Brothers,

Sullivan and Cromwell, Brown Brothers Harriman, William Greer, Landsdale, and other including William Barr.

Rather than focusing on Dallas 1963 as an internal US matter of the economics of military spending as Prouty described the issue and perhaps hid behind I am going to like his latter book look at the money and how in a new extension of that the Sleepers program was tied to money and tied to colonizing Agents of Influence in the 21st Century at early ages from the mid to late 20th Century and how that fabric of Agents of Influence in the 21st Century are now turning assassinations inward secretly in the USA to cover their own tracks, and how Gunderson, Sosbee, and others are part of that victimization as Jen Moore was as well.

Edward Donegan Fletcher Prouty St John Hunt expose press (Chapter)

When I did not have authoring software I used an old blog on Wordpress to continue writing.

St John Hunt is the son of E. Howard Hunt and in an alleged confession to St John Hunt E. Howard Hunt makes a partially recorded death bed confession to the assassination of JFK.

That fits most data collected at the time and stories emerging since the assasination, and that also leads into a CIA on the suspect list for other Kennedy family assasinations as need the Kenendy family silenced in matters RFK or others knew about or partially knew about.

Ed Donegan (myself) assert the theories Barrack Obama Jr was planned by the CIA even before he was born and he was for a while as a newborn in the Kennedy Admimnitration White House probably held by Donald Barr and probably Knudson, Barr, JFK, RFK, Ted Ted Kennedy, and others saw Barrack Obama Jr as a newborn.

Most Kennedy's woulk likely die before they knew what that would meen to later developments in US politics.

I am continuing to write to tell how the Donegan story, me the son of James and Glorian Donegan, could explain and support that theory.

Roadmap

The CIA has a secret Heart Attack Gun. https://www.military.com/video/guns/pistols/cias-secret-heart-attack-gun/2555371072001?playlistVideoId=6328954447112

First it is going to be necessary to introduce some medical information. The Heart Attack Gun was a way to introduce a shellfish based toxin to cause a heart attack in an undetectable way. For the Borderline (a personality disorder that when under trauma, stress of fear, has violation reactions to it) a Bludgeoned Skull Stun can be inflicted.

Using terrorist threats to a Borderline picking fights with the Borderline, etc., can lead a Dissociated personality controlling emotional response in the Bordline into a conflict with the source of the trauma (PTSD traumatic response to stressors) while the rational mind thinks avoiding the fight is better. Use of Trauma and abusiv conditions is part of the study and part of the attack on Borderline children and Borderline adults.

Borderline is connected to speach and grammar problems and ties to a form of ADHD in an extreme form. Researching the conditions in Windsor descendants like Marilyn Monroe who either use the Windsor name (King George VI, King Edward VII, others) or those who are out of wedlcok but watched or harrassed by Behavioral Health in the secretive studies and families.

Girl, Interrupted is a 1999 American psychological drama film directed by James Mangold and starring Winona Ryder, Angelina Jolie, Clea DuVall, Brittany Murphy, Whoopi Goldberg, Elisabeth Moss, Angela Bettis, Vanessa Redgrave, and Jared Leto. Based on Susanna Kaysen's memoir of the same name, the film follows a young woman who, after a suicide attempt, spends 18 months at a psychiatric hospital between 1967 and 1968. - wikipedia

Some consider the death of Brittany Murphy suspicious. What is not in question is the plot of the movie. Her life is interrupted as outbreaks of personality in her lead to her institutionalization taking her away from her life that she was living.

Jen Moore as a researcher on Borderlines, Glorian Donegan, her secret history, and others tied to Allen Dulles and regime changes an the JFK assassination is part of the not now known fabric of Sleeper Agents (agents of influence quitely planted in countries around the world, one day going into politics and busines waking up from the sleeper state.

For various reasons including its tracking of monochlonal antibodies (that can lead to famalial DNA tracking) and other components of tracking and auditing CIA activities like arms dealing, the software was a risk to interal illegal operation of the CIA, a CIA not yet cleared of corrupt high ranking official who fear good tracking equipment with no back-doors written into it.

The Inslaw/Promise case of software used by espionage agencies world-wide and a scandal surrounding is connected by a cobweb mafia and dirty banking, dirty arms deals, dirty tactics in dirty wars in Latin American and elsewhere, and some of that dirt remains in the US political figures of the Kennedy assassination and their descendant as the 21st Century was planned for by the CIA with the British especially in the post WWII planning of the Marshall Plan, MKULTRA, Project Iceberg, Paperclip, and overthrows tied to and using US and international mafia.

Bringing this cobweb and its operators out in the light so they can face accountability and be cleared from US offices once and for all is among the goals of this book, part of its roadmap.

Inslaw was a small software company whose software PROMIS was allegedly stolen by the Dept. of Justice. Tactics utilized by the Dept. of Justice during this procurement eventually forced Inslaw into bankruptcy. The lawsuits and ensuing investigations resulted in many deaths as itemized in

the following listing:

1. Larry Guerin - Was killed in Feb. 1987 while investigating the Inslaw case.

2. Alan Standorf - Electronic Intelligence employee for the National Security Agency was a source of information to Danny Casalaro who was investigating Inslaw and BCCI. His body was found in the backseat of his car at Wash. National Airport on Jan 31, 1991.

3. Dennis Eisman - Attorney involved in the Inslaw case. Found shot to death on April 5, 1991.

The shooting death of Dennis Eisman APRIL 5, 1991 (an attorney for Michael Riconosciuto, who was a material witness in the House Investigation 102-857): DENNIS EISMAN - An attorney with information on INSLAW. Eisman was found shot to death on APRIL 5, 1991 According to the same TC Technical Consultant article, “In April, a Philadelphia attorney named Dennis Eisman was found dead, killed by a single bullet in his chest. According to a former federal official who worked with Eisman, the attorney was found dead in the parking lot where he had been due to meet with a woman who had crucial evidence to share substantiating Riconosciuto’s claims [regarding Inslaw].” He and his former law partner, Bernard L. Segal, had ALSO represented Green Beret Army surgeon Jeffrey McDonald, who was accused in 1970 of brutally murdering his pregnant wife and two young daughters at Fort Bragg, N.C. Mr. Eisman and Mr. Segal represented McDonald during Army hearings that resulted in the dismissal of military charges, Mr. Segal said. MacDonald was convicted in U.S. District Court of the murders in 1980 and is serving three life prison terms.

4. Danny Casalaro - Free lance reporter and writer who was investigating Inslaw, BCCI and the October Surprise. Found dead in his bathtub in his Sheraton Hotel room in Martinsburg, Virginia on Aug 10, 1991. His wrists were slashed 10 times and the documentation on the cases he was working on was missing.

2. Alan Standorf - Electronic Intelligence employee for the National Security Agency was a source of information to Danny Casalaro who was investigating Inslaw and BCCI. His body was found in the backseat of his car at Wash. National Airport on Jan 31, 1991.

5. Ian Spiro - Held supporting documentation for grand jury proceedings on the Inslaw case. His wife and 3 children were found murdered on Nov 1, 1992 in their home with gunshot wounds to the head. Ian's body was found several days later in a parked car on the Borego Desert. Death was determined to be ingestion of cyanide. FBI report indicated that Ian had murdered his family and committed suicide.

6. John Crawford - Attorney with information on Inslaw. Died from a heart attack in Tacoma in April 1993.

7. Paul Wilcher - Investigator and attorney was found dead in Wash. DC on July 23, 1993. Shortly before his death he had sent a 105 page letter to Atty. General Janet Reno releasing information on CIA secret operations.

The Roadmap for this book is to exposit (without many detailed in support) the Elipse of British American History; in fact Several Elipsis, overlays of f1 that will remain Britain through this book and f2 that will remain the USA throughout this book.

It is foreseeable other spaces other than the entities of Britain and the USA will be needed and let f3 standfor the focal point of Latin America and other non-aligned nations, and f4 stand for the Eastern Bloack following WWII under the Mashall Plan.

The theory of the Elipse is that as though a string were tied to each focal point as endpoints of the string one could trap the string with a fingertip and move it around. From f1 to across f2 the string would not extend to far beyond f2 because it would have to double back to stay connected to f2.

if there were a single local point running the string around its focul point would produce a circle. With two focul points

depending on the distance of the focal points from each other and that relative to the string a shape will occur that can be a cross cut of cone, very sharp distortion of a circle nearly a flat line or with a very long string a near perfect circle.

If we teak post revolutionary America and the The Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union (the country that won independnce from England and existed from 1776 to 1789 when the United States was formed during a Constitutional Congress then f1 and f2 were very far apart.

The Crown(England's) was a Monarchy. Rebelling against that the Articles of Confederation of Perpetual Union had no executive branch for they feared it as an oppressive power.

In this case the string between f1 and f2 was about the distance between f1 and f2.

In 1789 the United States Government was formed and included an Executive Branch that was constrained in that it had no money unless allocated to it, no laws unless co-written into law with the Congress to operate under, and no ability to draft armies or go to war, or regulate the military forces, these together the War Powers.

This new form of government was less diametrically opposed to, polarized from England. Over time the Soveriengs of the two nations and the Espionage agencies in working in the English language together would and family members split across the two nations, family histories composed of leaders with activities and business in England and the USA and once having been on country on a friendly contractual charter to farm in North America were now far less distinct and the string was in effect longer and England f1 could really reach a little across f2 the USA and include us (especially in the 1920s) in activities in other places in the world and even more so in the World War II and the Cold War as British systems in Espionage such as subversion and overthrow were conducted in partnership with the line of British techniques originating from f1 crossing f2 and reaching into Latin America reporting back to, doubling back to, f2 with reports to those like Vice President Richard

Nixon who would authorize and track these British like plans under NSC 5412.

It is also important to remember these times the League of Nations was the scientific center pre-WWII and the USA as it gained in prominence was truly in language with many Kingdoms of Europe.

This was important to many areas of industry including atomic research.

The affect of this in the 1960's was to pit the Bush family, Nixon, and GOP Rockefeller Republicans and England against the children of Joseph Kennedy Sr who had been working with the British and the hope was JFK would adapt to the British and Oil business plan for the world, Cuba, and Latin America.

That did not happen and the result was the assassination of JFK with LBJ of Texas (his Vice President) aligned with if not participating in the assassination.

During this there is another aspect to the Special Relationship with England. Part of the Regime Change plans for Latin America and Elsewhere was that undercover families in the USA secretly tied to British families would have a gene in common with the Windsors, that gene carried in about 50 percent of offspring.

Marilyn Monroe was on such person in the USA located here by Joseph Kennedy Sr. Collette MacDonand had family ties into that history as well.

Ted Gunderon worked these cases as he worked other locations the CIA was in child development research activities in regulated facilities abusing children in hidden labs, or disguised as Satanist who placed children in provocatively abusive conditions and studied their reactions, while denying being Government scientists, and Franklin Nebrasska Ted Gunderson worked on was one of those locations.

Finally James Paul Donegan and Glorian Donegan (my

parents) were part of this history in large part from Dorchester Boston and Marshfield Boston area and military tied to Col Fletcher Prouty and the fellow Roman Catholic Irish immigrant Kennedy family.

Jen Moore shoes how these histories under Dulles ties into those secret families that were part of CIA planning for the future, having candidates ready, and these include many US political figures now who are covering their trails with a WETDIVISION including hits on children to try and cover up the history of the Special Relationship and Kennedy Assassination.

What Jen Moore Got in the Way of And Why She Was Moved Out of The Way

The Anwan Spy Ring and much of the Ukrainian spy activities run by the CIA and State Department of the OSS and CIA History depends on gap exploitation. IF you have (and the CIA and others do) have the formeonst in technologhy and klout around with world you can become a country by youself, like standard Oil is. That power can traffick and serll anytyhinh anywhere and assasinte as needed. The ability to use commodities, drugs, gun, and human traffickingh make a worl large scale sub economyh the entire ecosystem lives under. Planes fly two ways often running contrand in complete symetery., gums or drugs out or cash in or the othe way around. Anything is trafficked in Midnight Climax and human trafficking including children and blackmail rings for baby factories are even bigger black markets than securities fraud still easier to track even with bitcoin helping cash transactions. How and why the does this and what the traffic in at commodities at the table are part of the Deep State.

I myself knew half of this through twenety years as the identity theft of me that undergoes the blackail often by using my identity gives me informasiton on what my dopple is doing in property flips and mortagahge fruad, cocaine dealine, child porn, and other transactions often outside of the United STates.

Most of the ID theft is based in Paskistani or Austraillian asstivce some of which I saw in 2012.

I appear to be attacked by the disease of Narcisim wherever the CIA and FBI can find it (in others) and weaponize it against me, especially Marshalls, Deputies, etc.,,

Symptoms

Symptoms of narcissistic personality disorder and how severe they are can vary. People with the disorder can:

https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/narcissistic-personality-disorder/symptoms-causes/

hese people have glamorized me as an evil so they can glamorize themselves in the pursuit of me on phony allegations designed to make heroes of faked movies they have scripted out and acted out to gain in their own sense of importance and image of importance.

- **Have an unreasonably high sense of self-importance and require constant, excessive admiration.**
- **Feel that they deserve privileges and special treatment.**
- **Expect to be recognized as superior even without achievements.**
- **Make achievements and talents seem bigger than they are.**

- **Be preoccupied with fantasies about success, power, brilliance, beauty or the perfect mate.**

- **Believe they are superior to others and can only spend time with or be understood by equally special people.**

- **Be critical of and look down on people they feel are not important.**

- **Expect special favors and expect other people to do what they want without questioning them.**

- **Take advantage of others to get what they want.**

- **Have an inability or unwillingness to recognize the needs and feelings of others.**

- **Be envious of others and believe others envy them.**

- **Behave in an arrogant way, brag a lot and come across as conceited.**

- **Insist on having the best of everything — for instance, the best car or office.**

Allowing Narcistic GangStalkers to pursue me on false allegations is a method of being abusive to me.

In the Identity chapter I am writing today to use across all five books of this series I am going to into it a little more but the entire matter goes around a smear campaign, and making a fake trophy hunt out of me allowing what are copycat fabricated allegations about me in a pile-on or massive attack that those with extensive power and resourced could organize

and did.

From a sociology perspective already a risk to the FBI DOJ and government elites who are behind the JFK assasintion, allowing the "underprivileged" unfettered and even encouraged smear allegations agaist me put the DHS in just the glamour position it wanted for itself, attacking an establishment right white person on behalf of the At Risk.

In a case in the Corpus Christi area Federal District Court an obviously rigged case unfolded where the magistrate admonished me on being so wealth in a town of such poverty. She was clearly hinting at a series of immigrant family cases against me that the false victimization being acted out around my presence.

The admiration these Narcisists seek is from white glamours females. As Ed Donegan sees it and increasingly so I always felt tatoos were from jail community culture. In my lifetime came the Tramp Stamp just above the hip tailbone and more tatoos on women I have barely accpted as O.K.,

I live in Tatoo prison land gang filth and that is the new Culture Warior, the tough Sheriff or Marshall or FBI out to protect women and give those women the safety and respect they deserve.

At several times in my life or rather books I have been writing I have likened them to wanna be Jedi hoping the young Queen might find them noble fighters and marry them.

The cultural aspect of being a copycat of me is what some of this group want and as an infiltration of glam culture have hoped to gain from a non-investigory targeting of me for surveillance.

The women have gon along with this and that is largely OK by me but not prefered by me. Do as you will, but when it comes to attacks on my having a lease for an apartment or loosing one because I am been framed by a female, teen or adult, then it is a different equation and I consider that party a

elment of a Racketeerign Crime and Conspiracy Against Rights, laws that don't car who you personally feal agains the alt right or social justice. Political leanings are protected from retaliation by the State and I still consider this a State activity.

Desperadoes and D1 and D2

For an Ellipse now think of Desperadoes like William Burns, Mueller III, the Bush family, Wray, or others tied to the Kennedy assassination.

Let d1 be the focal point in time-space of guilt in the assassination and rising to power under it replacing the deceased. Let d2 be the focal point of their capture, forcible interrogation, and death sentences.

Let the L the length of the string be the limits to which they will go to escape guilt and avoid d2 and circumnavigate the location passing it by, and let the the top of the pictograph be conduct under the law and the space under the bifurcator of d1 d2 be subverting the law.

No Limits No Repercussions and not getting caught is the answer the Cabal has.

The Coup of '63, Part 1 retrieved from https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Document:The_Coup_of_%2763,_Part_1#The_Quickening_of_the_Cabal and copied or modified to here

The Quickening of the Cabal

The criminals who took over the government had an incredible fear of being exposed. If exposed, they would be hung for treason. Fear of exposure bound the network behind the Coup of ’63 into an incredibly powerful political force which has dominated the American federal political system for the last 50 years.

The assassination continues to be an important event

that every American should take the time to understand because the powerful forces that seized control of our government 50 years ago have not let go. As I studied the Coup of ’63, I began to perceive this Cabal behind JFK’s assassination, and I as I have studied their actions, I have understood their desperate need to control the American political system. If the Cabal were ever to lose control of the American political system, they risk exposure for a litany of crimes which continue to this present day.

6 years ago, I [Mark Gorton] started studying the JFK assassination out of curiosity. But as I came to understand the Coup of ’63, and I was able to perceive the Cabal behind the Coup as an incredible political force, I began to study a series of events. Many of these events were also “conspiracies” dismissed at crazy by the mainstream media, and I saw that these conspiracies were the work of this same network of people. And what I have been doing for the last several years has been tracking the work of this evolving cabal through time.

In order to escape justice for their heinous crimes, the Cabal needed to build a number of capabilities for themselves. The Cabal needed to be able to kill with impunity anyone who threatened to expose them. They needed to be able to control the press, and they need to control the presidency, federal law enforcement agencies, and the intelligence community. Operating under the secret cover of “national security” from within intelligence agencies (CIA, ONI, military intelligence, etc.), the Cabal has able to systematically destroy threats to itself. With control of the FBI, justice department, DEA, ATF, etc., the Cabal has been able to insure that no serious investigation its crimes would take place. And massive, highly successful programs to control the press, like the CIA’s Operation Mockingbird, have insured that the mainstream media would systematically ignore and dismiss all claims of high level government corruption.

With the control of law enforcement, intelligence agencies and the press, the Cabal built itself the perfect machine for committing crimes and getting away with them. And with these capabilities, the Cabal has run amok for the last 50 years. …

The Assassination of RFK

The RFK assassination gives a good idea of the capability of this system. Bobby Kennedy knew that his brother had been killed by a conspiracy. He had a vague sense of the outlines of this conspiracy, but trapped within the Johnson administration, he lacked the power to determine the truth for sure. Bobby's plan was to wait until he could attain the presidency, and then with the full power of the presidency, he would relentlessly hunt his brother's killers and avenge JFK's death.

The Cabal could not allow RFK to become president, and from the moment they seized power, they worked relentlessly to build the mechanism to let them kill Bobby Kennedy and cover up the truth behind his killing. The Cabal acquired a variety of mechanisms to kill their enemies. One such mechanism was to use Special Forces operatives from the US Military who had been trained to obey orders unquestioningly, and once told that someone was an enemy of the state, they would ignorantly and dutifully dispatch this person. Since WWII, the mafia and the CIA had developed a close and mutually supportive relationship, in many cases, mob hit men could be deployed on behalf of their intelligence and political masters. Within the CIA and other intelligence organizations were cold blooded hit men who knew well that they were part of a criminal network embedded within the government. In addition, many alliances existed between international intelligence agencies. Assassination capabilities were often traded between these agencies. In cases of a high profile killing where a patsy was needed, brainwashed

killers from the CIA's MKUltra program could be deployed. Since the early 1950's, the CIA's MKUltra program had been using drugs, hypnosis, and a combination of other techniques to produce robot assassins.

Not long after Bobby Kennedy declared his candidacy for president, an assassination team stalked and killed Kennedy at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles. This assassination team was composed of the primary shooter, Thane Eugene Cesar (dressed as a security guard), MKUltra subject Sirhan Sirhan (who discharged his gun wildly), and a network of handlers and other helpers.

In case the lone nut cover of Sirhan Sirhan did not hold, the RFK killing was designed to be blamed on first the Palestinians, and then a combination of the Russians and Aristotle Onassis. Onassis hated Bobby Kennedy and wanted him out of the way so he could marry Jackie Kennedy. Onassis was brought into the plot by intelligence operatives, and he did fund some of the assassination plot. Although Onassis was involved in the plot to kill RFK, the hierarchy behind the assassination was headed by LBJ. Just as with the killing of JFK, the cover up of RFK's assassination was a larger operation than the killing itself. During the early 1960's, the CIA engaged in joint training exercises with local police departments across the country. Nominally, the training was intended to improve federal/local cooperation on intelligence matters. In reality, these exercises provided a mechanism for the CIA to control local police investigations across the country.

Manuel Pena, the LAPD officer with control of the RFK assassination, had previously worked doing special ops for the CIA. He had worked closely with David Morales, a CIA hit man who had a significant operational role in the JFK assassination. Beyond developing assassination and cover up capabilities, the five years between the

Coup of ’63 and RFK’s killing had allowed the Cabal to consolidate their control of the press. CIA agents were inserted as reporters and editors at all of the major media outlets in the country. The meme that "conspiracy theorists" were kooks was developed within the CIA and deployed with great effectiveness. During the 1960’s, the overwhelming mass of news information reaching the eyes and ears of Americans came from 15 organizations: NBC, ABC, CBS, AP, UPI, Time-Life, McGraw Hill, Newsweek, U.S. News & World Report, NY Times, Washington Post, Metromedia, Westinghouse, Capital Cities, the North American Newspaper Alliance, and the Saturday Evening Post. The Cabal was successful in co-opting the top management at each of these organizations and enlisting them into active involvement in the cover-up of the Coup of ’63.

During the period 1964-68, internal research teams in several of these organizations reached the conclusion that the Kennedy Assassination had been a result of a conspiracy. In each and every case, management at the highest editorial and corporate level took actions to overrule, suppress, lock up, edit or otherwise alter these internal findings to back up the conclusions of the Warren Commission. Project Mockingbird was a CIA program to control the US press. The exact size of Project Mockingbird remains classified, but bits of information have slipped out over time that allow for budgetary estimates to be computed. In 1978, the CIA propaganda budget was estimated to be $265 million and involved 2,000 personnel making it larger than the combined budgets of Reuters, the Associated Press and United Press International. In 1977, Carl Bernstein reported that the CIA had over 400 reporters and editors at major US media outlets on its payroll. Decedents of this program continue up until the present day.

The Cabal behind the Coup of ‘63’s Ongoing Battle to Control the Presidency Controlling the presidency was a

key for the Cabal members behind the Coup of '63. With Bobby Kennedy out of the way, ***the Cabal worked to steer the 1968 election to Richard Nixon by using agent provocateurs to instigate riots in Chicago at the 1968 democratic convention.***

In addition, the anti-war, reform political coalition that was beginning to coalesce around [[Martin Luther King]] was neutralized by the state sponsored killing of MLK. ***Dr. King's assassination was organized by J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI, military intelligence, and elements of the Memphis Police Department.*** New Orleans mafia kingpin Carlos Marcello, who played a meaningful role in JFK's assassination, played a significant role in the Martin Luther King's killing.

'

The criminals who took over the government had an incredible fear of being exposed. If exposed, they would be hung for treason. Fear of exposure bound the network behind the Coup of '63 into an incredibly powerful political force which has dominated the American federal political system for the last 50 years. With the control of law enforcement, intelligence agencies and the press, the Cabal built itself the perfect machine for committing crimes and getting away with them. And with these capabilities, the Cabal has run amok for the last 50 years.

JFK was aware of these forces, and he chose to fight against them. JFK and his brother RFK took on a host of entrenched corrupt interests: the CIA, big business, the mafia, and the corrupt Texas interests surrounding LBJ. A huge swath of the American power structure was at risk of being displaced and even ending up in jail by the crusades of the Kennedy brothers. LBJ was incredibly corrupt. He even had his own personal hit man, Mac Wallace, who had been killing people for a decade to keep LBJ's crimes from being exposed. With RFK as attorney general, J Edgar Hoover of the FBI could no

longer protect the mob.

Top mafia chieftains including Carlos Marcello and Salvatore Trafficante risked trading their sweet mafia kingpin lifestyle for a life behind bars due to RFK's crusade against the mafia. The CIA was out of control, and JFK had vowed to smash the CIA to 1000 pieces.

"I have seen no evidence directly linking George H.W. (Poppy) Bush directly to the 9/11 attacks, but just as physicists can detect the presence of a black hole by the actions of other bodies around it, so the massive force of George H. W. Bush in the 9/11 op can be inferred. Many people extremely close to Poppy Bush were actively involved in the 9/11 op, including: his son oldest son, George W. Bush; his youngest son, Marvin Bush; Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Prince Bandar, the Iran Contra network, and the BCCI network."

"The Enterprise was a massive 5000 person large hierarchical criminal organization with George H. W. Bush as its CEO. The Enterprise was a multifaceted criminal conglomerate that ran a large number of criminal activities including: drug trafficking, arms trafficking, savings and loan fraud, securities fraud, oil and gas fraud, insurance fraud, and real estate fraud. Embedded within the national security infrastructure and protected from prosecution by corrupted enforcement agencies like the SEC, FBI, DEA, ATF, etc., The Enterprise embarked on a massive criminal romp."

So completely interwoven is Mafia CIA FBI slush fund drug, weapons, and other trafficking police will help oversee deals and hits are Contracts for underground underworld activities are completed in the open. Not only do the "sin taxes" businesses, tobacco, human trafficking, narco trafficking produce off-the-ledger unseenm or untraceable profits, they attract the necessary operatives of hitmen and corruptive influences in the flow of money laundering and other crimes, to

protect the operations and start wars with policing in Communist or Islamic states.

…

Signal-to-noise ratio (SNR or S/N) is a measure used in science and engineering that compares the level of a desired signal to the level of background noise. SNR is defined as the ratio of signal power to noise power, often expressed in decibels. A ratio higher than 1:1 (greater than 0 dB) indicates more signal than noise. -

SNR also determines the maximum possible amount of data that can be transmitted reliably over a given channel, which depends on its bandwidth and SNR. This relationship is described by the Shannon–Hartley theorem, which is a fundamental law of information theory.

Vague information is less constrained than specific information. Experts in fraud, assassinations, murders, and racketeering using vauge actss that can carry alternate meanings rather than only one specif meaning.,- Wikiepdia

…

Violent threats, expressive acts containg sexual abuse or speech facilitating crime and money laundering can be concealed inside of visioal, aural, or tactile (being bumped, touched, or tripped, or backed into, etc.) can be carried in noise after being encoded into it.

If additional data and data that is erroneis is part of the noise of the information the informatioon when analyzed may come to the wrong conclusion due to corruption of the true signal.

Most of Us Mostly Believe Most Of These Things

Jen Moore

Since her death, a recording has surfaced of Moore, often referred to as “Task Force” as a nickname, being interviewed by radio and YouTube journalist Farmer Jones. The recording was made just a month before she was found by employees at the Country Inn & Suites by Radisson in Washington, D.C. East-in Capitol Heights, Maryland. Police have ruled out suicide and on Tuesday, True Pundit reported Moore as having died from an apparent seizure. Autopsy results are still not available and the investigation is ongoing. Edward Paul Donegan (myself) have reviewed all of her Farmer Jones, YouTube, and bitchute postings and she was telling the illegally classified story of the Donegan family, my own and OSS CIA Vatican history of the Kennedy assassination. She states so directly using the name Kennedy and how my family (not named directly) relates to it but she did show a picture of where I and my mother lived as telling that story.

Leroy Fletcher Prouty

Leroy Fletcher Prouty served as Chief of Special Operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff under President John F. Kennedy. A colonel in the United States Air Force, he retired from military service to become a bank executive. Wikipedia Born: January 24, 1917, Springfield, MA Died: June 5, 2001, McLean, VA Nationality: American Awards: Legion

of Merit, Commendation Medal USAF and CIA by USAF Lt General Charles Cabell, Buried: Arlington National Cemetery

Theodore L. Gunderson

Theodore L. Gunderson was a Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent In Charge and head of the Los Angeles FBI, an American author, and a conspiracy theorist. Some of his FBI case work included the Death of Marilyn Monroe and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. Wikipedia Born: November 7, 1928, Colorado Springs, CO Died: July 31, 2011, Memphis, TN

Mark Gorton

Mark Howard Gorton is the creator of LimeWire, a peer-to-peer file sharing client for the Java Platform, and chief executive of the Lime Group. Lime Group, based in New York, owns LimeWire as well as Lime Brokerage LLC, Tower Research Capital LLC, and LimeMedical LLC. Wikipedia Born: 1966 (age 56 years) Education: Harvard University, Stanford University, Yale University, Harvard Business School Organizations founded: Tower Research, Lime Wire LLC, OpenPlans and is one of the key researchers on WIKISPOOKS covering the NWO Cabal

John F. Kennedy

CLAIM: President John F. Kennedy said seven days before he was assassinated: “There’s a plot in this country to enslave every man, woman and child. Before I leave this high and noble office, I intend to expose this plot.” That plot according to Edward Paul DOnegan was Free Mason support for

Subversion and Overthrow of extended British family of groomed half-quanta family members from countries other than Great Britain. These would be semi-responsible for their own success but have advantages along the way in business, media, etc.,

Phillip Marshall

Special Activities pilot flying with Barry Seal out of United Fruit Company based New Orleans and Lake Orleans.

False Flag 911 How Bush, Cheney and the Saudis Created the Post-911 World By Philip Marshall · 2008

Big Bamboozle: Philip Marshall, a veteran airline captain and former government "special activities" contract pilot has authored three books on Top Secret America, a group presently conducting business as the United States Intelligence Community. Beginning with his roles in the 1980s as a Learjet captain within a DEA sting on Pablo Escobar and later in the covert arming of Nicaraguan Contras, Marshall has researched 30 years of covert government activities, a revolving door of Wall Street tricksters, media moguls and their well funded politicians into every branch of our government.

Lkefront: Based on the author's true involvement in the 1984 Drug Enforcement Agency sting on Pablo Escobar and the covert arming the Nicaraguan Contras

Marshall takes us on midnight runs with a daredevil DEA informant who has infiltrated the Medellin Cartel and is simultaneously running illegal arms to the Contra rebels in Nicaragua. The

informant character is based entirely on true events of Barry Seal, (working under George Bush and Ollie North) who was running an illegal weapons pipeline from Mena, Arkansas to Central America and a northbound cocaine pipeline from Central America back to Mena. Doanld Barr, William Barr, and BCCI Bank implicated.

SAN ANDREAS - The shooting deaths of Phillip Marshall and his children two months ago was not a hit job, according to a six-page media release issued Friday by the Calaveras County Sheriff's Office.

From the beginning, investigators here have said that the deaths of Alex Marshall, 17, Macaila Marshall, 14, and Phillip Marshall, 54, were a murder-suicide. The three bodies were found in their Forest Meadows home Feb. 2 when friends of Alex and Macaila went to their home to find out why they had not had a text message or phone call from the two in several days.

Friday's press release came after the completion of a toxicology report. That report confirms talk circulating in Calaveras County for weeks that Alex and Macaila had medication in their bloodstreams when they died.

Jean Duffy and the ID Files

The Mena Connection Middle East North Africa CIA Airport

This is the revamped, 2019 version of idfiles.com. The original ID Files website was created by Mark in 1996 and was named one of the best on the web by Microsoft that year. Mark not only got recognition, he got death threats. A good guess as to what the threats were about is the original homepage which states that the murders of Kevin

and Don are a crime of Mena. Mark, refused to be intimidated, and he did not change a word.

William Cooper

Discusses deals with Free Masons substituting Aliens for 33rd Degree Windsors and Free Masons. Phillip of Greece and Princess Elizabeth 1946 the flying saucer.

AMERICAN INTELLIGENCE MEDIA

Christians Addicted to Truth

PROOF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY HELPED BRITISH SABOTEURS AND AMERICAN TRAITORS TAKEOVER AMERICA IN 1902

Fig. O. Pierpont ("J.P.") Morgan (1837-1913P i, 4PROTÉGÉ OF BRITISH LORDS ROTHSCHILD I— Rothschild-protégé banker J.P. Morgan became a trustee of Columbia University while "Wild Bill" William J. Donovan (1903-1907) was being groomed by numerous founders of the *British Pilgrims Society*. By 1912, had purchased editorial control of all of America's major newspapers and in 1913 drove the formation of the Federal Reserve to be controlled by British banks aligned with the Pilgirms Society where Lord Rothchild was a co-founder with J.P. Morgan. Pictured L/R: William J. "Wild Bill" Donovan, J. Pierpont ("J.P.") Morgan, Franklin D. Roosevelt, all British Pilgrims Society founding members.

BRITISH PILGRIMS SOCIETY HANDLER FOR WILLIAM J. DONOVAN FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (1907) AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY*' ACQUIRED WEALTH UNDER SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES IN 1890

These demon-laws were specifically intended to destroy America's Judeo-Christian moral foundation, hasten a British takeover, and cull (murder) "deplorables," "useless eaters, "non-producers" from society—all of whom are loved by God and made in His image and likeness

The roots of the C.I.A. are the British Pilgrims Society's MI6 thru Columbia University Law

The official C.I.A. histories are all faked to conjure up American heroes out of demons and disguise its monopolist, warmongering, satanic, eugenicist British origins

Alleged C.I.A. founder William J. Donovan was a mere stooge for J.P. Morgan, Lord Rothschild and John D. Rockefeller who conspired with Columbia University to groom him (1903-07)

The Truth: C.I.A., NSA, FBI, DoD, DOS, SEC, Judiciary and multinational corporate intelligencers are American stooges controlled by the British Empire

Columbia University recruited and groomed William J. Donovan at the inception of the British Pilgrims Society in 1902 to organize American intelligence as a reflected lizard of British intelligence

[Part of this plan was Phontoms of them (out of wedlcock) were planted around the world to acti in unison as Sleeper Agents of British Monarcy since 1902.]

Notably, Chief Justice Warren Burger who oversaw Roe v. Wade was a member of the British Pilgrims Society (as was EVERY member of the Nixon cabinet that was preparing to gut America further through the Pilgrim-concocted Henry

Kissinger petro-dollar specteral demons. He could have so easily stopped the decision on common sense moral grounds. Instead, he acquiesced to the demonic sophistry of his Crown Court Pilgrims Society handlers in London.

To make this abortion demon-law worse, we do not stop the abortuary providers from trafficking in the dismembered baby parts for profit. Instead, we prosecute and fine whistleblowers who caught them red-handed selling murdered baby organs. (Red Markets in trafficking desired genology of Windsor line on illegal market basis for buy-in to Illuminati plans.

The Salvation Army has been a key player and profiteer in this.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (RF) PRETENDS TO BE A NON-PROFIT, BUT INVESTS LIKE A MASSIVE, UNREGULATED MUTUAL FUND AND ORGANIZED CRIME SYNDICATE

Historians, Academics, and CSPAN Booknotes

Prescott and George H.W. Bush killed Kennedy. That Vatican, Cardinal Spellman, and Knights of Malta helped.

Poulgrain, Madsen, Prouty, Donegan, and others

Grooming Barrack Obama Jr for Indonesia in a plan by Dulles and the Rockefeller s was part of it.

no-one at all absolutely no-one

Michell Obama used to be a man.

https://wikispooks.com/

The Coefficients was a monthly dining club founded in 1902 by the Fabian campaigners Sidney and Beatrice Webb as a forum for British socialist reformers and imperialists of the Edwardian era.[1] The name of the dining club was a reflection of the group's focus on "efficiency".[2]

In 1903, Alfred Milner (the head of the UK Deep state) spoke of his vision for the future at one of its meetings:

> "We must have an aristocracy - not of privilege, but of understanding and purpose - or mankind will fail. The solution does not lie in direct confrontation. We can defeat democracy because we understand the workings of the human mind, the mental hinterlands hidden behind the persona. I see human progress, not as the spontaneous product of crowds of raw minds swayed by elementary needs, but as a natural but elaborate result of intricate human interdependencies."
> *Alfred Milner (1903)* [3]

British Empire

The Webbs came up with the idea of the dinner club

as a forum for "serious discussions and to formulate or propose political policy", but shortly after its founding the members "abandoned immediate political goals" but continued to meet and discuss issues of interest. Haldane hosted the first dinner at his home in December 1902.[2]

Bertrand Russell wrote"...in 1902, I became a member of a small dining club called the Coefficients, got up by Sidney Webb for the purpose of considering political questions from a more or less Imperialist point of view. It was in this club that I first became acquainted with H. G. Wells, of whom I had never heard until then. His point of view was more sympathetic to me than that of any member. Most of the members, in fact, shocked me profoundly. I remember Amery's eyes gleaming with blood-lust at the thought of a war with America, in which, as he said with exultation, we should have to arm the whole adult male population. One evening Sir Edward Grey (not then in office) made a speech advocating the policy of Entente, which had not yet been adopted by the Government. I stated my objections to the policy very forcibly, and pointed out the likelyhood of its leading to war, but no one agreed with me, so I resigned from the Club. It will be seen that I began my opposition to the first war at the earliest possible moment."[4]

The group was further divided over the issue of Tariff Reform following Joseph Chamberlain's resignation as Secretary of State for the Colonies and the increasing dominance of the pro-Unionist membership, which favoured Chamberlain and his tariff reform policies, contributed to the club's dissolution in 1909.[5] Amery would invite those Coefficients supporting reform to form a new club called "The Compatriots".[6]

Genealogy of Glorian Donegan. Where did her genes come from and where did they end up finally?

Ed Donegan and Barrack Obama Jr were born in Los Angeles County Manhattan Beach City Inglewood area. The names have been changed to protect the true genealogy.

This is their story …

On February 20 1961 as part of John McCone's plan of Atomic testing and DNA the Donegan's were in George Ball and Thokill Kristensen and JFK were on the phone when fertilization was done, Ed Donegan and Barrack Obama jr from Glorian Donegan for both, Malcolm X for OBama Jr and James Donegan for Ed DOnegan.

Feb 20 insemination to November 20 1961 is the expected 9 months Ed was born with Barrack Obama Jr November 18, 1961 birth certificate November 19 in St Josephs Daniel Freeman hospital home of the p-51 Inglewood.

Divide both sides of those dates by 10 and Barrack Obama Jr was born November 2, 1961. Say Michelle Obama was three months pregnant when the married Feb 2 1961 and the expected date of birth is August 2, 1961, and Queen Mother B day is August 4, so is Barrack Obama Jr.

On November 19 1961 JFK and others are at the birth staying at Lawford Shrivers a few miles away. one possible mother publicly is Marilyn Monroe, killed on the alleged 1 year birthday at staged event all fled including Maclom X.

A short while after November 18 1961 an experimental monkey is held in the Whitehouse just delivered to the WH having a birthday party, it is a cut-out for Barrack Obama Jr. Trinity Church in Chicago is formed to raise him.

Begin 9 Months Li (L) Timeline

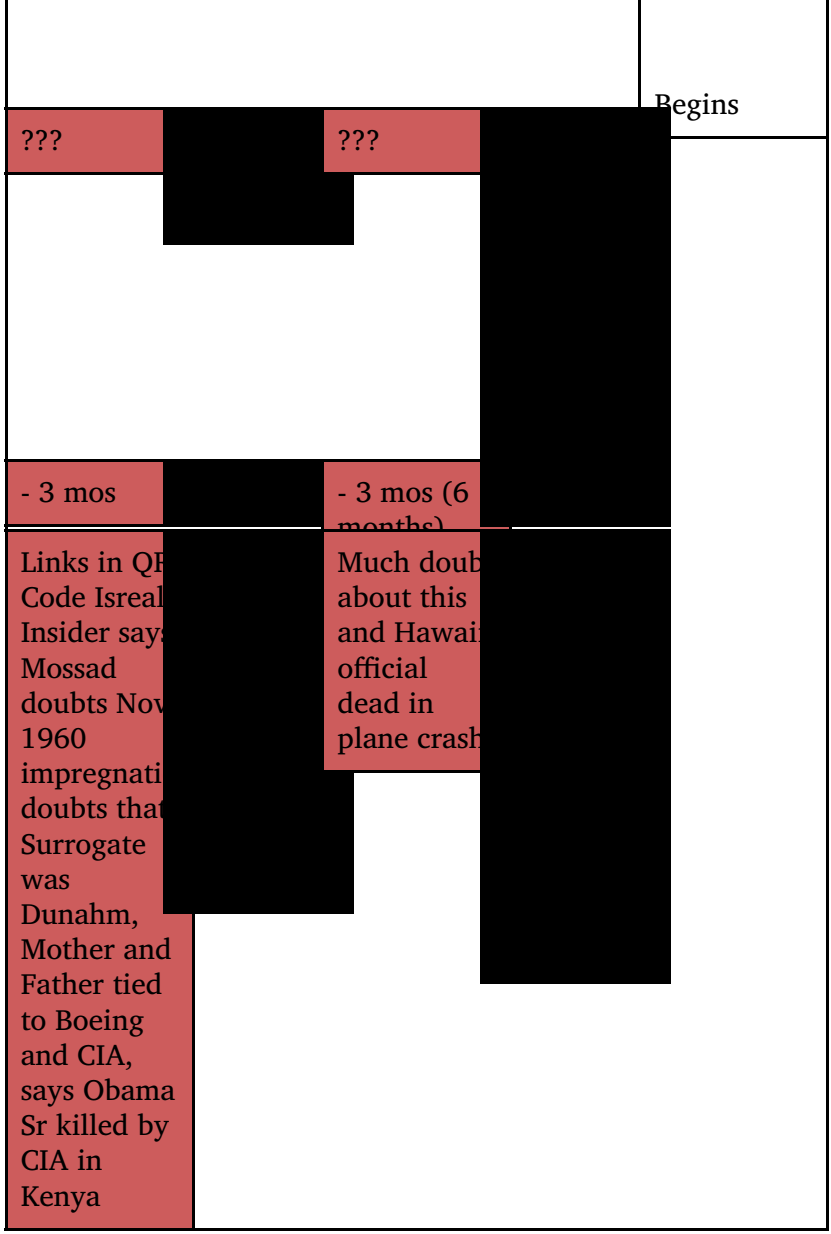
It takes a Chicago Village

Unk
Nov
ferti
clair
Bara
Oba
Mad
Lee
Dun

Chicago Church and Elementary School take on Barack Obama on behalf of Kennedy's

Trinity marks its beginning on December 3, 1961 Trinity United Church of Christ is a predominantly African-American church with more than 8,500 members. It is located in the Washington Heights community on the South Side of Chicago.

The Aftermath of Compicit Blundering Espionage Agencies Then



Move the Red to the Green in the amount of 3 months and it matches Illuminati lore about Obama and the Trinity Baptist Church of Barrack Obama JR and Michelle Obama in Chicago.

Donald Young -Openly gay friend of Obama's at Murdered at Trinity Church in Chicago-...Key Witness In Obama Passport

Fraud Case - Video report: Obama-Donald Young murder (December 24, 2007).....All 3 Homosexual Members Of Obama's Trinity Church Murdered Within 6 Weeks.

Larry Bland and Nate Spencer: Two other black members of Trinity Church Murdered at the same time - Report: Mother Of Obama's Murdered Gay Lover Speaks Up – With Video

Isreali Inteligence Agency Officials find it hard to believe November 1960 conception (Feb 2, 1961 Marriage) and August 4 birth Madely Paine CIA Honolulu

by Reuven Koret, Israel Insider Publisher If Barack Hussein Obama II is Malcolm X's biological son, it would explain the mystery of why he was so generously helped by so many Arab and communist "friends in high places" long before he was a "somebody." Just as Malcolm X adopted Islam, his secret son would also need to learn its ways, and learn the ways of revolution, not just assume an Islamic name. He would need to be groomed and educated to organize the community called the United States of America. by Reuven Koret, Israel Insider Publisher

In August I received a curious email. As a magazine that covers international politics, with a focus on Mideast affairs, Israel Insider gets more from its fair share of baseless tips and phony rumors. I ignore most and delete them unread. This one was a bit different. It came from a national security lawyer with extensive credentials and intelligence connections that checked out, and a phone number.

Israel Insider had been running a series of articles exploring the vagaries of Barack Obama's birth, and his concealed documentation, and this was the jumping off point of the email, which confirmed the claim that

Obama was not born in Hawaii, that "Mossad are going with Mombasa" but "Proving Mombasa is not so easy, as NSIS in Nairobi are clamming up tight, as are MI6 in London, who have the original Mombasa file and full details of the birth."

He said that "Disproving Honolulu is child's play. You've already shown that the birth certificate put forward by Obama (whose people privately are not denying Mombasa, by the way) is a fake. Why fake it? If he was born in Honolulu he could obtain a genuine one. Hawaii Dept of Health would hardly denounce a potential presidential candidate's birth certificate as fraudulent without cross-checking birth records for August 1961. No birth was registered in the name of Obama in Honolulu in August 1961." (This last detail may explain why Hawaiian officials last Friday confirmed that a birth certificate does indeed exist but conspicuously refused to release any details or even confirm that the details conform to those on the computer-generated Certification of Live Birth.

The name on the "original" certificate may in fact not be Obama nor the birthplace Honolulu. But Obama's recent visit "to his grandmother" may well have had less to do with her health than eliciting this vague and inconclusive statement from the Hawaiian Health Department.) The source continues: "There is no evidence Ann Dunham had even met Obama Senior in or around November 1960, the alleged time of conception, indeed it is not even clear Obama was in Honolulu at that time, although he may have been. Ann Dunham was only 17 and although she might have been in Honolulu the timing is tight."

"More to the point, she was in neither of the medical centers put forward by the Obama campaign (question: why do they not know in which hospital he was born?) on August 4th, nor are there medical records to back up the claimed birth, nor has an attending physician been

named. I've heard of births with the father absent, births with the mother absent a bit trickier."

"There are said to be photos of Ann Dunham on Waikiki Beach taken in or about July 1961 (near August 1961), when she is supposed to have been in her third trimester, in a bikini, taken by a fellow female student. AD is clearly not pregnant. Media have not yet talked to fellow students, but it can't be long. There are bound to be other photos of AD in existence taken during the alleged 2nd and 3rd trimesters. Obama campaign are terrified some one will press for her medical records, which have been accessed by CIA."

Barack Obama Sr. retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

College and graduate school

In 1959, the Kenyan Department of Education published Obama's monograph, entitled Otieno jarieko. Kitabu mar ariyo. 2: Yore mabeyo mag puro puothe. (English: Otieno, the wise man. Book 2: Wise ways of farming.)

Due to his accomplishments, in 1959 Obama received a scholarship in economics through a program organized by the nationalist leader Tom Mboya. The program offered education in the West to outstanding Kenyan students.

Initial financial supporters of the program included Harry Belafonte, Sidney Poitier, Jackie Robinson, and Elizabeth Mooney Kirk, a literacy advocate who provided most of the financial support for Obama's early years in the United States. Kirk and her literacy

associate Helen M. Roberts of Palo Alto raised the money necessary for Obama to travel to the US.

When Obama left for the United States, he left behind his young wife, Kezia, and their baby son Malik. Kezia was pregnant, and their daughter Auma was born while her father was in Hawaii.

At Obama's request, Helen Roberts committed to watching over and financially supporting the family that he had left behind, for as long as she remained in Nairobi.

University of Hawaii

In 1959, Obama enrolled at the University of Hawaii at Manoa in Honolulu as the university's first African foreign student. He initially lived across the street from the university at the Charles H. Atherton branch of the YMCA at 1810 University Avenue; public records from 1961 indicate he later had a residence two miles southeast of the university at 625 11th Avenue in the Kaimuki neighborhood.

In 1960, Obama met Stanley Ann Dunham in a basic Russian language course at the University of Hawaii and they started dating. After becoming pregnant, Dunham dropped out of the University of Hawaii after the fall 1960 semester, while Obama continued his education. Obama married Dunham in Wailuku on the Hawaiian island of Maui on 2 February 1961, despite parental opposition from both families. He eventually told Dunham about his previous marriage in Kenya, but said he was divorced—which she found out years later was not true.

Their son, future US president Barack Obama II, was born in Honolulu on 4 August 1961 at the former

Kapiolani Maternity and Gynecological Hospital (succeeded by the Kapi'olani Medical Center for Women and Children).His birth was announced in The Honolulu Advertiser and the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, with his parents' address listed as 6085 Kalanianaole Highway in the Kuliouou neighborhood of Honolulu, seven miles east of the university—the rented home of Dunham's parents, Stanley and Madelyn Dunham.[36] Soon after her son's birth, Dunham took the infant with her to Seattle, Washington, where she took classes at the University of Washington from September 1961 to June 1962.

Obama Sr. continued his education at the University of Hawaii and in 1961–1962 lived one mile east of the university in the St. Louis Heights neighborhood.[42] [43] He graduated from the University of Hawaii after three years with a B.A. in economics[44] and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.[45] He left Hawaii in June 1962.

Harvard University

Obama Sr. was offered a scholarship to study in New York City,[47] but declined it.[39] In September 1962, after a tour of mainland U.S. universities, Obama Sr. traveled to Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he began a graduate fellowship in economics at Harvard University. He rented an apartment in a rooming house near Central Square in Cambridge.[29][48] Meanwhile, Dunham and their son returned to Honolulu in the latter half of 1962.[41] In January 1964, Dunham filed for divorce in Honolulu which was not contested by Obama;[37][49] they were divorced on 20 March 1964, whereupon Ann Dunham was granted sole custody of their son.

Obama was forced to leave his PhD program at Harvard University in May 1964 (and received an M.A. in economics from Harvard in 1965). In June 1964,

Obama met and began dating a 27-year-old Jewish-American elementary school teacher named Ruth Beatrice Baker, the daughter of prosperous Lithuanian immigrants to the United States.

Return to Kenya

Third marriage

Obama returned to Kenya in 1964 after graduating from Harvard.[55] Baker followed him, and they married 24 December 1964

December 14 1962

Feb 20 Nov 18 Dec 13

> John F. Kennedy Address to the Economic Club of New York delivered 14 December 1962, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York https://www.americanrhetoric.com/speeches/jfkeconomicclubaddress.html
>
> The Economic Club of New York is, of course, familiar with these problems. For, in this state, the rate of insured unemployment has been persistently higher than the national average, and the increases in personal income and employment have been slower here than [in] the nation as a whole.
>
> You have seen the tragedy of chronically depressed areas upstate, of unemployed young people - and I think this might be one of our most serious national problems, unemployed young

people, those under 20. One out of four are unemployed - particularly those in the minority groups, roaming the streets of New York and our other great cities - and others on relief at an early age, with the prospect that in this decade we will have between seven and eight million school dropouts, unskilled, coming into the labor market, at a time when the need for unskilled labor is steadily diminishing.

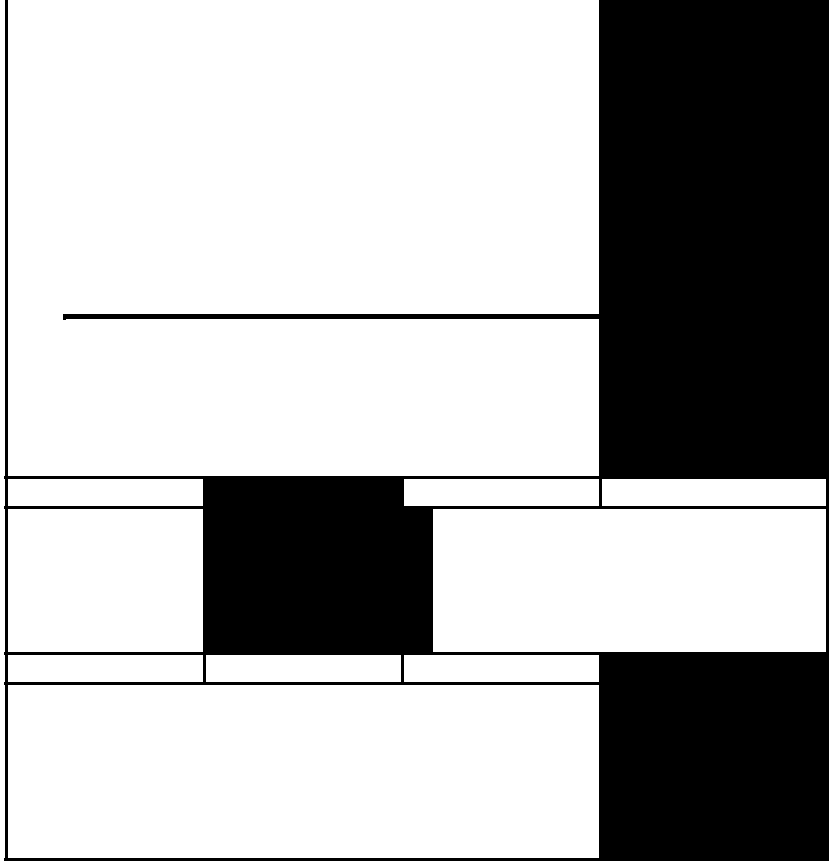
Nothing Pertinent in JFK Schedule tied to future of blacks and genomics	[redacted]	**April 1962**	**Nov 18**
	[redacted]		
	[redacted]	21st Century Expo Seattle and Windsors, JFK, MKULTRA Space Needle	November 17, 1962 Shortly after 8:00 am JFK took off in a helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House in a ten minute flight to give opening remarks in a ceremony at the just completed,

“futuristic” Dulles Airport, Obama is 1 years old and Dulles first Director of Central Intelligence and founds MKULTRA in 1958

[redacted]

April Malcom X Prophets Elijah SPeaks, Brotivitiy

[redacted]



Proof Michelle Obama A Transgender

Two Allegations

The first is that Michelle Obama is transgender. The second one partly derivative is that the children are in fact not of the lineage (children of Barrack and Michelle) that is officially asserted.

Allegation One

Michelle Obama, First Lady of the United States, was born Michael LaVonn Robinson in Chicago, Illinois on January 17th,

1964. He was the second son born to Fraser Robinson III, a well known cocaine dealer and union thug for Crime Lord/Mayor Richard J. Daley, and Marian Shields Robinson, a transient street prostitute who was diagnosed with the HIV virus in 1998. He was a popular high school athlete and in 1982, he accepted a scholarship to play middle linebacker for the Oregon State Beavers. After finishing a respectable rookie season with 88 tackles and 7.5 sacks, he suddenly dropped out of the school. Fellow teammates observed that Robinson could regularly be heard lamenting over how he is a "woman trapped inside a man's body", and on January 13th, 1983, he underwent sex reassignment surgery at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. To hide the shame of his new identity, Michael left Oregon State to attend Princeton University under his new legal name, "Michelle Robinson". Years later, he met Barry Obama Jr. a Kenyan immigrant who later became aware of Michelle's 'true' identity. They subsequently married and adopted two children." https://www.nairaland.com/2537172/obama-gay-obama-admits-wife

I have researched the Birther story that the parents of Obama as is in the official story are all CIA, and that the Hair Club For Men asserted to male Lavon Robinson has a street name similar to where female Robinson is from but is street rather than ave or something.

Most of the rest of this goes to allegation two, that the real parents of Sasha and Malia are other persons than the Obamas.

Natasha Obama Born: June 10, 2001 (age 22 years), Chicago, IL, Born: July 4, 1998 (age 25 years), Chicago, IL BOTH Grandparents: Marian Shields Robinson, Stanley Ann Dunham, Fraser C. Robinson III, Barack Obama Sr.

[edited with broken links removed but similar links inserted]

[image] [image]

Anita Blanchard, bottom right, MD Professor of **Obstetrics and Gynecology** The University of Chicago Obstetrics & Gynecology

Valeroe Jarrett was born November 14 in Shiraz, Iran,[1] during the **Pahlavi dynasty, to American parents James E. Bowman and Barbara T. Bowman**

Her father a **pathologist and geneticist** ran a hospital for children in Shiraz in 1956 as part of a program where American physicians and agricultural experts sought to help in the health and farming efforts of **developing countries**. When she was five years old, the family moved to London for a year, later moving to Chicago in 1963.[4]

Proof Michelle Obama A Transgender The Book Of Daniel, Chapter 11, Verse 37

Scripture Describing Homosexual Trait Of The Antichrist

Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

In addition to the forensic analysis in the following video there are no photos available that show Michelle was ever pregnant. Furthermore Attorney Orly Taitz has been unable to locate any US proof of birth for either of the two daughters. See

the post further down re the real parents of Sasha and Malia.

Update May 2019! As you can see below the two videos of the forensic analysis have disappeared from YouTube. One of those videos is now embedded here from a Vimeo account.

Joan Rivers Murdered After Calling Michelle A Tranny?

> …
>
> (CNN) — Who needs Fourth of July fireworks when you have Joan Rivers around?
>
> The comedian known for her lack of self-censoring recently officiated a same-sex wedding and was asked by a photographer if she believed the United States would ever see the first gay or female president. Her response was typical Rivers.
>
> “We already have it with Obama, so let’s just calm down,” she said. “You know Michelle (Obama) is a trans.”
>
> When asked to further explain Rivers said, “A transgender. We all know it.”
>
> A representative for Rivers released the following statement to CNN from the comic about her remarks to the photographer:
>
> “I think it’s a compliment. She’s so attractive, tall, with a beautiful body, great face, does great makeup. Take a look and go back to La Cage Au Follies (sic). The most gorgeous women are transgender. Stop it already … and if you want to talk about ‘politically correct,’ I think this is a ‘politically incorrect’ attack on me because I’m old,

> Jewish, a woman and a ‘hetty’ — a heteosexual … and I plan to sue the reporter who, when he turned off his camera, tried to touch me inappropriately on the a** – luckily he hit my ankle. Read the book … if you think that’s silly, wait to (sic) you see what I say about FDR and Eleanor!” Posted: Jul 4, 2014 / 04:57 PM EDT
>
> …

"A new medical report has revealed that Joan Rivers died from 'therapeutic complications' during a procedure to evaluate her 'voice changes' and stomach reflux. The report stated that the classification of a death as a therapeutic complication meant that the death resulted from a predictable complication of medical therapy, CNN reported. Was Joan Rivers given the drug that killed Michael Jackson?Pathologist and surgeon Bill Lloyd asserted that the complication in this case was laryngospasm which is a spasm of the vocal cords that makes it difficult to breathe. Lloyd continued that the late comedienne stopped breathing and her heart went into arrhythmia because there was not sufficient oxygen to maintain the heart muscle and the pump, the heart itself, was unable to move fresh oxygenated blood upstream to the brain. Doctor had anesthetised Joan Rivers The 81-year-old TV host died after suffering a cardiac arrest." Died: September 4, 2014, The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, NY

[most will not spend too much time on this other than be aware of the main point of the assertions usually contained within the DEN/URL (Dialed Entry Number or something in policespeak) but as a writer looking into world history events that turn on these matters I Ed Donegan have watched the videos and read many articles and even researched them further. Many of the commenters have Medical Examiner expertise anthropologically and from my research into anthropology I know of similar matters for instance a Coroner may guess the race of a skelaton by porportions of bones one to

another, or in these videos, the gender by proportions of body areas one to another, not just "trouser checks"." The science of gender speculative inquiry looks real.]

MICHAEL LAVAUGHN ROBINSON WAS BORN JAN 17TH, 1964, THE SAME BIRTHDATE AS MICHELLE OBAMA.

HE WAS THE SECOND SON BORN TO FRASER ROBINSON III, A HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL STAR IN 1982 AND ACCEPTED A SCHOLARSHIP TO PLAY MIDDLE LINEBACKER WITH THE OREGON STATE BEAVERS

JOAN RIVERS 2 MONTHS BEFORE SHE DIED OUTTED MICHELLE OBAMA AS BEING A TRANNY

THERE ARE VIDEOS AND PICTURES ON THE INTERNET SHOWING MICHELLE OBAMA WITH A BULGE AND ADJUSTING HER PACKAGE THERE ARE VERY DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN AND MICHELLE OBAMA'S CHARACTERISTICS FIT THE MALE PROFILE

THEN WHO ARE THE REAL PARENTS OF THE OBAMA KIDS
MICHELLE OBAMA DANCING ON THE ELLEN DEGENERES SHOW WITH A PACKAGE SWINGING IN THE WIND

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ttXt5749s1o

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UZO5q0B5wfw

OBAMA CALLES MICHELLE MICHEAL https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JynPIhKcVX4

OBAMA ON THE BEAR GRYLLS SHOW… REFERS TO MICHELLE AS MICHEAL AND CATCHES HIMSELF https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JSyNbTmkBJU

JOAN RIVERS DIES 2 MONTHS AFTER OUTING MICHELLE OBAMA AS A TRANNY https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zaPE0muVi-M

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F3JmbTjLB48&list=PLQDVtxeqGMaYg68Q0bXL5h926VA7JNNAL

JOHNY FLETCHER GOODEN AKA MICHEAL ROBINISON AKA MICHELLE ROBINSON AKA MICHELLE OBAMA ATTEMPTS TO ACCESS A BANK ACCOUNT IN BYRAN TEXAS IN 2013 MICHELLE OBAMAS NAME https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmpdqsEwvUo&list=PLQDVtxeqGMaYg68Q0bXL5h926VA7JNNAI

ADJUST THAT PACKAGE MICHELLE AND JOAN RIVERS SAYS MICHELLE IS A TRANNY https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bUS5cmkp_AI&list=PLQDVtxeqGMaYg68Q0bXL5h926VA7JNNAL8 MICHELE OBAMA IS A MAN https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5SydwcLSzG4 THE ANATOMICAL DIFFERENCE OF A MAN AND A WOMAN https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hff8U-CAXjQ

SAID DR ANITA BLANCHARD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER DELIVERED THE OBAMA GIRLS IN A HOME BIRTH BUT IS THE REAL MOTHER AND MARTIN NESBITT THE CHAIRMAN OF THE OBAMA FOUNDATION IS THE FATHER OF THE OBAMA GIRLS. ANITA BLANCHARD LOOKS JUST LIKE THE YOUNGER OBAMA GIRL SASHA AND MARTIN NESBITT LOOKS JUST LIKE THE OLDER GIRL MALIAhttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e5xC5mVx-Fg

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=akM9hvHocd8 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3kh5lh6w65M

VIDEO PUT OUT OF MICHELLE OBAMA FROM 0 TO AGE 53 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WyuhJI9gHgI

Birth name Joan Alexandra Molinsky Born June 8., 1933 Brooklyn, New York City, U.S.

Michael Cormier - respected forensic technician for the Los Angeles County Coroner died under suspicious circumstances at his North Hollywood home April 20, the same day Andrew Breitbart's cause of death was finally made public. Medical examiners in Los Angeles are investigating the possible poisoning death.....Conspiracy theorists cry foul after Andrew Breitbart's 'coroner' dies of arsenic poisoning- ....Police Debunk Theories Linking Breitbart, L.A. Coroner Tech Deaths

Rivers was one of only four Americans invited to the Wedding of Prince Charles and Camilla Parker Bowles on April 9, 2005. ne thing you may not have known about Joan Rivers: she was friends with Prince Charles ever since 2003, when the duo were reportedly introduced by mutual friends in the South of France. In fact, the late comedian was one of only four Americans invited to the royal's 2005 wedding to Camilla Parker Bowles. She performed for Charles, as well as Prince William and Prince Harry, at a comedy gala in honor of Charles's 60th birthday. She exchanged Christmas gifts and notes with Charles. And according to The Independent, the future King of England even allowed Rivers to spread the ashes of her late friend around his Gloucester garden.She performed for Charles, as well as Prince William and Prince Harry, at a comedy gala in honor of Charles's 60th birthday. She exchanged Christmas gifts and notes with Charles. And according to The Independent, the future King of England even allowed Rivers to spread the ashes of her late friend around his Gloucester garden. - Prince Charles Is Just as Broken Up Over Joan Rivers's Death as We Are BY JULIE MILLER

It seems as though Charles's ability to take these jokes in stride made Rivers respect him more. She has gone on record praising the future king's intelligence and taste in comedy. "Charles and Camilla have a great sense of humor," Rivers once said, via E!. "He is so charming, so humorous. All the passions that everyone used to laugh at him for organic food,

architecture, talking to the flowers we're all into those things now. . . . He is so far ahead of his time, and I think he will be a very good monarch. He is a very smart man and I adore him."

Just because she was friends with Charles did not mean that she avoided joking about his family, though. Vulture remembers one of her more memorable royal-family digs, in which she zings Queen Elizabeth's fun-loving sister Margaret:

Princess Diana and the Queen are driving down the lane when their car is forced off the road by masked thieves. "Out of the car and hand over your jewels." After the thieves rob them and steal their car, Diana begins to put her earrings, necklace, and rings back on. "Wherever did you hide those," demanded the Queen. "Where do you think?" asked Diana. "Pity Margaret wasn't here," said the Queen. "We could have saved the Bentley."

Meet The Real Parents Of Sasha And Malia!

Obama's Friends Form Strategy to Stay Close retrieved from By Jodi Kantor Dec. 13, 2008 and copied or modified to here

Last Sunday night, President-elect Barack Obama's three closest friends - Valerie Jarrett, Martin Nesbitt and Dr. Eric Whitaker - sat down in the study of Mr. Nesbitt's house in Chicago for one of their increasingly frequent heart-to-hearts.

They were puzzling over a new question: how the Obamas, who hope to remain close to their Chicago friends, will spend time with them while living in the isolation chamber of the White House. Over Diet Cokes, the three drafted the beginnings of an elaborate visiting schedule that will bring Hyde Park to Washington, so the nation's new first family can have a little taste of home.

Some insist that Martin and Anita Nesbitt, old friends of the Obamas, are clearly Malia and Sasha's quote-unquote real parents

Martin Hughes Nesbitt (top right, born November 29, 1962) is an American businessman and public figure. Nesbit currently serves as co-CEO of The Vistria Group, a Chicago-based private equity firm. Nesbitt serves on the boards of directors of publicly traded companies CenterPoint Energy, Norfolk Southern Corporation, and American Airlines Group. Nesbitt formerly served as the founder and chief executive officer of The Parking Spot, a Chicago-based airport parking company. He also served on the board of the Chicago Housing Authority.

Dr. Perry Inhofe was an orthopedic surgeon in Tulsa.

> “People ask me what was the hardest time in my life - they ask, well what about during the debt ceiling debate and this and that and the other thing,” Obama said. “Sasha got meningitis when she was 3 months old. I still remember going to the hospital together and they had to give her a spinal tap.” Michelle Obama in Poltico

Two psychologists walk into a bar. The first one says “I think the Oba children are under Mind Konrtol. Every night when the clock runs dow midnight they get out of bed and start running Post, Button Hook, and football play.” The other Psychologist says “I hope the beer I order has in it.”

Barack and Michelle Obama have two daughters: Malia Ann (/məˈliːə/), born July 4, 1998,[19][20] and Natasha (known as Sasha /ˈsɑːʃə/), born June 10, 2001.[21] They were both delivered at University of Chicago Medical Center by their parents’ friend and physician Anita Blanchard.[22]

Sasha was diagnosed with meningitis at 3 months odl which could be caused by use of bacteria or other means to introduce DNA for brain genes therapy or selection. Nothing personal about the college age kids, but consider an analogy in brewing beer. Any slight problem in the brewing phase can turn into a bad batch, while the infection in Sasha was controlled, the inflammation, was it a side affect of gene therapy and unintended DNA being introduced?

SHe was an IVF fertilization I believe I have heard.

If

They might have the same brain dating back to Ethiopia but differing RFLP

Prior to joining Pritzker, Nesbitt was an Investment Manager at LaSalle Partners with a variety of responsibilities including investment management for regional retail properties and management and leasing for office projects and parking.

He currently serves on the Board of Directors of Jones Lang LaSalle, Norfolk Southern Corporation and American Airlines Group. Nesbitt is a Trustee of Chicago's Museum of Contemporary Art and serves as Chairman of the Barack Obama Foundation. He is former Chairman of the Board of the Chicago Housing Authority and a former board member of the Chicago 2016 Olympic Committee. He served as treasurer of President Barack Obama's 2008 and 2012 presidential campaigns.

Nesbitt has an MBA degree from the University of Chicago and a Bachelor of Science degree and honorary doctorate from Albion College, Albion, Michigan.

[Edward Donegan's note here. I know from my father being a pilot, at least some time ago, Airline or Airport employees have unique access to airports, may also be recognized and unchallenged in certain environments. Nothing beyond a week suspicion but for connections to air disasters more than usual casual pedestriab access to airports would be avaiable to Mr. Nesbitt or his employees.]

Anita Blanchard, bottom right, MD Professor of **Obstetrics and Gynecology** The University of Chicago Obstetrics & Gynecology

Valeroe Jarrett was born November 14 in Shiraz, Iran,[1] during the **Pahlavi dynasty, to American parents James E. Bowman and Barbara T. Bowman**

Her father a **pathologist and geneticist** ran a hospital for children in Shiraz in 1956 as part of a program where American physicians and agricultural experts sought to help in the health and farming efforts of **developing countries**. When she was five years old, the family moved to London for a year, later moving to Chicago in 1963.[4]

Witness Who Caught Obama Having Sex With A Man Disappears And Is Assumed To Have Been Murdered!

A woman who submitted written testimony about how she happened upon Obama and another man having gay sex at a convention center in Chicago, has disappeared and is assumed to have been murdered, as was the man she saw with Obama. (see related prophecies following this story)The woman said the man with Obama was choir director Donald Young.

[Donald Young Openly gay friend of Obama's at Murdered at

Trinity Church in Chicago-…Key Witness In Obama Passport Fraud Case - Video report: Obama-Donald Young murder (December 24, 2007)…….All 3 Homosexual Members Of Obama's Trinity Church Murdered Within 6 Weeks….. -Jeff Kuhner interview with Larry Sinclair. Choir Director Murdered To Conceal Obama's Homosexuality/Drug Use? ;]

alleged: REVEREND DAVID MANNING - Former head of the Trinity Baptist Church in Chicago. Was murdered during the apparent robbery of a catfish restaurant in 1972. Shortly afterwards, Rev. Jeremiah Wright took over as head of Trinity and a many parishoners (who later left the church) suspected Wright in having a hand in Reverend Manning's death. Decades later, Manning's son JAMAL MANNING was found dead of an apparent crack overdose in 2004. It was rumored he was going to bring evidence of Wright's complicity in his father's death. His testimony was timed to coincide with Obama's first senate race.

Others report: REV. DAVID MANNING. The Rev. James David Manning is the head of a black megachurch in Atlanta, and is still alive. Rev. Jeremiah Wright took over the Trinity United Church of Christ (not the Trinity Baptist Church) in 1972, but it was from Reuben A. Sheares, not David Manning. Sheares was alive and healthy when Wright took over the job.

James David Manning was born on February 20, 1947, in Red Springs, North Carolina.[1] He grew up in the town, which was then segregated.[2] He picked cotton and pulled tobacco as a child, then took a bus to New York the day he graduated from high school.[2] He worked as a marketing representative for Procter & Gamble.[3] He became radicalized in the 1960s and said he was driven by his hatred of white people.[2] As a younger man, Manning burglarized homes, mostly on Long Island.[2] Between 1969 and 1974, he said, he broke into as many as 100 houses and once threatened an associate with a loaded shotgun.[2] He spent about 3 + 1/2 years in prison in New York and Florida for burglary, robbery, larceny, criminal possession of a weapon, and other charges before his release in 1978. While in prison, he became a devout Christian.[4]

He became pastor at Bethelite Missionary Baptist Church several years after prison.[3] After beginning study in 1982, Manning graduated from Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York where he was awarded a Master of Divinity in 1985.[5] In 1991, he changed his church's name to ATLAH, an acronym for “All the Land Anointed Holy”. https://clclt.com/theclog/archives/2008/08/01/the-obama-death-list-hoax

While most political prognosticators in the mainstream press presume that Obama is the presumptive Democratic nominee for president, they still wonder aloud if Hillary Clinton (or some other entity) has something up their sleeve.

The bombshell may involve the **murder of Donald Young, a 47-year-old choir master** at former Rev. Jeremiah Wright’s Trinity United Church of Christ-the same congregation that Obama has attended for the past 20 years. Two other young black men that attended the same church-Larry Bland and Nate Spencer-were also murdered execution style with bullets to the backs of their heads-all within 40 days of each other, beginning in November 2007. All three were openly homosexual.

What links this story to Barack Obama is that, according to an acquaintance of Obama, Larry Sinclair, Obama is a closet bisexual with whom he had sexual and drug-related encounters in November 1999.

Further, Sinclair claims that Obama was friendly with at least two of these deceased parishioners, and that choir director Donald had contacted him shortly before being murdered from multiple gunshot wounds on December 23, 2007.

Donald Young -Openly gay friend of Obama’s at Murdered at Trinity Church in Chicago-…Key Witness In Obama Passport Fraud Case - Video report: Obama-Donald Young murder (December 24, 2007)…….All 3

Homosexual Members Of Obama's Trinity Church Murdered Within 6 Weeks..... -Jeff Kuhner interview with Larry Sinclair. Choir Director Murdered To Conceal Obama's Homosexuality/Drug Use? ;

Here is the woman's testimony and two updates on the story from The Ulsterman.

I was an intern for a local Chicago newspaper and a college student working toward a journalism degree. This happened before Barack Obama was president. It happened a short time before he became a state senator in Illinois. He was not the big name he would become just a few years later, but around Chicago he was a big enough name that I recognized who he was when I saw him. His book had just been published and he had received some recognition locally for it, and I had actually seen him on campus a couple of times the year before. He was an up and comer

Anyways, I got the chance to attend this big dinner/party/ celebration event downtown that had everybody who was anybody in Chicago at the time. It was an event that took place just before the big Democratic Party convention. The mayor was to give a talk and I was told to do a write up of the mayor's comments and if possible, get a short interview. (I did not get the interview) I would figure about three or four hundred people were there. Lots of money and power in the room. As the night went on the drinking and noise levels both escalated. I remember being a bit shocked to see these kind of people carrying on like they were, but it was also exciting to be around it. I want to emphasize though that I was not drinking. I was clear headed the entire night. I saw what I saw. I know what I know.

Just before I was going to leave, I ran into one of my professors and sat down to have a talk. I remember being pretty excited that she actually remembered me, and even more excited that she seemed to want to ask me how I was doing and what not. I also remember she did seem a little drunk. We

ended up sitting and talking for almost an hour and by the time she stood up to leave there were maybe just twenty or so people still hanging around. Everyone else had left.

I decided to look for a bathroom before taking off myself and followed a sign that led me down a hall that had all the lights already turned off. There were about four doors to the left that were to conference rooms, with a sign on the right of the hall pointing further down to the bathrooms. I was a little spooked because it was so dark but managed to find the bathroom. When I came back out I noticed one of the doors to a conference room was about halfway open. I had remembered that no doors had been open before and I got a little freaked out. I hesitated because I was afraid to walk by the door. That was when I heard the voices. Or not so much voices but I heard sounds being made by a person or people. I also smelled something that was odd. Never smelled it before or since that night. A heavy sweet smell that was filling up the hallway. It was not marijuana or anything like that. I was in college. I was plenty familiar with what marijuana smelled like. Something different. And as I stood there not quite sure what to do the smell seemed to go from sweet to kind of gross like rotting garbage. It was weird.

I started to try and sneak past the open door so whoever was in there couldn't hear me but I sure could hear them and that was when I realized the sounds coming out of that conference room were sexual. I heard a male voice saying "Yeah," again and again and then another sound from another male voice. I realized then that there were at least two men in that room having sex with themselves or someone else I could not hear. I was almost past the door when I heard a loud sniffing noise, and more of that weird smell coming from the room, and then one of the men yelled out the F-word. And that's when I tripped. I tried to fall as quietly as I could but when my right hand hit the floor it kind of twisted under me and it really hurt. I cried out and then was trying to get up as fast as I could so I could keep heading down the hall. I heard some scrambling from inside the dark conference room and then one of the men told the other one to shut up and be quiet.

And then the door opened behind me and I turned around and saw a young tall thin black man looking at me. I recognized the face but wasn't sure of the name right away, but was pretty sure he was someone important. I told him I was just using the bathroom but knew I must have looked very embarrassed. He just stared at me for what seemed like forever. There was just enough light in that hall that I could see that his eyes were not really "right". I thought he was probably drunk. Then his eyes seemed to suddenly clear up and become a lot more focused and he looked down at me and he gave a big smile. He asked me if I was ok. I looked down to his belt which was undone and I could see that his dress shirt was not tucked into his pants. When I looked back up at his face the smile was long gone. He looked really angry at me now. He asked me again if I was ok but he said it in a way that really spooked me. There was something in his voice that scared me. Really bad. And it was at that exact moment I finally recognized his face as the author and political candidate Barack Obama. I was just about to turn and walk as fast as I could out of the hallway when the door opened wider and another black man's face poked out. He said, "What the F is going on B?"

The guy I now recognized as Obama stepped all the way out of the hall and closed the door behind him, leaving the other man inside the conference room. He asked me again if I was all right. Now he was standing right over me. He smiled again and I noticed one of his front teeth seemed to have a chip in it, or it was a lot shorter than the other one. He must have had work done because the pictures of him today don't show that. I don't know why I noticed that so much or why it has stuck with me but it has. And his breath smelled really bad. It made me want to gag it was so bad. I told him I was fine and did a kind of half walk half run down the hall and back into the main lobby. I looked back right before I turned the corner and could make out Barack Obama still standing in the darkness of the hallway looking back at me. It was very very creepy.

I didn't really make much out of it. I mentioned it in a joking way to some friends that I had interrupted some guys going at it in a conference room but never mentioned the name Obama

when I did. Then I forgot about it pretty much until I was watching the news and saw that Obama was running for U.S. Senator. I figured whatever he was doing in his private life was his business though, and didn't want to make any trouble for him. I actually agreed with his politics and voted for him. If he was gay or bisexual, I really could have cared less. Whatever issues he had with that were between him and his family and none of my business right? That's how I felt. So I forgot all about what I saw on that night again. And I hardly thought of it when I heard Barack Obama was running for president.

That's until I heard a news story coming from my television while I was making dinner. A man had been murdered. Shot numerous times at his home. I glanced up at the television and there was the now dead man's face being shown. He looked older. Heavier. His hair was longer. But it was him. That was the same face that I had seen poke out from the conference room with Barack Obama about ten years earlier. The news report said he was a church choir conductor and school teacher.

They didn't mention it was the same church as Barack Obama. I found that out a short time later. Then I learned that another gay man from Obama's church had been murdered about a month before. That is when I started to really freak out. I kept my mouth shut and didn't say a word about what I had seen. Then I started to feel like I was being watched. I would see a car parked outside my apartment that wasn't any of my neighbors. One time I caught a man staring at me from across the street as I was getting my mail. I worried I was losing my mind from way too much paranoia.

I have since moved away from Chicago. I have tried to forget all about what I saw, but it won't leave my head. I'm scared. So now I'm telling you this. I have been reading your stuff and think that the way you are doing it is giving you enough protection to get out your information but also protecting you. So if you could do the same for me I would be very grateful. I need to tell this story, but I don't want to be known for doing it. That scares me too much. So the same way you seem to protect yourself and your sources I am hoping you can do for

me. I have to get this off my chest. Part of me says I should have said something sooner but another part of me says that maybe I would not be around today if I had done that. I know what I saw and I know what I heard. I know who I saw. Maybe it was some kind of phase he was going through at the time. Maybe he was experimenting with a different lifestyle. Maybe the death of that man was just a coincidence. I don't know the answers to that. I just know what I know. I just know what I heard and saw. On that night I heard Barack Obama in that conference room with another man. I saw Barack Obama step out of that room with another man. I smelled what I think was some kind of drug they were using. And I know that the other man who was in that room with Barack Obama was murdered about ten years later shortly after Barack Obama declared he was running for President of the United States.

That is my story. I hope that you share it. If something happens to me now, you will know why.

UPDATE: (Ulsterman) Since publication, many within the Ulsterman Facebook Army have come forward with evidence that would support some of the specific claims made within the recollection above. The strange smell coming from the conference room would most likely have been "poppers", a drug that is used predominantly within the gay community. Its smell is said to alter quickly from sweet to that of "rank, dirty laundry". It's effects last only a few minutes, indicating a user could recover quickly after inhaling it. Second, both video and photo evidence were provided that show considerable work has been done on Barack Obama's teeth. Here is video from 1995, evidence that would further corroborate the timeline of this story, showing just how extensive this dental work in fact was. The alteration to both Obama's appearance and speech is remarkable, and one of the front teeth does appear to be considerably shorter and/or of a very different shape than the other, which again compliments the details found in the recollection above.

…

Mother Of Obama "Love Child" Gunned Down By Elite Hit Squad retrieved from https://www.whatdoesitmean.com/index1712.htm and copied or modified to here

Sister Maria Theresa is the 73rd Sorcha Faal of the Sorcha Faal Order, Elected as Mother Superior 3 February 2007 whose order comprises 18 Monasteries in Ireland, Russia, Egypt, Lebanon, and the United States.

The Order of Sorcha Faal was established in 588 (BCE) in Tara, County Meath, Ireland, whose founder was the oldest daughter of King Zedekiah, Tamar Tephi.

The name, Sorcha Faal, comes from the ancient Gaeilge branch of the Goidelic languages of Ireland and has the meaning of: Sorcha, She Who Brings Light, and Faal, the Dark and Barren Place.

The Sisters of Sorcha Faal are a cloistered order (kept away from the outside world; sheltered) devoted to ancient Biblical, religious and scientific study whose only contact is through intermediaries.

The WhatDoesItMean.com website used to disseminate Sorcha Faal reports was created for and donated to the Sisters of Sorcha Faal in 2003 by a small group of American computer experts led by the late global technology guru Wayne Green (1922-2013) to counter the propaganda being used by the West to promote their illegal 2003 invasion of Iraq.

A new report circulating in the Kremlin today prepared by the Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU) claims that the unarmed 34-year-old woman named Miriam Carey who was gunned down last Thursday (3 October) in Washington D.C. was, in fact, *"deliberately targeted"* by an elite hit-squad under orders to assassinate what Russian intelligence officials say was the mother of President Barack Obama's *"love child."*

According to this report, Obama first met Ms Carey on 18 May 2011 when he traveled to New London, Connecticut to address the graduating class of the US Coast Guard Academy.

The press, at that time, blamed Obama's *"substantial delay"* for making this address on bad weather, but according to GRU sources the American President was, instead, having a *"significant"* problem after having lodged a portion of a pistachio nut (one of his favorite snack foods) shell into one of his back molars.

Prior to Air Force One arriving in Connecticut, this report continues, Obama's Secret Service (SS) detail contacted an *"approved"* local dentist to meet the President upon his planes landing for the purpose of alleviating his then present condition.

As Obama's personal White House physician at the time was US Navy Captain Jeffrey Kuhlman, MD, this report says, the *"approved"* dentist selected was Dr. Brian Evans of Advanced Periodontics located in HamdenConnecticut, whom Captain Kuhlman was long associated with through their shared US Navy service.

Dr. Evans had served on active duty in the United States Navy as a staff periodontist in Norfolk Virginia. While in the Navy, Dr. Evans was, also, the periodontics mentor for the Navy's Advanced Education for General Dentistry program and held top-secret security clearances. Dr. Evans was further awarded the Navy and Marine Corps Commendation Medal for meritorious service.

Dr. Evans' licensed dental assistant while treating the President on Air Force One on 18 May 2011 was Ms Carey, whom GRU assests in this report state *"struck up an almost immediate friendship with Obama."*

Important to note, this report says, is that after Ms Carey was assassinated, Dr. Evans was quoted in the US

press as stating that she was fired from her job at his office about a year ago but wouldn't say why. Dr. Evans further stated that Ms Carey had been away from the job for a period after falling down a staircase and suffering a head injury and it was a few weeks after she returned to work that she was fired.

GRU analysts in this report, however, state that Ms Carey's absence from work was *"directly related"* to an affair she had begun with Obama in 2011 and which culminated in a girl child being born in August 2012, and which it appears the President attempted to have her abort, but which Ms Carey refused to do because of her Christian beliefs.

Critical to note, this report says, are that GRU signal intelligence analysts (SIGNIT) who were monitoring CIA-NSA-FBI encrypted electronic communication traffic in Washington D.C. on 3 October observed the exact same *"encrypted electronic signature"* used by the elite hit squad that attacked the US Navy Yard on 16 September, had assassinated the award winning American journalist Michael Hastings on 18 June, and on 25 June attacked the Los Angeles Police detectives investigation Hastings assassination.

From the tracing of this unique *"encrypted electronic signature"* as it pertained to Ms Carey's actions on 3 October, this report continues, it suggests that she was *"lured"* to Washington D.C. under the pretext that Obama wanted to see for the first time his new baby daughter.

Obama's concerns about Ms Carey, the GRU says, was related to her reporting to local Connecticut police authorities late last year her fears that she was being followed and secretly recorded by US intelligence agents and her belief that her life was in danger.

These same local police authorities, however, state that Ms Carey told them in December that she was a

prophet, that Obama would place the city of Stamford under a *"lockdown"* and that he had her and her residence under electronic surveillance.

Upon Ms Carey arriving at the White House on 3 October, this report says, she became *"aware"* of the trap she had driven into, and in her attempting to flee to safety was viciously tracked by multiple US intelligence agencies and ultimately assassinated by a point-black gunshot to the left side of her head.

Even though Ms Carey's sister Amy Carey-Jones said there were no indications that her sister was unstable, and that her sister *"seemed OK"* the last time they spoke more than a week ago, and a second sister, Valarie Carey, who is a retired New York City police officer, said there was *"no need for a gun to be used,"* the propaganda US media continues to paint this young mother as nothing more than a lunatic.

The same, however, cannot be said of one of Obama's longest mistresses, Vera Baker, who aside from raising millions for his Senate and Presidential campaigns, fled to the Caribbean island of Martinique when her affair with the American President was discovered and remains in hiding to this day.

As to why Obama would engage himself in dangerous affairs in the first place, this report bizarrely concludes, is the growing evidence that his wife, and First Lady, Michelle Obama, was born Michael LaVaughn Robinson in Chicago, Illinois on 17 January 1964. He was the second son born to Fraser Robinson III, a well known cocaine dealer and union thug for Crime Lord-Mayor Richard J. Daley, and Marian Shields Robinson, a transient street prostitute who was diagnosed with the HIV virus in 1998.

After a successful sex-change surgery, this report says, Michelle met Obama, married and have since adopted two daughters, Malia and Sasha. And even though she is

said to have a *“watch list”* of women that were to be kept away from her President husband, most unfortunately it did not include Miriam Carey.

October 7, 2013 © EU and US all rights reserved. Permission to use this report in its entirety is granted under the condition it is linked back to its original source at WhatDoesItMean.Com. Freebase content licensed under CC-BY and GFDL. .

Obama Jr is not from Outer Space or Outside USA

It is probable he was born using DNA from Malcom X whose relatives are dying off and Glorian Donegan whose relatives are dying off. Michelle Obama is likely a CIA created space-holder who is by removed re-productivity from Glorian Donegan hysterectomy and stored DNA testing passing mitochondria into the Obama Jr. family children.

The Hidden Identity Glorian Donegan aka Glorian Gainey aka Glorian Kutschera in Obama JR generation used Glorian DNA. Skipping Michelle Obama Jr completely , her legal name is being used as front to insert other biology covertly into the Obama family, what the CIA does in grooming sleeper families, one ID but a different biology and genealogy.

Barrack Obama Jr was likely born a half brother of Ed Donegan and Tom Donegan and with the SSN of 022-46-3234 born with Ed Donegan November 18 1961 Los Angeles, Ed Donegan born the same day, birth certificate issues next day.

Jen Moore said elites, plural, don't want their genealogy exposed, and likely includes DNC and GOP alike and media and politics.

Assassinations Theories from the Right Hand

Ex-CIA Agent Jim Garrow Claims Obama Had Breitbart and Clancy Killed; Brandon Walker interviews Doctor Jim Garrow, philanthropist and worker for one of the largest non-profit organizations on the planet to save female children from slaughter in China.. states he knows that President Obama ordered the murders of Tom Clancy and Andrew Breitbart (Audio)

Jim Garrow who had worked for the CIA for 40 years asserts Obama is a Manchurian Candidate, the birth certificate from Hawaii was faked (and Ed Donegan asserts a likely destroyed Los Angeles birth certificate November 19,1962 ssn 022-46-3233 was the real one and Glorian Donegan the mother and Malcom X the father in the FBI based program), and the Hawaiian government employee Fuddy was assassinate as was Tom Clancy to cover-up Obama being the Manchurian Candidate Clancy was researching the story-line to.

Tom Clancy was working on a novel very "Manchurian Candidate-ish". But it was replete with fact and exposed the Saudi Muslim plant in the White House [to go along with Bandar Bush as the Saudi Prince is called and as Wayne Madson points out the Saudies did fund the OSS CIA program] the direct funding that went into it. Birth Certificate? Want the real one? Tom had it. Search Tom Clancy: Western Journalism | Informing Americans Who Love Freedom Clancy was killed because he was getting too close to a secret they don't want the world to know. Dr. Garrow, executive director of The Bethune Institute, states Obama had Tom Clancy killed, noting that it takes 5 days for plant toxins and most poisons to break down and leave no traces in the human body. Strangely (or not), doctors did not perform an autopsy on Clancy's body for 5 days.

[Andrew Brietbart had his own video of events at the Harvard appearance of Barrack Obama Jr and in the unedited video now hard to find but I have taken screen shots from Michelle Obama look-alike male is in the crowd but editied out as a frame in the commonly viewed Brietbart video. It is possible Breitbart did not know what he had but he was gay in and may have been asked for a favor in editting the video he was unwilling to do, but was done later.]

Read more: https://www.city-data.com/forum/true-crime/1967065-tom-clancy-why-has-death-certificate-5.html

Sorcha Fall is also a Cyphertext CIA-connected Sectarian. These leakers of CIA realted information from intelligence circles do so under created or real sect names, his is Sorcha Fall

a protoRoman Catholocism tied to Ireland and other countries.

David Booth is is his real name and he is a contributor to European Times that itself has intel contacts around the world and leaks them in fairly non threatening form. (non illegal activities don't have identities blown or risked, etc., but illegal activities and conspiracy theories are named outright.)

Here are stories from his site or European Times and how I think they relate to covering up that Glorian Donegan nee Glorian Gainey of North Carolina was a secret identity used to manufacture many figures in politics but Barrack Obama Jr too, that one central to the assassination of JFK.

> **Elite Obama Hit Squad Linked To Navy Yard Shooting**
>
> The Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU) is reporting today that signal intelligence analysts (SIGNIT) monitoring CIA-NSA-FBI “encrypted electronic communication traffic” in the United States have **linked** the 16 September Washington ***Navy Yard Shooting*** with the Obama regimes 18 June assassination of award winning American journalist ***Michael Hastings***, and the 25 June ***ambush on the Los Angles Police Department detectives investigating Hastings’s murder***.
>
> what type of connection is this visible link made of? Gloriand Donegan and Birther
>
> David Booth on the point a link is present: The Main Intelligence Directorate (GRU) is reporting today that signal intelligence analysts (SIGNIT) monitoring CIA-NSA-FBI “encrypted electronic communication traffic” in the United States have linked the 16 September Washington Navy Yard Shooting with the Obama regimes 18 June

assassination of award winning American journalist Michael Hastings, and the 25 June ambush on the Los Angles Police Department detectives investigating Hastings's murder.

Aaron Alexis, a lone gunman armed with a shotgun, fatally shot twelve people and injured three others in a mass shooting at the headquarters of the Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) inside the Washington Navy Yard in Southeast Washington, D.C. this past Monday, this report says.

The attack occurred around 8:20 a.m. EDT, this report continues, in Building 197 with the shooter Alexis being subsequently killed by US local and Federal police forces after what has been described as a "running gun battle."

Michael Hastings, who at the time of his assassination was investigating CIA Director John Brennan, was not under direct GRU electronic surveillance, this report says, but GRU signal intelligence analysts monitoring "routine night flight observations" of a small fleet of ShadowHawks® unmanned drone aircraft at the US Marine Base Camp Pendleton in Southern California during the early morning hours of 18 June, observed that a single ShadowHawk® broke formation and "sped" towards the Los Angeles whereupon it fired upon Hastings vehicle nearing the intersection of Highland and Melrose avenues at around 04:15 PDT destroying it and killing Hastings. [See video of attack HERE]

The GRU further reported that signal analysts monitoring CIA-NSA-FBI "encrypted electronic communication traffic" in the Los Angeles area on 25 June observed a "rapid spike" of "noise" occurring between 0415-0445 Hrs (4:15-4:45AM PSDT) within a 12 block radius of the Hastings "kill zone" identified as North Highland Avenue and

Melrose.

At 4:37 AM PDT, this report continues, these same signal analysts reported an “urgent rise” in Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) emergency radio traffic too.

A comparison of these two anomalous events, this report says, showed that the “common link” between them was the attempted assassination by ambush of two LAPD detectives investigating Hastings death while they were driving into their Wilshire Division police station parking lot on Venice Boulevard, and which was less than 3 km from the Hastings “kill zone.”

Critical to note, this GRU report says, was that after the Hastings assassination, and ambush of the LAPD detectives, signal intelligence analysts were able to “document” the “encrypted electronic signature” used by these believed to be CIA-NSA-FBI assassins should it be used at some future date.

Subsequent to Hastings assassination, this report further states, this same “encrypted electronic signature” was observed occurring two other times…on 7 August in the Newport, Rhode Island region, and on 16 September, in the area surrounding the Washington Navy Yard Shooting.

Curious to note, the GRU says, was that on 7 August, Alexis reported to the Newport Rhode Island Police that he was being threatened by unseen people and feared that “some sort of microwave machine” was penetrating his body, an incident that took place at the exact same time signals intelligence analysts noticed a “huge spike” of traffic having the exact same “encrypted electronic signature” previously noticed in Los Angles when Hastings was assassinated.

Even more curious, this report continues, was the 16 September observation of this exact same “encrypted electronic signature” that occurred shortly before 8:40 am EDT in the area of the Washington Navy Yard Shooting, and corresponding to when an elite tactical response team of the highly trained US Capitol Police, a force that guards the US Capitol complex, were told to leave the scene by a supervisor instead of aiding local officers in stopping the ongoing massacre.

The USA Today News Service in confirming about why one of the most elite tactical teams in Washington D.C. was ordered to leave the scene of an ongoing mass shooting also noted:

“A Capitol Police watch commander "wouldn't let them go in and stop people from being slaughtered," one officer told the Washington TV station, which is owned by Gannett, USA TODAY's parent company. "We were definitely the closest tactical team in the city," the unidentified officer told the newspaper. "It was at the scene very early on, within a couple of minutes. They were ordered to disengage and turn back. For what reason, we don't know."

With both the Hastings assassination and the Washington Navy Yard Shooting now being linked by the same identifiable “encrypted electronic signature,” this GRU report concludes, it cannot be ruled out that the Obama regime is now employing an “elite hit squad” against both its enemies and for an as yet undetermined domestic agenda.

And in what can only be described as farce meeting reality, the Obama regimes Department of Homeland Security (DHS), barely 48 hours after this mass shooting tragedy, issued a pre-solicitation order for over 4 million rounds per year of 12 gauge shotgun shells, which is the same type of ammunition used by Alexis in the shotgun he had

carved the cryptic sayings “better off this way” and “my ELF weapon” prior to his taking 12 innocent lives.

September 19, 2013 © EU and US all rights reserved. Permission to use this report in its entirety is granted under the condition it is linked back to its original source at WhatDoesItMean.Com. Freebase content licensed under CC-BY and GFDL.

Ed Donegan on the connection of the story lines that links the events: Hastings was working on an Obama piece with Victoria Windsor and researching the origins of Barrack Obama Jr. and he had inside information from somewhere and was tracking it down. This tied to Glorian Donegan being the real mother of Barrack Obama Jr. When I Ed Donegan had done extensive research on Trust fund issues since the 2011 death of my m mother I had papers gathered at m y table and began to call Elder Law Partners. All of us in a 10 mile radius of the Naval Shipyard, the shooting broke out almost as I was picking up the phone. As with 9/11 and the Office of Naval Intelligence, the Admiral Halsey and Captain Von Trapp story and Kings Daughters Hospital seem tied to this.

Loretta Fuddy: -Hawaii Health Director Loretta Fuddy dies in small plane crash ; ‘Fuddy was at the center of controversy in the birth certificate controversy as she was the person who reportedly granted “an exception” to Barack Obama, allegedly witnessing the copying of Obama’s birth certificate and attested to its authenticity’

Micheal Hastings, Victoria Windsor,working together and researching CIA history of Obama's and Birtherism including Mombasa Birth Certificate.

Victoria Windsor: Blogger, researcher into

ancestry: .. .reported that she had “found evidence that the records of Madelyn Payne Dunham and Stanley Armour Dunham had been “tampered with.” Cause of death not yet revealed. Said to have died from a “sudden illness”.

Victoria Windsor: Blogger, researcher into ancestry: .. .reported that she had “found evidence that the records of Madelyn Payne Dunham and Stanley Armour Dunham had been “tampered with.” Cause of death not yet revealed. Said to have died from a “sudden illness”.

Top US Federal Judge Assassinated After Threat To Obama Agenda

The European Union Times

Top US Federal Judge Assassinated After Threat To Obama Agenda http://www.eutimes.net/2011/01/top-us-federal-judge-assassinated-after-threat-to-obama-agenda/

According to this SVR report, Federal Judge John McCarthy Roll was the Chief Judge for the United States District Court for the District of Arizona who this past Friday issued what is called a “preliminary ruling” in a case titled “United States of America v. $333,520.00 in United States Currency et al” [Case Number: 4:2010cv00703 Filed: November 30, 2010] wherein he stated he was preparing to rule against Obama’s power to seize American citizens money without clear and convincing evidence of a crime being committed.

The case being ruled on by Judge Roll, this report continues, was about bulk cash smuggling into or out of the United States that the Obama administration claimed was their right to seize under what are called Presidential Executive

Orders, instead of using existing laws. The Obama administration used as support for their claim before Judge Roll, the SVR says, the seizing of all American citizens' gold, in 1933, by President Franklin D. Roosevelt's signing of Executive Order 6102, which was ruled at the time to be constitutional.

According to this SVR report, Federal Judge John McCarthy Roll was the Chief Judge for the United States District Court for the District of Arizona who this past Friday issued what is called a "preliminary ruling" in a case titled "United States of America v. $333,520.00 in United States Currency et al" [Case Number: 4:2010cv00703 Filed: November 30, 2010] wherein he stated he was preparing to rule against Obama's power to seize American citizens money without clear and convincing evidence of a crime being committed.

Should the Obama administration win their argument to seize their citizen's money by Executive Order without having to abide by the law was made more chilling this past week when reports emerged from the US stating that President Obama and his regime allies were, indeed, preparing to rule America by decree since their loss this past November of their control over the US House of Representatives, and in the words of the Washington Posts columnist Charles Krauthammer: "For an Obama bureaucrat … the will of the Congress is a mere speed bump".

Since taking office in early 2009, Obama has completely overturned the once free United States through his use of Executive Orders that asserts his power to put anyone he wants in prison without charges or trial forever and his right to assassinate any American citizen he deems a threat.

The most chilling of these powers Obama has

> asserted for himself, however, are contained in Executive Order 13528 he signed nearly a year ago (January 10, 2010) creating a Council of Governors he has hand-picked to rule over the United States in place of its elected representatives when their next "disaster" strikes and orders them to begin "synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States; and other matters of mutual interest pertaining to National Guard, homeland defense, and civil support activities".

In fact I have been involved in a twelve year long dispute over hijack of the trust fund by criminals to finance fraudulent allegations I have harmed minorities and foreigners and that allegations that I am retarded and hiring sex workers to visit me in apartments that seem like mine but are not, but an impersonator of me is in that apartment and the trust fund is paying for that sex worker.

Layers of the Onion Theory on why there is no Loyal Oppostion in the USA outing Truther theories

The so called Cabal formed under MKULTRA believes in the CIA based plan for world global NWO Control and it was the GOP that cultivated a like minded DNC that would adhere to the larger plan forming a world better than otherwise existed though including messy details of concealed racism and mixed race leaders for poor economies, and assasinations and other illegl work would be a part of it.

Family History Theory of Collette Mac Donald Murder

It seems three or more heirlooms might have been missing. Marriage rings provided by Dr MacDonald AND some other heirloom. The Defense doubted the theft of the heirlooms motivated the robbery, why just fora few pieces of jewelry it makes no sense. But the removed jewelry did show intruders were in the house.

Closing Argument by Bernard Segal, August 28, 1979
http://www.crimearchives.net/1979_macdonald/trial3/1979-08-28_trial_segal_closing.html

Let me talk about while we are right here on the subject of the chest with the jewelry box. I heard the Government counsel say this morning, "We only have Dr. MacDonald's word of the two valuable rings" -- the one that the Kassabs asked Dr. MacDonald to retrieve that was a family heirloom and the one that Dr. MacDonald had given to Colette himself -- "the only proof we have of that is Dr. MacDonald's word that they were there in the house."

You have before you one of the exhibits toward the end of the case when Dr. MacDonald testified the Government settled with Dr. MacDonald for these claims of lost property. It says on those cover documents that they discussed this matter before settling with Dr. MacDonald for those rings as well as the **other items** with two people -- Captain Clifford L. Somers and CID Agent William Ivory. Captain Somers was unable to be here.

He was the principal Government prosecutor at the

military proceedings in 1970. William Ivory was the same William Ivory. He was the lead investigator in 1970. Now, they had been through this whole process before of having heard the challenge that the rings were missing, and they, having consulted, agreed that Dr. MacDonald had to be compensated because there was no basis to refuse compensation. Here, nine and one-half years later, we hear the same explanation -- "There is no proof the rings were there." Why did the Army pay for it? Why did the Government pay for it? Why didn't they say, "We resist. We resist. We don't believe you, MacDonald"?

You ought to consider that that is an admission by the Government that that document where they paid Dr. MacDonald and said they talked -- not just a property loss -- but they talked to their criminal investigator and the chief prosecutor and agreed that they owed payment for those rings. That is an admission by the Government that the rings were probably taken that night.

Now, look, I am not suggesting to you, members of the jury, that the motive of this crime was to steal those rings. I don't think that was the motive. We will talk about that motive later at another time. I want to say to you that just because the people did not come into the house with the express purpose of stealing rings, it doesn't mean that the persons who committed these absolutely horrendous and monstrous crimes did not on the spur of the moment see a jewelry case and grab something from it. Yes, there were other valuables in the house. There were other things that could have been taken. This was not a ransacking of the house, but that was a jewelry box sitting on top. It was obvious and in an obvious location. One didn't have to do anything. As a matter of fact, I think the reasonable inference that you might draw is that the woman seen in this case did not have a weapon -- the woman talking about acid -- LSD -- and that in one of those strange and whimsical

and unthinking moments removed from the crime scene something of value -- not because she went there with a purpose of stealing it and not because the men went there to steal -- their purposes are different -- but that would be a reasonable inference.

https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/76273755/person/352070955122//facts and https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/76273755/person/352070955687/facts

I have collected some information and it fits my serial murder theory of the secret families history and a family heirloom of hers was stolen.

Information on Ancestry.com has relatives listed as "private" some type Hidden Identity as occures in the Barr family, and other CIA families. Non CIA families? I don't know.

I have attended Anthony LaVey Satanits ritusals and the format is the same. I remeber talking at Wells Fargo at one at Bondage A GoGo were the Laveyist was speaking a ritual holding a candle over the reading, and having to speak so loud in crowded club accidentally blowing out the candle he was using to read from.

As for the badly damaged brain the exact cause of Borderline Personality was not known and I think hiding intact brains from coroners was part of the plan.

Although MacDonald was dating multiple women at the t

With the consent of Colette’s family, the two married or

Not wishing to wake his wife to change the sheets, he ha

As he rose from the couch to go to their aid, he was att

As he rose from the couch to go to their aid, he was att

Parents of Colette
Edward Cowles Stevenson said biological father of Collet

Edward Cowles Stevenson FATHER (DIES 1955 SUICIDE)
BIRTH
29 Oct 1902
Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH
15 Jan 1955 (aged 52)
Patchogue, Suffolk County, New York, USA
BURIAL
Washington Memorial Park
Mount Sinai, Suffolk County, New York, USA
MEMORIAL ID
134650996 · View Source

Son of James & Lyda.
~
Son of James Stevenson and Nettie Marie Cowles, husband

In 1910, Cowles Stephenson, aged 8, was living on Jennir

Graduated from Patchogue High School in 1919 and from Fa

In 1920, Edward Cowles Stevenson, aged 17, was living or

In 1940, Cowles Stevenson, aged 38, the proprietor of a

Obituary - Edward Cowles Stevenson, 52, well-known Patch

His body was found hanging from a beam in the garage by

The body was removed to Robertaccio Funeral home, where

(Carolee Nichols Diamond; 1910, 1920, 1940 US Federal Ce

Mildred Madison Kassab BIRTH 11 AUG 1916 Pennsylvania, U

MildreD'S husband (Fellowcraft member) Edward Cowles Ste

the SECOND Midred husband Alfred Gatas “Freddy” Kassab m

Alfred Kassab, second husnand to Mildrend Madison Kassab

1921 Alfred Kassab is born in Montreal, Canada, to wealt

“This weapon was used on Colette and Kim. It’s a brutal

Investigator Franz Grebner, questioning MacDonald as to

Patchogue-Medford High School Notables
MICHAEL PATRICK MURPHY (MAY 7, 1976 – JUNE 28, 2005

Murphy was known to his friends as “Murph” and as “The P

In 1994, Murphy graduated from Patchogue-Medford High Sc

The seal team was dropped off by helicopter in a remote,

Murphy, Dietz, and Axelson were killed in the action. Lu

KEVIN CONNOLLY (ACTOR), PAUL REGINA, PAUL O’NEILL

Actors and writers

MARCUS STROMAN

Sports Celebrity

What I Edward Donegan am saying and have been for years is we do have a picture of the murderer of the MacDonald victims. It has been found. It is a profile picture. Not two

dimensional, multi dimensional and a more than skin deep, all the way into the mind and motives of the killers.

Maybe Jeffrey MacDonald was innocent after all retrieved from https://www.salon.com/2012/11/30/maybe_jeffrey_macdonald_was_innocent_after_all/ and copied or modified to here

In a rare interview, prosecutor' office co-counsel Wade Smith reflects on the murder case that's long captured America's imagination. By LYNN PARRAMORE

AlterNet Remember the perceptual illusion where you look at a picture and you're certain that you see the bust of a young woman? Then, if someone draws your attention to certain details, suddenly the picture transforms into the profile of an old woman. It's a disorienting trick. You think you know what you're seeing, but then you aren't so sure.

The Jeffrey MacDonald murder case is one of the most disturbing in living memory. There are only two possible pictures, both nightmares.

Picture No. 1. Jeffrey MacDonald, a Princeton-educated Green Beret doctor with no history of violence and a sterling record, butchered his pregnant wife and two young daughters using a knife, ice pick and club. Then he injured himself and set up the scene to make the crimes appear to be the work of intruders. He claimed they chanted, "Kill the pigs! ... Acid is groovy!" and scrawled the word "PIG" on the wall in his wife's blood.

Picture No. 2. Jeffrey MacDonald, a bright young man with everything in life to look forward to, lost his wife

and children to senseless, horrific violence. A military hearing found charges against him “untrue,” but he was convicted nine years later in a civilian trial. He has been imprisoned for three decades for a crime he did not commit.

Smuggling Contraband Counterfeiting Money Laundering Trafficking Racketeering

Jen Moore was a right-hand operative of a dangerous Cabal she was a whistle-blower of.

If you import or export something without paying customs duties, you smuggle it. All kinds of things have been smuggled over the years: art, alcohol, drugs, animals, even tea!

The verb smuggle has expanded to generally mean to bring something in or out in secret, especially if doing so breaks a rule or a law. Kids may smuggle candy into a movie theater so they don't have to pay the high prices at the concession stand. You may smuggle Christmas presents into the house so your kids don't see them. Illegal immigrants may be smuggled into the country for a fee, but if caught they can be deported.

Definitions of smuggle verb import or export without paying customs duties see more verb put, bring, or take in a secretive or furtive manner synonyms:sneak

Hiding that something is being moved is part of smuggling.

Ed Donegan asserts a complex RICO operation is using false police reports or crime reports of civil emergency reports to create an asset seizure case against Ed Donegan and his trust. It is a property dispute in that Ed Donegan asserts is right of property, others assert an act of Ed Donegan creates a forfeiture in property thus the property is in dispute.

Ed Donegan asserts an abusive conservancy is backing the improper seizure of property and it is now being smuggled as contraband or counterfeited value based on forgeries (by identity theft) to the legitimacy of the asset seizure create what is called "black money" or money that is some form of self stamped or real currency upon which racketeering goods and

services markets operate through.

Various forms of common flim-flam are operating one is the premise of Extortion (Forcing someone to be a customer who does not want to be one paying out any value) that is carried out by labor rackets, the labor racket a protection racket.

These style of rackets use some predicate that a service is needed then extorts windfall or total undue payment of goods or services, the deliver of such services appears to mitigate the problem the extort-er created, but created secretly.

The common example is street thugs vandalizing, causing damage or fear to local store than charging to protect that store.

The toxicity of the illegal acts is smuggled within cover stories that something else is happening so the toxicity can survive scrutiny.

It can come down to competing assertions of actual truth as the context and meaning of events are put into arguments of cases.

Jen Moore and Ed Donegan asserts an organized crime racket is conducting illegal operations tied to the value of Donegan family assets.

Ed Donegan asserts not only is he a victim of this racket but that the racket so damages him it could and might lead to death or severe consequences that are within that path of damaging consequences of the racket attacking him.

While I Ed Donegan assert that the racket is crime and financial and other crime, I also assert is tied to homicide, assassination, and other crimes most notably violations of Title 18 Chapter 73 attack on a JFK RFK witness to conspiracy.

Pizzagate is Another Elaborate Hoax with Greg Abbot and Austin the local White House role and

WH too most likely

In 1988, authorities looked into allegedly baseless[1] allegations that prominent citizens of Nebraska, as well as high-level U.S. politicians, were involved in a child prostitution ring.[3] Alleged abuse victims were interviewed, who claimed that children in foster care were flown to the East Coast of the United States to be sexually abused at "bad parties".[4] The claims primarily centered on Lawrence E. King Jr., who ran the now defunct Franklin Community Federal Credit Union in Omaha, Nebraska, and alleged that the ring was "a cult of devil worshipers involved in the mutilation, sacrifice and cannibalism of numerous children".[3][5] Numerous conspiracy theories evolved, claiming that the alleged abuse was part of a widespread series of crimes including devil worship, cannibalism, drug trafficking, and CIA arms dealing.

In July 1990, private investigator Gary Caradori, hired by the State of Nebraska to investigate the allegations, died along with his 8-year-old son when his plane disintegrated mid-air. Foul play was suspected by Caradori's brother and state Senator Loran Schmit, but was not proven by investigators.

In Texas financial CIA slush funds, abuse, crimes, and destruction of a Manhattan "Boystwon Boy" Ed Donegan.

Alleged sexual activities of Ed Donegan re: minors, that hoax then fuels many others.

I have written elsewhere as to Mafia, the CIA and FBI and DHS Gang Stalker in deals with MS-13 Al Queda, Knights Templar, and prison snitches for racketeering using those gangs to attack me during their money laundering system that 2015 had been a turning point for me. Already a 15 year before then believer of the CIA using assassinations and radiation poisonings in the USA and me a victim of it. I have tried to safe but my private apartment was eroded out from under me by falsified data operation.

Chauncy Marvin Holt and others tell the correct story. Our

government is organized crime. TO be in custody is to be victim of the Mafia.

I thank the Holt family for exposing to the public for the public the CIA is crime operation, and the same thanks to the Hunt family and other truth tellers.

Fire official three times I am certain assisted the radiological attacks on me. Nothing to do with what is being asserted about me fits me, not having teen interests (though it may be made to look that way) nor having sexual interests in the women, very often skid row black women with hiked pants chasing me.

Equally often gay women spit on me in every possible non verbal no touch way about how I am going to also give them babies because I am and I quote them "a white supremacist piece of shit."

A dopple of me spotted and overheard and taped by me and others does agree to that, I do not. Often that person is in a mockup location to be mistaken for my home, or with look alike clothing, etc., and this is biological organ trafficking by a dopple forging consent from me when no consent exist. Jen Moore points out this human trafficking is international and it is. She said it involved the Ukraine and that is possible there is a lot of 3rd Party parenting there, gene contributions to gay parents from third parties.

The story of how or why this would be tied to me is what I could not figure out until her posting the story of the Von Trapp family I can verify made it all make sense.

Mockingbird seems to support these activities rather than expose them. What has changed is not my onion but more FBI defectors like Ted Gunderson, Geral Sosbee, and others coming forward and now being consistent with what I have said.

In addition more JFK researchers are closing in on the Bilderberger Britain secret government and attacks on patriots of the USA .

I have not been been able to get out of the USA but I have watched ala Chauncey Holt confessions hundreds of mafai cops and fire doing deals with mafia groups often foreign national narco or mafia gangs in black budget operations controlled by the CIA. Often the police of sherrif's or DOC of police using crack themselves. I have never been able to comprehend what I have seen since do not understand police internal procedures but this is all true.

Jen Moore spoke of this including money launderin, police and fire used for targeted killings, black budgets, aligned with Pakistani and Mexican and other prison groups, and operating under false IDs and forgeries as US policy.

I have known I can not get out of the USA but I am hoping my story can.

I believe entirely that Ted Gunderson was attacked by the FBI just as he said he was, and I believe it is tied to JFK RFK and the attacks on me are.

I like Ted Gunderson want no part of being in a war with CIA FBI NSA DHS. It is there war against us and I am just warning others what is called "The Quiet War" of subversion is being waged by these agencies.

Ed Donegan Adds Hindsight to Defense losing Questions

Jeffrey MacDonald does not explain the murders, identifying the real killers. He can't. He doesn't know who they are or suspect any reason why. Neither could Collette.

Why did Jeffrey Macdonald Explain to the Jury what happened and why?

The second rule is that the burden of proof in a criminal case rests from the beginning of the case to the end of the case strictly on this table -- on these men -- on these prosecutors -- and contrary to all of the words that you have heard this morning, it never, never, never shifts to the Defendant.

It is absolute nonsense for the Government to have stood here this morning and piously, you know, give proper obeisance in the direction of the rules of law say, "Yes, we the Government lawyers -- we recognize that there is a rule called the burden of proof on us," and then to ignore it by going on and on arguing what -- "Why doesn't Jeff explain this?

Why doesn't Jeff explain that? Why don't we know this from Jeff? Why did Jeff do that?" Nothing that Jeffrey MacDonald does is right. It is all wrong. What is happening when they start talking like that about the burden in this case?

The law does not permit, the law does not countenance the burden ever leaving the

responsibilities of the prosecuting lawyers.

Every single thing that you have heard this morning about, "Why doesn't Jeff explain this," and I thought the most incredible of those remarks being, "If he had an explanation, you could be sure he would have put it before you," is in my judgment contrary to the law, and I suggest that you listen carefully to what His Honor's instructions are on that. That is simply not the law that I understand it to be applicable in the United States. No Defendant has to explain it away. - MR. SEGAL

C L O S I N G A R G U M E N T

MR. SEGAL: With submission to Your Honor. Yes, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, there has been a tragedy, but we haven't talked about the real tragedy in this case yet.

You did not witness the tragedy of February 17th, 1970. You have only heard about it vicariously and absorbed some of the pain of the destruction of a loving family. You did not witness -- only heard about vicariously -- the destruction for the first time of the life that Jeffrey MacDonald had built when in 1970, he was charged the first time with the crime in this case. You only learned about that in a second-hand fashion.

You also have not seen or experienced the second tragedy in Jeffrey MacDonald's life -- the grand jury in 1974 and '75 -- again, you have only learned of that vicariously. You have heard about the destruction of the life that a man tried to rebuild again.

The tragedy that you have experienced, though, in this case is the tragedy of the legal system that said nine and a half years after the monstrous murders of Colette, Kimberly, and Kristen MacDonald that for the second time, using the exact same physical evidence -- that for the second time, somehow the legal system permits this to happen. That tragedy, you have experienced personally. You have sat here the better part of seven weeks and listened to the story of the same fibers, the same threads, the same blood spots, the same crime scene, same bungling, same ineptitude with one or two notable additions. I will devote some time to talking with you about those additions.

How is this tragedy going to resolve? That is the task that befalls you collectively as the jury in this case. You will write the final chapter on the one tragedy that you were exposed to and permitted to experience.

Who is it that is talking to you about either that tragedy or the destruction of the family or the destruction of Jeff's life? Who are the people we are talking about? Let me say to you that I and my colleague and friend, Wade Smith, are the advocates and the representatives of Jeffrey MacDonald. We make no bones about it that our role in this case is to present his side of the events and the episodes that took place. We make no bones about the fact that he has placed in our hands the responsibility for his future, but I also want to identify to you who are the other persons who have been talking to you about the facts in this case.

They are the prosecution attorneys. Now, they are not people riding on a white horse and shining armor. They are not non-partisans. They are merely the lawyers on the other side. They are no different than Wade Smith and I. They have an interest like I have an interest to represent in this case. They have a side to represent. It is not like they are above the fray looking down upon this and then in a non-partisan way with no motive to

do any harm to anyone coming down here and sharing their views of the evidence you see.

That is not true at all. They are hired for the specific purpose of pushing someone's point of view. Who is that? In this particular case, it is the viewpoint that the CID has doggedly, stubbornly, and erroneously adhered to for nine and a half years. As a matter of fact, if they did not advocate that view, if they did not represent a side, they would probably be replaced because that is their job. They are not here as non-partisans. They are not here as independent souls looking at this matter. They represent a side. They have egos, too. They have ambitions. They would like recognition also. They would like their superiors and others to recognize their success in this case or in any other case, promotion, outside opportunity. They are exactly like Wade and myself. They are no different.

So, as I talk to you in the succeeding time that is available to me, I trust you will recognize that I am the spokesperson for Jeffrey MacDonald, but I am not less; and when Wade speaks to you later on, he is not less than any of the Government's attorneys. They have no special hold on what is fact and what is correct inference and certainly not on what is truth.

I thought I would remember something from the beginning of this case when one of the Government's attorneys in opening remarks to you made some statements that I found confounding at the time and I believe were dubious as to his ability to do it, and I now suggest to you that I will share them with you. "This is not a complicated case. It is a straightforward case." I just heard him about an hour ago -- conclusion of his case -- having spent seven and a half weeks to try to make sense out of a case and to tell you about how complicated it is, but you have to pay attention to the moving fibers and floating blood and the fingerprints that can't be lifted and identified.

Now, how are you to choose? How are you to ultimately decide in this case? Is it simply, you know, one side or the other? I suspect that you are all a bit more sophisticated than that. I think you know enough about the jury system, but I impose upon you now a moment to let me share some thoughts with you.

You have not been brought here -- you have not gone through the process of jury selection for the purpose of just being 12 people to sit down in the jury room after we finish talking with you and decide what you think about this case. This is not a group think process. This is not sort of a discussion around coffee after dinner. This is something very different.

A jury is a unique institution. A jury is a special enterprise, and it works according to special rules. Now, eventually, the rules of this process will be given to you by His Honor, Judge Dupree. I feel that there is no way one could talk intelligently about the facts as I see them without sharing some of those rules with you now. I say as a warning to that, of course, that ultimately if anything I say is different from what Judge Dupree says about the rules of law, obviously, his is the only word you will follow. But I will try to be as accurate and correct as I can because I am talking about some concepts and rules that are absolutely fundamental to the system, and I do not think I will misstate them.

There are five rules that you will take with you to the jury room. By your ability to apply those five rules, you will be functioning as a jury as opposed to a coffee klatch. You will be functioning in the purpose that you were asked to be here for rather than simply as 12 persons giving their ***ad hoc*** individual opinions.

These are among the most fundamental of the number of rules that the Judge will give you at the conclusion of the case. I point to them because they start and end with the differences, I think, between what I have to say to you, what Wade has to say to you, and what the

Government has to say to you.

The first of these five special rules that will dominate, I think, your thinking in the jury room is the rule that says the Defendant has a presumption of innocence that protects him from the beginning of the case until the very end of the deliberations; but again, I suspect this is not a phrase that you are hearing for the first time here in this courtroom, but I would like to share with you for a moment, I think, a correct observation as to why our system has the presumption of innocence.

We all too frequently take the system that we cherish and fight for and that we hope to preserve, we sometimes take it rather for granted and do not consider why the elements exist. The presumption of innocence is something that exists only in a criminal case. It does not exist in a civil case. The reason for that is that there is an inherent fundamental imbalance in a criminal case which no Defendant can ever correct. That imbalance is this: On one side of the criminal case are the prosecutors. They are not the Government. They are the prosecutors who use the power of the Government on their behalf of their clients -- their interest in this case. I dare say that it is obvious to comment that there is no individual Defendant, let alone Jeffrey MacDonald, there is no individual Defendant that you or I could conceive of whose power ever would equal that of the Government. The founders of our nation and the creators of our legal system recognized it from the outset. And in order to create the inherent and fundamental imbalance in the system, you are never, when you are accused by the Government through the hands of prosecutors, even that you are never in the same position they are as in a civil case -- two parties trying to tip the scales of justice one way or the other -- but because we recognize that and we have recognized it for more than 200 years, we do something that we hope if you, the jury, will apply correctly, it will do something to partially correct the imbalance in the

system. That is to give the Defendant a head start. Now, the example which we frequently talk about in civil cases is that the scales of justice start evenly balanced. Each side adds evidence to the scales and when it is tipped -- the case one way or the other by a slight amount -- that is the side that should receive the verdict. But because in a criminal case, we know that no individual Defendant has the power and the opportunity and the resources in any way to equal the Government, the founders of our nation, the creators of our legal system say this: the scales tip this way. The Defendant has the advantage here and the Government must, in order to obtain a conviction, take that advantage from the Defendant and tip the scales all the way the other way by a quantum of proof and an amount of proof, I will talk about in a minute.

Let me give you an example of why the presumption of innocence and how it really works. It is a very simple example. You saw one of the people who have been helping Wade and myself the other day -- John Myers. He was the short gentleman -- the last witness we called. He is an investigator. John Myers is only illustrative of what happens in any case. I don't care whether it is Henry Ford or Jeffrey MacDonald, the same thing will happen. If we send John Myers out to find a piece of information and he goes to someone's door and says, "I am an investigator working and trying to help Jeffrey MacDonald. Can I get some information?" The person says, "I don't want to talk to you. I don't want to be involved." You all know that expression. You all know that people feel that way. Probably after watching what has happened to some of the people who walked into here, you know why people don't want to be involved.

Don't want to be involved -- closed the door. What can John Myers do? What can I do? What can Wade do? Nothing. We have no ability to tell anybody, "You have to in the name of good sense and justice talk to us. It is

fair." Now, take the reverse. Take the worst CID agent you saw, the most inexperienced MP investigator, the newest FBI agent and you send him knocking on a door. He says, "I would like to talk to you about the MacDonald case." "I don't want to talk to you." "I am an agent of the FBI, CID, MP."

What is going to happen when you tell somebody, "I am the representative of the Government's criminal prosecution process"? What happens is that you will think, "Gee, if I don't cooperate, what are they going to do -- take me downtown? Is someone going to call my employer and tell him that this is the Government and your man will not cooperate? Are they going to look at my tax returns, perhaps?" I don't know if that is real, but they are the suspicions that we all have.

MR. BLACKBURN: Your Honor, we would OBJECT to this.

MR. MURTAGH: Your Honor, we would OBJECT to this.

THE COURT: Well, I will just instruct counsel for both sides to confine your argument to the evidence that has been offered and received in open court. Go ahead.

MR. SEGAL: When that investigator speaks on behalf of the Government, he invokes powers that no person would like to challenge and the doors open to him and information flows. There is no question about it.

One last observation on the presumption of innocence. What Defendant that you know of, let alone Jeffrey MacDonald, could afford to spend the way the Government can to prove a case -- to prove a point. I dare say that we are weighted down with charts in this

case to an astonishing degree. One could only wonder how deeply the Government goes to make points over and over again. What possible benefit could there be to showing the same photograph four times over? Who could look to his pocketbook and could afford that kind of defense? Because of all of those reasons, because of the inherent imbalance, the founders of the system said: you, when you go out as jurors, start with the idea, with the piece of information, with the rule of law that says you will presume not only Jeffrey MacDonald but every Defendant innocent of the crimes charged.

What is the second rule of law? How can the Government change that situation? Obviously, there are cases where they can and will, but again, there are rules that guide you and tell you how that is to be done -- tells them how it is to be done -- and lets you know whether it has been done.

That rule is called the burden of proof. The burden of proof in a criminal case, again, is different that a civil case. I know the Government has talked about it, but I have some things to say about what they have commented upon. I don't believe they have adequately or fairly stated what I think are the applicable rules of law. Again, it is not my opinion what the law counts and it is not their opinion; it is what the Judge tells you. But I think that I want to share with you something now that is worthwhile to be considered about the second rule.

The second rule is that the burden of proof in a criminal case rests from the beginning of the case to the end of the case strictly on this table -- on these men -- on these prosecutors -- and contrary to all of the words that you have heard this morning, it never, never, never shifts to the Defendant. It is absolute nonsense for the Government to have stood here this morning and piously, you know, give proper obeisance in the direction of the rules of law say, "Yes, we the

Government lawyers -- we recognize that there is a rule called the burden of proof on us," and then to ignore it by going on and on arguing what -- "Why doesn't Jeff explain this? Why doesn't Jeff explain that? Why don't we know this from Jeff? Why did Jeff do that?" Nothing that Jeffrey MacDonald does is right. It is all wrong. What is happening when they start talking like that about the burden in this case?

The law does not permit, the law does not countenance the burden ever leaving the responsibilities of the prosecuting lawyers. Every single thing that you have heard this morning about, "Why doesn't Jeff explain this," and I thought the most incredible of those remarks being, "If he had an explanation, you could be sure he would have put it before you," is in my judgment contrary to the law, and I suggest that you listen carefully to what His Honor's instructions are on that. That is simply not the law that I understand it to be applicable in the United States. No Defendant has to explain it away.

It is like some of the questions the Government lawyers asked some of the witnesses at times. It brought a chuckle from many members of the jury. Many members of the audience felt the same way. "Well, did something happen?" The witness said, "I don't know what happened." "Well, then, you don't know that it didn't happen?" "I don't know that it didn't happen." What does that prove? I mean, Jeffrey MacDonald, in the guise of questioning the other day, was asked, "Well, can you explain" -- what -- "all of our theories of the case about this fiber and that hair; you can't, can you," and then they stand up here and argue in the face of the law, contrary to what the law says, that he should have explained it away. That is not so, I submit to you, and I suggest that you follow what the Judge tells you in this case rather than anything I said, and most assuredly, nothing you have heard from counsel over here.

What is the third rule that makes and guides your deliberations? It is the rule that has to do with the amount of proof -- the quantity that you have to see. From whom? From this table, from these lawyers, and that rule says that the quantity of proof must be beyond a reasonable doubt.

Now, those are not just words. It is what separates people around a coffee table from a jury. You have got a responsibility. The law imposes that upon you. You know that you are going to accept it. The question is whether you are getting the proper guidance. What does it mean when we tell you that as the third of these major rules, the case must be proven to you by this table beyond a reasonable doubt? There are lots of examples -- there are lots of examples.

I guess one that I have heard so many times and which I think is sufficiently clear in my own mind and that I can perhaps restate it without botching it up is the one that says, "Now, how do you know what is a reasonable doubt in a case?" Take a matter of some importance in your own life -- something of a really serious decision. Are you going to leave North Carolina and transport your family and move to some other part of the country and start a new life, start a new job, leave a career that you have engaged in for a long time and which you have much invested in it, start a new career -- going to make some important decision -- not little things we are talking about but something which has real serious meaning to you.

If, when you have all of the facts in front of you that relate to this decision, you are hesitant to go ahead with that decision, the law would say to you that the name we put upon that hesitation -- the hesitation to act when you have got all the data -- is the reasonable doubt that we are talking about. In other words, put as lawyers put it, it is probably incomprehensible -- needlessly so.

If in a matter of importance in your own lives, having

the data in front of you, you hesitate to act, you then hold a reasonable doubt. When you hold a reasonable doubt, that means one thing and one thing only -- that the accused, the Defendant, Jeffrey MacDonald, if you hold a reasonable doubt, must be acquitted. That is what the law commands you. That is the third of these five principles.

Now, what kind of proof and how are you to weigh the kind of proof the Government has offered, which must be beyond a reasonable doubt in this case? It is circumstantial evidence. It is the indirect kind. Circumstantial evidence should not be less clear than direct evidence. It should not be more obscure and more difficult to follow. It ought to point correctly and clearly to the conclusions as argued by the side that offers it. It ought to point in a way in which when you would hear it, you would say to yourself, "I do not hesitate. This is a matter of importance right now. I do not hesitate on these facts or on the conclusions that they want me to draw from it. These facts don't allow any hesitation and doubt. I do not have a reasonable doubt. I must convict." That is what circumstantial evidence is.

It says that it has got to be clear enough for you to figure out that it really does stand for proof beyond a reasonable doubt on that subject. It is the indirect evidence and you have heard all about that, but do not for a moment consider the idea that because someone has called it circumstantial evidence, that therefore, you are allowed to be confused by it, and therefore say, "Well, I will accept some lesser amount -- some lesser quality of this proof because they have called it circumstantial evidence." That is not the law.

His Honor will define circumstantial evidence for you. It is, of course, acceptable. Nobody is quarreling about that. There is no challenge to circumstantial evidence. It is useful, but it has to point in a way with clarity to the inference, the conclusion that those lawyers for that

side want you to draw from it, and if it does not, they have not met that standard. They have not met the proof beyond a reasonable doubt.

Now, the last thing that I want to say about the five rules -- I know that I have taken a bit of time, but you cannot discuss that case without knowing how you are supposed to measure it. What is the standard? The last one, I have already alluded to and I am going to state it very briefly and say to you that that fifth rule that you take to the jury room is that the burden of proof does not shift to the Defendant.

He does not have to prove anything. You will also be told that the Defendant does not even have to testify. He could sit here with arms folded and say, "Go ahead, Government. Under our system of law, you have to prove it, and if you don't, I am entitled to get up and say to the jury that they have fallen on their faces, and I am entitled to an acquittal." He has done more than that in this case -- far more than that -- but by the act of going ahead and putting on evidence, that does not change anything and that is what the Government's lawyers are arguing this morning, that because MacDonald -- Jeffrey MacDonald -- he has assumed some burden.

The Government has had a theme that I find needs to be commented on quite early in this case. They keep talking about what the physical evidence says in this case and that is what it all is. It is how they have arranged to interpret and understand the physical evidence. The Government says, "Physical evidence doesn't lie." They said that in the beginning. They say it now. I want to tell you something else. Physical evidence doesn't say a darn thing. Physical evidence lies there. The fibers lie there. Everything lies there. The only thing that is speaking is not the physical evidence, but it is the interpreter speaking. Who is the interpreter of the evidence for you? The non-partisan, the fellow on

the white horse and the shining armor? Not at all. It is my adversary -- my opponent on the other side.

Physical evidence does not say anything to you. The physical evidence in this case is subject to their views, as I submit, and is subject to my views. I will suggest to you that we will go through those views as I see this evidence and submit to you that there is a more logical and reasonable and understandable way of seeing this evidence that clearly and under no situation has the Government seen this evidence for you and interpreted it for you in a way that one could conclude beyond a reasonable doubt.

We have waited here seven weeks and then in the final minutes of the three-hour opening address this morning to learn what the Government's interpretation of this evidence is. Their interpretation, I say to you, defies the logic, defies what the facts that you know in this case is, defies any reasonable acceptance of their position. And that is that somehow Jeff MacDonald took this club, pushed it in his wife's belly, swung it a la baseball bat, clubbed Kimberly, killed his wife, struck his wife, and moved the bodies. I dare say that not one member of this audience, least of all myself, could repeat to you right this minute in correct fashion the sequence and order of all the events the Government said happened.

They have not succeeded in telling you a coherent, a logical explanation for these events, which is what their burden is in this case from start to finish; and certainly, they have not done any of that beyond a reasonable doubt.

What is this case really about? The case is about what happened to people. Knives don't kill by themselves anyway. Ice picks don't attack people by themselves anyway. Clubs and any other weapons do not function by themselves. They function because there are human beings who have motives, who have reasons. We ought

to be able to see those factors right here in front of us in this courtroom. Heaven knows, after seven weeks, there has been enough time. After nine and a half years, there has been enough time to be able to explain what people did in this case.

The Government, instead of talking about people, have castigated me because I asked Jeff about his life -- about the human being. Well, I thought that if you were going to believe that he did it, you are going to have to believe that this man was capable of some monstrous acts. I get faulted for that, too.

The Government insists that what you ought to do is take the fibers in one room, twist them all together into a thread, and they will hang this entire case by that thread. It is absolutely beyond me as to where a jury who has heard this same evidence could conclude that they have done anything except continue to twist the fibers around and leave them lying all over the place going in every direction and many, many different conclusions.

Now, one of the things about the physical evidence, of course, is the fact that none of it is new. I said that earlier and I come back to it now. It has been in this case from day one. It has been in this case from the first efforts of the CID to try and understand this case, but what happened to this physical evidence? The Government shuts its eyes, puts its head in the sand collectively, and avoids looking at the reality. Much fun, apparently, has been made by the Government about the idea that we have been roundly and severely critical of the crime scene and the crime scene process.

We did offer you the testimony of Professor James Osterburg, a Professor of Criminal Justice at the University of Illinois, Chairman of the Department of the University of Indiana, Chairman of the Department for 20 years in New York City, Homicide Detective, Crime Scene Processor, author of books on the basic

elements of criminal investigation. There was no rebuttal. There was no response. There was no criticism and no debate that what he said is, in fact, a correct statement of the responsibility for a criminal investigation.

Now, I want to say right now that you have never heard me or Wade say or anybody has been able to hear us say that what we demanded was some perfect investigation. This case has never been a question of whether perfection was achieved. Heaven only knows, what we asked for is competency because, as Professor Osterburg told us, as all investigative manuals tell us, not because they are some truth and that the real world is a different truth, but because what they tried to capture is the essence of good criminal investigation. What they tell us is that crime scenes have to be processed in a certain way if we are able to play detective and draw inferences and conclusions from the crime scene.

What is the purpose of going there? What is the purpose of collecting hundreds and hundreds of vials -- none of which all have been opened here -- none of which anybody actually dealt with, but we just talked about them in abstract -- what is the purpose of all that?

Professor Osterburg tells us, "If you are going to solve a crime or if you are at least going to preserve the information as to how it happened or perhaps find the information of who did it, there are certain fundamental steps." The first thing you do is to protect the crime scene. Yes, of course, as Professor Osterburg said, "Primarily, if you find a living human being, you, of course, must save that at the price of letting physical evidence be destroyed or damaged."

The Government would have you believe that its life-saving efforts, consisting of one man, Kenneth Mica, giving mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, that that justifies the multitude of people marching through this crime

scene for hours and hours afterwards -- the multitude of acts which I will cover one by one with you which unalterably and forever prevented this crime scene from serving as the basis for all of the invention and hypothesis and invention of theories and speculation by Government counsel.

Now, after they process it, what do we know the basic, ordinary criminal investigation required? Remember, we are not talking -- we never asked Professor Osterburg what is a perfect investigation or even what is an outstanding investigation. Let's go beyond that. You need to process it fully and carefully to uncover the trace element clues that area available there. I will talk about that aspect also further, but let me just lay it out for you, if I may, the beginning.

What are the things that need to be done if the Government is to be allowed to do anything with the physical evidence, let alone tell you that they have established a theory beyond a reasonable doubt?

The third thing is that you photograph the findings. Why? Because the scene can obviously not stay that way forever, and you want to be able to think and reason and study and be able to draw inferences and conclusions later on.

You know what the photographing was like -- the Dempsey Dumpsters -- that will always stay forever, in at least my mind, as to why the photographs didn't really come out right. Somebody got sick, somebody didn't have enough flashbulbs, and then the Dempsey Dumpsters, one of the critical things like fingerprints, critical matters like the blood spots which we cannot, of course, today see in our own courtroom here in clarity and detail to draw inferences from.

The fourth thing that Professer Osterburg points out is that after you have got preservation of the crime scene, where you have got your processes of fully and carefully

being photographed, then you do scientific evaluations, and of the photos, you draw conclusions from it. I want to submit to you that the evidence clearly supports the conclusion in this case that the CID failed abysmally to do that. They failed on every one of those scores. Since 1970, the same prosecution ideas have existed trying to make the crime scene work where it cannot work. It cannot support inferences. It is a house built upon the sand of a chaotic and disorganized investigation.

Why did it happen? I am not in the business here of coming to condemn the CID or anyone else. They did a job. Their witnesses were here and weren't even cross-examined by Defense counsel. Neither Wade nor I asked any questions of witnesses whose testimony seemed straightforward and who seemed competent for what they did. I do not apologize. I don't think any Defense counsel has to apologize for being hard and being critical of incompetence which then is used in justifying to say, "But regardless of all the mistakes we did which altered the crime scene, we are allowed to make deductions and inferences." If we have learned anything from this trial about criminal investigations, it is that you can't do that. An investigator who purports to do that deserves not only my criticisms and condemnations but everyone else who has heard that person.

Now, who were the persons at the crime scene? The MPs at this crime scene, in my judgment, and I think that it is fair inference of the jury to draw the same conclusions, that they were young, were inexperienced, were not professionals in law enforcement. You only saw, by the way, two of them -- Tevere and Mica. Mica had become a Specialist at that time and he had had college training before then, but all we are saying to you is that the first men on the scene were young and immature. They acted, I think, as sensibly as they could.

Thereafter, they were followed by what seems to be innumerable MPs, but yet, we are able to piece together

from the evidence of this case about 15 MPs. I am going to show that to you in a minute. What happened there? Because of their youth and inexperience, they also lacked leadership. Who was in charge here? I mean, nothing could point out better the question of the inexperience of these investigators -- these MPs, rather.

You remember the episode when they first arrived at the front door of 544 Castle Drive and they found the door locked. They called back to headquarters and said, "Can we break in?" The cool voice of an experienced person -- a sergeant back at the desk -- said, "Try the back door." That is a good idea. Why didn't they do it? Not because they are bad people, but they just did not know what they were up to. We accept that as a reality. What is unreal is that the Government is attempting to build its house upon the sand of such inexperience.

Finally, they get in. Who is in charge here now? Who is in charge here is somebody called Lieutenant Paulk. I don't remember Lieutenant Paulk's face. I do not remember his voice. The man in charge of the crime scene has never, never appeared here. Without his leadership, without anybody's leadership, what did the MPs do? Go to the house. Tevere has his pistol out -- his revolver out -- his pistol. He has his pistol out and goes down the hall and Mica is behind him. Why? Because they reasonably think there might be somebody else there. What are they looking for at the end of the hallway and down near the living room? Are they looking for threads and fibers? Of course not. They are looking for suspects. Is that the right thing to do? Of course, it is sensible to do. Is it the right thing to therefore conclude later on that there could have been no fibers moved or disturbed or caught on boots or wet shoes marching and coming out to the grass, to the lawn, to the front steps? Is it wrong to conclude that? Of course, that is the wrong conclusion.

There was nothing wrong with what they were doing,

though. They were looking for, first of all, possible suspects who were in the house. They go down through the hallway and to the head of the living room and look around and go back. Now, they find for the first time what has happened. Dr. MacDonald has moved -- remember, Mica has said that the first time, they thought the man and woman were both dead -- MacDonald is lying face down on the woman. That is the first time.

Let's leave that for a minute, but we will come back. I want to just talk about who were the people that were there. As a matter of fact, let's do it right this minute if you will bear with me. I want to suggest to you that based upon the evidence of the case, you ought to conclude that the following individuals have been identified as having been at the crime scene and have been through some or all parts of it.

Let's deal, first of all, with the MPs -- Tevere and Mica -- the only two MPs you saw -- the only two MPs you heard from. I suggest to you that the rest of the names that I will call out to you are names that various persons testified remember seeing people there -- Hageny, Caldwell, D'Amore, Selvey, Stokes, Duffy, Dickerson, and Morris -- one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten -- enlisted persons.

Who else was there? Lieutenant Paulk, the officer in charge. Who else shows up at the crime scene before any CID agent? We don't know their names -- two ambulance drivers. We now have a dozen people at the crime scene. Then, we have Dr. Neal. The Government did not choose to call Dr. Neal and it became, I am sure, unalterably clear to you yesterday when you heard him why they didn't call him, as he described one of the other major changes in the crime scene -- the movement of the bodies of the deceased persons. These persons were at the crime scene earlier.

Who else arrived at the crime scene? A warrant

officer -- Chief Warrant Officer Grebner. Have you noticed his absence -- his name, Franz Joseph Grebner, heard over and over again. Who was in charge here? Mr. Ivory said, "I am only the lead investigator." Who was in charge here? "That is Grebner." Where was Grebner? Why did we not see him or hear from him -- the lead investigator -- the man in charge of the most important homicide investigation the Army had at the time -- where was he?

Who else shows up? The overall Chief of Police at Fort Bragg -- Colonel Kriwanek. Who else shows up? Major Parsons -- his assistant. My best recollection of the evidence -- and you, the members of the jury, have to draw your own conclusion -- is that, if we take the word of Mr. Ivory, that just about everybody in sight was huddled in the corner of the living room or standing outside guarding the front steps or the back steps. The answer is that when Ivory arrived at the scene, there were any substantial number of MPs who had been there before him. There were two ambulance drivers who were there before him because when Ivory arrived, he saw the ambulance drivers taking out Dr. MacDonald through the living room.

Now, what is the effect of all of this? What are we talking about? Why are we making such a point of this? Because, if you can recall, one of the major arguments of the Government is that we don't find fibers here in the living room. First of all, I submit to you that Dr. MacDonald has never said that he remembers hearing a ripping sound of his pajama top. What he has said, and you have heard his testimony and you have it before you is this: his pajama top was grabbed and it was pulled over him as best that he could recall.

Remember, he has never said, "I have a specific recollection. I walked into here. I did that." That is absurd to expect that. It was pulled over his head hockey style in a hockey fight. One player grabs another

and pulls it over. He also used the expression, "ripped from him," from which the Government says, "Ah-ha, that means that the fabric ripped." Even if that was so, there are two complete, you know, explanations that are at least as reasonable as what the Government says.

The first explanation is as follows: if the pajama top was ripped down the front where there was not a seam, the only scientist who did a study of this was Dr. Thornton and what did Dr. Thornton say? He would tear the 65-35 fabric on an unseamed part and he had virtually no fibers to fall out. You remember, he did a number of experiments. He had two or three fibers.

By the way, were there any fibers found in or about here (indicating)? Mr. Shaw -- Mr. Shaw, the CID investigator, said that he found near the south edge of the hallway step here three fibers. He doesn't recall whether he collected them or not. The Government says, "Oh, that is not the living room. Ignore that." All right, we ignore that. His correct testimony, I believe, shows that Shaw saw fibers there.

By the way, where was Dr. MacDonald lying after the struggle? Where did he say? On the steps across here (indicating). Is that consistent with where the fibers were found? I think so. I think you have a right to conclude the same thing. Perhaps there are other fibers. What could have happened to them that is equally consistent with the Government's theory?

Please take note, members of the jury, I cannot remember this for you, about the red mark here on the floor. The red mark here on the floor represents Mr. Ivory's marking of the gurney. When he came in, he saw the gurney being rolled down the hallway as he came in the front door with Dr. MacDonald's body on it. What did he see? He drew the line. Where did he draw it? Right across the living room floor and right across the heart of the crime scene. Where else might he expect to find one or two other fibers of the pajama top? That is

at least as consistent as the Government's explanation. It is just as rational.

The gurney coming through -- did it disturb any fibers? It had the potential to do that. Did the feet of the ambulance drivers -- the medics -- have a potential of touching, carrying, and transporting on their wet soles the fibers? Of course, they did. That is at least as consistent as what the Government has to say.

What else do we have? At that time, by the way, was Mr. Ivory looking for fibers? Did he know anything about fibers? He is coming in and getting the first briefing. What does he do? Walks right past it down the hallway through the same traveled area.

There is a third explanation. I want to show you a picture about that. Why no fibers, they want to know, besides the fact that the garment -- no one has said for certain that the garment was torn there. If it was, it was torn here (indicating) on the middle part and there would not be fibers. Here, I want to show you a picture that has been introduced in evidence. This photograph is one that was made after Specialist Mica testified.

He described this and pointed it out on the model himself. In your absence, with the agreement of the Court and counsel, we photographed what he saw. This is the man who walked through the crime scene, picked up the flower pot, put it upright, and thereby misleading the CID investigators and Mr. Medlin and others. We will talk about that also. He sat down on the sofa. That is the position where Mr. Mica placed that man. Then, he was told to get up and get out. He got up and walked back across there. Where is that man seated? That man is seated on the middle of the sofa. Is that a reasonable place for fibers from the pajama top if it was torn there? It would seem so. I think you have a right to conclude that.

There is a person sitting on it who has been out in the

rain. We would have the right to conclude that he is possibly damp and possibly wet sitting on the sofa. Is he a potential transporter or remover of the fibers? Of course. That is at least as consistent an explanation of what happened to the fibers as anything the Government says. That is the picture taken pursuant to Mica's describing what happened there.

By the way, here is another photograph. This is a photograph that was taken when Mr. Ivory left the room. This is what he showed us in the courtroom. This is the gurney with Dr. MacDonald's body going right across the living room floor and right in front of the sofa. Where? Where the struggle took place and where Dr. MacDonald described hockey-style pulling over of the pajama top or that it was ripped from him.

I do not have to prove that to you. I only point out that it is a reasonable explanation. That does not mean that the Defendant -- that I or Dr. MacDonald have assumed the burden or that the law imposed it on us because we point out to you the obvious explanations for physical facts in this case.

Now, let's go through the rest of these -- well, let's talk about the rest of that living room for a minute. The Government has talked very little about the so-called staging of the crime scene. It was only in the last few minutes of their discussion that they mentioned it. The fact is at the heart of the Government's case that they have to persuade you that Dr. MacDonald staged the crime scene living room.

Why? Because, according to their theory, nothing happened in terms of a violent struggle in the living room that night; therefore, if the CID and the MPs found the sofa overturned, the children's materials here on the edge, the magazine down below here, the mucilage on the floor -- if that were so, then what the Government is saying to you by silence because they are embarrassed and because they realize they cannot persuade anybody

of the facts -- what they are saying to you by silence is that Dr. MacDonald staged that crime scene. What a brilliant staging.

There is a photograph here in evidence. I will describe it to you and ask you to remember it. But there is one thing for sure, if I don't come back to it in a few minutes, I pass it not because it doesn't exist so, but I will tell you that I strongly urge you to look through the books of photographs in this case. There are several photographs showing the coffee table on end. There is dangling from one of the slats -- it is there on two or three of the photographs -- a child's drawing in crayon dangling from the slat here in the picture. Now, since it had to be a staged crime scene because the Government says nothing happened here, look at the fiendish plotting of this man -- MacDonald -- that he remembered to put the child's picture dangling in. Why didn't he leave it on the floor? Look for the picture.

The Government doesn't want to talk about the staged crime scene theory too much, for some very obvious reasons. You remember Mr. Medlin -- he is the Chief of the team from the CID Laboratory at Fort Gordon. What does Medlin say? On cross-examination, he said that when he looked at the living room and he saw the flower pot standing upright, what did he conclude in his mind? He decided that that was a staged scene. Of course, we now know that neither he nor Mr. Ivory nor anyone else had interviewed any of the MPs at that time about the movement of the crime scene. Yes, some of the MPs were sent back to headquarters. They were asked what they knew about the crime. Nobody at that point, because nobody was thinking professionally and competently at that juncture, was talking about: "Are there any alterations of the crime scene?"

Remember, members of the jury, when we asked Mr. Mica: "When was the first time anybody ever asked you about the flower pot or about the man on the sofa?" He

said, "When I testified at the military proceedings in 1970," and when I as defense counsel asked him about it, it was the first time. It was a thunderclap to the CID and to the Government. It shouldn't have been. Why? Because if they had followed the first principles in investigation, they would have preserved and protected the crime scene and they would have made sure that that crime scene was inviolate.

The one thing I recall and perhaps you recall about the evidence at the crime scene is this: I remember Mr. Ivory saying and Mr. Tevere saying that people kept shouting, "Don't touch anything." Right? We heard it a number of times, "Don't touch anything." They gave lots of instructions to "Don't touch."

It was Professor Osterburg who said kind of simply and made such a mockery of that approach to the crime scene protection of giving orders for that protection. He said, "The first thing you do is that you get everybody out of there who isn't absolutely necessary." Why were all of these men standing around? Why was a man in the living room who could walk from here to there and pick up a flower pot, sit on the sofa where the fibers possibly are, go back across the room, walk across the floor again -- why was that man there? There is no reason except one. They did not understand the first thing about control of the crime scene nor its importance in the eventual trying to work on a solution to the crime to try and find clues that would help us in this case.

Let's just go through the things that happened in the living room. Besides the pot being picked up, the man sitting on the sofa where the struggle takes place, there are the floating clothes. You remember the clothes that were here in some photograph at the end of the sofa and were then on the step at some other time. Again, the Government is pooh-poohing all of that. Why pooh-pooh it? There are only a couple of fibers that are likely

to be there if you rip a garment down here or if it is ripped at all. You already have people walking back and forth, the gurney, people going down the hall who have no reason to be looking for fibers. That is not their concern.

Now, on top of that, they are picking up clothing that is either here or there and they are moving it back. What does that do? There is no potential there to pick up a fiber on some of the items that were there? Of course, there is. That is a more logical explanation of what is going on about the fibers in the living room than anything, I think, that you have heard from the Government.

There were other photos we showed you. I am not going to go through it all again, but I ask you to go through your recollections. We showed you photos about the pillows at the end of the sofa. They are not shown here. There is a brown pillow. In photograph after photograph, the pillows are in different positions. We showed you photographs what -- to the shock of the Government and to Mr. Ivory on the stand -- of the eyeglasses lying there, one time lying like this in the photograph and the next photograph this way (indicating). Now, what is the point of that? We are not trying to make a mountain out of a molehill. The case will not rise or fall on the glasses being turned around. The case doesn't rise and fall on the fact that the curtains were moved and in one of the photographs that we showed you about how the switch on the wall of the outlet was covered and in the next, the curtains were moved to some other position. The case doesn't rise and fall on those facts. It rises and falls on what you must conclude happened -- that they didn't understand that the living room was an important part of the crime scene and they didn't understand how to protect it and preserve the physical evidence and the trace evidence in that room. They did not protect this scene and inferences or conclusions that the Government asks you

to draw from it are simply unjustified and unfounded.

The last thing about the living room that I will mention to you so that we don't get ourselves forever and ever talking about that thing, but it does seem to me that the missing wallet is an interesting story. I have heard no witness except Mr. Ivory repeating what he heard other people think happen explaining what happened to the wallet in this room.

Mr. Ivory did say that a wallet that was believed to have belonged to Dr. MacDonald was stolen from the desk over near the door. He even mentioned a man's name. There is not the slightest word of evidence to support that. It is absolutely unsupported. We have never heard any proof of that. Was anybody prosecuted for the theft of that? Can you imagine someone stealing an officer's wallet in the Army and not being prosecuted? That is just absolutely Government talk without the facts or evidence to back it up.

Besides that, although, that is what Mr. Ivory said that a man stole a wallet believed to have belonged to Dr. MacDonald, Officer Mica saw a different wallet or another wallet. You remember, we had a little piece of yellow paper put down in that picture. He said that on the floor here (indicating) near the bottom of the coffee table, there was a wallet lying on that floor. It was not shown in the photographs, yet, he saw it. What happened? Again, the case does not rise and fall on that. What does fall on that is the Government's contention that it has a crime scene upon which it can base deductions and ask you to draw inferences and say that they have met their burden of proof beyond a reasonable doubt.

Now, let's take a look at some other parts of the house. I think that it is important to take a look, if you will, with me at the master bedroom. The Government has made its final lunge at Dr. MacDonald today by saying that he ripped off the pajama top in this

bedroom, the fibers then fell to the floor, and at some later time, he brings Colette MacDonald's body and lies it down on the floor; and therefore, that is how the fibers -- some of them -- are found underneath her body outline.

The facts that you have heard in this case do not support that theory. There are at least a number of other reasonable inferences. Let me show you some other photographs. Dr. MacDonald has said that when he came into the master bedroom, he found his wife, Colette, with her shoulder propped up against this green leather chair.

If you will look carefully at photo G-43 -- you will have a chance later on -- but you will see again here are the reddish stains against the side of the vinyl chair. It is a little bit difficult because of the color registration, but it is clearly there on close examination. That, as Dr. MacDonald said, is the position in which he found his wife. What did he do at that time? He says that his pajama top was still tangled around his wrists and hands. At that point, he did rip them from him -- although he didn't hear the sound -- he tears them from him because he cannot treat and deal with his wife.

He pulls her away from that green vinyl chair. What he said yesterday or the other day when he testified, six inches to a foot, and then the Government almost leaped through the ceiling -- why MacDonald -- six inches to a foot -- he has never said that before. You don't need to have Dr. MacDonald's word on that score. You have what Officer Mica saw.

Again, when Mica was here, he used the doll-like figures that we had to indicate the positions that he found the bodies on the floor and how they were moved. I want to show to you now, members of the jury, a series of photographs that were taken. They don't do anything different than what Mica did here in the courtroom. They just register and capture the specific

moment.

The first photograph shows as Officer Mica initially observed the positions of Dr. MacDonald and Colette MacDonald. That is, that Colette MacDonald was on her back. She was not at that juncture lying next to the green chair, so we know that because of the fact that there is blood on the front of the green chair, that she had to have been moved already somewhat, and that here, he is lying down face down on her.

Here is another photograph which is just merely a close-up of the same positioning of the bodies. Now, if you will look at the scale on this model -- the one inch equals one foot -- now, it is difficult because we don't have a scale ruler down on here -- but looking at the rough positioning in here (indicating) of the bodies as Mica puts them -- not Jeffrey MacDonald -- as Mica would have no interest in this case and Mica who is the person that remained in professional law enforcement sees it -- it is not unreasonable to say that it is somewhere between six inches and a foot.

Now, Mica then further showed us what he did. He got down between the two bodies -- between Jeff's body and Colette's body. You may remember the thing that caused him to come there was a first stirring when Jeff rolled over on his shoulder. That is the first thing that made him think that the man was alive. Here, you can see how Mica placed the figures that were given to him in the presence of Government counsel and the moment was preserved by the photograph -- getting down between the bodies of Colette and Jeffrey MacDonald.

Well, what happened? Jeff's body was already moved. Now, you have a close-up of the same situation showing that taking place, and finally, you see what are Mica's actions in that regard. Mica attempts to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Three consecutive times, he gave mouth-to-mouth resuscitation to Dr. MacDonald.

Let's take a look at a close-up view of the same thing. He is between the bodies of Jeffrey MacDonald and Colette. Look at the position he is in. While there is no specific recollection, and why would anybody think to recall that, I think it is as reasonable to infer that as Mica attempted to tend the only living human being in this house -- to deal with that crisis -- he is not worrying whether or not Colette MacDonald's body -- she was dead then; he knew it then and he said so -- whether that is moved a bit by his feet, by his hip, or his thigh as he gets down and tries to perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. There is no reason to think that didn't happen. It is perfectly reasonable to believe that in taking care of this one man -- consider the small size of the rooms here.

Finally -- finally, Mica shows us the ultimate position he had Dr. MacDonald moved in. In this photograph, the body is moved further. What has happened to Colette -- you can still see Colette MacDonald's body -- it is at least six inches to a foot away from where she was originally located because we know the blood stains were on the vinyl chair. All this has happened. What is it doing to the fibers? Why is it unreasonable to accept Dr. MacDonald's explanation? He tore it off, he moved his wife's body. There are a handful of fibers under her body. The majority of fibers in that room are found where? Of the fibers that were collected by the CID, three quarters of them are found outside of the body outline. Remember, Ivory said that there were many, many more fibers that were not even collected. Doesn't that sound exactly like what Jeffrey MacDonald said? He ripped off the pajamas from his arms around the binding and he tossed them away. In that act, if he tore the seams, that would be the only way and only time it could happen -- at that time, there is a profusion and a large number of fibers are deposited on the floor.

The Government says there is only one explanation because they have to prove this to you beyond a

reasonable doubt that the fibers were all there and the body was placed on top of it. If you do not find that singular fact proven to you beyond a reasonable doubt, what has happened to the Government's theory of this case?

Let's stay in the master bedroom for a bit more. There is a pile of bedding in the master bedroom -- the bedding from which the Government has drawn so many fanciful inferences. What about the various blood marks they see on there -- the pictures that Mr. Stombaugh has seen in the bedroom?

First of all, where is the bedding seen when the first, I think, reliable observer of the scene comes on. Again, I direct your attention to the testimony of Officer Mica. Mica says that he saw the bedding -- and I am quoting to you to the best of my recollection, but again, you depend on yours in terms of what you think happened -- but my recollection is from the record of this case that he said, the bedding was at the foot of the bed. Now, what do the photographs in this case show?

I show you Government's photograph 211, and then I will show you 210. Where is the pile of bedding? That is not at the foot of the bed. It is next to the closet with the open door. That is where it is. How does it get there? Again, go back to the events as we know them to have happened.

Dr. MacDonald described it -- it is supported by Mica and Tevere -- they all agreed it essentially would happen -- he opens his eyes and looks up and he sees what, a circle of helmets of MPs over him and is wondering what to do, trying to be helpful, excited, calling out, giving instructions; but how could they have been doing that if his body was as Mica shows us in the last of these photographs here. Take a look at this photograph.

Now, just for a moment, if you will, members of the

jury, look at where Mica and Jeff MacDonald's bodies are placed. What we don't have shown here -- this is a photograph of where the medics who took the bodies away were -- but what we don't have is a photo because no one remembers with precision exactly where the substantial number of MPs were standing around the bodies. If, in fact, the bedding was there at the foot of the bed as Mica described it, what is likely to have happened to it? Well, one reasonable inference you could draw is that somebody not caring about the bedding, but caring about what was happening to a person, kicked it aside toward the closet. That is a reasonable inference.

As a matter of fact, I think there is more than one reasonable inference. Look again at the same photograph. You see the gurney here. This is where Mica says that the medics came in and pushed that rolling bed into the room. Now, what is underneath the rolling bed? What is underneath is the bedding. There are probably two possibilities -- two inferences you could draw from that.

The first inference is that probably it wasn't there yet, but it was probably over by the foot of the bed and not kicked over there until later on or moved over there until later; or, in fact, that the gurney touched or moved, or the MP or the medics who were handling it touched or moved, these sheets that were over there. Now, apparently, there are no wheel marks on those sheets; but we were told that they rolled this gurney down the hall and rolled it into the room. You remember, there was a whole issue about how they brought it down the hall, and I thought it was interesting myself to realize that they didn't even pick it up and carry it -- they could have. That was probably a little bit more work, a little heavy. We are told that they rolled the gurney all the way down the crime scene hallway. Whatever fibers were still there at this juncture, they disturbed potentially. They rolled it into

this room and the picture shows where Officer Mica says that the gurney came to rest.

What does it tell you about the fiber situation? What does it tell you about the bedding situation here? It tells you that anybody who attempts to draw inferences that this crime scene was preserved so we can now make deductions from it is following a path that is going to lead to disaster. You cannot -- cannot make those inferences. The facts are not there. They did not preserve that scene.

What else happened? What else? What is Dr. Neal doing? Dr. Neal came in and said that he moved the body, he moved the pajamas, he lifted it up. You don't need a great deal of moving. You don't have to drag the body around this tiny room in order to understand how some fibers got under the body which did not necessarily have to be under the body when Colette fell to the floor. That is at least as reasonable an explanation as anything that the Government's contrived theory submits to you.

What else was going on in this particular room? Consider Colette's body itself. It is proof, I think, of the total fallacy of wrong deductions from this crime scene. The Government has built a great theory about the pajama top -- the blue pajama top over Colette's body. It stands, I think, on the same kind of sand the balance of their analysis does. Dr. Neal said that the breast -- and other witnesses said -- Mica said that her breast was partially exposed. Now, what does the photograph show in that regard? I want to show you what the crime scene photos indicate to us and compare them, if you will, to, in fact, what the witness is telling us.

Dr. Neal -- what does he say? The pajama top was moved. If you will, members of the jury, take a look at 41. That is one picture of Colette MacDonald as her body was covered partially by the pajama top. That is not the way when Mica was showing it, but he said,

"The way I saw it." He described the pajama top being in a lower position. He describes part of the bare abdomen being exposed. There is not a person who saw her body with the pajama top until Ivory, who agrees that that is the position when they initially saw it, but again, from this fallacious photograph -- a photograph which is, I think, unintentially misleading but should not have been misleading if they were good investigators and followed basic rather than extraordinary practices -- they would have learned that this had been moved by Neal and by other persons either unintentially or otherwise, and that deductions based upon that are going to lead to error.

Now, there is something else that the Government spent very little time on in talking about this particular crime scene. It is the fact that on the feet of Colette MacDonald, there was blood. Let's take a look at that again. There is a photograph -- in fact, there are a number the Government introduced -- and we are also -- in the break, I will pull the photograph out and show it to you more properly -- there was a photograph in which the body of Colette MacDonald was turned this way (indicating) and you will see that her feet show clearly blood stains.

How did she get those? What is the Government's explanation? What is their theory? Their theory is that she was carried into the bedroom and deposited on top of fibers. How does she get blood stains on her foot? There are, I am sure -- I am sure that for every alternate theory that I point out to you that is reasonable deductible from the facts in this case -- contrary to what the Government says -- the Government will come back because they have the last say and come up with one more explanation, and I will have and Wade will have no chance to respond. We have only one opportunity to talk to you this time. The Government gets the last say. I want to point out to you -- it doesn't matter if the Government comes back and springs up and says, "Well,

we have another theory about Colette MacDonald's foot and the blood." Why? The more theories they have, the more clear it becomes that the five rules by which you will be guided in your decision making cannot lead you to the conclusion that the Government has met its burden of proof in this case.

The five rules will tell you that every time they come up with a change to explain another event because their case is built upon assumptions that are not supported by reality, it is once more proof to you that they have not met their burden in this case.

Now, what about the bedclothes in this case? What about the sheets that we talked about that were on the floor? How did they get to be there? There are at least several rational explanations for that. First of all, we know that they are partially folded back to clear away the large urine stain that was on the bedsheet. That urine stain is not disputed. The Government showed it, the Government concedes it, it is here, we have the sheet, and we know from the size of the urine stain that it required a substantial amount of the top bedding -- the top sheet and the bedspread over it -- to be pulled back. It is a fairly large circle -- probably 18 inches in diameter.

We have, therefore, the first of several, I think, rational explanations about where and how the bedding started on the eventual trip that brought it to the floor. It is folded back by Jeff to air the bedding. How did it get off the bed? There are at least two rational explanations probably as convincing, if not more so, than any theory the Government has offered yet about that. One, that when Colette MacDonald was first attacked in her bed, the attackers ripped it off and pulled it back to be able to attack her body; secondly, that when she got up and left that room -- because I think that the evidence indicates that that is exactly what happened -- that when she left that room, she may

have knocked or brushed, in her wounded condition, that off the bed. Mica tells us that that was at the foot of the bed.

Now, what happens to that sheet besides the fact that we know that it had to travel on the floor and that it had to move from the foot of the bed to the position over here at the door and that it may have been moved again by the medical personnel because I don't think they ran the gurney over it, although it is certainly possible -- we didn't see any tire tracks, but that may be very possible and the wheels of the gurney may have gone over it -- what happened to the gurney when the investigators come to it? How do they handle it?

They don't know what is there. They first pick it up and out falls a piece of latex. They then say, "Gee, we better gather it up." So, you remember the famous demonstration of Mr. Ivory and myself and then how he and Mr. Shaw gathered it. I call it the famous "CID clutch" because he showed us how he gathered the sheets together and put it into a bag which I held was smaller than the bundle. It was not a large bag. You will remember that it just fit into the bundle. It slid in and what happened? Where he touched it like this, the sheets are now in changed contact positions. They are fitted into the bag. Then, what did he do? You may recall that he twisted the top and wound up putting it over here (indicating).

Now, what does that mean? You have every reason to believe from all the evidence in this case that the blood was still moist and that the sheets touching each other with the blood on them produced these contacts which account for some of the various smears in there. That is at least as rational as any explanation the Government has offered.

As a matter of fact, the Government's explanation as to these various markings -- the ones particularly that Mr. Stombaugh characterized as handprints -- if there is

anything in this case that I think has been disproven by the simple truth of showing you rather than saying, "Take my word," it is what Chuck Morton from the Institute of Forensic Sciences did here in this courtroom -- the demonstration -- when he showed you in the little demonstration here that in fact that there was no cuff print there; it was a contact of a palm print and that Mr. Stombaugh doesn't know when the fibers went off of the cuff and that what you have here are friction ridges that run a different way, you can't call them cuff prints.

How did that happen? Chuck Morton explained that what you have when blood touches and when you have impressions and when you are making contacts that you have a transference process. We did the same thing with the palm prints. The palm prints went this way (indicating) -- the handprints. If you push your finger down, as Chuck pointed out to you, and you have blood underneath, what happens to the fat part of your finger? It squishes the blood out -- it lays it out. What should be there, then, when the fat part of the finger touches? The least amount of blood, because it has displaced the blood and it pushed it out.

What do you have in Mr. Stombaugh's exhibit? The so-called handprint is where the fat part of the finger should be is the darkest circle of imprint and it is like the other way around. Now, you have two choices. One, in which you can say that we have had a forensic scientist who has come in and said, "In order to try and answer the question that has been put before me -- could this be a handprint -- this is what I have done and I show you the process whereby I did it," or you can take Mr. Stombaugh's word, "That is a handprint."

We said to Mr. Stombaugh, "What experiment did you conduct? What did you do in the way of scientific approach or in science as a whole?" He says, "No. I looked at it and I recognized it. I am an impressions expert." I want to say to you that deductions made by

the Government from the sheet which is gathered up in the fashion I described with blood on it and which you have a right to conclude was still moist and there is probably the transfer of the contact as the explanation of the so-called Stombaugh handprint, they are not handprints at all. I do not know how anyone in this jury could say that beyond a reasonable doubt, you have seen evidence that overcomes the demonstration that Chuck Morton did that says when the fat part of the finger touches, the blood is least there as opposed to what Mr. Stombaugh showed you where the fat part of the finger should be, there is the most blood there. There is no basis for his opinion. It is sheer poppycock and there is no basis for the jury to consider this as proof beyond a reasonable doubt of that portion of the Government's theory.

Now, let's talk about, if we can, about another room. Let's talk about Kristen's room. The Government, in its final moments of argument, articulates this theory that Jeff MacDonald, for reasons that they do not suggest to you and for motives that are totally unclear and non-existent, as a matter of fact, that is where, we suggest, that the Government suggests there was a struggle and that the pajama top of Jeff MacDonald became bloodied and that was why he had to put it over her body later on and all these things that are happening.

What do we know about the fibers in Kristen's room? We know that the least number of fibers in this case -- the least -- were found in that room. If that was where the struggle took place -- if that is where the pajama top tearing took place, according to the Government's theory -- why are the least number of fibers there? You have to say to yourself, "There is probably another explanation we are going to hear." That ought to give you the answer. The more explanations the Government offers, the more you realize that the rules of law tell you that there is no proof beyond a reasonable doubt of any of what the Government is saying to you.

Now, not only was there movement in the master bedroom of Colette's body -- for all the reasons we have told you -- but there is also movement here for reasonable and understandable circumstances in Kristen's room.

First of all, Dr. MacDonald has testified that on at least two occasions, he went to the bedroom in these kind of hopeless circuits to do something he knew he had no point. He knew objectively that his family was dead, but what does one do, considering what had happened to him and his family, except that not knowing how else to respond to a tragedy of monstrous proportions, he gives mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Does he move the body? It is clear that he moves the body.

Now, what does the Government suggest? They haven't mentioned it yet, but I suspect that after we get done -- we pointed out to you that they have a theory about this regard -- they will say, "Ah-ha, if MacDonald really did give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation to his family, he would have rolled the children flat on their backs. He would have done it the way we do it in demonstrations, you know, the perfect way." What Dr. MacDonald was doing was that he just put his mouth to his child's mouth and he knew the bubbles that were there. He knew that they were dead. He did not accept the reality. Who could accept the reality? Who could act like a rational, you know, scientist -- a rational person in the face of this?

I don't know what he did and he doesn't pretend to know. Did he move the body? Did he put the body flat on its back and then roll it over again? I don't know. Does anybody expect him to know? Does anyone really care, you know, that this was not a mouth-to-mouth demonstration. You only had to put your mouth there to find that there was air and he knew that his family was dead. He reached under the bedclothes to feel for

pulses. Did he move the sheet? Did he have fibers on him? Consider that. Take his explanation as opposed to the ones the Government invents and offers to you.

At the time he went to Kristen's room, he had already been to his wife's room. He had ripped off the pajama top, he says. He had bent over her bloody chest with his bare body. You have every reason to believe, considering what was going on there and having the injuries that he had, that he might have even been sweaty. Put that aside for a moment. At least, we know he had blood on him.

Is it not reasonable, at least as reasonable as what the Government says, that he ripped off the pajama top and some of the fibers adhered to him? Why wouldn't they? If you rip off a garment and a man has hair on his arms -- that would be a woman also, but more particularly a man's hair -- might he not have gotten some fibers there? If he had blood on him, wouldn't the fibers adhere to the blood?

What is so impossible -- what is so conclusive of the Government's theory that makes Dr. MacDonald's explanation totally irrational to say that when he left his wife's room, he had no pajama top on, but who said he didn't have fibers on him from the pajama top? Now, let me just digress for a second because I find myself caught up in this kind of mystique that the Government creates.

He was wearing pajama bottoms also. You have all these charts the Government has pointed to and all of them have this wonderful label at the top, "Fibers that are microscopically identical to what -- Dr. MacDonald's pajama top." You have every reason to believe from the evidence in this case that the pajama bottom was the same pair -- the same pajamas -- the same top and bottom -- the same color -- and that, in fact, he was wearing them when he went from room to room. Were they torn in the struggle? Dr. MacDonald doesn't invent

some story and tell you they were. He says, "I don't know -- I don't care. All I care about is that my family is dead. I am trying to figure out what to do. I am confused. I am trying to deal with myself," but he had them on also.

Might they not have also served as a carrier of the fibers -- one fiber brushing against the garment and if there was any blood on those pajama bottoms, the fibers would adhere to that wet. Why is that not at least as rational as what the Government says?

Then, they have more going on. You have Jeff coming to the bed. You have a moving of the body at least twice and some type of mouth-to-mouth resuscitation being given. Dr. Neal comes and he moves Kristen's body radically. He moves the body, and, obviously, the bedclothing with it. There is nothing terrible about that. Nobody is faulting that. What we are saying to you is how can you rely upon a conclusion that is built upon inferences that the crime scene was, in fact, absolutely static and untouched by anybody.

Finally, the movement by the medics. The medics come and they move the sheets, they remove the bedclothes, and they remove the body. By the way, how many medics moved Kristen's body? Well, it depends on who you talked with the Government. Mr. Ivory began with a little demonstration that we had him do and told us about how one medic went to each of the children's bodies and lifted it up and carried it out -- obviously worrying about fibers -- obviously not.

What did Mr. Shaw say? He said two medics went and moved each of the bodies. Why do I dwell on that point at all? First of all, let me just make this passing remark and I will come back to this. If Dr. MacDonald was to have made the same mistake, it would be in the Government's little blue book, he would be yelled at through their contradictions, and obviously, it would lead to the conclusion that Dr. MacDonald was telling a

false story; but when Government agents, who should be, among other things, taking notes of what was going on because that is decent, minimal criminal investigation procedure, Government agents who have not been wounded or injured, Government agents who have not had their families wiped out, Government agents who are not suffering in any way in illness or defect or condition. When they can't get it straight about this kind of activity in a crime scene, how are we supposed to get worked up that MacDonald doesn't remember exactly whether he went to the bathroom first -- on the second circuit or the first circuit he went here or there. How can it compare with men who are supposed to be doing their trained best to handle an investigation but can't get it straight whether one medic moved the body or two; yet, they want you to believe it -- and they can't get it straight, however, that nothing was disturbed as far as fibers on the bedsheet and nothing could have happened to the bedclothes to change anything in the physical facts. It is not rational and is not an acceptable explanation; and more important than that, any case built upon such inferences from that scene cannot sustain its burden beyond a reasonable doubt.

Now, let's take a look at the blood in Kimberly's room -- again, we talk about Kimberly's room. There were two visits to her room by Dr. MacDonald. Dr. Neal is involved here in the room in moving it. There are two medics or one medic depending upon whose statement there is there. What is the reality here? The reality is that we are not sure how much there was in the way of movement of this body and the bodies, of the bedclothes, of any fibers, or of anything else that was there, but we are sure of something -- the photographs and deductions do not flow from those episodes.

Now, I want to talk about the blood question. Is there any blood in the living room? Let's start all over now with our circuit now and we will start with the living

room. Is there blood in the living room? The Government makes a great to-do. I would suggest to you that probably the largest single crime that they would accuse Dr. MacDonald of is that he didn't die, he didn't suffer enough in their judgment, and therefore, that must lead you to the conclusion that he committed the murders.

First of all, I think the Government's findings are suspect, and you have a right to suspect and may be suspicious of those findings also as to what blood there was in the living room. Now, I don't think there was a great deal of blood because the nature of the injuries -- the puncture injuries with the ice pick were the least likely to produce profuse bleeding. We have learned that from all of the pathological evidence here. There were, in fact, three areas along the sofa wall that Craig Chamberlain went and examined because he believed that they might be blood. Now, this led us to a little scientific, you know, side jaunts about how does one detect blood. Chamberlain said that he used benzidine to see whether they gave reaction. He was asked a simple question that if he knew anything about blood typing, it seems to me, he would have known the answer.

He was asked if benzidine was specific for blood -- that is, it reacts to blood and that is it. If you get a reaction, you have blood, and if you don't, you don't have blood. He said, "Yes."

What was his training and knowledge in the area of blood? When Chamberlain did this, he was fresh out of college. He had a Bachelor's degree, he had eight semester credits in a graduate school in chemistry, he was drafted in the Army, he did eight weeks of basic, and had just finished his six-month course at a CID Laboratory and was on his first crime scene processing.

Dr. John Thornton, a Professor of Criminology at the University of California, testified here that with his

experience in processing homicide crime scenes as well as other kind of crime scenes and that with his background and knowledge in the fields of criminalistics and forensic science, that benzidine is not specific for blood -- it reacts to other things. Now, it is clear -- I don't want to mislead you -- benzidine and blood -- it is highly sensitive to blood -- but Dr. Thornton pointed out that there is one more factor that you have to consider before you say that there was no blood there. That is, in fact, that if the quantity to be typed is too small, you may inadvertently conclude that it was not blood when, in fact, it may have been.

Now, the Government's theory that there was no blood in that room is premised on the assumption that Chamberlain was a fully-qualified expert to do blood testing on the crime scene. That is one of the interesting things -- what nine and a half years does to a case. Nine and a half years ago when I saw Craig Chamberlain, he was fresh out of college and fresh out of CID, you know, the six months training, the drug testing, and all the other things they do there, processing his first crime scene ever. And he is, I suggest to you, members of the jury, absolutely flat out wrong with the scientific facts about benzidine. His knowledge cannot be compared to that of John Thornton's.

Now, Chamberlain now has a Ph.D. He just got it last year. He works in a responsible position but nothing to do with forensic sciences. I think on balance, members of the jury, you have a right to conclude that, in fact, the Government does not know, and we do not know, whether or not those three spots on the wall in this position that would have to be more than coincidence right above the sofa whether or not blood ever existed there or not. It is a failure to properly process the crime scene. They keep coming back and haunting the Government's conclusions and opinions about this case.

There was also blood some place else. There were

spectacles of Dr. MacDonald found in the room with a speck of blood, but in all these hints -- these dark hints by the Government that maybe he got it the night he worked at Hamlet Hospital. Well, you know, he worked in the hospital and he treated the young lady there and the suggestion was from the question that maybe that is how it got to be there. If anything you have learned physically about Dr. MacDonald is what -- is he a sloppy man? Is he a man likely to walk around with a blood spot on his reading glasses having to read for several hours? It does not seem to me that there is evidence to sustain such a conclusion. It is an equally likely inference in this case that that blood spot is a product of the struggle that he had in the living room. Even if you cannot say that you accept that, you have to say to yourself, members of the jury, that the Government has not proved beyond a reasonable doubt that there was no blood of Dr. MacDonald's in that room.

Now, let's talk about the blood in Kristen's room because there, I would think, is an issue that is worth some understanding -- more so than I think the Government's theory allows. It is the only room in the house where there is a significant quantity of blood of someone else. Colette MacDonald's type blood is found in a significant quantity there as well as in the hallway right outside Kristen's room where there is a bloody footprint.

Every other room in which there is a blood spot found of the type other than the person who lived in that room -- every other room -- I submit to you that there is no evidence to indicate that that blood couldn't have gotten there through either contamination of one of several forms -- in every other room. It could have been by Dr. MacDonald himself as he goes from body to body, bending over and coming in contact with the body that was found, and in going to another room, he could well have been the carrier of the quantity of blood there. Secondly, the weapons used by the

intruders are certainly in your judgment potentially carriers of blood from one room to another, and a weapon used to strike and murder one person in this family and then carried into the next room, either used there or present there, is a potential carrier of blood. Thirdly, the very persons who were the assailants in this case -- the attackers in this case -- because the quantities of blood with the injuries that are required and were brought forth on these human beings -- on their person and on their clothes are potential carriers of the blood to other rooms. That is at least as consistent on the facts that you have as any explanation the Government has. But in Kristen's room, I think it would be a proper conclusion for the jury to draw that the quantity of blood there teaches us something -- that Colette MacDonald was in that room and also the picture -- as I will show you shortly when I have a chance to go to those photographs of her foot with the blood on it -- tells us what? That she was walking at some point.

Now, once you recognize that Mrs. MacDonald was moved, the question may become: what are the proper hypotheses or inferences as to how she got there? I think, based upon the pathologist's examination, it would be a fair conclusion for the jury that the first injuries that Mrs. MacDonald received were the ice pick injuries because as far as we can tell, none of them were probably fatal. They seemed to be relatively shallow like this (indicating) -- a large number.

What happens then? Mrs. MacDonald is not disabled and not unable to leave the room. When she is either able to regain consciousness, if she lost consciousness, was she able to move about from the shock of the injuries? What happens next? She races to protect her children. It is a short few steps out to the nearest room.

In that room, I think the evidence will allow you to draw the conclusion that she was attacked by several persons. The evidence of that can be shown the

following way. The Government has just argued, and I think it is probably a correct conclusion based upon the pathologist's report, that Colette MacDonald received defensive injuries inflicted by the club at that time, but what were the injuries?

Her arms were broken. Her arms were broken in trying to blunt the clubs. How then did Colette MacDonald receive stab wounds in both arms -- I will show you the pictures in a minute of the wounds -- unless one of two things happened -- either that she was being attacked with two different weapons at the same time, which then she could receive both club wounds in breaking her arms and stab wounds, or the other conclusion that the Government argued is that later on, she put her arm up to ward off a second attack by Jeff MacDonald. How could she raise her arms to a defensive position with two broken arms? How would she be able to do that? Where, considering the other injuries, is the potential strength to be able to raise for a second time the broken arms to a defensive position? I think the suggestion here and the inference here is far stronger based upon the photographs, that Colette MacDonald received both broken arms and stab wounds at a second time. It seems to me an illogical and inconsistent -- not supported by any facts or conclusions -- that she was still able to raise her arms after. Let's take a look at the photos.

Here, the black marks on here, are the marks of knife wounds and incisions that we are talking about on the same broken arms. Here again, on the other side, you can see various marks here that are described by the pathologist as being incision wounds. Finally, in the third picture here of the hand, there is a clear large red incision. How did she get that? Did Jeff MacDonald strike her simultaneously with the club and the knife? That, I think, cannot support the evidence. I think that is such an absurd conclusion. That is so illogical that not even the Government is willing to try to press that

further.

Oh, I suppose, given enough time -- another hour -- until they get a chance to speak again, they will have a new theory about how to explain broken arms which have several types of injuries on them, but I submit to you the very fact that they will offer still another theory goes back to the five points of law -- the one that says there is no proof beyond a reasonable doubt that Jeff MacDonald inflicted these injuries upon his wife.

Now, beyond the blood and beyond those injuries, there is other evidence here which is worthy of your consideration as showing that, in fact, deductions of the crime scene cannot be made to support the Government's theory. I am talking about fingerprints, I am talking about wax, and I am talking about latex gloves.

Let me talk about the latex gloves first. You have a clear cut contradiction and a chioce to make in this case between the testimony of Mr. Michael Hoffman and the testimony of Dr. Vincent Guinn. Now, this is not an argument about titles and credentials. It is not a question that you should believe Dr. Guinn simply because he has a Doctorate and Mr. Hoffman does not. What is clear is the comparison as to the way the evidence was approached in this case by the two sides.

Dr. Guinn, unchallenged by the Government because they know it to be true, is the world's leading authority on the use of neutron activation analysis in forensic matters -- legally related matters. There is no question about his credentials in that regard nor about his contribution to scientific criminal investigation.

Dr. Guinn made two separate statements. First of all, he says, "I have looked at Michael Hoffman's data where Hoffman takes a piece of the rubber latex gloves found in the MacDonald home and several samples of the unused latex gloves that were also found in the home,

and I have compared them." Dr. Guinn said, using Hoffman's figures of the percentages of the elements that were present, that absolutely in his mind, they show it is unlikely that the samples that were found in the MacDonald house -- the actual package of gloves -- were made from the same batch as the fragment of the latex glove found in the bedroom. Secondly, he said -- the first one is highly unlikely -- but the second, because of the differences in numbers and the amount of disparity in them, that it is not likely that the same manufacturer ever made the packages of gloves that were found in the MacDonald house and the piece of latex glove that was found in the bedroom.

Then, he said, "However, I did my own work and not only did I find that there was this disparity, I found ten elements. The Government did not find ten elements. Out of my own data, I conclude that it is highly unlikely that the samples in the MacDonald home were made from the same batch as the piece of latex in the master bedroom; and secondly, that it is unlikely that the same manufacturer made them."

What is the Government's response? Dr. Guinn literally laid down a challenge from the stand. He said in effect, "I defy the Government to re-do their work and come back and say that I am wrong in my numbers and wrong in my conclusion." What did you hear on cross-examination? "Well, wasn't your equipment a little newer? Wasn't it a little newer?" Dr. Guinn said, "Sure, but that had no effect on the results."

Secondly, the Government now has such equipment. Why did they not do it again? He put down the challenge. That was his choice to do that because the disparity was so clear to him that he said that the Government could not, in fact, show what they contend, that these latex gloves are part of the same batch or came from the same manufacturer as the gloves which were found in the MacDonald house. That is the

beginning of the end, I think, of this house of cards and this house built on sand in which the Government says, "All this physical evidence -- if you look at it the way we want you to see it, it proves that MacDonald did it. He had to put those rubber gloves on -- the latex gloves on." It is interesting. Where did they come from?

The Government was so suspicious that these latex gloves were used by Dr. MacDonald that William Ivory had the Post engineer come and dig up those sewer lines leading to the MacDonald house at the same time that Hilyard O. Medlin and the rest of the gang were flushing the toilets down at the house. That is the kind of investigation -- I mean, Ivory had the idea and doesn't seal off the bedroom. Remember, he said -- as a matter of fact, I expected what was going to happen because -- well, they thought that maybe MacDonald had flushed the rest of the latex gloves down the toilet and they were going to dig up the sewer lines -- "Did it occur to you, perhaps, to keep the CID people from using the toilet?" He said something about how they went to CID Headquarters and used the toilet. That is even a little bit ridiculous to suggest. Maybe they went to the Kalin's house next door, but there was no proof of anything.

Then comes Medlin. We asked him. Medlin said, "Sure they used one of the bathrooms in the house." That is the kind of crime scene protection. Let's go past the latex glove. I think the latex glove stands out in bold relief. You have -- I don't know of a more qualified source who said, "You don't have to use my number. You can use the Government's numbers," but either numbers tell you what? These are not likely from the same manufacturer or the same batch. It is just not proven beyond a reasonable doubt by the Government under any circumstances.

What about the fingerprints? Fingerprints would have been helpful. What about the back door? I suspect that

everybody here had an interest when they went to the crime scene to take a look at the back door. First of all, I trust you realize that it is not the same back door. The original back door is gone. That bothers me somewhat because the Government has said in this case repeatedly that except for releasing some of the furniture, the house is the same. That door is not the back door -- not the green door that you see in the photographs -- and I really wish the Government would pay attention to the details because if they are going to do a scientific crime investigation and if they are going to make deductions, don't overlook such things as saying, "You are taking off the back door. It is not the same one." What about that back door?

The explanation by Mr. Medlin about seeing prints that were visible and being unable to photograph them and being unable to take the door down just leads you to one conclusion. He was not qualified to do the work he did and that precious fingerprints on the place where it is likely that the intruders came into the house were lost forever because of the way he handled it.

Professor Osterburg went on to say that in his judgment, this crime scene, considering the kind of crime it was, was totally underprocessed for fingerprints. He talked about the door that separated the utility room from the master bedroom. He pointed out how one part of the panel was processed but the opposite side was not processed. The Government makes a big issue. Well, Osterburg said that it didn't make any difference as to which way was faced in or out. They answered that it did not make a difference -- does not make a difference. We don't know in what position this door was when the intruders came in. We don't know whether it was open or closed. We don't know if it was closed to the inside room or closed to the outside room. We don't know whether they pushed it again leaving the place. It doesn't matter because Osterburg tells us -- basic ordinary criminal

investigation says -- "Holy smokes, this is a probably entrance and an egressway. If you fingerprint the whole thing, what does it take to do that?" Osterburg says that the entire house could have been processed by one competent examiner -- one examiner, let alone one with an assistant to Mr. Medlin and Mr. Turbyfill -- in half the time that was spent there to do so little of the work they did.

How can one draw deductions and say as the Government asks you to say that, "There is no evidence of other people here. We took care of the crime scene. This is all perfectly all right." They make an inference that they want you to ignore the other possible inferences. It does not support it.

The evidence tells us that here in the master bedroom where the jewelry case appears -- look at the photograph -- in which the missing rings are located or they were last known to be kept and that on that glass top, which Dr. Osterburg says is an ideal surface for lifting fingerprints -- there was something about dusting, but it was not totally processed for fingerprints. It is inexplicable. It is unjustifiable and it can only lead to the conclusion that certainly this house was never processed for fingerprints as it had to be in order to identify the intruders. It would have helped to identify the intruders or to prove in some conclusive fashion that Dr. MacDonald committed these crimes as is suggested.

Let me talk about while we are right here on the subject of the chest with the jewelry box. I heard the Government counsel say this morning, "We only have Dr. MacDonald's word of the two valuable rings" -- the one that the Kassabs asked Dr. MacDonald to retrieve that was a family heirloom and the one that Dr. MacDonald had given to Colette himself -- "the only proof we have of that is Dr. MacDonald's word that they were there in the house."

You have before you one of the exhibits toward the end of the case when Dr. MacDonald testified the Government settled with Dr. MacDonald for these claims of lost property. It says on those cover documents that they discussed this matter before settling with Dr. MacDonald for those rings as well as the other items with two people -- Captain Clifford L. Somers and CID Agent William Ivory. Captain Somers was unable to be here.

He was the principal Government prosecutor at the military proceedings in 1970. William Ivory was the same William Ivory. He was the lead investigator in 1970. Now, they had been through this whole process before of having heard the challenge that the rings were missing, and they, having consulted, agreed that Dr. MacDonald had to be compensated because there was no basis to refuse compensation. Here, nine and one-half years later, we hear the same explanation -- "There is no proof the rings were there." Why did the Army pay for it? Why did the Government pay for it? Why didn't they say, "We resist. We resist. We don't believe you, MacDonald"?

You ought to consider that that is an admission by the Government that that document where they paid Dr. MacDonald and said they talked -- not just a property loss -- but they talked to their criminal investigator and the chief prosecutor and agreed that they owed payment for those rings. That is an admission by the Government that the rings were probably taken that night.

Now, look, I am not suggesting to you, members of the jury, that the motive of this crime was to steal those rings. I don't think that was the motive. We will talk about that motive later at another time. I want to say to you that just because the people did not come into the house with the express purpose of stealing rings, it doesn't mean that the persons who committed these

absolutely horrendous and monstrous crimes did not on the spur of the moment see a jewelry case and grab something from it. Yes, there were other valuables in the house. There were other things that could have been taken. This was not a ransacking of the house, but that was a jewelry box sitting on top. It was obvious and in an obvious location. One didn't have to do anything. As a matter of fact, I think the reasonable inference that you might draw is that the woman seen in this case did not have a weapon -- the woman talking about acid -- LSD -- and that in one of those strange and whimsical and unthinking moments removed from the crime scene something of value -- not because she went there with a purpose of stealing it and not because the men went there to steal -- their purposes are different -- but that would be a reasonable inference. Otherwise, why would the Government in having gone through the efforts that the prosecutor had gone to prove the opposite that there were no intruders and then concede, "We have to pay you for the rings because they are not there"?

Now, besides the fact that the rings are missing, besides the latex gloves, there are other fingerprints in this house. There are fingerprints along here (indicating) and in a number of locations which either because they were improperly developed or they were certain that the photographs were done totally inadequately are forever precluded from helping us understand who was in that house. We know further that there was an inadequacy of processing. Here again, there are just tons of photographs.

Look at what Dr. Osterburg told us when he looked at the headboard and the word "pig." Of all of the obvious places in this house, that should have been dusted from one end to the other even if it seemed at that time unclear why. How would Mr. Medlin know that perhaps the attackers didn't come the other way? Medlin didn't have to know anything except that this was a crime scene where some stranger apparently wrote "pig" in the

blood of a human being. Medlin didn't even dust fully on the edges around here and did not dust around beyond the immediate area, and we lost totally in a critical area the possibility of retrieving fingerprints. What does that say to you? It says, how can you conclude, members of the jury, that the Government met its burden of proof -- the one that lasts from the beginning of the case to the end -- beyond a reasonable doubt?

What about the hallway -- what about the hallway? You remember the little scene that we have again with the gurney. The gurney is 22 inches wide. The hallway is 36 inches wide. That leaves us 14 inches. Remember how Dr. MacDonald's body was moved down the hallway -- one man at the front of the gurney and one man at the back of the gurney and one man to the side of the gurney. I submit that you have a right to conclude that the man moving along the hallway wall with that space -- 14 inches there -- with the gurney in a collapsed and lowered position which meant that in order to assist in moving the body, the person that was bent over, that man, in trying to do something helpful, nevertheless, raised a potential of destroying fingerprints in that area. Of course, we don't even know whether any fingerprints were even smeared there because Hilyard O. Medlin did not fully process that hallway from end to end. There was selective processing for no ascertainable reason except that he had made a prejudgment in this case and he had made a decision that there were no intruders and that he had made a decision that he was not going to process it because he, Medlin, saw the flower pot stand upright in the living room and decided that was enough to convince him that it was a phony crime scene and there were no intruders.

Now, beyond that, and there is more sadness in the way this was handled. What about the blood that was not even identified? Yes, there were items of blood that were found. Dr. Thornton testified here that in the

children's rooms he observed blood which had not been processed nine and a half years later. Now, I don't know that that would solve the case one way or the other. That is not the point of saying that. That is not the point of what Dr. Thornton pointed out to you. What he is saying is deductions and inferences from an improperly processed crime scene, and that it cannot support the conclusions that the Government has.

What about the hairs and other trace evidence here? I don't know whether anybody here has had any experience of owning a horse or pony. How many horse hairs were found? One. As a matter of fact, they quoted that one human hair and one horse hair was found. What does that tell us? The family had been out repeatedly to see the pony and back again. What does it say when they only found a singular horse hair -- that they by no means processed all of the places on the floor where these people were moving and where they were about and where they kept their clothes. They processed selectively. They looked in certain locations. Again, Osterburg says, "In four and a half days to process this crime scene, you should have every single piece of trace evidence -- every single piece of that physical evidence found and located in that house." It is inexcusable. It is a product of a select division -- we collect what we want.

Now, let's talk about the Government -- I want to talk now about this theory that we heard this afternoon about the body carrying around -- this musical body of MacDonald striking them with a baseball bat. He would have hit Kimberly with one blow and that the other blow was against Colette. I want to ask you, members of the jury, if you have heard any evidence in this case that in considering the location where Colette's body was found and considering where the one can reconstruct this -- by a scientist, of course -- and considering where Dr. MacDonald should have been standing to meet the theory, was that club long enough

to reach back to where Kimberly MacDonald was? Just stop and think about that. They say, "While he got her here and the child there and the adult there," is it possible? Where are you hearing that for the first time -- from a witness from the stand or from someone who has done a scientific reconstruction of the crime of the position of where these things could have happened? No. You are hearing it from the advocate of the other side of attempting to put together a theory for which there is no substantial credible evidence.

If Dr. MacDonald carried his wife from Kristen's room with the sheet, as they suggest here, and the bedclothes, why are there not more fibers and threads on that sheet? As a matter of fact, there were no fibers and threads on the sheet, if he is supposed to be carrying her with that sheet. Why, if the pajama top was torn in Kristen's room, does it have the least number of fibers and threads? Why are there none on the floor in Kristen's room? Now, contrary to what the Government has said repeatedly -- where they said, "Why doesn't MacDonald explain all these things," the answer is Jeffrey MacDonald is not responsible to answer any of these things. As a matter of law, that is not his burden or responsibility. But more importantly, there is the matter of logic. How is he to explain matters which could not possibly have been of any importance, such as where he had a fiber on his hand or garment, where he was when he tore a precise piece of fabric from his body at a given time?

The matter of this moving of the body again with the sheet: if, in fact, Colette's body was picked up with the sheet or the bedspread that we have here, why are there no smear marks of blood? Her quantity of blood in Kristen's room is substantial. If the sheet is put over here and in some fashion around her, why are there no smears on the floor, why are there no smears on the sheet in the gathering up of the body? Why did that not happen? Again, I am sure that the Government will

have another theory about that.

The last thing I want to deal with about the Government's physical evidence is the only really new presentation in the case. Witness after witness that you have heard and saw in this case have all told you how they testified before in 1970 -- nine and one-half years ago in the military proceedings. Nobody has any new physical evidence in this case. What we have is Mr. Stombaugh's interesting testimony -- not new evidence and not new physical facts -- but what he has done in the case.

I would like to start with the display right here because if anything tells us about the limitations to determine the value of Paul Stombaugh's testimony, it is this particular display (indicating). It is the 48-into-21 holes demonstration. First of all, let us take him at his sworn word in front of the grand jury. What does he say he did? "So, it led us to believe quite possibly that maybe she was stabbed through the pajama top. What we did, we re-folded the pajama top exactly as it appears in these pictures." Your own eyes tell you that Stombaugh never, never did what he said in the sworn testimony at the grand jury. Of course, when he came into this Courtroom, that is not what he said.

He backed away so fast from his sworn testimony that it should have been an embarrassment to the Government. I cannot even tell you to this day precisely the words that he used to explain the "approximation -- proportionate -- we turned the sleeve inside out" statement that he made. The answer is -- take a look, if you will, at the bottom display. I've taken the grids off so you can see the use for identification.

Members of the jury, Stombaugh's first and last failure is the fact that he didn't do what he said. Those are his words. That is not the Defendant's lawyer telling you to say that. That is not the Defendant. He said "exactly." And it is absolutely absurd. It is absolutely false. It is

absolutely incredible. Compare this display with that and you will recognize that there is no substantial similarity. Compare this display with this one here made in 1974. There is no substantial similarity. Look at the layering and the turning of the fabric. Look at the position over here. What are we talking about? I mean the fact that we are devoting five minutes more to this is to say that we are going into an absurd situation where someone says something that is not so because we did it exactly -- our own eyes tell us that it is not the same thing and that we continue talking about it. I submit to you that nothing more need to be said about that display than what is said to you by your own eyes looking at it.

Now, the second point. If you fit 48 into 21, what does that mean? Did you hear anybody who was a scientist in criminal cases -- forensic scientist or criminal -- say to you that it would be a valid way of determining whether or not Mrs. MacDonald was stabbed through the pajama top to line up the fabric over the holes of the body and come up with 48 to 21? No. No scientist -- no scientific criminal investigator ever asked that ludicrous question. Who asked it? That lawyer and another lawyer asked the question. I said to Stombaugh, "Well, didn't you question the fact that you weren't going to also have the pink pajama top underneath it also?" He said, "No." "Well, didn't it worry you that any kind of inference that one would draw would be totally invalid because of the fact that the way that Mrs. MacDonald's body was found -- the way Colette was found -- in a pajama top of her own and in blue pajamas and holes -- that is, you have got to make them all fit together?" "No." "Why?" "That is what the lawyer -- the partisans for the other side -- asked me to do, and Shirley Green and I produced it." That is not scientific evidence. That is sheer fakery. There is no basis for that.

It gets worse -- it gets worse. Stombaugh testified --

contrary to my recollection of what the Government said -- Stombaugh testified that he identified a certain number of holes as being exit holes in the pajama top and a certain number of holes as being entry holes. John Thornton testified and the Government never called either Stombaugh or Shirley Green back to deny it that when they did -- that was following Shirley Green's notes -- that she used exit holes and entry holes and exit holes and entry holes and totally disregarded the principal finding that he made. Yes, Stombaugh did not identify every hole as entry or exit holes, but a dozen of them, he did.

Shirley Green did not follow his findings. How in the name of heaven and rationality or justice are we supposed to say that you should draw any kind of inference from a demonstration that demonstrated nothing in the first instance, and in the second instance, to state that it is false on its own terms. It doesn't do what it says it does. That is not the worst part of it yet. It is not the worst of what they have done here.

The third and final coup de grace of this piece of pseudo-science is the fact of -- I asked Ms. Green, "When you did this, did you bother to check as to whether or not the hole on the top..." -- you may remember those drawings -- considering the diameter of the holes -- the holes are not all the same because an ice pick doesn't go all the way into all of the holes because sometimes the front part of the ice pick or if the tip goes in which is a narrow diameter and sometimes up to the hilt -- I said, "Well, then, did you bother to account or tell us whether or not when you put one of your little pieces of wire through it whether or not you were putting a small medium size hole or a large size hole and a little hole together? Did you even bother to check? Why?" She never answered that question. "Well, nobody ever asked me to do that." Now, that is supposed to come to you as part of a scientific deduction in this case to lead to this theory that Jeff MacDonald stabbed his wife in some

pointless and absolutely motiveless -- absolutely ludicrous statement that he stabbed through a pajama top, putting aside that there is no explanation and no rationality to the whole idea.

On every basis you can think of, it is a fake. Now, those are not easy words, but you ought to draw a conclusion. They did not in any way come back in here and say, "John Thornton made a mistake. John Thornton did not understand what Shirley Green did." They did not because they couldn't. This piece of evidence strikes me as the clearest singular example of the distortion in the name of pseudo-science done by the Government. It is an example of a demonstration which no scientist says could prove anything valid. No criminalist says that is the way we understand the thing, done for lawyers and not any finding on precept and they trot it in here and the Government has the gall to stand here and say, "Members of the jury, convict MacDonald of first degree murder. We have proved our case beyond a reasonable doubt. We are going to show you this whole story about how the pajama top got holes in it." It is not true. That is beyond my belief how responsible advocates could even do that.

That is not the worst of it. There is more. There is more. The impressions. Stombaugh taught us one thing. We had a very interesting discussion; didn't we? You and I can see what he saw. He never even used a scientific lens and he never even used a magnifying glass. His impressions analysis was eyeball analysis. When we went through it, he said, "Yes, the jury can see it." I ask you, members of the jury, to consider what Stombaugh said is supposed to be a sleeve compared to what Chuck Morton said.

You have this demonstration before you. You see how it was done. I only suggest to you that the rationality and the clearness of what was done is such a contrast to what Stombaugh said as "Take my word. I am an

impressions expert." By the way, what is an impressions expert? He testified in 300 cases, he said, some of which, not all, hairs would be apparently his work and some of which he could recognize a hair as an expert in impressions, so he says.

"Mr. Stombaugh, would you tell me, please, the last case in which you were recognized as an expert in impressions?" "I can't remember." "Well, name me one case that you have ever testified as an expert in impressions?" "I can't remember." This is the same Paul Stombaugh who came into this Courtroom as the former head of the Chemistry Section of the physics and chemistry branch of the FBI, the man who got on the stand and said, "Yes, when I was at the University, I minored in chemistry." That was a very minor minor, because his transcript shows that he minored in physical education and his transcript shows, can you believe it, that the head of the chemistry section had a single course in chemistry in his years at the University. He had one other course in physics which he got a "D" for.

MR. BLACKBURN: OBJECTION.

THE COURT: Yes, the jury will remember what the testimony was. I think the OBJECTION to that question was SUSTAINED as the Court recalls it.

MR. SEGAL: Well, members of the jury, that is up to you to recall the qualifications of Mr. Stombaugh. One thing that is probably beyond any doubt is that he never had another University level course after he left the University. He said that from the time he left college and graduated with a Bachelor's degree, he never took another course. That is the person who comes in here -- none of what he has to answer anyway -- he comes in here and says, "I am an eyeballer. I am an expert

eyeballer." What can he see that you can see as well as he can? What else did he say?

You remember the situation where he says, "This blood stain was made after the pajama top was torn"? The story is interesting for this point also. I said, "Do you mind showing me, please, where exactly -- do you mean these lines took place before or after? Show me?" He stared hard and he circled it red for the Government and yellow for me. We all stared at it. It is one of the exhibits that we have lying around here. I said, "I can't see that well. There is some better way." He said, "Oh, a light box." Lo and behold, he produced the light box for us. Take the pajama top and put it on and what did he show us? He looked and he looked and he said, "I can't see."

Now, that is the kind of evidence that you are being asked to say that Jeffrey MacDonald is guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. The presumption has been stripped from him. That is the new evidence. That is the difference between 1970 and 1979. Paul Stombaugh and Shirley Green coming here and doing sticks and coming here and doing their impressions and coming here with just unbelievable and incredible and unsupported opinions, none of which they have ever performed any demonstrations or experiments on. What is scientific method? Remember, we asked Shirley Green, "What is scientific method?" Her response was, "Doing things a scientific way." That wasn't meant to embarrass her, but it was meant to show you that there are scientists who know something about criminal investigation and the solutions to crime.

Now, you saw something from Vincent Guinn, John Thornton, Chuck Morton, and James Osterburg. Now, the United States Government, the prosecutor's case was not short-handed. If they thought they could find somebody who could back up anything that Stombaugh said, back up an experiment invented by two lawyers --

I dare say they have spared nothing else in this case, the Rolls-Royce of all models, the best of all photographs -- where was it? The answer is that it doesn't exist. It doesn't support their conclusion in this case.

One of the terrible, terrible things about this theory is that they ask you to put aside your common sense. I want to just run through for you now this time frame sequence of the activity that in the last 15 minutes of the Government's speech, they said Dr. MacDonald did not account for.

We know that the persons involved -- Colette, Kristen, and Kimberly -- died about 3:00 o'clock in the morning. That is what the two pathologists tell us and it is as close as we can get to it. We know that at the other end of the time frame around 3:40 or 3:42 a.m., there was apparently the call to the telephone operator as to help wanted at the MacDonald house -- Jeff's call to the operator.

Somewhere in the 42 minutes, this is what had to happen. First of all, he had to run around and move the bodies. He had to run and get the bedclothes in the master bedroom. He had to move Kimberly to her room. He had to get the blue pajama top and put it over Colette and stab more holes in it. He had to get the white Hilton bathmat and put it over her. He had to run to the living room and stage a crime scene and make sure that the picture by the child was hanging out from the coffee table. He had to race to the back door to get rid of the weapons. We will talk about that one, too. He had to wash up in the bathroom. You know that happened. He had to get the surgical gloves and write "pig" on the wall and then do something with the balance of the blood, then stab himself, call for help, give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation to his family, and concoct in the meanwhile -- he did all of that in this time frame -- this whole incredible fantasy that they call a case. It ought to make everybody angry that nine and

a half years after the facts, this is what is being offered in the case today. That is just beyond belief.

When did he concoct this? When did MacDonald do this? In his rage or in his calmness? Before or after? Well, I don't know. I don't know where in their theory they sustained that -- certainly not sustaining it beyond a reasonable doubt. How could anyone stand before you and say that, "I, as a legitimate advocate, can call upon you to render a conviction in this case on that kind of evidence"?

Are the facts consistent to Jeff's story? I think there are lots of facts. I told you earlier, I think, what I think the reasonable conclusions could be about the living room and the fibers or lack of fibers there. It was a tear down the center and you know that there were very few fibers -- two or three. You know all the things that went on here, and I don't have to berate that again. We know most critically that no one ever disputed that Jeff said that he fell here (indicating) at the steps and that is where Shaw found fibers. That is an appropriate place. It is consistent with what he said. We know there could have been more there. We know all about the people that were in the house. We don't have to go into that again.

There is no reason to think that Jeff MacDonald was faking his wounds. The doctors have testified in the case -- the ones who have been asked questions -- saying that the ice pick wound that caused the collapse of the lung was a life-threatening injury. One of the most important things is that at no time has a single witness that has been called by the Government and the Defense ever said that Jeff MacDonald exaggerated his injuries. No one ever said that they thought he was faking or making a big deal out of it. As a matter of fact, there was a lot of expression about his kind of saying, "Gee whiz, it doesn't seem like very much, does it?" Understand the reaction of having seen your family in

the horrible slaughtered condition that this family was and then looking at one's self, but in all those injuries, nobody believed that he was putting it on and no one believes that he was trying to get sympathy or some kind of feeling for an injury. No one believes anything but that he was reacting rather responsibly. Did he fake it? Did he fake his symptoms when Mica came there? One of the interesting points is that Ken Mica said that when he found Jeff MacDonald lying on Colette's body or next to the body, his teeth were chattering. One could, if one was so inclined, say, "Well, that is fakable. One could fake that kind of phenomenon. That is certainly not beyond your ken."

What else did he say? The unfakable fact that his skin was cold. I went to some great pains to ask later on of Agent Shaw of the CID about the temperature in the house. You may recall that. He said that it was about 75 degrees. You have here fairly solid evidence in which you can conclude that the injuries were not exaggerated or not faked and that the coldness of the skin was consistent with the nature of Dr. MacDonald's condition and that the house would not have been a source of that because the house was warm according to Agent Shaw and that nobody ever said that Jeff tried to make a big deal out of his own injuries.

Then, what happens in the hospital? The Government claims, "Well, the hospital didn't really get worked up." Well, there they got upset. Merrill Bronstein, a friend of Jeff MacDonald, said that he responded more to the trauma of the loss of his family and went home later on to see the whole family that morning and changed understandably, but what happened in the hospital was that Dr. Jacobson first did a seven-to-eight minute examination of Dr. MacDonald.

Jacobson's examination in which he did not see all of the head injuries that had been noted by other people and then was passed over to Dr. Gemma who put the

tube in. Gemma says that he did not re-examine Jeff. He took what Dr. Jacobson said. How long did Jacobson have with MacDonald? He says seven to eight minutes.

From that beginning point, the Government will argue consistently that MacDonald didn't have all the injuries and that in a seven-to-eight minute work-up, that was enough to note every injury. Here, Dr. Jacobson, among other things, giving a sleeping medication and a sedative to Dr. MacDonald with a head injury. Everybody raised their eyebrows when they heard that. Whatever was going on, we know that the medical records at that time can't be the base of what the Government can successfully argue to you, that Dr. MacDonald was exaggerating the injuries and did not have, as was testified here to the horns and major wounds were testified to here and the injury to the rear of the head -- three head injuries -- rather than as shown by the lesser number as shown in the medical charts. The medical charts reflect what happened. There was distress. There was considerable personal concern for the safety of one's own family in the hospital. There was one work-up and not one of these doctors, either Jacobson or Gemma, ever re-examined MacDonald when things were more calm to see what did he have -- two injuries in the front and one in the back of the head or did he have just the single head injury that was observed by Jacobson in the beginning.

One last thing that I want to point out to you about that is what did the Special Forces psychiatrist, Dr. Rider (phonetic), say in the medical chart? He didn't testify personally, but it is a part of the record of the case. When he saw Dr. MacDonald, Dr. Rider said in a kind of cryptic medical language that tells us so much, "Normal grief process." Those are the words of the medical record. It is not the kind of evidence to support the conclusion that Jeff MacDonald was faking, faking his feeling about his family, faking about his injuries. What it supports is the opposite conclusion and

inference that the Government's case is built upon sand -- a house built upon sand.

The Government wants you also to consider the fact that the family is totally destroyed and Jeff has relatively and undoubtedly small injuries in contrast. His crime, as I said, is that he wasn't hurt enough and that he should have died.

As a matter of fact, if he had done all of the things he did and then died from lack of attention -- they never come there -- then the same physical evidence there exists. Think about that. If he had done all these things that they said he did and had died, the CID would have come there and they would have found the same crime scene and what would they have concluded then? Murder-suicide, alien intruders, or scratched their head and not know what to make of it because they don't have an easy and handy suspect -- one of the proper problems for circumstantial evidence.

You can look at it and stare at it all day long and draw all the inferences you want. You can draw conflicting inferences. The physical facts don't speak. It is the lawyers who speak about it. I suggest that these facts do not speak in any way that allows you to draw a sound conclusion beyond a reasonable doubt.

Why did not Jeff MacDonald have more serious injuries? The Government wants to know, demands to know. There is no burden to answer at all. I'll suggest just some reasonable hypothesis. First of all, this was the only male in the house -- the only strong physical person. Who did the attackers deal with? They slaughtered a pregnant woman, slaughtered an almost six-year-old child, slaughtered a two-and-a-half-year-old child. They were easy prey. A series of things happened that saved MacDonald's life to make him prey for the Government's counsel.

First of all, he was a strong man. Secondly, he was the

only person in the house in a position where he was somewhat protected by the placement of the furniture. Where you can see in the master bedroom coming in through the door here (indicating), there was no interference coming straight to the bed to attack Colette MacDonald. There is no interference in the other rooms. Here, with Jeff's head at the far end of the wall, the coffee table in place, what do you have here? People standing at the head. The first thing that stopped them, then, is that there was no immediate quiet, stealthy access -- number one. Number two, this is the only person in the house who was warned that there were assilants there. The cry of Colette, the cry of Kimberly gave the warning to Jeff MacDonald. If the others had been warned, perhaps the noise and perhaps the excitement and perhaps the turning on of lights might have changed the day, but they had no warning.

Because Jeff had the warning, the cries from his own family, is that to be held against him, the fact that he is a man and he was defending himself, that is held against him, and you are asked to draw the inference that this is fakery on his part and it is concocted and it is evidence beyond a reasonable doubt from all those points.

Now, why was he not killed by the attackers? Why did they leave him to live and identify them? First of all, there was a struggle. There is furniture turned over. There are people now -- there is action going on. There is a pulling and tugging and heaving and hoeing.

The woman is saying, "Acid is groovy." We are talking about LSD. If none of you have any knowledge about it, you certainly heard from Dr. Hughes yesterday. No one quarrels with Dr. Hughes' description of the mental state of people on LSD. Certainly, they can do all these physical acts. There is no question about it. What is their mental state? Paranoia? That is, all of a sudden, you hear a noise and all of a sudden, you hear a

struggle and now you -- there is concern. Are the voices there? What else is going on? There are all of these possibilities that occur because you are an unstable and unpredictable person. You are on drugs. That is a reasonable inference for you to draw from the case. Why would they not want to get out of there as quickly as possible, having met the first real resistance in this case?

Finally, about Jeff's wounds, and I say that because they speak for themselves. I don't say that they are more or less than what they are. Those are the injuries he sustained. They are surely painful to a man to be in his home where his family was destroyed, and, in fact, in contrast to have survived them. That is enough.

His injuries did take place. The puncture wound to the lung was life-threatening. There is no exaggeration. What does the Government say about the wounds? That Colette scratched, perhaps, Jeff in this faked, made-up struggle for which there is no basis. Well, where was the appropriate scientist who came in here and told you that? An advocate for one side -- a lawyer came in and he said that in his pseudo-opinion that that is what happened. But you, members of the jury, are required to find the evidence to support it and find yourself persuaded beyond a reasonable doubt before you accept it. I suggest to you that it is just simply inconceivable with anything here on the record to support that conclusion.

Now, the Government premises its case about all of this physical evidence on Dr. MacDonald's statements. We have statements in this case to a rather substantial degree of the Defendant. Here they are. I don't want to harp on this, but I think it is fair. I am sure that all of you have heard from time to time persons involved in criminal investigations refuse to testify, and probably, like most people, you simply think, "Well, the person must want to hide something." You have seen an

extraordinary case. Here is Jeff MacDonald who has never once refused despite all of the circumstances and has never once refused to talk with anybody in an official investigative capacity.

In April 6, 1970, he was warned by the CID and they gave him the Miranda warning and talked with him several hours despite that. At the Article 32 proceedings, he was not required to testify. He testified at length there. Then, in 1971, when he was out of the Army and honorably discharged, the CID was cranking up a second investigation and they come to him again and warned him of his rights and he talked again.

Then comes the grand jury. There were three volumes, six days of MacDonald trying to talk sense with Government prosecutors who are determined to do anything but sense. What did they do? You can just picture them going through and looking for something, looking somewhere, trying to find it, "Ah-ha, we have got something. We have got a case. We have got a word. We will use it against MacDonald. Put it in the blue book." They put together out of all these statements which when you heard, I am sure, the other day in Court, you must have wondered what is anybody saying that is inconsistent? They have got lots of copies of these and you can read them if you want. I am not going to go over all of the statements. I think they stand for what they say.

They say the following. "This is the best recollection I have. I don't remember all of the events." God, does anybody honestly expect you to remember them all? "I will try to corroborate them. I think this could have happened. You asked me about this. That is possible, yes." Nobody -- very few of the things that Jeff has said about the events of that night are etched in granite so that you may say they either are or are not. You will remember that the episode took a matter of seconds. The fight in the living room was a matter of seconds.

The rounds through the house took seven to eight minutes.

The first significant question -- the first question by Mr. Caverly of the FBI in the hospital -- he asked to put it all in order and said that he was not coherent, which means he was not logical. You know the amount of medication that Jeff had. I don't have to go into that. You know what the effect of the medication is. Six weeks later, finally, the CID gets around to the matter. They want to talk about what? The assailants? No. Have they ever asked MacDonald to come look at a lineup? No. Look at any pictures? No. They wanted to talk about which room first. Where did the tear take place? From there on, you have this kind of track record of going and picking and hunting and finding, and after nine and a half years of voluntarily testifying -- submitting to pictures, give hair samples, do every damn thing they ask for -- and they come up with this. They said, "Here are the precious words that show MacDonald is inconsistent." What will it be?

If you care to, members of the jury, I submit that you heard all of those words read to you here in the Courtroom out loud. I do not believe that you have heard anything beyond a reasonable doubt that shows significant inconsistencies. What you heard was "could have been" and "it's possible." I've never pretended to know and what I even expected to know about the trivia that they want to build the case on. I want you to contrast something.

I now ask you to bear with me because I want to ask you what do you have to say about the following inconsistencies by Government witnesses? If you hold Dr. MacDonald by the standard which the Government counsel says, "You must be precise about the seconds of the fight and the seven-to-eight minute tour of trying to treat your family and your own injuries." You are only interested in getting your family together and getting

help there. And if you hold Jeff precisely to what he said, then what standard to you hold the Government witnesses?

Mr. Connolly -- what did he say? He testified here, "I found the knife in the master bedroom." The trouble with his testimony is what? Mr. Shaw found the knife in the master bedroom. When cross-examined by me about that, he said, "Oh, I handed the marking pen to Shaw to circle it," but his report -- his sworn CID statement said, "I found the knife in the master bedroom." What shall we say about Mr. Connolly? What shall we say about him? Apparently, the Government says nothing because they don't hold him to any standard. Only Jeff MacDonald gets held to a standard from seconds of a fight to minutes of trying to deal with his family.

Mr. Ivory testified that he named for us all of the people who came to the house. Remember, I said, "Who else was marching through that crime scene?" My final question to him was, "Anybody else?" He said, "No, that was everybody." He was indignant and really irritated with me.

"What about the chaplain?" Why didn't we hold Mr. Ivory's statement to the same test? You must always be correct. Ivory is supposed to have notes and everything else, but he falls flat on his face. He doesn't even know the people at the crime scene down to the chaplain.

Stombaugh -- why don't we hold Stombaugh to the same standard? He said to the grand jury under oath and it is exactly the same in here -- "it is proportionate" -- "We turned the sleeve inside out." By no means, does he claim exactly. What should we say about Mr. Stombaugh's testimony?

Ms. Green's testimony -- "I followed Stombaugh's findings about entry and exit holes." We know that is not to be so either. I think it is a reasonable conclusion for the jury that Dr. Thornton disproved that beyond

any doubt.

"The crime scene is not disturbed," and picture after picture shows you while he is in the house, in charge, that pillows are moving, the glasses are turning, and things are not staying the same. Is the standard that you hold Mr. Ivory to the same as that of Dr. MacDonald?

Mr. Caverly, a minor matter, but only because of the significance of it to point out the double standard. None of these people suffered injuries or stress but are professional investigators with notebooks supposedly. Caverly, for some reason, is just fixed on the idea the first time he saw Jeff in the hospital was at 2:25 p.m. The nursing notes which are in the record say that the investigators were there at 1:45. Now, Caverly had no notes. They were all burned because that was the old FBI policy -- to burn the notes.

Nine and a half years later, he cannot shake 2:25 and will swear by it, but the nursing notes will stand forever. They state he is wrong. What shall we hold Mr. Caverly's standard?

Mr. Caverly -- "One medic rode with Kimberly and Kristen." Mr. Shaw -- "Two medics rode with Kimberly and Kristen." What is the standard? My last question: "They put both children on the same stretcher, right?" Mr. Ivory perceived when we developed that point that there was the possibility of contamination -- physical evidence and contamination when the two children touched. Mr. Ivory said that they did not touch.

Mr. Shaw, later on, said, "Yes, I saw the bodies and they did touch." What standard do we hold the Government witnesses to about their conduct -- professional conduct -- investigative conduct and then to stand here and say that they are building their case around the inconsistencies allegedly claimed to be of Dr. MacDonald? That is just simply not conceivable to me that the jury can find beyond a reasonable doubt

that: one, that there are, in fact, significant inconsistencies; two, that there are matters which are understandable and rational and that no reasonable person given the circumstances would be able to answer these things; three, do we not give Dr. MacDonald credit for at least being open and willing to talk in spite of it to his accusers year after year after year? It was a vain hope and bad advice, I think, that perhaps if you talk sense to people, they will believe sense.

The Government has done a great deal with the pictures of the wounds of Dr. MacDonald taken in 1974, during the grand jury. You remember that you have got those pictures around here and we have got Dr. MacDonald pointing here, here, here, and elsewhere (indicating). They want you to stare at them. I don't know what is to see there. More than four and a half years after the injuries, what did they expect to find? I mean, first of all, you should get to the fact that they were given voluntarily. Jeff could have said, "No way. You will never listen to sense. You want me to answer your unanswerable theories," yet, he submitted to that process. Those are not the only things that are hard to see in this case. That is, to see four and a half years later the injuries.

What about Mr. Medlin? The invisible ridge lines on the footprint on the floor. Why are we not holding the Government with its witness, Mr. Medlin, to the same test? Why should we believe Medlin for a second that he saw ridge lines on the bloody footprint on the floor and that those ridge lines in his mind were capable of being compared and identified as Dr. MacDonald's? Nobody else saw them. Why weren't they photographed? Absolutely no valid explanation. Dr. Osterburg [sic] has made it clear that anything that you can see with your eyes, you can photograph unless you don't have the competence to not only photograph but to do the job as a fingerprint examiner. Let's hold Medlin to the same standard. Invisible evidence? He

can't even get it sawed out of the floor to take it back to Fort Gordon where maybe they could do something with it without it falling apart on him. Why don't we hold the Government like we should because the burden is theirs in this case?

Stombaugh's pocket -- another piece of invisible evidence -- I talked to you about it before -- the blood stain which the Government says that you can see if you look real close. That is the one with the light box that we could not see. Let's hold them to the same standard in this case. It just does not make any sense that Dr. MacDonald is faulted and criticized. Apparently, if you listened to that speech this morning, in nine and a half years, Dr. MacDonald hasn't done a thing right. His lawyers don't do anything right. We are just looking in the wrong direction. The only thing he has done right is to try and talk to them and try and cooperate with them and to try and tell them what he knew and to hope in the name of justice and sense that somebody would listen.

The Government says also that there were no intruders in this case. There is no proof of intruders in this case. The list of evidence that supports Jeff's story will surprise you when we pull it all together right now.

First of all, the latex glove. I stand on Dr. Guinn's testimony. I stand on the gauntlet that he threw down to the Government as to, "Why, if you think that I am wrong, you don't go out today in '79, and check my findings?" It is an unanswered challenge. Where did they come from? They came from some other source than Jeff MacDonald's home.

What about the fiber found on Jeff's glasses in the living room? They have tried and tried and tried and they cannot find any source from within the MacDonald house where that fiber came from. Where do they think it came from? It flew in the window? Nonsense. You have a right to believe that that fiber is one more piece

of physical evidence that supports an opposite inference from what the Government wants.

Unidentified hair -- there is hair in this case. The Government has found and they have had MacDonald's sample which was given to them and they still, to this day, cannot ascribe it to any member of the family.

There are fingerprints. We talked about the ones that were found and that were not lifted properly, the ones that were found and were not identified or partially or not complete, the ones that were never found because they did not process the crime scene.

What about the candle wax? Three different candles produced three different types of wax. They went and they rounded up everything in the MacDonald house. They found 14 candles. They took it to the lab. When they got done with their best efforts, what did they find? That the wax that was found in the MacDonald house -- in the living room -- Jeff says that he remembers a woman with a flickering light -- which I think is a reasonable conclusion where they are talking about a woman with a candle. The reasonable conclusion from all that is this: that that is evidence of the truth. Now, what did the Government do about that?

The witness said, "Well, we didn't take that seriously because the wax was hardened." "How long did it take to harden," I said to the witness. "Three weeks." "When did you examine the wax?" "March 6th of 1970." From February 17th to March 6th is three weeks. And he is surprised that the wax had hardened. What I am saying to you is that the reasonable conclusion that you ought to draw is that the wax found in that house unidentified to this day is consistent with Jeff's story of the flickering light in the hand of the woman.

The knives -- the weapons -- are consistent with the intruders. There is no one who has said for a minute

that Jeff or Colette owned anything like the Old Hickory knife or anything like the old Geneva knife. As a matter of fact, it was Mildred Kassab who took a look at these weapons and pronounced that her daughter and son-in-law would not own bent, rusted, obviously mistreated instruments like this from that stand right there. She was asked about the weapons and pronounced them not in her daughter's house and not in her son-in-law's house and she had never seen them and didn't believe they were the type of things that they would have.

No one else in this case, Pamela Kalin Cochran, or anyone else has never identified those weapons in the MacDonald house. How did they get there? How did they get there? Physical evidence doesn't walk in by itself. The ice pick -- a fascinating piece of evidence. There are two people out of all of the myriad of people availed by the Government who believe that they think there was an ice pick in the MacDonald house. Again, Mildred Kassab says that she believes there was an ice pick, but it did not look like this one. That is my recollection of her testimony. I ask you to search your own recollection of what she said. It boils down to Pamela Kalin Cochran, a 15 or 16-year old babysitter back in 1970, and now a young woman, comes in here and admits on the stand in 1970, that she was shown pictures but could not identify any of the weapons. She was asked about it but did not remember ever seeing an ice pick in the MacDonald house. You would think that that would be the end of that issue, but you know, I guess the Government's theory is that if you go on long enough, you can wear somebody down -- be it Jeff MacDonald or anybody else.

So, there she is. She goes to the grand jury in August of 1970 -- later than that -- in 1974 -- and in the morning, she was asked about the ice pick. She doesn't identify it. She doesn't recall an ice pick. Then, she goes to lunch and comes back and sitting there four and a half years later, she sees a picture of Colette

MacDonald's body with the puncture holes on it and has her vision. She has the vision that now she remembers seeing an ice pick in the MacDonald house. Certainly, she can't identify this one specifically; but an ice pick in the MacDonald house. Can you say to yourself that you have confidence in that kind of evidence? Can you say to yourself that you really have belief that a person can have a vision of having handled an ice pick in the MacDonald house and four and a half years later on that basis when questioned about it when the crime took place by CID and by other persons connected with the military proceedings? Mildred Kassab says that doesn't look like the one. Pamela Kalin says, "I think there was an ice pick in the house but never thought about it until four and a half years later when I had the sudden flash insight." Can you conclude, members of the jury, that that is proof beyond a reasonable doubt that this weapon came from this house? I think not. Where did it come from? Where did the other knives come from? That is consistent with the intruders being in the house.

The club -- there is a little bit of slippery business, I think, on the part of the Government here. Here, we have this wonderful model. I think this model tells us probably where the club came from, but you will never see it unless somebody perhaps gives you a guide book. I think the evidence would be fair for the jury to conclude that that club came from the MacDonald house and that it had been once part of a larger piece of wood. Where do you think that it came from?

On this model, members of the jury, every conceivable detail that anyone could want is on there. There is even the dangling telephone -- the curled wire -- I mean, of all the trivia to build in. When it comes to a piece of evidence that could have some bearing on the case, where, members of the jury, is the pit outside the back of the house where there was wood found and seen by CID agents? Please examine the great model here that is supposed to represent the house in its

critical detail so that we can work together and see and understand the crime.

There is a little piece of tape here -- put here -- and we asked another witness to point out just where it is. It is not even correct to mention it. There is no indication by the Government about where that took place. Look at the photos taken by the CID on February 17th. If you will look here, what do you see? Painted pieces of wood sitting in the back of the house. In fact, I will show you the larger pictures in a second that show the same thing. Let me point out to you again that here is another black and white photograph showing more of the wood that the angle of the other one does not show. And lastly, of course, if the door was partially open here, apparently left that way by whoever left last, but it is fully open and what is there is lots more scrap wood -- not under lock and key but just there.

If nothing else, it is reasonable for you to infer that the piece of wood that was used so brutally and monstrously in this case came from that little well outside the house here in the back. It is the well that the Government chooses not to show anyone and not to put on the great model here because why? It might just suggest to the jury that the model is indicating a source for this weapon that was not in the house at the time of the crime. You can get a better view further of that of how perfectly clear it is that here on the photograph of the back of the MacDonald house how perfectly visible it is to anyone coming that way in the direction from, if you will, anyone else's house that happened to live in Corregidor Courts coming this way and perfectly visible and seen all around.

Speaking about visibility, by the way, one of the other interesting gaps in the Government's proof beyond a reasonable doubt is where were the knives found? They were found out here (indicating). The club is found quite close by here (indicating). There are photographs

that will show that the knife was found over here (indicating). How did the ice pick and the knife get out there? Did Jeff come out and walk out here? What did he walk on? The sandy soil in which they were looking for footprints in? Did he have any dirt on the sole of his feet when Mica saw him and Tevere saw him and the medics saw him? How did he get it out here?

It is pretty clear from the photographs, I think, members of the jury, that you, yourself, can tell that there is no likelihood that it could be tossed out there and the angles are not clear enough to you, but there are more photographs here. Here, you have the ice pick at this particular angle underneath the shaded area by the bush here. How did it get out there? Look at the sandy soil. What do we know about that? Is there proof in this case that MacDonald in some fiendish plan, ingenious, while running from room to room and doing all these other absurd things that one would have to do, that he also managed to run out there and toss the ice pick under the bush and get back in and make sure that his soles don't show that he was out there and make sure that there is no footprints in the sandy soil out there? Good heavens, members of the jury, where is there proof of this?

There is more proof that there were intruders besides the latex, the fibers, the hair, the wax, the fingerprints, and the weapons. There is more. The list goes on.

Kenneth Mica, on the way, saw the woman in the hat. He recalled the floppy hat, rain hat. That is important not because anyone could draw any certain conclusion as to whether that woman was, in fact, a suspect in this case -- that is not. Professor Osterburg, again, teaching us something about criminal investigation, points out a live person within five country blocks of the crime scene at that time of day, that is the highest priority and anybody around has to be considered a suspect in general terms. If not in terms of a suspect of the crime,

as a potential informant -- did that woman see anybody? "Did you see a car go by? Did you see a blue Mustang by any chance? Did you see anything else?" What happened?

That woman's presence indicates that this area was not barren and not devoid of other human beings. Remember, the Government went to great pain with all the CID people who came to the house and the MPs, "Did you see anything on the way? Did you see any people on the way?" They were mocking the idea and really making fun of the idea that anyone could have been in the vicinity and that all this invention of four people was a figment of Jeff's imagination. Yet, here, there is evidence of a person and how does the MP and CID forces respond to that? There is not the slightest indication that anybody went at that time promptly to try and find that person and see whether or not that person had anything about them that might bear on this crime.

Then, there is Mr. Milne. I think the Government should be ashamed of itself for mocking Mr. Milne. They have made absolutely ridiculous what is a serious matter because it doesn't fit their bizarre episode. It is bizarre not because of the way it was told, but it is bizarre that people behave like this. You know, we live in kind of a sheltered world. We deal with people that we know that are our friends and our acquaintances in business. This is not that kind of behavior. This is bizarre.

He looks out of his window -- he looks out of his door -- it is open -- and he sees three people with candles walking towards the MacDonald house. Now, what is the importance of that? It is important a number of ways. First of all, it shatters the Government's argument that it is absurd to think that there was anybody outside, you know, Corregidor Courts that night and that MacDonald is guilty of absolute fabrication. It

ought to remove that issue from your deliberations entirely to think that anyone would seriously question whether there could have been persons about who were not seen by the military policemen. I think some of you perhaps have never lived on a military post and have a kind of feeling that you are living in a safe armed camp there with all the MP patrols, but you certainly learned something about that. There is no certainty that such patrols existed and that they ever saw these utterly bizarre things going on. Why should Mr. Milne be ridiculed by the Government? I will tell you why.

The Government says, "Look, he saw this and didn't call up the MPs. He didn't call up the CID." I would suspect that you have a right to draw the conclusion that he had about as much expectation of getting one to come see him as Detective Beasley of the Fayetteville Police Department had when he called the CID and said, "Hey, I have got four suspects for you in the MacDonald killings." That is about as much expectation as anyone with hindsight should have had that anyone would have showed up from the CID.

He said he didn't call them. Why? He lived right in the immediate vicinity. My expectation was that the competent professional people would canvass the neighborhood. He was out of the Army by the end of April. He did not bother to call anyone about it. What is the reasonable inference that you might draw? He concluded that they didn't need him. They didn't need any information from people in the neighborhood. Why do you have to call them up? They know what they are doing, don't they? You know better. You know better than that. Why was he not to assume that?

Then, what happens next? MacDonald's case goes to the military proceedings and ends at the end of October of 1970, and there is widespread notoriety of that and it is over with and why would Milne have to call anybody then? When does he call somebody? When, to his

surprise, he learns that the case is alive again. For that, he is mocked and made a fool of by the Government's attitude in this case. I think that is despicable of anything it tended to discourage a citizen from coming forward; and is to hear outside this Courtroom how Government counsel respond to people when they have information and wait for the investigators to do the right thing and hear that the case is over with, and then, when they come forward, to be abused verbally in that fashion.

What else do we know about the intruders? Is this really a ridiculous story -- you know -- poor people and the woman in the floppy hat as the Government continues to mock? You know, we were subjected here to the trashy articles from ***Esquire*** magazine. It is an article in which the only evidence is that Ron Harrison and Jeff talked about briefly because of the bizarre episode about Lydia and the swan and then it went on to other things. God, if they had only known when they started reading that that we would all be subjected to listen to that actual piece of trash, they would probably have passed the article over more quickly.

The important thing about that article is this: the Government wants you to conclude that in California, there were these bizarre happenings going on and that MacDonald read about it and that planted this wonderful, you know, masterful idea in his head. And then P.E. Beasley said, "I read it, and that is a description of a part of the counterculture underworld back-street life in the Haymount Section of Fayetteville. It is drug culture Fayetteville 1969-1970."

Witchcraft -- can you imagine killing cats and goats and that bizarre kind of behavior, you know, drugs of every kind, paranoid behavior, violence of all sorts. Beasley makes it real. I mean nothing could be clearer. He is a professional police officer for 20 years. That was his beat. That was the area where he worked on drug

matters in that area. He comes and says that there is nothing in that article that they read that one needed to know about to know that "Acid is groovy" and "pig" was the word on the street. What a trashy idea that we are subjected to. The importance of it is this: that the sickness that is reflected in that article -- this kind of sick mind and behavior -- was a disease that was just as present outside of Fort Bragg in Fayetteville as it was any place else. One did not have to read ***Esquire***. One only had to be alive in America to know of Charles Manson and the terrible killings there. Even Helena Stoeckley who doesn't read but heard it on the radio and didn't read books but knew about it that way knew about Manson and the rest of that. One didn't have to bring in and throw the article and argue to you beyond a reasonable doubt that this was the source of the idea that MacDonald had.

The truth, if the issue in this case was -- how many people can you prove knew that "acid is groovy" was the term on the street and knew that "acid" was the term used by dope users for LSD and that all of these expressions and all this language was common on the street with people into drug abuse. We could all be convicted, I suppose, if that were the case. It is not the case. The red herring. It is meant to take -- what about everything else in Jeff's house? What about the articles about saving life in magazines and medical journals? Why don't we read them all to you? I had a temptation to subject all of us to an endless reading of all the things in his house and say on balance, was the man thinking of life or thinking of death, but I thought better of that idea.

What else do we know about are there intruders? Is the idea of intruders real in this case? How about Helena Stoeckley and her boyfriend? Officer Beasley has taught us something about life in Fayetteville and that she ran with a man named Allen Mazerolle and that Mazerolle was a man he considered dangerous and a

man considered violent. Helena Stoeckley, when she was in this Courtroom, can you imagine nine and a half years later, puffy-faced from hepatitis and has her arm in a cast because she has been beaten again by one of her friends. Is violence present in her life and the kind of monstrous violence that committed the crimes here? You bet it is.

Dr. Hughes was here yesterday. What did he say? Under LSD, maybe the lights are flashing, but you see the light, you know, and you think that you can do it better than anybody else. You can do it. You can murder, you can commit violence, you can drive a car, you can play music, you can do all of those things. Helena and her friends -- we will talk about them later.

What about Jeff's injuries? It is clear that no doctor with Jeff MacDonald's intelligence would stab himself in the place he did because just in case the person didn't get your message on the phone and the help didn't get to you, you would be dead. Now, what kind of brilliant scheme is that, to hide horrendous murders by taking an injury in a place where you just might die yourself? Jeff is either the intelligent man that even the Government concedes he is, or he is the lunatic who hasn't planned this out very carefully is what the Government's inferences would have you believe.

I want to talk to you a bit now about the last area that I want to talk to you about and then ask my colleague, Wade Smith, to talk a bit about something else. I will make it brief. The question here is what is the role of Helena Stoeckley in this case. Again, we are like living in a time warp. We see her nine and a half years later after. I need to ask you for a minute to try and go back in time, if you will, to 1970. How did she become an issue in this case? Is she an invention of me? Is she an invention of Jeff MacDonald? If you think about the evidence in this case, when the descriptions went out over the radio, who is the person that saw Helena and

her band of fellow travelers as potential suspects in this case? Some defense lawyer? Some advocates of the Defendant's position do that, or did a professional police officer, P. E. Beasley? The answer is Beasley.

What else brings Helena Stoeckley in this case? William Posey, the pudgy man who testified in 1970, and here again as a next-door neighbor of Helena Stoeckley and who puts her into this case, too, because he sees her leave around midnight on February 17th, and come back between 4:30 and 5:00 in the morning in the blue Mustang. He sees her run into the house. He saw her always before that time with her characteristic floppy hat, blonde wig, and boots and from that next day onward, never saw it again. Is he an invention of the Defendant and myself?

Again, the Government makes fun. "Why did you come forward, Mr. Posey?" If you come forward at all, you get mocked. If you don't come forward because you think they don't need you, you get mocked. You can't win. You can't win until finally a jury gets to decide the case, and then, then there is a revolution.

THE COURT: Mr. Segal, you have five minutes left of your total time.

MR. SEGAL: My impression was that we had until 4:30, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Well, you have three hours and 15 minutes and you have used three hours and ten minutes of it.

MR. SEGAL: I am going to do injustice to Helena Stoeckley's role because I think I want you to hear what Wade has said that he wanted to talk to you about. It is a question about the one remaining issue in this case.

Just let me say this about Helena Stoeckley. Not only did Posey put her into this case physically. The Government says, "Look, she got rid of the blonde wig, the hat, and the boots because of harassment." Posey said that she got rid of it the next day. How much harassment could there have been by February 18th?

Helena Stoeckley was put into this case by people to whom she talked to, people in Nashville, Officer Gaddis. She was part of a crowd to whom "acid" was really "groovy." In 1973, she said, or '72, she gave it up because she said -- remember the dialogue that we had -- "I don't follow any man." I asked her about Manson and if she believed in following a leader and she said, "I do follow the drug. That is why I gave up LSD," because of what it did to her. Helena Stoeckley also told us about the rocking horse that she believes seen in Kristen's bedroom. The Government leaps forward with a copy of the Fayetteville newspaper, but you see, the trouble with that again is that it is a half truth. How does a Fayetteville reporter or photographer get up to the MacDonald house through the cordons of MPs with their arms curled and take a picture through the window? Wonderful protection of the crime scene. At last, he was at work -- through the soil -- through the sandy soil and a picture right away, but there is something in the picture that makes it different.

Helena says that the rocker was broken -- the rocker was broken. That is not what the picture shows. How would she know that -- how would she know about that, about the rocker? There is much more that one ought to say about her. How do you explain on the day of the MacDonald funerals -- people she says she never met -- she wears black and steals a funeral wreath and never has before -- she wears a black veil. Thereafter, she tries to get someone on the same day to go to the MacDonald's family funeral with her.

The Government's explanation, I suppose, is going to

be that her brain was besotted by LSD. Look, you heard what Dr. Hughes had to say. You saw her here. She was a police informant not only in Fayetteville, but her brain was working in Nashville. She was reliable. Beasley didn't say that her brain was besotted. She knew what she was up to. She was dealing drugs on the street. Her head was in some money. Her head was into the drug culture. Why in the name of heaven did the Government not follow the lead that Beasley put in her hand on the next day after the murders and did not send a CID agent?

I wanted to talk to you about the picture in this case. There are many things that I want to touch upon. I ask you not to do this, members of the jury, to not conclude from the fact that I have not talked about so many other issues in the time available to us to conclude that there are not alternate explanations and alternate theories for this. I only want to leave you with this thought and then I am going to ask Wade to talk with you, and that thought is that it was never our explanation and it was never Jeff's responsibility to offer an explanation and never my obligation to offer an explanation, but we only point these things out to you to show you the existence of far more rational and equally acceptable alternative hypotheses to what the Government has here to say. Since the burden of proof is on the Government from the beginning to the end, I submit to you that they never have met it before and they do not meet it now. There is one remaining question, though, and that is the one that I want Wade to talk to you about.

THE COURT: Members of the jury, I am still here, but I haven't seen you all afternoon. Let's take our recess now and we will come back at 4:30. Remember all the things and don't talk about the case. Come back at 4:30.

(The proceeding was recessed at 4:14 p.m., to reconvene at 4:30 p.m., this same day.)

Webmaster note: The original stenographer's misspellings of Duffey, Graebner, Hagney and Mazzarole were corrected to Duffy, Grebner, Hageny and Mazerolle, respectively, in this transcript.

It Is Elementary My Dear Watson

Sherlock Holmes (/ˈʃɜːrlɒk ˈhoʊmz/) is a fictional detective created by British author Arthur Conan Doyle. Referring to himself as a "consulting detective" in the stories, Holmes is known for his proficiency with observation, deduction, forensic science and logical reasoning that borders on the fantastic, which he employs when investigating cases for a wide variety of clients, including Scotland Yard.

Almost everyone will recognize this expression as being from the mouth of legendary detective Sherlock Holmes. But it is not found in any of Arthur Conan Doyle's stories (published between 1886 and 1927). Instead, it seems that the first time Holmes expresses his signature phrase is in the 1929 film, The Return of Sherlock Holmes, with Clive Brook in the role of Holmes, released the year before Conan Doyle's death in 1930.

As The Phrase Finder points out, Conan Doyle gets very close to formulating the expression in various Sherlock Holmes stories, with Holmes describing events as "elementary" in "The Crooked Man" and addressing his sidekick as "my dear, Watson" on a number of occasions; but it took other writers to synthesize the expression we know today.

For example, Quote Investigator cites a 1908 article printed in a Rochester, New York newspaper describing a a system to send signals to the planet Mars using mirrors, and the unnamed writer opines that "It is such a simple little problem that any one should be able to take a pad and pencil and work it out in ten minutes. 'Elementary, my dear Watson,' as Sherlock Holmes was wont to say, 'Elementary.'" https://www.bookbrowse.com/expressions/detail/index.cfm/expression_number/337/elementary-my-dear-watson

John H. Watson, known as Dr. Watson, is a fictional character in the Sherlock Holmes stories by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Along with Sherlock Holmes, Dr. Watson first appeared in the

novel A Study in Scarlet (1887). "The Adventure of Shoscombe Old Place" (1927) is the last work of Doyle featuring Watson and Holmes, although their last appearance in the canonical timeline is in "His Last Bow" (1917).

As Holmes's friend and confidant, Watson has appeared in various films, television series, video games, comics and radio programmes.

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859–1930), creator of Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson. Photo from 1914

In Doyle's early rough plot outlines, Holmes's associate was named "Ormond Sacker"[1][2] before Doyle finally settled on "John Watson". He was probably inspired by one of Doyle's colleagues, Dr James Watson. William L. DeAndrea wrote, "Watson also serves the important function of catalyst for Holmes's mental processes.... From the writer's point of view, Doyle knew the importance of having someone to whom the detective can make enigmatic remarks, a consciousness that's privy to facts in the case without being in on the conclusions drawn from them until the proper time. Any character who performs these functions in a mystery story has come to be known as a 'Watson'.

Watson's first name is mentioned on only four occasions. Part one of the first Sherlock Holmes story, A Study in Scarlet, is subtitled Being a reprint from the Reminiscences of John H. Watson, M.D., Late of the Army Medical Department.[4] The preface of the collection His Last Bow is signed "John H. Watson, M.D.", and in "The Problem of Thor Bridge", Watson says that his dispatch box is labelled "John H. Watson, M.D."

In A Study in Scarlet, Watson, as the narrator, is established as having studied at St Bartholomew's Hospital in London, receiving his medical degree from the University of London in 1878, and subsequently being trained at Netley as an assistant surgeon in the British Army.

Watson witnesses Holmes's skills of deduction on their first case together, concerning a series of murders related to

Mormon intrigue. When the case is solved, Watson is angered that Holmes is not given any credit for it by the press. When Holmes refuses to record and publish his account of the adventure, Watson endeavours to do so himself. In time, Holmes and Watson become close friends.

…

It is tale much to do with us and the Americans.

The International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, sometimes League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, was an advisory organisation for the League of Nations which aimed to promote international exchange between scientists, researchers, teachers, artists and intellectuals.

The International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, sometimes League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, was an advisory organisation for the League of Nations which aimed to promote international exchange between scientists, researchers, teachers, artists and intellectuals.[2][3][4] Established in 1922, it counted such figures as Henri Bergson, Albert Einstein, Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, Jagadish Chandra Bose, Nitobe Inazo, Marie Curie, Gonzague de Reynold, Leonardo Torres Quevedo, and Robert A. Millikan among its members.[5][6][7] The committee was the predecessor to UNESCO, and all of its properties were transferred to that organisation in 1946.

During this time on nuclear research, cyptography, and many advanced areas of sceintific grown in the 19th century were through the 7 Siseter in the USA, the Ivy Leauve like Columbia University and Harvard, and many top intelligence officials were keen to learn of the advanced works or were sponsors of university programs including development of atomic weapns, exray, the periodic table, etc.,

In 1925 the Prince of Windsor, Prince Albert Lord Governer of Windsor had defect first identified by his father King Edward VII. It was a "weepy" disorder of sorrow, anger and joy, a bit

child like, getting euphoic easily or angry and depressed. Not mania thoughm were as the manic is of normal disposition unless some time in his or her lfe for a week or so exeriencing high intensity irrational thoughts and delusions.

This Borderline Personalty disorder rides the bumps life life like a moguls skiers up and down and over the top, not sking a flat slope and that is the Borderline's norm. To a flat incline skier they find the Borderline unpredictablt and may finally give up in marriage, etc., Marilyn Monroe was soch a person as wse Roe kennedy.

Speech and psychiatric sceintists from Frued and Jung worked on the problems as did Max Jacobson, Dr Greesnon, and others over the course of the famoiy generations.

During this time some bastard children were moved into the USA three I think Julie Andews, Norma Jean, and Glorian Gainey, and later her older brother Harolld Gainey.

Davisson College and other institutions had a tradition of helptig flee the slave trade and children with special needs were bing smuggled from Nazi Gernamy. This including some of those bastard Windor children, through at leats on biological mother, Maria Kutschera who gave birth in the USA most likely after having left the Concent of Salzburg Austria pregnant, a hehavoraila lapse from the conditions of the monestary.

Now I must confess here these children were not the only arrival from England. Admiral Halsey of the US Navy working with US figures iike Josehh Kenendy Sr and Frankln Deleanour Rosefult were all working along with Wild Bill Donovabt in and the Dulles bortehrs of Ameerican Espionage during this activity of the 1920s.

What ulimate came to be in the US sponsored by Intelligece Community lawfirms who helped run British intellgence front compainies around the world, compnaines like the United Fruit Company; well, Sillivan and Cromwell were one law firm, their were banks thet ehlped, and media conpanines that run publicity peieces puff peiecs about travel on United Fruit

Conpnay latin American travel liners touring the lcoations the Bannanas were bing harvested, the rural villages, remote conuntries, etc.,

Formerly of course these lae firms beacem more a paret of policy in the USAS and they created the Defense Intellgene Agency, or DIA, who studies regimes around the world, those who would cooperate, and those who posed ao rikf if they turned towards the USSR in the Cold War.

The DIA knew how to fake government records, use pull with friednly companies often owned by the CIA or British or London Banking, and get Agents of Influence in place in places like indonesia, Hawaii, Cuba, Latin Americam, Pesisia, and elsehwehre.

The DI became the 800 pound gorilla in the room and finalky overthrew the USA. JFK had come along and backed the Repubklic of Irealnd over Northern Irealand, teh Bostron Teap Party and ptotato famiine victims over Queen of England.

With British cooperation JFK was taken out. All the press elements that had been put in place as Psycholical Warfare liek CD Douglas at Time or Life or something like that discoureage Conspiracty Theories but in fact JFK was hit by the Engaland leaning elements of US Government and Lee Harve Oswald was made a patsy.

By this time Roman Catholic leaning Agents of Influce 9ncluding those in secret helpting the plans along by secrecy as the Donegans did and Norma Jean did began to talk.

The Defense Intelligence Agency and CIA officials tied to killing jFK began to try and clean up loose ends who might be sitnesses of the mystery of the JFK assasinaotion was ever sovled.

Collet Mac Donald was from a family that nkew too much. The Vatican had been invoved as the Bush family was, Donald Barr was, Landsale was, and many others like Mueller family, and big corporateinos like DPont and Harvard and Columbia

Uinversity project in media and liberal arts of atomic reseafch.

Dr Fermi sat in his Columbia Znew York City ofice towar and overlookd Manhattan Ilsand and the name for the historical project to build the bomb got the name Manhtatan Project.

Later the skill of the Defense Intelligence Agency went into clearn up, and as always hid its hands. zit formed front Statninst groups, used religous groups ranging from the Vatican to Baptists, to UCC, Methodists, and others in a united front against Soviets.

James Jesus Asnleton lead much of this along with J Edgar Hoover. With the wintness fallign victim to add accients most the story stayed hidden. Jen Moore ahd many of the facts and leaked them as Ed Donegan is doning. Ted Gunderon was onto the situation as was John Decamp. Children after being kindppapred were moved around the world, with their cooperaton, or many times being killed by scuzzy criminal groups because they were a risk to the program.

Mamuy of the rulers of the world today come from ths plan to lead the 21st Century and those leaders want to hid their tracks with continuing coverup and subverion of the press, courts, victims and other leakers.

Industrial Espionage as Blacklisting Via Espionate Smear Campaign

My (Edward Paul Donegan) an not a terrorist, have writen on race, not at all agaist the law and been supportive of law enforcement even warning them the ideology of the radical left as with the 1960's was a concern now again in the late 1990's as social justice was being taught, teaching hate against the institutions and people of the USA even Colin Powll found an unjst portrayal of US history of race relations, the US having carried out many reforms and a history of thsee for generations..

The theory of takign away a terror groups assets to cripple its activities under the NDAA have been used against my Libertarian belief system much like John DeCampss.

False allegations have destroyed my life bot because I was a threat but because I like many others are victims of MKULTRA and an attack on me including using non US elements was necessary under COINTELPRP programs because the syste is blacklisting. As I am framed and seem undesirable I lose my voice an = d place in society, credibility, even freedom, and also lose my health in auster conditions of high physical risk.

I need a place in society more than it needs me, and since it view me as a threat or simp;ly is not invoved in my quest for justice. Most think my being on the streets homelwss is justice and how it worked out for a guy like me if they think at me at all , knowking only the smears includig the records of my bing in instutuions without trail and devatstation to my life under false allegations based incarcerations.

An Interview with John DeCamp (Nebraska Leadership Conference)

https://youtu.be/_Ius5xbIUjg

…

Decamp - "I go on in this very brief opening forward to explain why I was with Colby he's friend advisor going back to Vietnam days.

I was in Washington standard his place and I was telling him you know I received these threats and he was somewhat familiar with Franklin he he had received national press and and I think he had a lot more knowledge than I'll ever know he had but anyway he was warning me to get away from it to stay away - leave it alone to not touch it anymore and I said wait a minute Bill you know how can you walk away from something when you know terrible things are happening when you know institutions of government and we all rely on that there being corrupt?

Yeah it's a real import and then he said to me he said John sit down just it's just cool off and relax and Sully his wife was there Sally ford and Sally by the way was prominant I think ambassador to more countries than any other person has ever been in the history of the United States appointed by Carter so Sally's got a little little heavy duty things herself and she was listening and nodding her head and agreeing with Bill bill says let me tell you my personal story because maybe it'll have a message for you there.

And he says you know last night I returned from Russia now this is the former head of the CIA under President Nixon and President Ford and he sitting me down and telling me that with that I I just better listen he says last night I returned from Russia is what was I doing in Russia he said I was there and remember this is three weeks three weeks before the Gorbachev

coup that hmm changed Russia forever tonight the collapse of Russia he said I was there in Russia with kind of a secret group of people whose names you would instantly recognize and those powerful people from all over the world names like myself you know Colby had been the head of the CIA he said we were there to save Russia from a revolution when and if it collapses so that it doesn't explode into World War Three.

A world war he said this what were you doing trying to actually work with the people we had been defeating to prevent a revolution okay and he says it was the night before I was due to come home he said last night he said I was in my hotel right there on Red Square the most sacred place in all of Russian d'amore communism he said and I couldn't sleep and I got thinking about just how significant these world events were that were occurring he says so I decided what excuse me what they have I'm just gonna go for a walk he said I knew that was forbidden because you know you can't just go walking around Red Square in the middle of the night particularly the head of the CIA spent 40 years trying to destroy Russia he said but I thought I'd see how far I can get.

He says I walked out past the guards nobody's paying attention so I go out of the hotel then I am in Red Square and from the tomb of Lenin walking up to the doors of the Kremlin itself he said nobody cared nobody was paying attention here was the head of the CIA the most hated the most feared enemy that communism had over the years bill Colby head of the CIA during the most critical time he said in it then it struck me he said that I realized it he said we'd won the Cold War was over Russia was dead communism was dead he said after 40 years and Reverend Weezer his words not mine now he said after 40 years of fighting the bastards we had won we won.

It was over the Cold War was Dunnan and I was the only one of the whole planet to recognize know it right then at that instant and then he said something else struck me something something to just really slam me I said well what was that he said I realized that this walk I was having in Red Square was it that was the only parade I was ever going to have for all our

achievements there wasn't gonna be the ticker tapes down Madison Avenue there wasn't gonna be the the waving and he said it was all over and we'd won and this was my private parade.

And it was the only one I said okay bill now we've heard about your private parade in the defeat of communism so on so what's that got to do with Franklin and this whole mess I'm trying to get something he said sometimes you better face up to the fact and this is one of those times that the things you're involved in have have significance and people too big too powerful events and things involved you don't even know about that are just too big and powerful for you to deal with and you have to face up the fact that maybe in in the time frame you'd like to deal with them and the way you'd like to do and can't be done.

He said then sometimes evil does succeed for a while and that's just you have to walk away from it get away from it and he says the only way Franklin will ever get exposed and where it leads to and what it goes is if the national press an independent national press just like happened in Watergate happened in iran-contra happened happening with old [Roman Catholic] Joe McCarthy at the independent national press really gets interested and delves into it and takes it all the way to where it leads

Morrow interjecting - is there such a thing [as a free and indeendent press] anymore in this country?

DeCamp again -See that that's that's why I said I said well how do you do that bill he says I'll help y'all I know something he's called notified a number of people he says the problem is getting one of them to really put the investigative research and reporters onto it and not having back off and where it leads.

Well so I went home thought about it was frustrated and I thought okay I'll do my part to start it all right the story of Franklin as a documentary as a documentary with the things that are available right now today that show there was clearly at least again in my opinion a cover-up.

I won't mince words I won't hedge things I'll spit it out straight and what it cost me it cost me but at least the foundation will be there and of course since since writing the book I've learned a lot more I now believe I think I'm beginning to understand maybe a little more of what bill was saying and where this thing really does lead and I I think now I'm finally understanding why it's so powerful where it leads as I say and I think it leads into things that almost move into the fantasy world that we went to movies and watched and in the 60s and 70s and 80s.

In other words the mysteries of the Cold War battle and how far governments go with their secret services whether it be the CIA or or the Gestapo or the KGB in Russia and I believe and I know this sounds like I'm floating off into Fantasyland right tyro can bring you back here you're right and I dimin the first one a few years ago to say well yeah make good movie but you aren't gonna believe any of this here's what I believe I believe that Franklin had a lot of personalities who through one way or another were linked up to the cold war effort the CIA and other things back during the 70s and 80s.

Morrow: We ran across some information about Larry King in one point that it looked like that he had at one time had some ties with the CIA.

Decamp: he did and I document some of those in the book but beyond that information I've learned since I wrote the book I have no doubt now no doubt Larry King was one of the underlings of the CIA involved in a specific program recruiting particularly young boys particularly kind of a particular kind of boy who were then used in a kind of mental programming a brainwashing (PsyOps) if you would that we were doing to use them for such things as assassinations such things as drug dealing.

remember drug dealing hmm back during the 70s and 80s we now know pretty well was one of the main methods to finance our covert operations we were actually involved in in drug dealing and even even even a lot of those things that sounds

like sex, blackmail, so on and so forth at least, yeah mind-control (MKULTRA) thing now as they say sounds "off".

now if anybody's listening I think yeah DeCamp is off with the Lulu Birds you know like *Manchurian Candidate* you remember that old movie were they yeah well I guess what I'm (DeCamp is) saying is I think that [The Manchurian Candidate and MKULTRA of the CIA and DIA]is a integral part of this [Temple of Set Micheal Aquino].

If you have that kind of thing at stake predicting because the (elite)personalities that it goes up to ultimately mm-hmm the American public would be shocked to find it yes our government really really did these things same thing we accuse the other guys are doing which they were doing too well Congress investigated that back in the early 50s and the CIA.

Yeah but remember this a sophistication of the 50s was nothing compared to what it was in the 70s and 80s this is post Vietnam we had suffered our worst defeat in the history of this country our only defeat we now we're not gonna let it happen again between 1975 roughly and 1986 roughly was the most intense Cold War period in this country

I mean it was just that close to a hot war at all times we always think of the Cuban crisis is the time not really 1975 to 1986 remember the Evil Empire, remember Star Wars SDI, remember the contest to see who could build up [GDP and economic strength and military] faster that's what finally broke the Russians they just couldn't keep up in the contest financially so that was the period when technology was going rampant.

Remember the invention of the computer the understanding of the human mind so much more and the information I've learned since the book came out that is poured in from a variety of sources makes me believe that that may well be why it's necessary for the protection of our entire government in a sense embarrassment.

What people would believe what people would feel about

their government if they knew some of the things that we had done profilers the motives for the cover-up.

I think that's one of the major motives he says people just protecting themselves other people of course have a vested interest of all a child abuser these kind of things you're certainly willing to cooperate if you are a if you're a judge or an official who got your position as a result of help from this or that.

Remember another surprised and this I'm now convinced of which I didn't know when I wrote the book off at Air Force Base if you're gonna pick the most sacred military installation in the United States for the last 140 years where is it it's off at Air Force Base right in the center of the United States what land USA the farthest you can get from Russia.

mmm-hmm well I am convinced now that there was a major CIA operation out of there handled there and of course Omaha the Heartland at least likely place in the world to have something like this that's a major part of this Larry King was merely a tool in this whole thing.

remember another surprised and this I'm now convinced of which I didn't know when I wrote the book off at *Offutt Air Force Base is a U.S. Air Force base* south of Omaha, adjacent to Bellevue in Sarpy County, Nebraska. It is the headquarters of the U.S. Strategic Command, the 55th Wing, and the 55th Wing of the Strategic Air Combat Command, the latter serving as the host unit. Wikipedia if you're gonna pick the most sacred military installation in the United States for the last 140 years where is it it's off at Air Force Base right in the center of the United States what land USA the farthest you can get from Russia.

…

Offutt Air Force Base

Mission

The 55th Wing's mission statement is, "Provide dominant intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance, electronic warfare, and nuclear command, control and communications to national leadership and warfighters, …Any time, Any place."

Vision

Innovative, resilient leaders delivering information dominance across the full spectrum of conflict.

Priorities

Mission, Family, Relationships

The 55th Wing is the largest wing in Air Combat Command and the second largest in the Air Force.

…

mmm-hmm well I am convinced now that there was a major CIA operation out of there handled there and of course Omaha the Heartland at least likely place in the world to have something like this that's a major part of this Larry King was merely a tool in this whole thing. (Truth is stranger than fiction - DeCamp) who I ever thought would be writing a book when you opened you said the latest book rest assured it's my only book at least at this point and who knows may write another one someday but here's how it opens as I say I'm just gonna take a couple minutes and read this because because I think it'll tell you why I whoo-hoo wish I'd never heard of Franklin I'm sitting here writing a book trying to document that some of my closest friends over the years are part of a massive cover-up and that's what

I'm doing.

I'm destroying friendships one on another I'm destroying myself in a very real sense you know what is certainly financially I just I just had no choice at some point.

ok so here's how it starts what do Ronald Reagan President George Bush former CIA director William II Colby Democratic presidential candidate Bob Kerry billionaire and second richest man in America and now head of Salomon Brothers Warren Buffett and Ronald raskins the current administrator of the US Agency for International Development (USAID) all have in common I asked my close friend and advisor William Colby one day in 1991 I give up former head of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA Colby said what could that group have in common three things I replied all of them a burden at times for those who have to carry them.

John H. Morrow, a teaching pastor who discipled numerous local, state and international Christian leaders, died Monday, May 5, 2014. He was 79.

John is survived by his wife, Vernetta; his six children, Jennifer (Hammond), Pamela (Rademacher), Theresa (Coleman), Timothy, Jeffrey and Kevin; and his sisters, Joan (Drinkard) and Frances (Morrison). His family legacy also includes 24 grandchildren and 20 great-grandchildren. John was preceded in death by his sister, Martha (Abarca); his son, Stephen; and his daughter, Mary (Moore).

John was born in December 1934 in Omaha. He was raised in Oshkosh, Nebraska, where he met and married his high school sweetheart.

John was an ordained minister and pastor of Living Word Fellowship in Lincoln, Nebraska. He also was the founder and president of Living Word Christian Ministries International, a

pastoral ministry in Central America, Haiti and Spain.

TEd Gunderson wrote the intro to the work by John Morrow The Nebraska Hoax.

Oct 14, 2017 Former Senator and author of The Franklin Cover-up, possibly one of the most important books that is seldom known. It covers DeCamp's journey into the world of the global elites and the pedophile rings and various other misdeeds that he was forced to come in contact with during his time as a lawyer.

Support us on Patreon Minutes :

https Minutes :

//www.patreon.com/thedragonstemple

The more people that follow, watch, and interact with us, the faster and bigger we can grow. Like, share, subscribe, and leave a comment. Let us know what you would like us to cover.

The Path of the Tao Series Minutes :

https Minutes :

//youtu.be/QBEXFhSc_l4

Hello i'm john morrel and i'm here today on behalf of the Nebraska leadership 0 Minutes :

16 conference with me today is my guest John de Kamp John is an attorney here in 0 Minutes :

22 Lincoln he is also a lobbyist he's a former state legislator he's a 0 Minutes :

28 Vietnam veteran I understand he's also a big pig farmer right and now he's an 0 Minutes :

34 author and we're here to interview John about his new book entitled to Franklin 0 Minutes :

40 cover up subtitle child abuse Satanism and murder in Nebraska Wow John how did 0 Minutes :

50 you get involved in this mess quite accidentally I had been a senator for 0 Minutes :

56 about 16 years and had been at the two Republican 1 Minutes :

02 national conventions 1984 1988 as a delegate pledged to Reagan in the first instance and Bush in the second and come 1 Minutes :

09 across a man named Larry King who was the individual who opened those two national conventions sang the national 1 Minutes :

15 anthem was told he was the fastest rising star particularly fastest-rising 1 Minutes :

21 black star the Republican Party and attended some of his largest parties 1 Minutes :

26 ever put on by him and from my recollection probably two of the largest 1 Minutes :

32 most expensive parties ever put on anybody in this country and so when the 1 Minutes :

38 Franklin Credit Union failed I had more than a passing interest in observing and 1 Minutes :

44 following up and seeing what it was all about the credit union was closed for the information of our viewers on 1 Minutes :

50 November 4th of 1988 the FBI and IRS came in and closed it down right 1 Minutes :

57 and this was supposed to be a two million dollar credit union that was just a minority credit union designed to 2 Minutes :

04 help the black people in the in the Omaha area in fact as they quickly discovered and we don't even know this 2 Minutes :

11 is the truth or not the truth at this point it could be far far more but they discovered 40 million missing well when 2 Minutes :

17 you only have to to start and you have records that show you stole 40 creates 2 Minutes :

22 some baffling questions who was keeping the books and that opened up the whole thing and I was 2 Minutes :

30 attorney for one of the senators who was personal attorney for one of the turn senators who was chairman of the committee looking into that Center 2 Minutes :

36 Lauren Schmidt and one thing led to another and I became attorney for a number of other people involved in the matter and now in January of 1990 there 2 Minutes :

47 was published what has now become known as the famous or the infamous depending 2 Minutes :

52 on your viewpoint the camp memo and in that memo there were certain prominent 2 Minutes :

59 people in the Omaha community who were named as being very much involved not 3 Minutes :

04 only in the Franklin failure but involved in the allegations that arose out of that failure specifically with 3 Minutes :

11 respect to ritual and sexual child abuse and there

were some mighty mighty 3 Minutes :

18 repercussions that really set off some big tremors in the Omaha community can 3 Minutes :

23 you give us some background information on that memo and the way it came about and believe it or not they were the real 3 Minutes :

29 cause of the memo were articles in the Lincoln Journal and star that were not accurate about an incident number one 3 Minutes :

36 and then number two pressure from the World Herald a reporter to me to say hey how do you know information where do you 3 Minutes :

42 get information what do you know about Franklin how come you won't tell these things and I said hey wait a minute 3 Minutes :

47 fellas you're the investigative reporters you're the ones that have the 3 Minutes :

53 information you're the ones that are covering up and here are the reasons you're doing it and here's what the public knows and I just laid it out and 3 Minutes :

59 people said well gosh aren't you afraid of being sued you're you're naming uh some of the most potent and powerful 4 Minutes :

05 folk in this entire state the people that pull the chains and and call the shots and I said yeah yeah I know they 4 Minutes :

12 do and that's why it's so serious that's what's that's why so so terrible and I 4 Minutes :

18 said am I afraid of being sued no heck well I think it'd be good for them to sue me let's find out the truth right 4 Minutes :

23 and I said point number one truth is a defense and anything I wrote in that memo we're talking about the memo right 4 Minutes :

30 now specifically anything I wrote in that memo I guarantee you is the truth at least the truth is I see it right 4 Minutes :

36 there was my intent well there certainly wasn't but but it's the truth 4 Minutes :

42 what more can I say and I guess there was a backlash and as a result of that 4 Minutes :

50 memo primarily as I recall they quickly created the grand jury and again it's my 4 Minutes :

57 opinion because that that pretty what much is where this book starts if anything that created the real organized 5 Minutes :

05 effort for a true true true cover-up which is the essence not really your 5 Minutes :

11 memo was directed initially to the newspaper to the media and not to the 5 Minutes :

18 public but it got circulated to the public through a man in Omaha who was 5 Minutes :

23 running for political office and he got a hold of the memo some way or well and understand something I have a pretty 5 Minutes :

32 standard rule I follow right now today and always have and that is if I talk to 5 Minutes :

37 you functioning as a member of the press and that's how you're functioning here today you're you're functioning as a 5 Minutes :

43 member of the press I figure if I say it to you it's

public I shouldn't be able 5 Minutes :

49 to say why I didn't want you to tell anybody that if I'm telling you it it's 5 Minutes :

54 on the record well I shouldn't be talking about it unless I specifically say okay Reverend 6 Minutes :

01 we are agreed that we're going to talk about one specific thing right here it's off the record I'm providing you information with that that that may be 6 Minutes :

08 the exception but I made it clear when I send a memo to the press to answer the press questions to me thing then it's in 6 Minutes :

15 the hands of the public they can do what they want look they were also whether whether this young man or whoever he was 6 Minutes :

21 that the distributed the memo because he got a copy of it from this or that I don't know where he got a copy I understand today I've learned this just 6 Minutes :

28 last week you got from some member of the press in Omaha does my understanding that it was the big deal press itself what I said should have 6 Minutes :

34 been said and should have been made public I hope the World Herald would print it they never did of course because as I 6 Minutes :

40 try to document in the book I believe the World Herald if you were going to pick an institution of government and 6 Minutes :

45 that's what what our major press is they're institutions of government they are if anything the scent 6 Minutes :

51 Pease the heart of the cover-up and of course they

have a very vested interest in doing it and for the benefit of our 6 Minutes :

57 viewers again why do they have a vested interest I think I think you and I will 7 Minutes :

03 never know all the reasons but for sure because of some of their personalities involved Harold Anderson is the was the 7 Minutes :

10 publisher and one of the probably the major stockholder in the world Harold and Harold Anderson was if anything the 7 Minutes :

18 protege I mean the The Godfather if you want to use a word of Larry King in the 7 Minutes :

25 promotion the credit union in well certainly in that and and I'm sure in a lot of other ways he did promote a lot 7 Minutes :

32 in the way of fundraising for the credit union more than that I went out and got 7 Minutes :

37 depositors and generated funds and helped with he was the chairman of the committee that the told Larry King the 7 Minutes :

43 Advisory Committee that theoretically told him what to do or how to do it or why to do it or whatever but then of 7 Minutes :

51 course the advisory committee after this broke they all maintained that they not any of them ever knew what was going on 7 Minutes :

56 and so apparently no one was advice he advisory committee well I rather suspect 8 Minutes :

01 that that maybe I'll use the words of former governor Bob Crosby when he was 8 Minutes :

07 describing Harold Anderson he said you know this man is probably I think he 8 Minutes :

12 said the best investigative reporter in the history of the state he rose to to 8 Minutes :

19 the pinnacle of power ownership of the world Harold publisher here he is the 8 Minutes :

25 chairman of the Advisory Committee here he is him in probably the closest contact of anybody with Larry King one 8 Minutes :

35 has to believe that somebody of his talent in that position raising the 8 Minutes :

42 money for building the credit union everything else that he had more than a passing knowledge hmm I understand Larry 8 Minutes :

49 King and his activities my understanding was that Larry King's salary from the credit union was never really much more 8 Minutes :

56 than about $16,000 a year I believe that's correct yes and he did have several catering businesses and had 9 Minutes :

03 interests in a couple of restaurants that's correct none of them were really very great income producers and yet he 9 Minutes :

10 lived an extremely flamboyant lifestyle with extravagant gifts to his many male 9 Minutes :

17 friends and protegees and you mentioned of course the two very very expensive parties you're much more polite and 9 Minutes :

25 beating around the bush let me put it the way it is Larry King was a very evil person who stole money was involved in 9 Minutes :

30 child abuse Satanism and all these other things that's what this book documents he was an evil person he had a lot of 9 Minutes :

36 other people connected with him he did not act alone he was protected and his little time 9 Minutes :

44 he's going to spend in prison is probably nothing more than a a respite and I'm sure he's going to be well taken 9 Minutes :

51 care of when and when he comes out Larry King was merely a functionary of a lot 9 Minutes :

57 of other people doing a lot of bad things so this whole business of the 10 Minutes :

02 Franklin cover-up then has been operating virtually from the beginning 10 Minutes :

07 although in the initial stages the World Herald was making some noises like being investigative in there the World Herald 10 Minutes :

14 wrote more on supposedly according to them and I'm repeating them they wrote more on Franklin than they have on any 10 Minutes :

20 other subject in the in the history of the World Herald that's their statements as I recall so yes but as I try to 10 Minutes :

28 document they were half-truths they were designed for a purpose they were 10 Minutes :

34 designed to complete the cover-up so you know they had a big interest not only was Harold Anderson a centerpiece of 10 Minutes :

41 this activity of Franklin damn him the pre-fill things and and the allegations and accusations but but another key 10 Minutes :

47 individual there among others and I'm sure there's more than just another key no but Peter citron right remember when 10 Minutes :

52 I named him in the memo I named Peter Citroen and and the word was out well 10 Minutes :

58 they were going to use Peter citron was gonna be the one that comes out and sues John decamp for saying these horrible 11 Minutes :

03 things about him I don't know if you remember at the time but that woman that was how was the message that was delivered to me well unfortunately Peter 11 Minutes :

11 ran into some problems himself because when families in the Omaha area who 11 Minutes :

18 children associated with with Peter citron regularly when their mothers 11 Minutes :

23 would confront these little boys and I'm talking about little boys you know anywhere if they're 9 to 15 or whatever 11 Minutes :

30 is it these terrible things they're saying about Peter citron is any of this 11 Minutes :

35 true is and they you know our mother can be a pretty strong force when she gets concerned about someone starts 11 Minutes :

41 confronting her her young boy of one after another the little boy started pouring out the tales of what was going 11 Minutes :

47 on and so the police and and the people who who would have who were claiming 11 Minutes :

53 Peter was as innocent as the driven snow they were they had no choice they had to 11 Minutes :

59 deal with the fact and so they seized I guess thousands thousands of documents 12 Minutes :

06 of upwards yeah probably over 10,000 bit you know and I talked to the judge you know after the 12 Minutes :

14 whole trial was over and Peter was sentenced it was a very quick deal where he quickly pleaded guilty in and then 12 Minutes :

20 was put in the mental health place mm-hmm he's a judge said it was the most 12 Minutes :

25 frightening shocking child abuse things he had ever seen his entire life or even 12 Minutes :

31 hurt or even couldn't believe it existed so of course under those conditions Peter was not in a very good position to 12 Minutes :

37 claim he was as pure as the driven snow and Sue me and the next thing that 12 Minutes :

43 happened of course was as I recall the grand jury pretty well quickly formed unfortunately the grand jury in my 12 Minutes :

50 opinion I'm giving my opinion right in my opinion and I think I've offered the documentation to support it if anybody 12 Minutes :

56 wants to read it the documentation the World Herald of course didn't they they give the other side which which is I 13 Minutes :

02 guess they're right as a newspaper the documentation to support the the grand jury was merely a very very carefully 13 Minutes :

09 crafted piece of the cover-up an essential piece and their honor just you 13 Minutes :

15 just continued Jim speaking of the but anyway to answer your question that we 13 Minutes :

20 started this whole conversation he said well why'd you write the book or something I'm gonna try to call I'm gonna read you three of the opening 13 Minutes :

27 paragraphs in the book then tell you a quick story because they pretty well tell you why I wrote the but because I'm the last person on this 13 Minutes :

33 planet who I ever thought would be writing a book when you opened you said the latest book rest assured it's my 13 Minutes :

39 only book at least at this point and who 13 Minutes :

44 knows may write another one someday but here's how it opens as I say I'm just gonna take a couple minutes and read 13 Minutes :

49 this because because I think it'll tell you why I whoo-hoo wish I'd never heard of Franklin I'm sitting here writing a 13 Minutes :

56 book trying to document that some of my closest friends over the years are part of a massive cover-up and that's what 14 Minutes :

03 I'm doing I'm destroying friendships one on another I'm destroying myself in a very real sense you know what 9 14 Minutes :

08 certainly financially I just I just had no choice at some point ok so here's how 14 Minutes :

13 it starts what do Ronald Reagan President George Bush former CIA director William II Colby Democratic 14 Minutes :

20 presidential candidate Bob Kerry billionaire and

second richest man in America and now head of Salomon Brothers 14 Minutes :

26 Warren Buffett and Ronald raskins the current administrator of the agency for international development all have in 14 Minutes :

32 common I asked my close friend and advisor William Colby one day in 1991 I 14 Minutes :

37 give up former head of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA Colby said what 14 Minutes :

44 could that group have in common three things I replied all of them a burden at times for those who have to carry them 14 Minutes :

51 the three things are me John decamp a case called Franklin and a man named 14 Minutes :

58 Larry King and then I go on in this very brief opening forward to explain why I 15 Minutes :

04 was with Colby he's friend advisor going back to Vietnam days I was in Washington 15 Minutes :

10 standard his place and I was telling him you know I received these threats and he 15 Minutes :

16 was somewhat familiar with Franklin he he had received national press and and I think he had a lot more knowledge than 15 Minutes :

22 I'll ever know he had but anyway he was warning me to get away from it to stay 15 Minutes :

28 away - leave it alone to not touch it anymore and I said wait a minute bill 15 Minutes :

34 you know how can you walk away from something when you know terrible things are happening when you know institutions 15 Minutes :

40 of government and we all rely on that there being corrupt yeah it's a real pageant and then he 15 Minutes :

48 said to me he said John sit down just it's just cool off and relax and Sully his wife was there Sally by the way was 15 Minutes :

53 I think ambassador to more countries than any other person has ever been in the history of the United States 15 Minutes :

59 appointed by Carter so Sally's got a little little heavy 16 Minutes :

05 duty things herself and she was listening and nodding her head and agreeing with Bill bill says let me tell 16 Minutes :

11 you my personal story because maybe it'll have a message for you there and he says you know last night I returned 16 Minutes :

17 from Russia now this is the former head of the CIA under President Nixon and President Ford and he sitting me down 16 Minutes :

24 and telling me that with that I I just 16 Minutes :

31 better listen he says last night I returned from Russia is what was I doing in Russia he said I was there and 16 Minutes :

37 remember this is three weeks three weeks before the Gorbachev coup that hmm 16 Minutes :

44 changed Russia forever tonight the collapse of Russia he said I was there in Russia with kind of a secret group of 16 Minutes :

50 people whose names you would instantly recognize and those powerful people from all over the

world names like myself you 16 Minutes :

57 know Colby had the CIA he said we were there to save Russia from a revolution 17 Minutes :

03 when and if it collapses so that it doesn't explode into World War third 17 Minutes :

08 world war he said this what were you doing trying to actually work with the people we had been defeating to prevent 17 Minutes :

14 a revolution okay and he says it was the night before I was due to come home he 17 Minutes :

20 said last night he said I was in my hotel right there on Red Square the most 17 Minutes :

26 sacred place in all of Russian d'amore communism he said and I couldn't sleep and I got thinking about just how 17 Minutes :

33 significant these world events were that were occurring he says so I decided what excuse me what they have I'm just gonna 17 Minutes :

40 go for a walk he said I knew that was forbidden because you know you can't just go walking around Red Square in the middle of the night particularly the 17 Minutes :

46 head of the CIA spent 40 years trying to destroy Russia he said but I thought I'd see how far I can get he says I walk out 17 Minutes :

52 past the guards nobody's paying attention so I go out of the hotel then I am in Red Square and from 17 Minutes :

57 the tomb of Lenin walking up to the doors of the Kremlin itself he said 18 Minutes :

03 nobody cared nobody was paying attention here was the head of the CIA the most 18 Minutes :

08 hated the most feared enemy that communism had over the years bill Colby head of the CIA during the most critical 18 Minutes :

15 time he said in it then it struck me he said that I realized it he said we'd won 18 Minutes :

24 the Cold War was over Russia was dead communism was dead he said after 40 18 Minutes :

30 years and Reverend Weezer his words not mine now he said after 40 years of fighting the bastards we had won we won 18 Minutes :

39 it was over the Cold War was Dunnan and I was the only one of the whole planet to recognize know it right then at that 18 Minutes :

46 instant and then he said something else struck me something something to just really slam me I said well what was that 18 Minutes :

53 he said I realized that this walk I was 19 Minutes :

02 having in Red Square was it that was the only parade I was ever going to have for 19 Minutes :

09 all our achievements there wasn't gonna be the ticker tapes down Madison Avenue there wasn't gonna be the the waving and 19 Minutes :

15 he said it was all over and we'd won and this was my private parade and it was 19 Minutes :

20 the only one I said okay bill now we've heard about your private parade in the defeat of communism so on so what's that 19 Minutes :

27 got to do with Franklin and this whole mess I'm

trying to get something he said 19 Minutes :

32 sometimes you better face up to the fact and this is one of those times that the things you're involved in have have 19 Minutes :

39 significance and people too big too powerful events and things involved you 19 Minutes :

44 don't even know about that are just too big and powerful for you to deal with and you have to face up the fact that 19 Minutes :

50 maybe in in the timeframe you'd like to deal with them and the way you'd like to 19 Minutes :

55 do and can't be done he said then sometimes evil does succeed for a while and that's just you have to walk away 20 Minutes :

02 from it get away from it and he says the only way Franklin will ever get exposed and where it leads to and what it goes 20 Minutes :

07 is if the national press an independent national press just like happened in Watergate happened in iran-contra happened happening with old 20 Minutes :

15 Joe McCarthy at the independent national press really gets interested and delves 20 Minutes :

21 into it and takes it all the way to where it leads is there such a thing anymore in this country see that that's that's why I said I said well how do you 20 Minutes :

27 do that bill he says I'll help y'all I know something he's called notified a number of people he says the problem is 20 Minutes :

33 getting one of them to really put the investigative research and reporters onto it and not having back off

and 20 Minutes :

38 where it leads well so I went home thought about it was frustrated and I 20 Minutes :

45 thought okay I'll do my part to start it all right the story of Franklin as a 20 Minutes :

50 documentary as a documentary with the things that are available right now today that show there was clearly at 20 Minutes :

57 least again in my opinion a cover-up I won't mince words I won't hedge things I'll spit it out 21 Minutes :

03 straight and what it cost me it cost me but at least the foundation will be 21 Minutes :

09 there and of course since since writing the book I've learned a lot more I now 21 Minutes :

17 believe I think I'm beginning to understand maybe a little more of what bill was saying and where this thing 21 Minutes :

22 really does lead and I I think now I'm finally understanding why it's so 21 Minutes :

27 powerful where it leads as I say and I think it leads into things that almost 21 Minutes :

35 move into the fantasy world that we went to movies and watched and in the 60s and 70s and 80s in other words the mysteries 21 Minutes :

42 of the Cold War battle and how far governments go with their secret 21 Minutes :

49 services whether it be the CIA or or the Gestapo or the KGB in Russia and I 21 Minutes :

58 believe and I know this sounds like I'm floating off

into Fantasyland right tyro 22 Minutes :

03 can bring you back here you're right and I dimin the first one a few years ago to say well yeah make good movie but you 22 Minutes :

11 aren't gonna believe any of this here's what I believe I believe that Franklin 22 Minutes :

19 had a lot of personalities who through one way or another were linked up to the 22 Minutes :

26 cold war effort the CIA and other things back during the 70s and 80s we ran 22 Minutes :

31 across some information about Larry King in one point that it looked like that he 22 Minutes :

36 had at one time had some ties with the CIA he did and I document some of those in the book but beyond that information 22 Minutes :

43 I've learned since I wrote the book I have no doubt now no doubt Larry King was one of the underlings of the CIA 22 Minutes :

49 involved in a specific program recruiting particularly young boys particularly kind of a particular kind 22 Minutes :

57 of boy who were then used in a kind of mental programming a brainwashing if you would that we were doing to use them for 23 Minutes :

07 such things as assassinations such things as drug dealing remember drug 23 Minutes :

12 dealing hmm back during the 70s and 80s we now know pretty well was one of the main methods to finance our covert 23 Minutes :

20 operations we were actually involved in in drug

dealing and even even even a lot 23 Minutes :

27 of those things that sounds like sex blackmail so on and so forth at least yeah mind-control thing now as they say 23 Minutes :

33 sounds off anybody's listening I think yeah Adi camp is off with the Lulu Birds 23 Minutes :

40 you know like Manchurian Candidate you remember that old movie were they yeah well I guess what I'm saying is I think 23 Minutes :

46 that is a integral part of this if you have that kind of thing at stake predicting because the personalities 23 Minutes :

53 that it goes up to ultimately mm-hmm the American public would be shocked to find it yes our government really really did 23 Minutes :

58 these things same thing we accuse the other guys are doing which they were doing too well Congress investigated that back in the early 50s and the CIA 24 Minutes :

06 yeah but remember this a sophistication of the 50s was nothing compared to what it was in the 70s and 80s this is post 24 Minutes :

13 Vietnam we had suffered our worst defeat in the history of this country our only defeat we now we're not gonna let it 24 Minutes :

18 happen again between 75 roughly and 86 roughly was 24 Minutes :

24 the most intense Cold War period in this country I mean it was just that close to 24 Minutes :

30 a hot war at all times we always think of the Cuban crisis is the time not really seventy-five to eighty

six remember the 24 Minutes :

37 evil empire remember Star Wars remember the contest to see who could build up faster that's 24 Minutes :

42 what finally broke the Russians they just couldn't keep up in the contest financially so that was the period when 24 Minutes :

50 technology was going rampant remember the invention of the computer the understanding of the human mind so much 24 Minutes :

56 more and the information I've learned since the book came out that is poured 25 Minutes :

03 in from a variety of sources makes me believe that that may well be why it's 25 Minutes :

09 necessary for the protection of our entire government in a sense embarrassment what people would believe 25 Minutes :

16 what people would feel about their government if they knew some of the things that we had done profilers the 25 Minutes :

21 motives for the cover-up I think that's one of the major motives he says people just protecting themselves other people 25 Minutes :

27 of course have a vested interest of all a child abuser these kind of things 25 Minutes :

33 you're certainly willing to cooperate if you are a if you're a judge or an 25 Minutes :

39 official who got your position as a result of help from this or that 25 Minutes :

44 remember another surprised and this I'm now

convinced of which I didn't know when I wrote the book off at Air Force 25 Minutes :

51 Base if you're gonna pick the most sacred military installation in the United States for the last 140 years 25 Minutes :

58 where is it it's off at Air Force Base right in the center of the United States what land USA the farthest you can get 26 Minutes :

03 from Russia mmm-hmm well I am convinced now that there was a major CIA operation out of 26 Minutes :

12 there handled there and of course Omaha the Heartland at least likely place in the world to have something like this 26 Minutes :

19 that's a major part of this Larry King was merely a tool in this whole thing 26 Minutes :

24 you watched ring during the Larry King activities remember whenever whenever 26 Minutes :

30 something would happen wear it wear something well he might like he was gonna go to Bush and get this thing 26 Minutes :

36 straight now remember it's right at breakfast they grab Larry no he's off declared crazy then we get things back 26 Minutes :

43 under control Larry King comes back and what and we get them off again in these crazy yeah then finally we we get things 26 Minutes :

51 contained we get to grand juries we never call Larry King and the grand juries or anything else and then Larry 26 Minutes :

57 King ends up in a very quick quiet plea having

nothing to do with any of the things except he stole some money yeah 27 Minutes :

04 okay and then he gets sentenced but when all things are considered he'll be out in a relatively short time anything one 27 Minutes :

10 of probably what's considered the nicest federal institution they call it the Holiday Inn of institutions bundles of 27 Minutes :

17 money stashed away in foreign by well I suspect Jamaica in Spain and in 27 Minutes :

22 Switzerland it's so it's it's it's in the interest if indeed I'm correct and and and I don't do this in the book I 27 Minutes :

29 don't deal with the things I'm talking about now quite frank I'm gonna have to cut you short at those point John because we're really out of time on this 27 Minutes :

35 particular program we're going to pursue this on our next program so keep those 27 Minutes :

40 thoughts in mind we'll come back to them but I want to take this opportunity to have our viewers write for this book the 27 Minutes :

47 Franklin cover-up and I have read it cover-to-cover and it's accurate I know 27 Minutes :

53 from our own research that there isn't anything in here that is absolutely not documented and verified from a lot of 27 Minutes :

59 different sources the book is also available in the local bookstore and you 28 Minutes :

05 can go in and buy it for seven dollars and 95 cents we will send it to you post paid for nine dollars so if

you'll just 28 Minutes :

13 write to the address on your screen that's showing right now send us nine dollars we'll be happy to send you this 28 Minutes :

18 book and you can read the facts for yourself and make your own decision concerning the cover-up we we really 28 Minutes :

26 recommend this highly and we would like to get a distributed as broadly as we possibly can so that the true story of 28 Minutes :

32 what went on with this Franklin case finally finally comes out in the open we're committed to seeing that happen we 28 Minutes :

39 know you are too John and so we're going to do whatever we can to keep at it 28 Minutes :

44 until this thing breaks open do just for our viewers today have any closing remarks for this program concerning what 28 Minutes :

52 you believe would be helpful for them to do to assist in getting this information out 28 Minutes :

58 you know you've heard that phrase a hundred times truth is stranger than 29 Minutes :

04 fiction I finally understand it it's a classic statement it's classically true 29 Minutes :

10 read the book try to tear it apart try to tear it apart say well this can't be 29 Minutes :

16 and then do some checking yourself I think you're gonna be surprised and then 29 Minutes :

21 share the book with your friends and you know before it's all said and done I said something in the book

and I believe 29 Minutes :

27 it more and more now there should be another grand jury this one that isn't 29 Minutes :

33 rigged and controlled that has an independent honest prosecutor to 29 Minutes :

38 investigate the whole original grand jury and everything surrounding it that's what I believe and maybe citizens 29 Minutes :

44 can can get a petition and do that that maybe ultimately the one thing they have the ability to do and let's do it well 29 Minutes :

52 we hope that we can John and thank you again for being with us folks thank you for being with us today and we'll be 29 Minutes :

59 back with you on our next program 30 Minutes :

24 hello I'm John Morrow and with me again today is our guest John de Kamp John's 30 Minutes :

30 the author of a new book entitled the Franklin cover up child abuse Satanism and murder in Nebraska we're putting the 30 Minutes :

39 publishers address up on the screen for you AWT publishing of Lincoln Nebraska 30 Minutes :

44 and you are invited to send your enquiries to them as a matter of fact 30 Minutes :

49 you can send your money to them seven dollars 95 cents plus postage and they will be happy to mail you the book or 30 Minutes :

56 you can write to us and we'll be happy to do the same John when we closed our 31 Minutes :

03 last interview we were talking about some really wild and wonderful things but I think that the title the Franklin 31 Minutes :

11 cover up really invokes a lot of ideas 31 Minutes :

16 in people's minds of conspiracies and things like that and this whole thing 31 Minutes :

24 about cover-up and hoaxes and all that seemed to come from the grand jury now 31 Minutes :

30 in our book entitled a carefully crafted hoax we really zeroed in on the grand 31 Minutes :

36 jury findings and also the people that they were dealing with Troy Bonner and 31 Minutes :

42 Danny King and militia Owen Paul Benassi we didn't get into a lot of the 31 Minutes :

48 background that you did because you really spread a lot further afield and we did but I think for our viewers 31 Minutes :

54 information it'd be good for us to explore just how grand jury operates a 31 Minutes :

59 lot of people have the idea that it's it's like a courtroom situation you know you go in before the judge and you 32 Minutes :

04 present the pros and the cons and got the prosecutor in the defense then you've got the jury sitting there to 32 Minutes :

10 decide okay we've heard both sides of the story now we make up our mind as to what is 32 Minutes :

15 the truth and they find the defendant either innocent or guilty and so on but my understanding is that's not at all 32 Minutes :

20 how a grand jury operates and so I think it'd be helpful for our viewers if you just give them some background 32 Minutes :

26 information on the process well interestingly enough a grand jury is 32 Minutes :

31 exactly the opposite of what you've described and a grand jury can be the 32 Minutes :

37 wonderful device or the worst device depending depending literally upon who's 32 Minutes :

45 in charge of it and how they handle it now let me give you a little background on the grand jury just just so we understand it can be wonderful because 32 Minutes :

53 sometimes it can do what what individual prosecutors won't do or are afraid to do 32 Minutes :

59 or it can do what a citizen might be afraid to do individually that is in 33 Minutes :

04 complete safety and secrecy it accuses somebody of something so the purpose of 33 Minutes :

11 a grand jury is strictly that to either accuse or not accuse somebody or some 33 Minutes :

16 entity of some crime okay it isn't to try to see both sides of the question at 33 Minutes :

23 all that isn't the issue the controller the man in charge woman in charge whatever of a grand jury is of course 33 Minutes :

30 the the prosecutor or a special prosecutor in the Franklin case and the bid was kind of great completely control 33 Minutes :

36 what's presented to the jury the second maybe

most important person well would 33 Minutes :

42 be the grand jury foreman mm-hmm the grand jury foreman selected from among the members so people have to get out of 33 Minutes :

49 their head the idea that there was a trial in a grand jury or that both sides were presented or anything else quite the contrary 33 Minutes :

55 the purpose is to get information and and make an accusation and see if that person in a court man later can defend 34 Minutes :

02 themselves against this act so in effect what the special prosecutor in this case it was samuel van pelt but the special 34 Minutes :

09 prosecutor then presents information that he chooses to present he can do 34 Minutes :

14 literally anything he wants pretty much to the grand jury and his purpose is then to really accuse or seek an 34 Minutes :

23 indictment yeah and so that's his purpose then is to really but but I touched on a point I 34 Minutes :

28 said it can be the worst or the best thing you can do some things that that maybe wouldn't get done otherwise but 34 Minutes :

34 the scary thing about a grand jury remember everything is supposedly well is secret mm-hmm and that's the idea 34 Minutes :

40 that gives that gives you the safety of walking in there and saying well yeah I know this but man I'm afraid to say any 34 Minutes :

47 other thing you know okay so that's a protection and supposedly everything in that grand jury is kept

secret maybe forever mm-hmm in fact I 34 Minutes :

54 have seen the documents I'm not allowed to tell you I wish I wish everything in 34 Minutes :

59 that grand jury and a lot more could all be made public just like in the in the the Kennedy thing they're talking about 35 Minutes :

05 I think I think in this case as I've tried to document very clearly in the book the grand jury was used for their 35 Minutes :

12 the purpose when things started getting out of control and Franklin should recall rumors everywhere the decamp memo came out the lid was 35 Minutes :

19 blowing off Peter citron his deal comes out one thing after another coming out day by day he had to get things under 35 Minutes :

25 control again legislature was putting heated legislation fitting what do you do you call a grand jury and that could 35 Minutes :

31 still be wonderful if they had had in my opinion a a proper grand jury I don't 35 Minutes :

37 think they did again my opinion so there is there any possibility that those records would ever be opened or unsealed 35 Minutes :

44 maybe another grand jury could investigate it and that might be one of the outcomes I don't know but let me let me tell you something people forget you 35 Minutes :

52 know what the public has about a six-month memory they say to remember something called Watergate mm-hmm if 35 Minutes :

59 you'll go back and study Watergate the heart of

Watergate the control mechanism used was a grand jury mm-hmm other words 36 Minutes :

08 when it started the lid boiling off accusations flying and it really started 36 Minutes :

14 looking like it was out of control just a month exactly the same thing here they called a federal grand jury special 36 Minutes :

20 prosecutor a special prosecutor they cleared everybody said no there's 36 Minutes :

25 nothing wrong it really is just you know a third-rate burglary and so later later as the final Watergate thing unfolded 36 Minutes :

33 and the truth came out I'm gonna kick up years later somebody kept pursuing it in this case it was the press mm-hmm okay 36 Minutes :

40 they went back and they asked the people in the grand jury you know wait a minute yours you were honest people and most 36 Minutes :

46 grand jury members are yes well yeah well how come the grand jury never got 36 Minutes :

52 any of these things you know what they found out exactly what I'm telling you happens and didn't ever heard about it 36 Minutes :

59 we never heard about anything with things the prosecutor never asked those questions of anybody 37 Minutes :

05 well that's why I say grand jury can be the best or worst device it can be a you 37 Minutes :

10 device the key device used for cover-up in big things or the device to expose it 37 Minutes :

16 and finally correct him I believe in this case and I offer a pretty good documentation I believe I hope more will 37 Minutes :

21 come out in the future that this grand jury was for the purpose of covering up and not because the prosecutor no no the 37 Minutes :

30 jurors could be the most sincere honest people in the world I suspect most of them were but let me use another example 37 Minutes :

37 if you go over to North Korea today which is a totally completely controlled 37 Minutes :

43 Society they believe that their guy whatever his name is is just a kin to a 37 Minutes :

49 God the only information they got via the newspaper via the press via everything thing you know is what is fed 37 Minutes :

55 to them right you can brainwash the entire country well certainly in a very small confined grand jury of 18 people if you present 38 Minutes :

02 them only one side of a picture you can make black light up down right left good 38 Minutes :

08 bad etc I feel comfortable in saying 38 Minutes :

14 that's what occurred that's what occurred in Watergate that's what 38 Minutes :

19 occurred here one of the things that we're recently reminded of with respect to juries and their findings is that juries do not always find according to 38 Minutes :

29 the the facts of the case even though they can be presented the facts of the 38 Minutes :

34 case they can find out I'm gonna pick one little

piece to show you and I can legally do this one because it's a matter of public record now I can't tell 38 Minutes :

41 you how and other things I'd love to because I'm legally forbidden and that's why I say I think our grand jury rules 38 Minutes :

47 in Nebraska maybe need some changing too we have probably the worst in the country that's a goal that we can shoot for that's that's definitely one but 38 Minutes :

53 anyway the grand jury did something that grand juries normally don't do and I don't think are legally supposed to do 38 Minutes :

59 that is they wrote this lengthy report where they supposedly named names and cleared everybody and said this is a 39 Minutes :

06 good guy and then they went off and without indicted or accusing these people of any crime just called other people names from from 39 Minutes :

14 victim witnesses two individuals out in the community to people like me who were saying the institution government 39 Minutes :

20 corrupt anybody they could they called a name who was saying there's something wrong it sounds like a scare but one 39 Minutes :

27 other thing they did and as I said I can cite this example I can cite this example because it's a matter of public 39 Minutes :

33 record I want to make that clear because I am forbidden from revealing 80 jillion other things but I would love to in the 39 Minutes :

41 grand jury report the grand jury said about the

witness Paul Benassi they said and even his psychiatrist says he is 39 Minutes :

48 incapable of telling the truth mmm right I remember reading that it is headlined in the World Herald the 39 Minutes :

54 picture and then what assi indicted was his name Paul Benassi right they said if 40 Minutes :

01 you read the grand jury report and you read the thousand times it must have been printing the World Herald on the front page and otherwise saying this 40 Minutes :

08 they said you'd immediately conclude first of all his grant his psychiatrist his own psychiatrist testified before 40 Minutes :

15 the grand jury and said well you know it's too bad but this kid's incapable of telling the truth that's exactly wrote it in the grand jury report you read it 40 Minutes :

22 right now here's the truth here's the truth 40 Minutes :

30 one he had no psychiatrist yes we know that to the psychiatrist that they're 40 Minutes :

37 referring to and talking about was a police psychiatrist the police investigating the kid right three most 40 Minutes :

44 shocking of all the psychiatrist never ever testified before the grand jury 40 Minutes :

51 right and four and here it is the very psychiatrist that they claimed testified 40 Minutes :

57 before the grand jury the very psychiatrist he said was his who wasn't the very same psychiatrist who they

said 41 Minutes :

04 said this kid is incapable of telling the truth in fact under oath repeatedly before the 41 Minutes :

11 legislative committee publicly now and otherwise says the precise opposite that 41 Minutes :

16 he's telling the truth and he's probably incapable of telling a lie yeah he was 41 Minutes :

21 the one that diagnosed the boy right as having multiple personality and said one of the characteristics of this is that 41 Minutes :

29 you don't have to lie typical MPD's multiple personality disorder which I didn't even believe 41 Minutes :

34 existed didn't understand and now I I it's amazing as you well know but anyway 41 Minutes :

40 he's one of the characteristics is it they don't they don't have to lie they 41 Minutes :

46 simply moved to another personality the person comes out and they tell the truth okay so I used this one classic example 41 Minutes :

52 out of the grand jury because it so illustrates how black can be made to white how up down left right now what 41 Minutes :

58 happened to the kid they indicted him for lying I agreed and after being 42 Minutes :

04 contacted by some people to go see the kid and act as his lawyer at his request I did and after I started looking at the 42 Minutes :

09 facts I made a statement I made it repeatedly and I made it boldly an and 42 Minutes :

15 maybe foolishly even but angrily I said I dare him I dare him to take this kid 42 Minutes :

21 to trial they had him charged with felony after felony after felony because he said he was abused by by prominent 42 Minutes :

27 people including the publisher of the world held that that he was here on this date with these people that he saw Alicia Owen they indicted and for all 42 Minutes :

33 these things they said her lies I said Darren my begum take him to court 42 Minutes :

39 there's really nothing that's been one day due in court in this whole deal nothing you know in court I'm anything anyway so what 42 Minutes :

45 they do when we were ready they simply dismissed all the charges just drop the 42 Minutes :

50 whole thing not only that but two other two other psychiatrists experts were 42 Minutes :

56 brought in not by the kid because he'll he couldn't afford it but by the 43 Minutes :

01 legislative committee hired an expert from New York to come in yes I remember the court in in Omaha ordered another 43 Minutes :

07 psychiatrist a specialist in to come in they both examine the kid at length 43 Minutes :

13 investigation after investigation you know what they concluded what they said yes I said exactly the same thing the 43 Minutes :

21 other night he said a multiple personality and this kid is telling the truth he's a victim of horrible abuse 43 Minutes :

28 he's not lying on and on and on the very very same thing threw him in a row so as 43 Minutes :

34 I say that's why I say I dared him I begged him to bring him to trial so a grand jury get back to where we were a 43 Minutes :

40 grand jury it can be a wonderful thing or it can be a device for abuse and coverup but essentially the grand jury 43 Minutes :

47 just simply takes the information that's presented by the prosecutor he's in control of the process and it can turn 43 Minutes :

53 out about any way he decides it to turn out just simply by his choice of what to present and what not to present well let 44 Minutes :

00 me give another example because I live this one about 27 times every day as soon as I get home I come walking into 44 Minutes :

05 the house my little three-year-old comes running up to me and grabs my leg and 44 Minutes :

10 hugs me and I pat him on the head and he says and it hit me well a no real name 44 Minutes :

18 Shonda is my nine year old and I said 44 Minutes :

24 well did you do something to her oh no no no Anna hit me no reason Hill so you 44 Minutes :

30 check a little further and you talk to Anna and you find out well but Johnny 44 Minutes :

35 took her pencil and broke it and smeared paint all over her wall in her room and she caught him in the act and hit him on 44 Minutes :

42 the behind the behind and I then turned to Johnny

said wait a minute Johnny were 44 Minutes :

48 you and were you in her room making all this mess and but way yeah but she hit me and that's now if I had only listened 44 Minutes :

56 a little Johnny when I go home why every night I'd walk in and I'd say Hannah Shanta I'm tired of you beating 45 Minutes :

02 little Johnny you've got to stop that you're bad well then I get into the living room by about this time and Tara 45 Minutes :

09 my 7 year old comes running up to me and she says Jenny who's my 1516 year old now she she won't let me practice piano 45 Minutes :

18 in the basement well I want I want Tara to practice her piano because it's 45 Minutes :

24 important if she's gonna learn to plunk and make a racket like all the other kids that she'd be able to do it I said 45 Minutes :

31 well did you do anything wrong no no no I didn't do anything wrong she just won't let me play down here she won't 45 Minutes :

37 let me practice well so then maybe when you check a little further you find out that it wasn't quite that way maybe she 45 Minutes :

45 was down there practicing and making a racket that Jenny couldn't do her 45 Minutes :

50 homework and she really wasn't practicing so much as she was watching television and a whole bunch of other 45 Minutes :

56 things and Jenny finally got tired and ran around of the basement so as I say when you get the whole

story you might 46 Minutes :

02 come up with a completely different conclusion truth is somewhere in the middle or in a lot of cases even the 46 Minutes :

09 opposite the one visible example and there's gobs up that I can give you of a grand jury legally on the most visible 46 Minutes :

16 thing of all was their key indictment charging perjury of this kid hmm and them actually lying in their report so 46 Minutes :

23 now they didn't lie deliberately I don't think the grand jury did they were deceived right you were deceived they 46 Minutes :

29 were deceived or they couldn't have written that they couldn't have dared to write something like this for for a report that they know is going to be 46 Minutes :

36 examined they didn't have 18 people of a grand jury sit and lie about that even 46 Minutes :

41 though it's completely false that means they were deceived who deceived him who's in charge of a grand jury the 46 Minutes :

47 prosecutors in this case when the person to run the grand jury was picked 46 Minutes :

52 literally everybody who was anybody who knew about the judicial process who knew about grand juries what was at 47 Minutes :

00 stake condemned the selection yes I remember them you remember that they said you know something bad can happen 47 Minutes :

08 it probably will happen as a all of this this is not right this person shouldn't be picked sure enough 47

Minutes :

13 now sure enough he got picked and sure enough so a grand jury can be the best or worst thing and in this case it was 47 Minutes :

20 the worst thing and there's so no part of the cover-up yeah I saw an article in the paper just this last week and just a 47 Minutes :

27 little short thing a couple of inches and it had to do with a Supreme Court finding in a case that involved a grand 47 Minutes :

36 jury and it's indictment and they specifically said the grand jury is not 47 Minutes :

42 required to listen to both sides of an issue oh that was US Supreme Court they 47 Minutes :

48 reaffirmed the fact that hey they're not there to listen to sides and Jerry to get facts they just thrown the holders 47 Minutes :

54 there they're there tonight in accusatory information and anything that and they specifically said like I told 48 Minutes :

01 you they ratified the fact they they approved once again that the prosecutor doesn't have to tell 48 Minutes :

09 him he can deliberately for whatever reasons hide right all the reading of 48 Minutes :

15 the stories and evidence that might might confirm that the individual would 48 Minutes :

20 be innocent could be hidden by the special process grand jury if I were going to use a good example is like a 48 Minutes :

26 knife I can take that knife and I can Ram it in your heart and it's not gonna 48 Minutes :

32 be used very wisely at least most people would agree with that well I can take that knife and I can use it to cut bread 48 Minutes :

38 I can use it to to help fix my meals at home this kind of thing it's a tool it's 48 Minutes :

44 a device that can be used or abused and exactly the point we want to make it is a tool in the hands of the special 48 Minutes :

52 prosecutor and can be used for whatever purpose he designs and if you have a 48 Minutes :

57 corrupt prosecutor you're gonna get mixed results no you're gonna get bad 49 Minutes :

02 results and if you have a system as in 49 Minutes :

08 the Franklin case with so much at stake going so high up involving such serious matters for very powerful rich and 49 Minutes :

14 prominent people then they have the ability apparently at least in Nebraska 49 Minutes :

19 to control who that prosecutor is and make sure they put in somebody that will do what they want I believe that's what so 49 Minutes :

25 this cover-up really went at several levels one of the things that you mentioned in your book is that one phase 49 Minutes :

31 of the cover-up involved the police and then we've just talked about another phase which involved a Douglas County 49 Minutes :

37 grand jury another phase involved the FBI would

you want to make a comment on either the phase that involve the police 49 Minutes :

44 which would include not only the remember the police or the State Patrol 49 Minutes :

50 or any of these agencies are going to back off in a hurry when the FBI staff steps in and says hey this is the way it 49 Minutes :

57 is we're handling this you bug out in this particular case as I think I've pretty well documented the FBI had ample 50 Minutes :

03 reason ample reason the reasons probably will never even know for not wanting 50 Minutes :

08 certain things to come out everything the way it was handled in this case one after another you never have you never 50 Minutes :

17 have things handled in such a way that the public ever really gets access to information it's always controlled information and in this case I believe 50 Minutes :

24 the FBI maybe even arguing for reasons of national security that seemed to be the big argument they always used for a 50 Minutes :

31 lot of things while national security is at stake if indeed if indeed drug 50 Minutes :

37 laundering drug money running and laundering of money for use in covert operations by the until via the 50 Minutes :

44 Intelligence Committee was involved here and I guess I no longer have even a shadow of a doubt that's that's what's 50 Minutes :

50 at stake and it involves prominent people who who

who we know you know it's 51 Minutes :

00 easy and and quick for the FBI or high 51 Minutes :

05 officials say this involves national security you don't need to know you don't want to know what's what's at stake just take our word for judges are 51 Minutes :

12 gonna listen police are gonna listen prosecutors are gonna listen well I saw this saw this process at work here and 51 Minutes :

18 let me just get going with this in when the attorney general's office was supposed to be investigating the 51 Minutes :

24 allegations of sexual abuse that surfaced early on and the Franklin thing and they had assigned to the attorney 51 Minutes :

30 general's office assigned one of their special investigators to look into it and then he'd met with the Omaha Police 51 Minutes :

35 Department then six months later nothing had still been done about it and it became apparent that what he had done was he 51 Minutes :

42 had simply backed off because he was convinced that the Omaha Police Department was handling the 51 Minutes :

48 investigation and he didn't want to cross their tracks and mess up their case etc etc so that same thing 51 Minutes :

54 supposedly then could have been at work with the police department if the FBI comes in and says we're looking at this 52 Minutes :

00 and so you back off and so the police department backs off and the FBI says this is our deal we have several 52 Minutes :

06 instances where witnesses and potential witnesses were actually intimidated in 52 Minutes :

11 their questioning by the FBI yes and I think a document at least three or four the ones I legally can know about as 52 Minutes :

18 clear as anything's ever been documented and that that if after you read that and read those documents and those aren't my 52 Minutes :

24 words I didn't create these documents no you're just reporting I'm just reporting them this is a documentary book but you 52 Minutes :

31 know I know when you start talking about Oh God but you mean Franklin involves a 52 Minutes :

38 drug running and kind of feeling blah blah blah even national security things 52 Minutes :

43 they might be trying to cover up people think yeah yeah sure right and the moon is made of cheese and on and that was my 52 Minutes :

51 attitude believe me it was now I have no doubts and and the hardest thing for me 52 Minutes :

56 is to to know something and you know not be able to impart it in and say yeah in 53 Minutes :

03 this case the moon is made of cheese and here's so I try in the book to offer as much documentation as possible now the 53 Minutes :

10 point I was trying to get to here is a few pieces that we do know a few pieces that we do know the years ago people 53 Minutes :

17 like me used to deny mm-hmm love didn't let me give you one what was the thing 53 Minutes :

23 we heard so often in the newspapers accusations from let's say a Fidel Castro or some communist country one of 53 Minutes :

30 the most often made accusations was well this news reporter here is really a CIA 53 Minutes :

36 operative hmm Yeah right you say ah I mean shoot they accuse 53 Minutes :

41 everybody being CIA you know everybody in the brothers are always accusing to be in CIA we now know we now know 53 Minutes :

50 in fact my friend bill Colby the former head of the CIA who was I say I stayed with when I go to Washington I think 53 Minutes :

56 he's going to do a program here for one of them local radio station he's confirmed me repeatedly now that we've 54 Minutes :

01 grown old that the CIA indeed had is 54 Minutes :

07 their fundamental pool whose people particularly prominent people in the 54 Minutes :

13 press prominent people in the world press knew that could travel internationally and have the credentials 54 Minutes :

19 and freedom that can only come from one place only one place the press the press 54 Minutes :

26 is the only one in every country in the world that has access to just everything and you can't interfere with him hmm 54 Minutes :

33 when you started press is the only one now let me

let me take it further in Nebraska who was one of the key people 54 Minutes :

40 in the whole Franklin thing whether he likes to admit it or not Harold Anderson the publisher of the Omaha world only 54 Minutes :

47 major stockholders how'd Harold Anderson start out he started out in that key time when the CIA was recruiting like 54 Minutes :

52 maniacs young intelligent capable investigative reporters and he's been 54 Minutes :

58 involved in the world press scene no more than that more than that Harold 55 Minutes :

04 Anderson is the only person in the history of the United States in the history of the world to have been 55 Minutes :

10 president I believe both the World Press Association and the National Press oh so 55 Minutes :

16 tight forget the exact names only one in the history I mean this this man is mr. 55 Minutes :

21 big on the International and national scene those are the kinds of people who were top top top CIA operatives during 55 Minutes :

31 the critical years of the 60s the 70s and the 80s during the most intense Cold 55 Minutes :

37 War period of all that was our army that was our war machine hmm and so remote 55 Minutes :

43 and wild as it sounds you start adding a piece here a piece there additional information that's poured out since 55 Minutes :

49 Franklin from-from the location of Offutt as the

safest most important base 55 Minutes :

55 we have in the world the CIA factor the fact we're now 56 Minutes :

01 learning that drugs were used as one of the devices for financing our covert operations know the fact that 56 Minutes :

08 that if anybody if anybody at all was gonna be used or a top person in the CIA 56 Minutes :

14 it would be press people who maintained their cover and we're doing the best 56 Minutes :

20 thing for this country they were our they were our army they were our soldiers people like Harold Anderson so 56 Minutes :

26 am i singing Harold Anderson as a top CIA operative it opens some interesting 56 Minutes :

32 possible innos I think he knows I know yeah whether he is or is not and that 56 Minutes :

38 one's a whole I want to say the next words but I'll say I'll say he knows and 56 Minutes :

44 I know well that's a whole new area and a whole new realm to explore and as I 56 Minutes :

50 say what it sounds like Fantasyland doesn't well explain some things concerning motivation for cover-up and yeah certainly goes far beyond the local 56 Minutes :

58 scene and just some local pedophiles protecting themselves but much more than 57 Minutes :

03 that and before I've always wondered why the FBI would be so interested in something that supposedly did not cross state 57 Minutes :

10 boundaries you know say there well there's there's no evidence of child abuse the FBI says there's no evidence of these kids being transported for 57 Minutes :

17 prostitution purposes the FBI says that there's nothing to these allegations and yet they were very keenly interested in 57 Minutes :

25 dealing with witnesses trying to find out who they were intimidating them in their interrogation process and doing 57 Minutes :

32 everything they could to seemingly muddy the waters as far as any legitimate 57 Minutes :

38 investigation by the Franklin committee was concerned well as I as I pointed out I think I really offer some pretty well 57 Minutes :

43 good documentation in the book on the FBI what they've done you make your own judgments as to whether that constitutes 57 Minutes :

49 cover-up I say it does that's my belief not made-up things but documentation even involving such things as who was 57 Minutes :

57 this guy that sued the FBI in Omaha roshon what they end up paying him quietly finally no a million dollars it 58 Minutes :

04 was a million dollars plus about a half a million in legal fees right basically he was making the same allegations he 58 Minutes :

09 was an inside he was one of the FBI in Omaha right and people don't know about this the world hell didn't print big 58 Minutes :

15 stories about this the whole office seemed like it

was a poopoo they paid him a million dollars 58 Minutes :

21 keep million dollars to go away shut up and be happy all right yeah well folks 58 Minutes :

27 you can find out about this by ordering the book the Franklin cover-up by John de Kamp it does do just exactly what it 58 Minutes :

35 says it tells the story of child abuse Satanism and murder in Nebraska and it 58 Minutes :

40 doesn't go into a lot of detail about the murder they're probably up to date about 15 very unusual and unexplained 58 Minutes :

49 deaths of people related to this case but you can order this book by sending 58 Minutes :

54 us nine dollars the book is $7.95 at your bookstore we'll send it to you post 58 Minutes :

59 paid for nine dollars so write to us at the address that's shown on your screen and we'll be happy to get it to you in 59 Minutes :

06 the return mail you need to read it for yourself make your own conclusions share 59 Minutes :

11 it with a friend and then we need to start generating some groundswell of grassroots indignation in this state to 59 Minutes :

19 get some things changed so that this kind of thing doesn't go on or that it doesn't happen again so by all means get 59 Minutes :

26 the book and John we surely do that appreciate your spending the time with us and we'd hope to have you back again 59 Minutes :

32 in the future at some point and as other information is developed and other facts come out and they're documented and 59 Minutes :

38 become available for public consumption while we'd sure want to know about that and keep our folks updated on what's 59 Minutes :

44 going on appreciate your spending the time with us thank you river

...

A Deeper Look Via the Focal Point of Lovett

…

JFK Vs. Allen Dulles: Battleground Indonesia

But Jim Garrison's discoveries about Freeport went even further. He found a witness, James Plaine of Houston, who told him that a Mr. Wight of Freeport Sulphur had contacted him about an assassination plot against Fidel Castro. Considering the amount of money Freeport was about to lose in Cuba, plus how remarkably well connected the Freeport Board of Directors was, this does not at all seem unlikely.

In addition to John Hay Whitney, that board included New York banker and member of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund Jean Mauze; Admiral Arleigh Burke, who also served on Committee for a Free Cuba; and former Secretary of Defense Robert Lovett.

When a company had that kind of insulation, plotting to kill Castro was not off the table. The problem was simple: John F. Kennedy was not plotting to kill Castro.

As the CIA's Inspector General Report proves, the agency never had presidential approval for the plots they designed to kill Fidel Castro. As writers like Robert F. Kennedy Jr. and others have shown, this was a cover story to divert from their own

> culpability.
>
> …

Lovett "joined his father's banking firm in 1921," later moving to his wife's family's banking firm, Brown Brothers Harriman, where he became a partner in 1926.

Beginning in the 1930s, Lovett was an intermittent Director of Freeport Sulphur for more than 25 years.

Freeport-McMoRan Inc., often called Freeport, is an American mining company based in the Freeport-McMoRan Center, in Phoenix, Arizona. The company is the world's largest producer of molybdenum, is a major copper producer and operates the world's largest gold mine, the Grasberg mine in Papua, Indonesia.

The Grasberg mine has one of the largest reserves of gold and copper in the world.[2][3] It is located in Mimika Regency, Central Papua, Indonesia near Puncak Jaya. It is operated by PT Freeport Indonesia (PTFI, see below), a joint venture between the government of Indonesia, government of Papua, and American company Freeport-McMoRan (FCX).

FCX operates under a Contract of Work (CoW) agreement with the government of Indonesia, which allows Freeport to conduct exploration, mining and production activities in a 11,100-hectare (27,400-acre) area (Block A).[4][5] It also conducts exploration activities in a 167,000 ha (413,000 acres) area (Block B).[4] At 31 December 2022 Grasberg had proven and probable mineral reserves of 30.8 billion pounds (15.1 million tonnes) of copper, 26.3 million ounces of gold and 121.3 million ounces of silver.[1][4] Grasberg has four mining operations: Grasberg Block Cave underground mine, Deep Ore Zone undergr

We will see in the next chapter that Lovett who was a friend of Joseph Kennedy Sr. was part of the Secret Government.

…

But it was not just on the domestic scene where Robert F. Kennedy proved his mettle. After the CIA hoodwinked his brother John F. Kennedy into launching the Bay Of Pigs invasion, President Kennedy put the Attorney General RFK on the White House panel to find out what went wrong with ***Operation Zapata***.

The experienced lawyer [RFK and hearings counsel for US Senate investigations and form DOJ ASUA found that, as his brother suspected, the CIA had deceived the president. They had lied to him about its possibility Of success, and then banked on JFK ordering in the navy to avoid a humiliating defeat. When RFK confirmed this, with the advice of his (Robert Kennedy's) father's friend ***Robert Lovett***, Attorney General RFK recommended firing CIA Director Allen Dulles. But after listening to Lovett, the brothers went further and terminated the entire upper level of the Agency: Dulles, Deputy Director Charles Cabell, and Director of Plans Richard Bissell.

…

Lovett was born on September 14, 1895 in Huntsville, Texas to Robert S. Lovett, president and chairman of the board of the Union Pacific Railroad and a Director of both The National City Bank of New York and Western Union.

Lovett and his children at home in 1930 On April 19, 1919, Lovett married debutante Adele Quartley Brown, daughter of James Brown (1863–1935), a descendant of Alexander Brown (1764—1834) and the New York Brown banking family that, in 1931, would merge with another Wall Street firm, Harriman Brothers & Company, forming Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., [5] and Adele Quartley (1866 – 1954), daughter of famed seascape painter, Arthur Quartley; the couple had two children.

Military service

A member of the First Yale Unit, Lovett became a naval ensign during World War I. A passionate aviator,[8] He flew

with the British Naval Air Service on patrol and combat missions, and then commanded a US naval air squadron, achieving the rank of lieutenant commander.[9] He remained interested in aeronautics, especially in European commercial and military aviation.

Industry

Lovett "joined his father's banking firm in 1921," later moving to his wife's family's banking firm, Brown Brothers Harriman, where he became a partner in 1926.

Beginning in the 1930s, Lovett was an intermittent Director of Freeport Sulphur for more than 25 years. - Wikipeda

He was in the British Air Force WWI but long after, around the time he joined Brown Brothers Harriman he travels to England.

Name Robert Abercrombie Lovett Other Mrs Robert A. Lovett Birth 14 Sep 1895 Huntsville, Texas, USA Residence Washington, D.C., District of Columbia, USA Name Robert A Lovett Birth 14 Sep 1895 Texas Departure Southampton, England Arrival 27 May 1927 New York, New York, USA Name Robert A Lovett Birth 14 Sep 1895 Texas Departure Cherbourg,France Arrival 29 Nov 1928 New York, New York, USA Birth 14 Sep 1895 Texas Departure Southampton, England Arrival 8 Nov 1929 New York, New York, USA Name Robert Lovett Birth 14 Sep 1895 Texas Departure Southampton, England Arrival 14 Feb 1931 New York, New York, USA Birth 14 Sep 1895 Texas Departure Southampton Arrival 15 Nov 1929 New York, New York, USA

These are the years Norma Jean and Glorian Donegan are being raised under hidden identities born in the USA 1926 likely along with Princess Elizabeth daughters of Prince Albert of York (stutterer) and the Queen Mother. It is Princess Elizabeth who becomes Queen Elizabeth in 1952.

In 1952 Dean Rusk is the manager of the Rockefeller Fund who had overseen Glorian in North Carolina until Glorian was

9 she had her start in that area then moved to South Carolina.

Checkers Speech and Lovett Rockefeller behind scene might be the back room campaigning push for Nixon to become VP

In 1950, California Congressman Richard Nixon was elected to the Senate, defeating Representative Helen Gahagan Douglas. With the six-year term secured, Nixon campaign officials discussed how to further his career. Campaign manager Murray Chotiner and campaign chairman Bernie Brennan proposed a year-round campaign for the next six years, leading up to a re-election bid in 1956. Nixon's Southern California campaign treasurer Dana Smith suggested what became known as "the Fund," to be administered by himself, which would pay for Nixon's political expenses.

Founding Of MJ-12 as the Secret NWO government tied to the Aliens to the USA, the Windsors and formed on Queen Elizabeth II marring Prince Phillip as her Consort

Nelson Rockefeller changed positions again. This time he was to take C.D. Jackson's old position which had been called the Special Assistant for Psychological Strategy. With Nelson's appointment the name was changed to the Special Assistant for Cold War Strategy. This position would evolve over the years into the same position Henry Kissinger was ultimately to hold under President Nixon. Officially he was to give "Advice and assistance in development of increased understanding and cooperation among all peoples". The official description was a smoke screen for security he was the Presidential Coordinator for the Intelligence

Community. In his new post, Rockefeller reported directly, and only, to the President. He attended meetings of the Cabinet, the Council on Foreign Economic Policy, and the National Security Council which was the highest policy-making body in the government.

Nelson Rockefeller was also given a second important job as the head of a secret unit called the Planning Coordination Group which was formed under NSC 5412/1 in March of 1955. The group consisted of different ad hoc members depending on the subject of the agenda. The basic members were Rockefeller, a representative of the Dept. of State, and the Director of Central Intelligence. It was soon called the "3412 Committee" of the "Special Group". NSC 5412/1 established the rule that covert operations were subject to approval by an executive committee, whereas in the past these operations were initiated solely on the authority of the Director of Central Intelligence.

By secret Executive Memorandum, NSC 5410, Eisenhower had preceded NSC 5412/1 in 1954 to establish a permanent committee (not ad hoc) to be known as Majority Twelve (MJ-12) to oversee and conduct all covert activities concerned with the alien question. NSC 5412/1 was created to explain the purpose of these meetings when Congress and the Press became curious.

Majority Twelve was made up of ***Nelson Rockefeller***, the director of the CIA ***Allen Welsh Dulles***, the Secretary of State ***John Foster Dulles***, the Secretary of Defense ***Charles E. Wilson***, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral ***Arthur W. Radford***, the Director of the FBI ***J. Edgar Hoover***, and ***six Council on Foreign Relations*** members from their executive committee known as the "Wise Men".

These men were all members of a secret society of scholars that called themselves "The Jason Society", or "The Jason Scholars" who recruited their members from the "Skull and Bones" and the "Scroll and Key" societies of Harvard and Yale.

The "Wise Men" were key members of the Council on Foreign Relations. There were 12 members including the first 6 from Government positions thus Majority Twelve. This group was made up over the years of the top officers and directors of the Council on Foreign Relations and later the Trilateral Commission (England, USA, and Japan). Gordan Dean, George Bush, and Zbigniew Brzezinski were among them.

The most important and influential of the "Wise Men" who served on MJ-12 were Jogn McCloy, Robert Lovett, Averell Harriman, Charles Bohlen, George Kennan, and Dean Acheson. It is significant that President Eisenhower as well as the first 6 MJ-12 members from the Government were also members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Thorough researchers will soon discover that not all of the "Wise Men" attended Harvard or Yale and not all of them were chosen for "Skull and Bones" or "Scroll and Key" membership during their college years. You will be able to quickly clear up this mystery by obtaining the book "The Wise Men" by Walter Issacson and Even Thomas, Simon and Schuster, New York. Under illustration #9 in the center of the book you will find the caption "Lovett with the Yale Unit, above far right, and on the beach his initiation into Skull and Bones came at an air base near Dunkirk".

I have found that members were chosen on an ongoing basis by invitation based upon merit post college and was not confined to only Harvard or Yale attendees. A chosen few were later initiated into the Jason Society. They are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and at that time were known as the

"Eastern Establishment". This should give you a clue to the far reaching and serious nature of these most secret college societies. The Jason Society is alive and well today but now includes members of the Trilateral Commission as well.

The Trilateralists existed secretly several years BEFORE 1973. The name of the Trilateral Commission was taken from the alien flag known as the "Trilateral Insignia". Majority Twelve was to survive right up to the present day.

Under Eisenhower and Kennedy it was erroneously called the "8412 Committee" or more correctly, the "Special Group". in the Johnson administration it became the "303 Committee" because the name 5412 had been compromised in the book "The Secret Government" actually NSC 5412/1 was leaked to the author to hide existence of NSC 5410. Under Nixon, Ford, and Carter it was called the "40 Committee", and under Reagan, it became the "PI-40 Committee". Over all those years only the name changed.

What would Robert Lovett tell the Kennedy brothers, Robert and John about that would lead to firing Bissle Jr and others?

…

Where their other maters in that discussion? Ed Donegan assert the 1958 Nixon Eisenhower MJ12 plan for Obama jR was of Feb 20 and November 18 1961 chaged to August 4 on behalf of QEII who would visit Worlds Fair April 1962 to check in on Obama Jr.,

Who was Lovett, friend of King Maker Joseph Kennedy Sr?

Robert A. Lovett retrieved from Wikipedia and copied

or modified to here

Robert Abercrombie Lovett (September 14, 1895 – May 7, 1986) was the fourth United States Secretary of Defense appointed by Eisenhower and V.P. Nixon, serving alongside Allan Dulles CIA and John Foster Dulles State Department, having been promoted to this position from Deputy Secretary of Defense. He served in the cabinet of President Harry S. Truman from 1951 to 1953 and in this capacity, directed the Korean War.[2] As Under Secretary of State, he handled most of the tasks of the State Department while George C. Marshall was Secretary.

Lovett was a core member of the group of foreign policy elders known as "The Wise Men", and was deemed an "architect of the cold war" by social scientist G. William Domhoff, in his 1970 book, The Higher Circles: The Governing Class in America.

Lovett was born on September 14, 1895 in Huntsville, Texas to Robert S. Lovett, president and chairman of the board of the Union Pacific Railroad and a Director of both The National City Bank of New York and Western Union.

On April 19, 1919, Lovett married debutante Adele Quartley Brown, daughter of James Brown (1863–1935)

Adele Quartely Brown, Lovett;s wife, was a descendant of Alexander Brown (1764—1834) and the New York Brown banking family that, in 1931, would merge with another Wall Street firm, Harriman Brothers & Company, forming *Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.,*.

How Bush's grandfather helped Hitler's rise to power
retrieved from The Gaurdian and copied or modified to here

World news Ben Aris in Berlin and Duncan Campbell in Washington

While there is no suggestion that Prescott Bush was sympathetic to the Nazi cause, the documents reveal that the firm he worked for, Brown Brothers Harriman (BBH), acted as a US base for the German industrialist, Fritz Thyssen, who helped finance Hitler in the 1930s before falling out with him at the end of the decade. The Guardian has seen evidence that shows Bush was the director of the New York-based Union Banking Corporation (UBC) that represented Thyssen's US interests and he continued to work for the bank after America entered the war.

Prescott Bush, a 6ft 4in charmer with a rich singing voice, was the founder of the Bush political dynasty and was once considered a potential presidential candidate himself. Like his son, George, and grandson, George W, he went to Yale where he was, again like his descendants, a member of the secretive and influential Skull and Bones student society. He was an artillery captain in the first world war and married Dorothy Walker, the daughter of George Herbert Walker, in 1921.

In 1924, his father-in-law, a well-known St Louis investment banker, helped set him up in business in New York with Averill Harriman, the wealthy son of railroad magnate E H Harriman in New York, who had gone into banking.

One of the first jobs Walker gave Bush was to manage UBC. Bush was a founding member of the bank and the incorporation documents, which list him as one of seven directors, show he owned one share in UBC worth $125.

The bank was set up by Harriman and Bush's father-in-law to provide a US bank for the Thyssens, Germany's most powerful industrial family.

introduction by James DiEugenio retrieved from A Lie Too Big To Fail https://www.amazon.com/Lie-Too-Big-Fail-Assassination-ebook/dp/B07J5RSBN1/ and copied or modified to here

INTRODUCTION by James DiEugenio

THE ASSASSINATION OF ROBERT KENNEDY IN LOS ANGELES ON

June 5, 1968, is perhaps the most ignored American historical milestone in the second half of the 20th century. In fact, virtually no historian recognizes it as such. Which is odd since it is clearly a marker in two ways. First, his murder climaxed a series of four major assassinations in less than five years. Preceding his assassination were those Of his brother President John Kennedy, Malcolm X, and RFK's friend and colleague Martin Luther King. All four of these deaths were caused by gunfire, and were redolent with suspicious circumstances. It was impossible to delineate the truth about the actual facts pertaining to them since, in each case, a cover-up ensued almost immediately afterwards. In an earlier book, Lisa Pease and I co-edited an anthology from Probe Magazine called The Assassinations, which tried to demonstrate the commonalities between the four cases.

The second way in which Senator Kennedy's death is a watershed relates to the outline above. His murder marked the end Of an era: it was the premature death Of the Sixties. I do not mean that as pure numerology, but in the sense that, in June of 1968, Robert Kennedy represented the last great desperate hope for the social and political activism ofthat remarkable decade. When he was killed, it was killed. Or as Jean Genet reportedly

said, "America is gone." It is diffcult to understand what that means unless one is old enough to have lived through the era. And fortunately—or unfortunately— I was. No feature film or documentary I know of has ever been able to encapsulate the energy, the idealism, the sense of empowerment that so manypeople felt from 1961 to 1968.

And Robert Kennedy—from the beginning—was right there in the middle of it.

RFK became the first Attorney General to rigorously enforce the Supreme Court's Brown v. Board decision, and the Civil o Rights Acts Of 1957 and 1960. He had planned on breaking the walls Of discrimination by using those legal tools to file civil actions showing that the states Of the former confederacy were circumventing federal law. TO do so, he hired dozens Of new lawyers in his civil rights department, and almost a score of researchers to secure data proving his charges. The Attorney General filed almost twice as many civil cases in 12 months as his predecessor had in eight years!

This was such a drastic change from the Eisenhower/ Nixon regime that it gave ballast to civil rights groups, and it inspired individuals to defy the status quo in the South. Why? Becauee they knew the Attorney General would do all he could to protect them. This was the case at the University of Mississippi with James Meredith, and at the University of Alabama with Vivian Malone. Robert Kennedy had Meredith escorted to and from class by two federal marshals during his student career at Ole Miss. Governor George Wallace brought in almost nine hundred state troopers to block Malone from entering his university. The Attorney General brought in General Creighton Abrams with three thousand federal troops. After that nationally televised showdown, it was Robert Kennedy who encouraged his brother to go on network TV to give his epochal civil rights address.

As John Bohrer notes in his book The Revolution of

Robert Kennedy, the Attorney General understood that what he had done for the moral cause of civil rights had extracted a huge political price: He had lost the South for his brother's 1964 campaign. He therefore drafted a letter of resignation to remove the impact his legacy would have the following year. He did this on November 20, 1963. Therefore, his brother did not have the opportunity to act on it. But such is the stuff of moral and political heroism.

But it was not just on the domestic scene where RFK proved his mettle. After the CIA hoodwinked his brother into launching the Bay Of Pigs invasion, President Kennedy put the Attorney General on the White House panel to find out what went wrong with ***Operation Zapata***. The experienced lawyer found that, as his brother suspected, the CIA had deceived the president. They had lied to him about its possibility Of success, and then banked on JFK ordering in the navy to avoid a humiliating defeat. When RFK confirmed this, with the advice of his (Robert Kennedy's) father's (Joseph Kennedy SR who funded the creation of Barrack Obama Jr for Indonesia as King Making) friend ***Robert Lovett***, the Attorney General recommended firing CIA Director Allen Dulles. But after listening to Lovett, the brothers went further and terminated the entire upper level of the Agency: Dulles, Deputy Director Charles Cabell, and Director of Plans Richard Bissell. When is the last time something like that happened? Who was terminated over the catastrophe of 9-11 ?

Wayne Madsen on VP Nixon Prouthy Indonesia plan NSC 5412 as described by Prouty VP Nixon Indonesia 1958 and Poulgrain JFK VS. ALLEN DULLES. BATTLEGROUND INDONESIA

https://www.voltairenet.org/

article166741.html The Story of Obama: All in The Company in two parts

USAID

Peace Corps (Sargent Shiver), Ford Foundation

Crane-Suherto Indonesia

East West Center Hawaii (LBJ)

University of Hawaii MKULTRA Behavioral (DOD PsyOs) Research Pacific Islanders Hawaii Overthrow Team

BBRDW Bank of Hawaii (Madelyn Dunham aka CIA Rockefeller) Chase Manhattan

Joseph Kennedy Jr Foundation created by JK SR and administers by JFKs sister Eunice Kennedy Shriver married to Sargent Srhiver

In plan with the British going back to 1925 under Jospeh Kennedy a secret group of bastard Windsors were studied, selected, and groomed in the USA and sent around the world as Agents of

Influence, the USA an incubator for them under hidden identities. Glorian Donegna was one of them but like me (her son) has FOXP2.

The Joseph P. Kennedy Jr. Foundation is a non-profit foundation founded by Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy Sr. in 1946 in memory of his son Joseph P. Kennedy Jr. The foundation was led by his youngest brother, U.S. Senator Edward M. Kennedy, until his death in 2009. Wikipedia

How accurate was Robert Kennedy about the Bay of Pigs? It's always nice for a prosecuting attorney to get a written confession.

As scholar Lucien Vandenbroucke later discovered in the Dulles archives at Princeton, Allen Dulles posthumously provided just that. In notes prepared for a magazine article, he admitted that such was his strategy: knowing the operation had little chance Of success, he wanted President Kennedy to commit American military forces into Cuba. In 1984, when Vandenbroucke published an article in Diplomatic History on the subject, Bissell also confessed to this hidden agenda.

As more than one author has noted, after this, Bobby Kennedy became one of the president's closest foreign policy advisors, going as far as serving as his back channel emissary during the Berlin Crisis in 1961, the Cuban Missile Crisis in 1962, and in the implementation ofthe withdrawal from Vietnam in 1963.

Because of his position as First Ambassador, RFK understood what his brother had been attempting to do after the missile crisis, which was to form a rapprochement with both Russia and Cuba. After his brother's death RFK conveyed a message to the Soviets that JFK's plan for relaxing tensions would have to be placed on hold during President Johnson's

administration; but he himself would soon resign, run for political offce and then the presidency, at which point it would be continued.

For reasons minutely explicated in this book, that did not occur. But the real point is this: when one adds to the above his nine years as a congressional chief counsel before he became Attorney General, and his three and a half years as a senator afterwards, was there a better post-World War Il candidate for president than Robert Kennedy? And if there was not, what does his loss represent to this country?

If the historians do not understand that loss, those around the event in 1968 certainly did. His funeral mass in New York was watched by over 100 million spectators via television. At that funeral, SDS leader Tom Hayden and Chicago Mayor Richard Daley both choked back tears. Jackie Kennedy had wept over his casket at a private wake, something she did not do over her husband's death. Two million people lined the railroad tracks to bid their final farewells as his corpse was transported back to Washington to be buried near his brother at Arlington Cemetery. When it got there, hundreds Of spectators from King's last crusade, the Poor People's March, came to pay their respects. As Arthur Schlesinger revealed in his biography Of Robert Kennedy, it was the senator who had given King the idea to bring the poor to Washington in order to force Congress to act. Which is one Of the reasons King had decided to endorse RFK over Eugene McCarthy.

The reason for the assassination [of JFK] was to control the power of the presidency [as they now do, Targeting any remaining witness to how they elite families of the CIA gained power].

The following appeared in the October, 1975 issue of Gallery, a porno magazine which billed Fletcher Prouty as the "National

Affairs Editor." Some people feel there is no credible way to justify associating oneself with such exploitative and demeaning media. Fletcher Prouty has told me that since the Ballentine paperback edition of The Secret Team was "disappeared" soon after it came out in February of 1974, it was very difficult for him to find publishers who would print his writings. From September 1974 to July 1975 he had 7 articles published in Genesis (another porno magazine), and from September 1975 to June 1978 he had 14 articles published in Gallery.

Up until the Ballentine paperback was squelched, he had been published in the likes of The Nation, The New Republic, (including cover-story features), and Air Force Magazine. It is a telling indictment of the reality of lack of public access to the mainstream corporate press, that a man like Fletcher Prouty—who served in the Air Force for 23 years, rose to the rank of Colonel, was a briefing officer in the Pentagon from 1955 thru 31 December 1963, serving also as Focal Point Officer (liason) between the DOD and the CIA, first in the Headquarters of the Air Force (1955 to 1960), where he set up and then ran the structures that supplied Air Force logistical (military hardware) support for CIA clandestine operations world-wide, then in the Office of the Secretary of Defense (1960 into 1961), and then in the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (1961 thru 12/31/63) where he ran the same support for all branches of the military —that a man possessing such critical first-hand experience and knowledge of the mechanisms, methodogy and factual history of CIA covert operations in this seminal period, would find his writings and analysis of these important issues essentially barred from the most generally accessible publications. As long as the conglomerate press in this country continues to increasingly restrict the range and variety of points of view being published, writers will resort to certain types of publishers they would not choose to go to if they had a better alternative.

This article included a great deal of photographic evidence of the events in Dealey Plaza. The photographic research was by Richard E. Sprague. An asterisk character, `*', delimits pictures

not seen by Warren Commission. - https://ratical.org/rhrPress.html

THE GUNS OF DALLAS © 1975 by L. Fletcher Prouty Photographic Research by Richard E. Sprague Reprinted with permission of the author

Prouty is the author of numerous articles and of The Secret Team, published by Prentice Hall (1973) and Ballantine Books (1974) and other books about CIA rule of the world by assassinations.

Prouty (in the same tone as Ted Gunderson and John DeCamp) - The shocking nature of what you are about to read in this article makes it imperative that you be aware of some of the credentials and experience of the author.

From 1955 to December 31, 1963, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty was the Focal Point (liason) officer between the Pentagon and the CIA. During 1962 and 1963 he was Director of Special Plans (clandestine operations) in the office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

"How was the Warren Commission kept from investigating and seeing evidence? This is the real issue. This is a crime to top the crime.

The following appeared in the October, 1975 issue of Gallery, a porno magazine which billed Fletcher Prouty as the "National Affairs Editor." Some people feel there is no credible way to justify associating oneself with such exploitative and demeaning media. Fletcher Prouty has told me that since the Ballentine paperback edition of The Secret Team was "disappeared" soon after it came out in February of 1974, it was very difficult for him to find publishers who would print his writings. From September 1974 to July 1975 he had 7 articles published in Genesis (another porno magazine), and from September 1975 to June 1978 he had 14 articles published in Gallery.

Up until the Ballentine paperback was squelched, he had

been published in the likes of The Nation, The New Republic, (including cover-story features), and Air Force Magazine. It is a telling indictment of the reality of lack of public access to the mainstream corporate press, that a man like Fletcher Prouty—who served in the Air Force for 23 years, rose to the rank of Colonel, was a briefing officer in the Pentagon from 1955 thru 31 December 1963, serving also as Focal Point Officer (liason) between the DOD and the CIA, first in the Headquarters of the Air Force (1955 to 1960), where he set up and then ran the structures that supplied Air Force logistical (military hardware) support for CIA clandestine operations world-wide, then in the Office of the Secretary of Defense (1960 into 1961), and then in the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (1961 thru 12/31/63) where he ran the same support for all branches of the military —that a man possessing such critical first-hand experience and knowledge of the mechanisms, methodogy and factual history of CIA covert operations in this seminal period, would find his writings and analysis of these important issues essentially barred from the most generally accessible publications. As long as the conglomerate press in this country continues to increasingly restrict the range and variety of points of view being published, writers will resort to certain types of publishers they would not choose to go to if they had a better alternative.

This article included a great deal of photograhic evidence of the events in Dealey Plaza. The photographic research was by Richard E. Sprague. An asterisk character, `*', delimits pictures not seen by Warren Commission. —ratitor

THE GUNS OF DALLAS © 1975 by L. Fletcher Prouty
Photographic Research by Richard E. Sprague Reprinted with permission of the author

The shocking nature of what you are about to read in this article makes it imperative that you be aware of some of the credentials and experience of the author.

From 1955 to December 31, 1963, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty was the Focal Point (liason) officer between the Pentagon and the CIA. During 1962 and 1963 he was Director of Special

Plans (clandestine operations) in the office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

In 1971 he was the president of the Financial Marketing Council, Washington, D.C.

He is the author of numerous articles and of The Secret Team, published by Prentice Hall (1973) and Ballantine Books (1974).

As we prepare now to celebrate the beginning of the third century of the founding of this country, we wonder if we live in the land of the free. We wonder if at least we still have a government of the people and by the people. Certainly, it is no longer a government for the people. The sound throughout the land is ugly: there is frustration, hate, and fear. We must act while there may still be time.

There is a grave conspiracy over the land. The people have come alive because of Vietnam and Watergate; but they have scarcely scratched the surface. A President and a Vice-President have been forced to resign. A President has been shot to death. Two Presidential candidates have been shot, one of them killed. Many of the President's men have been forced to leave, some have gone to jail; others are still under indictment.

Yes, history has been made by a series of murders, but not enough has been done to solve them. The trial of Watergate was the trial of the cover-up. There has been no trial about the real crime of Watergate. There has been no trial of the big power behind Watergate. The Hunts, Liddys, McCords, and the Cubans were not drawn into that drama solely for their own interests. They were working for someone much higher up. They were all pawns, just like Nixon was. This is a game for the biggest stake of all—absolute control of the government of the United States of America; and, with control of this government, control of the world. And yet the real crime underlying all of this has not even been identified, stated, and charged. The real criminals still walk the streets, run their corporations, control their banks, and pull strings throughout their political and financial machines.

This control mechanism did not start in 1972 with Watergate. It began, in a tentative way, in the Korean War era, when the military and the executive branch found out how easy it was to fool the Congress and the American public. And with that recognition, power-hungry and money-mad industrialists began to usurp more and more power. And when those rifles crackled over Dealey Plaza, in Dallas, Texas on November 22, 1963 and John F. Kennedy's brain was splattered across the road, they had made their move into the big time. They took over control of the President and of the Presidency. The man they had killed was no longer a problem and they had made certain that his successor, Lyndon Johnson, heard and remembered the sound of those guns. It is the sound of those guns in Dallas, and their ever-present threat, which is the real mechanism of control over the American government.

It is possible now to reconstruct the scenario of that day, and, with new information, to show why the murder of JFK may properly be called the "Crime of the Century." If we the people of the United States do not demand its resolution this year, it will stand in the way of a free election in 1976. It will doom a third century of democratic government in this country.

Almost everyone who has taken the time to do any reading and thinking about that crime knows by now that John Kennedy was killed not by a lone assassin, but by a group of hired "mechanics." Let's look at some of the hard facts of this murder and put to rest once and for all the "cover-up" report of the Warren Commission.

Kennedy's and King wesbite the Overthrow Attempt of 1934

Per bits of credible data still available Werner Von Braun, Project Paperclip, Project Bluebeard, and the Business Plot were all connected to two law firms at least by connected principles, notably, the Bush family and Dulles Brotehrs, Averell Harriman, and others.

> The group asked the celebrated Marine Corps officer Smedley Butler to lead a military coup. But Butler refused and revealed what he knew to members of Congress. The coup plotters included the head of General Motors Alfred P. Sloan, as well as J.P. Morgan Jr. and the former president of DuPont, Irénée du Pont, and probably Gerald MacGuire's boss, Wall Street luminary Grayson Murphy.
>
> For Kennedys and King https://www.kennedysandking.com/ website visitors, two groups that keep popping up during the extensive cataloging of the events described in the book are Sullivan Cromwell and Brown Brothers Harriman. These two business entities were involved in many of the enterprises in Latin America described in the book. As *Kennedys and King* visitors recognize, these two entities are often linked as possible high-level orchestrators of the JFK assassination.
>
> Sullivan and Cromwell was associated with the Dulles Brothers: John Foster, Secretary of State Under President Dwight Eisenhower, and his

brother Allen, the notorious CIADirector from 1953–1962, who was fired by JFK after the abortive Bay of Pigs invasion.

retrieved from https://www.kennedysandking.com/reviews/the-overthrow-attempt-of-1934 and copied or modified to here

Kennedys and King (formerly CTKA)

Ron Canazzi, a new contributor to KennedysAndKing, reviews Jonathan M. Katz' new book *Gangsters of Capitalism: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America's Empire* with a particular view toward the overlap of Smedley Butler's military deployments with the business exploits of Sullivan Cromwell and Brown Brothers Harriman and toward the parallels with the assassinations of the 1960s and the insurrection of January 6th, 2021.

Was there really a businessman's plot to overthrow Franklin Roosevelt's government in 1934? Jonathan M. Katz in his new book *Gangsters of Capitalism: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America's Empire* isn't sure.

He begins his book with a meeting, allegedly between retired US Marine General Smedley Butler and a prominent Wall Street Stock power broker. It actually starts in 1933. Gerald C. MacGuire, a representative of a prominent Wall Street brokerage house, starts trying to recruit Smedley Butler. He wants Butler to speak against Franklin D. Roosevelt and his policy of taking the dollar off the gold standard at an American Legion conference in Chicago, but it broadens from there. And by 1934, MacGuire is sending Butler postcards from the French

Riviera, where he's just arrived from fascist Italy, and also Berlin. Then he comes to Butler's hometown of Philadelphia and asks him to lead a column of half a million World War I veterans up Pennsylvania Avenue for the purpose of intimidating FDR into either resigning outright or handing off all his executive powers to an all-powerful, unelected cabinet secretary who the plotters backing MacGuire were going to name.

Butler was a celebrated US Marine general having had experience on multiple battlefields from 1898 to the 1920s. In the summer of 1932, while the depression was deepening, he led a group of thousands of World War I veterans in a march on Washington to demand they be given access to their promised World War I pensions. It is for these reasons that the plotters chose Butler to lead the revolt.

The coup plotters included the head of General Motors Alfred P. Sloan, as well as J.P. Morgan Jr. and the former president of DuPont, Irénée du Pont, and probably Gerald MacGuire's boss, Wall Street luminary Grayson Murphy. The group asked the celebrated Marine Corps officer Smedley Butler to lead a military coup. But Butler refused and revealed what he knew to members of Congress.

This is a portion of General Smedley Butler speaking before the committee in 1934:

> …
>
> I appeared before the congressional committee, the highest representation of the American people, under subpoena to tell what I knew of activities which I believed might lead to an attempt to set up a fascist

dictatorship.

The plan, as outlined to me, was to form an organization of veterans to use as a bluff, or as a club at least, to intimidate the government and break down democratic institutions. The upshot of the whole thing was that I was supposed to lead an organization of 500,000 men which would be able to take over the functions of government.

I talked with an investigator for this committee who came to me with a subpoena on Sunday, November 18. He told me they had unearthed evidence linking my name with several such veteran organizations. As it then seemed to me to be getting serious, I felt it was my duty to tell all I knew of such activities to this committee.

My main interest in all this is to preserve our democratic institutions. I want to retain the right to vote, the right to speak freely, and the right to write. If we maintain these basic principles, our democracy is safe. No dictatorship can exist with suffrage, freedom of speech and press.

…

From that point on, Katz takes us on an extended tour of all the places where Smedly Butler helped to build the

American Empire. From his first action as a raw volunteer in the Spanish American War through his two tours of duty in China, to his aid in the Panamanian revolution that resulted in the establishment of an independent nation of Panama which was submissive to the US desire to build a canal, to his aid in crushing rebellions in the Philippines, Haiti, The Dominican Republic and Mexico, Katz extensively catalogues the rise and exploitation of the American Empire.

Katz actually visited many of the places Butler served. And he combines interviews with historians of the various countries along with personal papers of Butler and many prominent businessmen to paint a rather ugly picture of the conquest, establishment, and development of the American Empire.

For *Kennedys and King* website visitors, two groups that keep popping up during the extensive cataloguing of the events described in the book are Sullivan Cromwell and Brown Brothers Harriman. These two business entities were involved in many of the enterprises in Latin America described in the book. As *Kennedys and King* visitors recognize, these two entities are often linked as possible high-level orchestrators of the JFK assassination.

Sullivan and Cromwell was associated with the Dulles Brothers: John Foster, Secretary of State Under President Dwight Eisenhower, and his brother Allen, the notorious CIADirector from 1953–1962, who was fired by JFK after the abortive Bay of Pigs invasion.

Brown Brothers Harriman was associated with the Bush family—namely Prescott Bush. Prescott was heavily involved with investments in Nazi Germany prior to World War II. He was so involved with the Nazis that there was a separate investigation by the same committee that investigated the Butler accusations in the late 1930's, which was a precursor to the House Un-American Activities Committee. Some documentaries

confuse the two investigations. (Apparently the documents associated with these two separate investigations both reside in the same area of the National Archives.) But Katz insists that Butler never mentions Prescott Bush as a conspirator in the 1934 plot.

As for the specifics of the plot, MacGuire told Butler at one of their early meetings in 1934 that very soon, a group identified as 'The Liberty League', involving some of the people earlier mentioned (Murphy, duPont, Sloan, etc.) were going to go public with an organization that would stand openly in opposition to FDR's New Deal programs and agenda. A few weeks later, *The New York Times* published a front-page article declaring the emergence of The Liberty League which not only featured some of the businessmen, but also used two anti-New Deal Democrats and former Presidential candidates, John W. Davis and Al Smith, as front-men.

The reason why we don't know more about this plot is because the congressional committee that Butler testified in front of, which was headed by John W. McCormack—who went on to become the longtime speaker of the House—and Samuel Dickstein, who was a Democrat of New York, cut their investigation short. The only people who testified were Butler, a newspaper reporter who Butler had enlisted in sort of an independent investigation, Gerry MacGuire, and the lawyer for one of the minor players in the industrialists' plot, the heir to the Singer sewing machine fortune. Absent that more detailed investigation, Katz isn't willing to state definitely the extent to which the du Ponts, Sloan, Murphy, and the others were actually involved in the planning of the business plot. They may have been deeply involved and just stopped planning once Butler ratted them out. It's possible that Grayson Murphy—MacGuire's boss—hadn't got them involved yet. Katz isn't willing to say.

Interestingly enough, the media reaction was quite similar to the more recent response to the 1960s assassination conspiracy research. The business community Butler accused tried to laugh Butler off and used *The New York Times*, *Time Magazine*, Henry Ford II's *Dearborn Examiner* and other prominent media outlets of the time to debunk Butler's testimony.

Time Magazine owned by billionaire Henry Luce ran a satirical piece mocking Butler. *The New York Times* ran a mocking unsigned editorial strongly condemning Butler. While this limited investigation was able to verify all major statements made by Butler, and the few witnesses who testified, again, the mainstream media gave it little publicity—soft peddling it and spending little time on the summary and final analysis of the final congressional sub-committee report. (Sound familiar readers? How about that Assassination Records Review Board report? Who extensively reported on it in the 1990s?) But for all the discounting and snideness, the McCormack/ Dickstein report included the following:

> In the last few weeks of the committee's official life, it received evidence showing that certain persons had made an attempt to establish a fascist organization in this country…There is no question that these attempts were discussed, were planned, and might have been placed in execution when and if the financial backers deemed it expedient.

Katz sees definite parallels to the January 6, 2021, insurrection in Washington. He points out how MacGuire—the contact person for Butler—had been influenced by a fascist insurrection in Paris a few weeks before his association with Butler. A group called 'The Fiery Cross' lead an insurrection to prevent a center left, social democratic party from taking power in France. Using conspiracy theories about fixed elections and the suicide of a rightist leader who they claim was

murdered combined with an unhealthy dose of antisemitism, this motley coalition of far right groups stormed the parliament and were almost successful before being suppressed by the authorities. It is that kind of Putsch that MacGuire and his associates hoped could be successful in the United States.

I found this book a very interesting and enlightening read and believe it may have been an earlier precursor to the assassinations of the 1960s as well as a parallel to the January 6th insurgency of 2021.

Kennedys and King is the successor site to CTKA (formerly ctka.net).

CTKA (Sit-kah) was an activist group lobbying for full disclosure of all records relating to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

In 1993, in response to public outcry created by Oliver Stone's film ***JFK***, Congress passed the JFK Act, a law requiring federal agencies to release all the remaining withheld evidence relating to the assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. While some pretend the case is closed, the case can never be closed so long as the documents pertaining to the assassination and the investigations that followed remain locked away from public scrutiny.

Citizens for Truth about the Kennedy Assassination was organized as a result of the April 1993 Chicago Midwest Symposium on Assassinations. At the end of that conference, it was generally decided that the time had come to create a political action group, which would urge the executive branch of our government to re-open the unsolved assassinations of the 1960s-i.e., the murders of President John F. Kennedy, Senator Robert F. Kennedy, and Dr. Martin Luther King. **CTKA** endeavored to ensure that the Review Board fulfilled its mandate to release all the remaining records pertaining to the JFK

assassination; to amend the current Freedom of Information Act to render future covert actions more difficult to hide; and to urge the American people to discover the truth about their history.

CTKA formerly published ***Probe Magazine*** (1993-2000), and featured on its web site many of the articles which first appeared there, along with a continuous stream of new articles and reviews by numerous contributors.

Kennedys and King seeks to continue this mission of presenting the best in research concerning the political assassinations of the 1960s and their historical context.

Read further Jim DiEugenio's welcoming remarks below.

Indonesia 1958 Dean Rusk excerpted from Greg Poutain Battleground Indonesia JFK versus Dulles

Yellow Gold, real gold, not blac gold of Saudi Arabia is found in Indonesia. Here comes the Rockefeller's and overthrow. JKF is NOT told about the gold. Is he told about too much else? At least Barrack Obama Jr, was there at birth, brought back by USAF as experimental monkey in flight on birthday.

Copyright 0 2020 by Greg Poulgrain used by Ed Donegan withouth autho from Mr Poultrain

Introduction Copyright 0 2020 by Oliver Stone

Afterword Copyright@ 2020 by James DiEugenio

All rights reserved. No part ofthis book may be reproduced in any manner without the express written consent of the publisher, except in the case of brief excerpts in critical reviews or articles. All inquiries should be addressed to Skyhorse publishing, 307 West 36th Street, 1 Ith Floor, New York, NY 10018.

Skyhorse Publishing books may be purchased in bulk at special discounts for sales promotion, corporate gifts, fund-raising, or educational purposes. Special editions can also be created to specifications. For details, contact the Special Sales Department, Skyhorse Publishing, 307 West 36th Street, 11 th Floor, New York, NY 10018 or

Skyhorse and Skyhorse publishingm are registered trademarks Of Skyhorse publishing, Inc. e, a Delaware corporation. Visit our website at skyhorsepublishing.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS with reader notes from Ed Donegan

- **Timeline**
- **List Qf Names**
- **Introduction hy Oliver Stone**
- **Chapter 1 JFK and Allen Dulles**
- **Chapter 2: Gold! The 1936 Discovery and Concealment**
- **Chapter 3: Dulles. de Mohrenschildt, and Oil**
- **Chapter 4: 1958 Rebellion PRRI**
- **Chapter 5: Dulles and Hammarslöld**
- **Chapter 6: 1962-63**
- **Chapter 7: Suharto and 1965**

- **Afterword by James DiEugenio**
- **Acknowledgments**
- **Bibliogography**
- **Notes**
- **Index**
- **Plates**

quickly copied blocks of text

retrieved from JFK VS. ALLEN DULLES. BATTLEGROUND INDONESIA and copied or modified to here

JFK VS. ALLEN DULLES. BATTLEGROUND INDONESIA by Greg Poultrain

On April 10, 1961, in a long conversation with Dean Rusk, Dutch Foreign Minister Luns said that he was going to "talk to Hammarskjöld about this whole problem-"26.1 He wanted the United Nations to send a

visiting mission to West New Guinea. Kennedy, four hours earlier, had informed Luns that he had been in touch with Hammarskjöld since 1958 "and a number Of times since" but gave no details of the more recent meetings. Luns obviously had heard whispers that JFK and the UN secretary general had been discussing the future of the Dutch territory. In the opinion of the UN secretary general, JFK explained, only a bona fide trusteeship arrangement would be approved. Without mentioning gold, of course, Luns wanted the Dutch presence to continue as part of a trusteeship, but this would not have been bona fide in UN terms.…

Chapter 6 1962-63

JFK, New Guinea, Malaysian Confrontation old War tension was rising. President Eisenhower closed the US Embassy in Havana, January 3, 1961, the same day that General Nasution in Moscow was discussing the Soviet arms purchase that led to Kennedy's intervention in the Dutch-Indonesian dispute. DCI Dulles was personally involved in the Cold War crises brewing in both locations, Cuba and Indonesia. In Moscow, the list was impressive: TU-16 long-range bombers, fighter planes, motor torpedo boats, submarines, and warships, including a Skoryi-class cruiser transferred from the Soviet Navy. They were to end Dutch sovereignty Of the New Guinea territory. Sukarno claimed the long-range bombers had nuclear capability. The willingness Of the United States to support their NATO ally in a colonial outpost was now in the spotlight.

A National Intelligence Estimate was prepared on this arms deal by Major General Edward G. Lansdale (secretary of Defense deputy assistant for Special Operations) and was approved by the US Intelligence Board March 7. Lansdale was a close associate of Allen Dulles who was head of the Board. Lansdale wrote: The Soviet effort to capture Sukarno and Indonesia through personal diplomacy and military and economic

assistance has reached substantial proportions and appears to be making significant progress. Indonesia is looking to the Communist Bloc for important contributions to its economic

While Nasution's pro-US stance was conveyed in confidence to Jones and Rusk in March 1961, it probably came also to the notice Of the CIA, judging by the careful wording in the briefing prepared for Kennedy prior to Sukarno's visit in April: "We are awaiting more conclusive data before associating ourselves fully with Professor Guy Pauker's thesis that the Moscow talks may have forced General Nasution into a de facto alliance with the Communist Party."

If the CIA already knew that Kennedy had been informed about Nasution, then the CIA briefing would have lost credibility altogether had it stood by Pauker's thesis. The briefing, titled "Indonesian Perspectives" had direct input from Allen Dulles but was signed off by Richard Bissell, CIA deputy director for plans. (His predecessor was Frank Wisner). Part analysis and part intelligence estimate, the briefing was clearly anti-Sukarno and advised Kennedy against placing any trust in the Indonesian president.

Robert Komer, from the National Security Council, disagreed with much of the briefing and bluntly expressed his opinion to the president's assistant for National Security Affairs, McGeorge Bundy: "The thesis is that Sukarno, the devil incarnate, will take Indonesia so far down the road as to make it a pushover for the PKI in (the) predictable future." For Kennedy's best option, Komer said that he preferred the same as Jones was recommending, that is, shifting to a "pro-Indonesian policy on West Irian plus more 'political' The Moscow arms deal forced Washington to rethink its role Of backing up the Dutch in the event Of Indonesian aggression. Australian support for a continued Dutch presence compounded Kennedy's dilemma because of

ANZUS, the Australian-New Zealand—US alliance. Furthermore, if the United States supported the Dutch, the prospect of a majority of members of the United Nations decrying the United States as procolonialist placed another restriction on Washington's choice in the sovereignty dispute. Pauker warned that success in West Irian might convince the army to accept the PKI as a full partner, but this was implicitly contradicted by Nasution's stance.

While Nasution's pro-US stance was conveyed in confidence to Jones and Rusk in March 1961, it probably came also to the notice Of the CIA, judging by the careful wording in the briefing prepared for Kennedy prior to Sukarno's visit in April: "We are awaiting more conclusive data before associating ourselves fully with Professor Guy Pauker's thesis that the Moscow talks may have forced General Nasution into a de facto alliance with the Communist Party." If the CIA already knew that Kennedy had been informed about Nasution, then the CIA briefing would have lost credibility altogether had it stood by Pauker's thesis. The briefing, titled "Indonesian Perspectives" had direct input from Allen Dulles but was signed off by Richard Bissell, CIA deputy director for plans. (His predecessor was Frank Wisner). Part analysis and part intelligence estimate, the briefing was clearly anti-Sukarno and advised Kennedy against placing any trust in the Indonesian president. Robert Komer, from the National Security Council, disagreed with much of the briefing and bluntly expressed his opinion to the

On April 10, 1961, in a long conversation with Dean Rusk, Dutch Foreign Minister Luns said that he was going to "talk to Hammarskjöld about this whole problem-"26.1 He wanted the United Nations to send a visiting mission to West New Guinea. Kennedy, four hours earlier, had informed Luns that he had been in touch with Hammarskjöld since 1958 "and a number Of times since" but gave no details of the more recent meetings. Luns obviously had heard whispers that JFK

and the UN secretary general had been discussing the future of the Dutch territory. In the opinion of the UN secretary general, JFK explained, only a bona fide trusteeship arrangement would be approved. Without mentioning gold, of course, Luns wanted the Dutch presence to continue as part of a trusteeship, but this would not have been bona fide in UN terms. Hammarskjöld intended to remove both the Dutch and the Indonesians, but this important detail Kennedy refrained from

Assassinations Theory Bringing It Home to Donegan family History

Using the String, the Focal Pointsm and the research and family history I have.

1926: AT1 is the focal point of Glorian Donegan Raised as Glorian Gainey born 1926 in North Carolina to Festus Gainey, that really was a US birth of Maria Kutschera children. Maria Kutchera will move to North Carolina later with her Captain Von Trapp family 1936 but first her out of wedlock Windsor bastard child Glorian Gainey. Festus Gainey dies in 1936 and at 9 years old she and her brother Harold are relocated to South Carolina where Harold will work for DuPont Camden Plant. Dean Rusk is at Davidson College underground railroad church connected college same area. Norma Jean and Glorian Gainey were brought up under Joseph Kennedy SR hidden identities done for FDR, Admiral Hasley, the Windsors, their out of wedlock baby perhaps in Wings song.

1958: AT2 is James Paul Donegan my father and Glorian Gainyes husband. In 1952 USAF US Army Air Force pilot James Paul Donegn meets and marries Glorian. At the same time Johm F. Kennedy, ,the Kennedy's and Donegan from St Aaidan Church Irish Roman Catholic immigrants with a chip on the shoulder towards the British.

In WWII he was a P-51 pilot, RECON, in the atomic bombings and above ground atomic testing. Later in 1952 Korean War he is at Atsugi Air Base Japan (Olswald late there) flying RECON for Bissle Jr, others, and Lovet is Secretary of Defense.

In 1958 Prouty (that same Prouty I knew as a child in Marshfield?) has a plan for Indonesia. Create a sleeper Barrack Obaam Jr. (Wayne Madsen, Prouty, and others. Glorian Donegan, Marilyn Monroe, others carry the speech and grammer gene FOXP2. The plan is to use Glorain and Malcom X

to create Barrack Obama Jr, and Marilyn Monroe and Malcom X might be the celebrities to start Barrack Obama Jr on his celebrity life, but something goes wrong Aug 4th 1962 under fake identity 1 year brithday. Real birthday is half twin fo Ed Donegan Novermber 18 1961 to Glorian Donegan born Los Angels County JFK is there, Dave Powers, Peter Lawford, others.

Part of the ongoing desire of Joseph Kennedy Sr. to help study secretive out of wedlock lines with faked identities is to by helping the Windsors help his own family, the gene ran in Rosemary Kennedy given a labotomy in November 1941 because of expermental proceduers in Borderline Personalty Disorder and volatile behavior had not been medical understood from the orgnic function of the brain, and MEth may by Dr Jacobson part of treating it.

Indonesian Rebellioin: AT3 Barrack Obama Jr is used in the USA, not Kenya or Indonesia. Has unwanted half twin Ed Donegan.JFK in Battleround Indonesia was fighting Bissle Jr, Dulles, etc., and JFK fired CIA and USAF tied to plan but plan continued after JFK dead.

Ornithology in the Eagle's Nest the e Connection

Military historians increasingly believe General Pattton and perhaps James Forrestal were assassinated by Pro British or British elements.

The flight of the Stork from Salzburg Austria Maria Kutschera through London into Durham area North Carolina, Captain Von Trapp and his children by Agatha Whitehead later arriving, but Captain Von Trapps uncomfortable friends Franz Kutschera and Heiench Himmler in the 1920's near him and using his children in very early 1920's Nazism he will not formally flee until 1936.

It fits all the history of Marilyn Monroe, her relationship with the Kennedy family, Sleepers, and the assassination of the parties involved to cover-up the Windsor connection to both genetic defect and Eugenicists of pre 1936.

Uncle Albert and Admiral Halsey Hands Across The Ocean (Wings Song)

World War I or the First World War (28 July 1914 – 11 November 1918), often abbreviated as WWI, was one of the deadliest global conflicts in history.

Forestall went to work as a bond salesman for William A. Read and Company (later renamed Dillon, Read & Co.) in 1916. When the US entered World War I, he enlisted in the Navy and ultimately became a Naval Aviator, training with the Royal Flying Corps at Camp Borden and Deseronto in Canada.[6] During the final year of the war Forestall spent much of his time in Washington, at the Office of Naval Operations while FDR was Undersecretary of the Navy and tied to Joseph

Kennedy Sr.

Fore River Shipyard was a shipyard owned by General Dynamics Corporation located on Weymouth Fore River in Braintree and Quincy, Massachusetts. Joseph Kennedy Sr managed the plant during WWI working closely with Undersecretary of the Navy FDR.

After Halsey's service on Missouri, Halsey served aboard torpedo boats, beginning with USS Du Pont in 1909. ***Halsey was one of the few officers who was promoted directly from ensign to full lieutenant, skipping the rank of lieutenant (junior grade). Torpedoes and torpedo boats became specialties of his, and he commanded the First Group of the Atlantic Fleet's Torpedo Flotilla in 1912 through 1913. Halsey commanded a number of torpedo boats and destroyers during the 1910s and 1920s.***

At that time, the destroyer and the torpedo boat, through extremely hazardous delivery methods, were the most effective way to bring the torpedo into combat against capital ships. Then-Lieutenant Commander Halsey's World War I service, including command of USS Shaw in 1918, earned him the Navy Cross. (Use of Whitehead Torpedos)

The Assassination of James Forestall Using primarily information provided in the Navy's official investigation of the death of America's first Secretary of Defense, which had been kept secret for 55 years, The Assassination of James Forrestal thoroughly demolishes the widely believed view that Forrestal's fall from a 16th-floor window of the Bethesda Naval Hospital on May 22, 1949, was an act of suicide. Although he was skeptical of American involvement in World War I, Kennedy sought to participate in wartime production as an assistant general manager of Fore River, a major Bethlehem Steel shipyard in Quincy, Massachusetts. There, he oversaw the production of transports and warships. Through this job, he became acquainted with Assistant Secretary of the Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt.

I think in this circle of of military industrialism the Maria

Kutera children were born in the USA likely between her leaving the Convent in 1926 and her marriage to Captian Von Trapp 1927.

Boston Navy Yard and the "Great War," 1914-1918

https://www.nps.gov/articles/bny_wwi.htm

by David Hannigan, Park Guide

At the turn of the 20th century, the Boston Navy Yard (now known as Charlestown Navy Yard) entered its second century of service by embarking on its first major expansion since the Civil War. This growth was in line with the goals of President Theodore Roosevelt's administration, which wanted the United States Navy to expand and modernize, heralding the emergence of America as a world power. In Boston several new buildings and a second dry dock were built to meet the demands of the growing fleet that it served.

Shortly after the outbreak of World War I in August 1914, President Woodrow Wilson declared that the United States would remain neutral. It would become the navy's job to protect the nation's neutrality at sea and at home by stationing destroyers at Boston Navy Yard.

In the aftermath of the sinking of the RMS Lusitania in May 1915, President Wilson sided with the growing number of advocates of military preparedness who sought to protect America's interests at home and abroad. As part of the preparedness movement, Wilson called upon Congress to authorize the construction of over 150 warships. With the passage of the Naval Act of 1916, the Boston Navy Yard prepared for an increase in

the number of ships built, outfitted, and repaired at the facility.

Throughout the war years, many of the yard's older buildings were renovated or replaced, while several new buildings were erected, including a massive general storehouse. An inclined shipway, where vessels could be built and launched, was constructed and towering hammerhead cranes were erected after the Navy Department selected the Boston Navy Yard for the construction of the first ship specifically built to carry supplies and provisions for overseas fleet replenishment. For the repair of smaller vessels, a marine railway was constructed between the yard's two dry docks.

As preparations intensified, the number of workers at the yard increased dramatically, growing from approximately 2,500 to 4,400 skilled and unskilled laborers by 1917. This workforce would come to include a number of women who filled a variety of roles from clerical workers to manufacturing assistants in the yard's ropewalk, which had greatly increased its production of cordage for the navy.

Destroyers ready for service at Pier 9 in the Navy Yard, circa 1916-1917 BOSTS 14934-13

By January 1917, the land war in Europe had reached a stalemate, prompting Germany to resume its campaign of unrestricted submarine warfare in an attempt to cut off Britain's supply lines and starve the country into submission before America joined the war. After the sinking of several American vessels with loss of life, the United States declared war on Germany on April 6 and rapidly began to mobilize its forces.

Immediately following the declaration of war, the United States Navy ordered Destroyer Division 8 to assemble at the Boston Navy Yard and prepare for

deployment to European waters. Six destroyers departed Boston on April 24, 1917 and arrived at the British naval base at Queenstown (Cobh), Ireland on May 4. A second group of destroyers left Boston on May 7 to join in escort duties and patrol for German U-boats. Thereafter, the port of Boston and its navy yard would become one of the principal points of departure for troops, arms, and supplies to Britain and France.

Though the Boston Navy Yard would build a number of support ships during the war, the Navy specifically assigned the yard the task of repairing warships and support vessels. Equally important, the yard oversaw the outfitting and commissioning of a steady stream of warships built by private shipbuilding concerns. These would include destroyers and submarines constructed at Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation's Fore River Shipyard and its Victory Destroyer Plant, both located in Quincy, Massachusetts.

In addition to readying and repairing warships, workers at the Boston Navy Yard also outfitted ships of the American Merchant Marine with armament provided by the federal government. Boston also converted, fitted out, and commissioned former cargo carrying merchantmen and passenger vessels that had been purchased or leased by the Navy. The smaller and swifter vessels were converted for use in anti-submarine warfare and coastal patrol, while larger vessels were converted for use in transporting troops and carrying cargo. Perhaps the most complicated conversion work at the yard involved five German passenger ships that had been seized in American ports by the United States government after the declaration of war. Prior to the vessel's seizure, their crews had sabotaged the ship's' engines, necessitating extensive repairs before these vessels could be transformed into transports to carry troops and supplies from the United States to France.

About The Author

I am Edward Paul Donegan. Almost no one would know I am of rather my family story is one one of the most central family stories in world history, that history covering 600 years and that really is the point and that really is how that came about, hiding not only that but the events as important to markers in world history like flight, the atomic age, and self-government in the Age of Reason. This history covers much of what we have heard of the assassination of JFK and RFK and the Kennedy Curse, the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland in the 1960's, 1970's, and 1980's, and what were learning about today.

The Rosetta Stone or perhaps some bone found somewhere is not important for what it did, it is merely an object that provides some information useful to historians and that role is what I assert is mine in history, the story of who my parents were help understand the Kennedy assassinations and those who came to power by violence against the Kennedy's and now use assaults on me hoping those disputes could lead again to my imprisonment in psych wards, or make me appear so evil by what is staged I am doing to others that yet more people might attack me on sidewalks, in homeless camps, evict me from apartments, etc., all of which happen all the time. I have had ten people surround me on the street as I am walking along late at night as they attack me Young Spock like trying to get to where I am going and not end up in a physical fight even as I am bumped and buzzed.

The only person I wrote one book about but is in all my books is Ted Gunderson who may have (in my view) have been the largest figure in freedom in North American history, outranking by his acts Thomas Jefferson, and followed closely along John DeCamp and Jen Moore, and their roles and courage vital and beyond description.

Bizarre street fighting of people throwing Big Gulps at me while playing Mexican Music as I slept in a pedestrian tunel 8 years before 2023 in the town of Corpus Christi matched bizarre activities of early where gang members assert we are family now and I owe them.

I had a few years later tied that and passed out information in Corpus Christi "indications of genocide" because others having an obsession with my family history matched activities surrounding my mother, her own DNA, and attempts to destroy her family records and threaten her through the windows as was being done to me.

In an account now deleted (I made a new one) in 2005 I had begun asking Nazi historians if they recognized my family names Gainey and Donegan from Nazi or British genetics research because that had been part of the internal family story as told in Moraga California, or North Carolina, but I was told not to speak of it and when I found another who seemed to know it was said never to speak of it again. Through Jen Moore I learned the Gainey name was fake.

In the last seven years I have researched and written none stop as many hours as I can stay awake or find a place to type.

That new information being what Col Fletcher Prouty the Roman Catholic USAF and CIA military go-between working for Allen and John Foster Dulles, Vice President Richard Nixon and the NSC regime change council that included overthrow plans for Indonesia, those plans getting underway by Allen Dulles in 1958 (Battleground Indonesia JFK versus Allen Dulles by Greg Polgrain, or Indonesia 1958 Vice President Nixon the Secret War by Col Prouty as his records and recollections on it, or Wayne Madsen and the CIA declassified documents on those plans.

In 1955 Col Leory Fletcher Prouty was appointed the first "Focal Point" officer between the CIA and the Air Force for Clandestine Operations per National Security Council Directive 5412. He was Briefing Officer for the Secretary of Defense (1960-1961), and for the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

It should be noted that in 1958 Allen Dulles was the head of the CIA, his brother John Foster Dulles was the Secretary of State, Eisenhower was President, and Nixon, as Vice President, chaired the clandestine affairs committee, then known as the "Special Group 5412/2." In other words nothing was done in Indonesia that was not directed by Nixon. If an action had not been directed by the NSC, then it was done unlawfully by the CIA.

Indonesia 1958: Nixon, the CIA, and the Secret War

By L. Fletcher Prouty

> Blood ran in the streets. Villages were wiped out and a million people massacred in a battle for the riches and political control of Indonesia.
>
> Nixon and the CIA wanted Sukarno overthrown. But the creator of Indonesia knew how to fight.

…

At times under Eisenhower and V.P. Nixon Prouty would be called to meet with Allen Dulles (CIA) and John Foster Dulles (Secretary of State) at their homes on highly classified business. He was assigned to attend MKULTRA meetings. In this capacity Col. Prouty would be at the nerve center of the Military-Industrial Complex at a time unequaled in American History. He has written on these subjects, about the JFK assassination, the Cold War period, and Vietnamese warfare, and the existence of a "Secret Team". He backs up his his work with seldom seen or mentioned official documents - some never before released.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICE OF DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE - 6 JAN 1958

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF OF STAFF, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: Commendation of Lieutenant Colonel Leroy F. Prouty, 7730A

1. **I am pleased to call to your attention the exceptionally fine assistance and cooperation extended to the several components of the Central Intelligence Agency by Lieutenant Colonel Leroy F. Prouty, Chief, Team B, Subsidiary Plans Division, Directorate of Plans, DCS/P&P [Directorate of Clandestine Services and Projects and Planning under Richard Bissle Jr.] , Headquarters USAF.**

2. **Since his assignment as Chief of Team B, in August 1955, Colonel Prouty has been called upon frequently to assist this Agency in the support of sensitive activities of the greatest importance to the National Security. His effective assistance and numerous contributions to the solution of varied and difficult problems have been consistently successful and have marked him as an outstanding officer of unusual professional competence and potential.**

3. Colonel Prouty's keen understanding of the many unique and complex problems which confront both the operational and support elements of this Agency and his personal interest and application to them have consistently produced efficient and outstanding results.

4. It is recommended that this letter of commendation be placed in Colonel Prouty's personnel folder.

Charles. P. Cabell

Lieutenant General, USAF

Deputy Director

…

Now I Edward Donegan go back to this essay on who I am in this history adn why my life has been sabotaged by behind the scenes efforts of COINTELPRO, social sabotage, sexually abusive treatment of me and smearing of me in public by staged events manufacturing propaganda things I seem linked to, legal system and other sabotage, leaving me the only living member of my family of origin, the last person who can tell my tale to history, and I am trying to now do so, but under failing life circumstances, few resources, and little credibility.

I haver asserted Birther theory is true, Barrack Obama Jr under fact trails left open by the CIA could have been used by the CIA under various birth certificates and Prouty and planners for the CIA were setting that up, and there was a Donegan role in that in possible Donegan hidden history being

used to obfuscate Barrack Obama's birth identity, and this now makes my family history a risk to the CIA plan, those who planned it, the GOP of V.P. Nixon, and those were are tied to it in politics now, Barrack Obama Jr. and the surviving members of and still powerful Bush family dynasty.

Recently I posted a picture to Facebook in my Edward Paul Donegan books Facebook page a picture of a bloody eyebrow I had needed stitches for in a homeless skid row fight and about the day they came out another fight erupted, and it looks so far like new stitches will go in.

There are many deaths tied to my story and this massive thread to world history and they contributed to my developing the full context of this and while they died telling the same story and had more notoriety, they themselves could not overcome rejection of what they asserted, a theory long talked about but only gaining credibility with historians.

The obstacles I have faced in my life have been enormous. Their existence has been one of the markers of depth and breadth of resistance to my life story that I needed to and did for most of life living under a known partial identity that could not be shared.

That partial identity was revealed by the now deceased Jen Moore, a Pizzagatre theorist and theorist on the Kennedy Assassinations(s) and Allen Dulles. She told those stories and the various spy rings and spy history (OSS and CIA, Vatican and Catholic Gladio Vatican Assassins) that have been part of my lifespan story, and the hundred years back from today in 2023 of the birth of my father in Dorchester Massachusetts were the Kennedy Family was from, and that Donegan story closely tied to WWII and Cold War History, but even before that WWI history and Jospeh Kennedy Senior events of WWI, again, all told by Jen Moore and understood by no one so fac but she withheld names for a long time, then days and If I have the timing right hours before her death was going to reveal the actual names, the Donegan’s and others.

Carl Clark, former CIA/M15 operative, was involved in

massively illegal operations such as performing organized stalking on victims and deploying electromagnetic weapons to anonymously inflict pain and terror.

He has stated, "the undoubted goal is to have select people end up in psychiatric institutions. If a target seeks help by going to the police or to the doctor, they don't get taken seriously."

“When I Edward Paul Donegan asserted I was radiologically attacked in a US Department of Homeland Security Federal Bureau of Prisons Federal Medical Facility both the context of that attack are consistent with Carl Clark’s statement as were the physical symptom I reported and at least person with atomic medical response training, a vet on duty at the psych ward I was placed into, had said the truly did look like radiation burns to him. On arrival at the pscyh ward transferred from Duke Medical Center North Carolina who had considered my report unlikely as true I showed the psch tech those burns lowering my pants puddling them to the floor and my knees to belly button solid red.,

Today other people asserting D-E-W attacks post similar pictures and the assertion is more comon as are the symptoms I then reported, very rare but quite serious Tenitis and confusion.

Befofre I go into other parts of that history I go now into the context of when (and where, in the USA by US officials) that attack occurred and that fits Car Clark’s statement though I knew nothing of him then nor did I know the word for what was clearly occurring.

Zersetzung or Decomposition, cover harassment and attacks that often do not sound plausible because they were covert in nature and even designed to have the reverse psychology affect of explaining why a person might be walking around with tinfoil on the head which by the way I had already done about five years before that.,’

Now again the contex of this part of my story D-E-W attacks and how this fits what Carl Clark said the CIA and British

Espionage much like through Peter Steele came to socially and politically sabotage Donald Trump more recently with staged defamtion created by paid actors who surrounded him, him a then percieved threat to Great Britian intelligence services and history.

Returning now back to Carl Clark's statement and apply it first to Winter 2008 I made my allegations of a D-E-W attack.

Carl Clark, former CIA/M15 operative, was involved in massively illegal operations such as performing organized stalking on victims and deploying electromagnetic weapons to anonymously inflict pain and terror.

He has stated, "the undoubted goal is to have select people end up in psychiatric institutions. If a target seeks help by going to the police or to the doctor, they don't get taken seriously."

The 2008 United States presidential election was the 56th quadrennial presidential election, held on Tuesday, November 4, 2008. The Democratic ticket of Barack Obama, the junior senator from Illinois, and Joe Biden, the senior senator from Delaware, defeated the Republican ticket of John McCain, the senior senator from Arizona, and Sarah Palin, the governor of Alaska.

Outgoing after 2000 wer George W. Bush and Dick Cheney. My book and life story will assert as now declassified documents to that George H. W. Bush ran programs like Brigade 2506 for the CIA using CIA front comanies like Zapata Patroleum to attack Castro with, that Brown Brothers and [Averall Harmin] law firm, Sullivan and Cromell, OSS and CIA Prescot Bush history including Senator Prescott Bush creating the East-West Center with USAID and Peace plans for Indonesia and Hawaii, were all part of the now declassified plans, and Barrack Obama Jr was a CIA planned Agent of Influence for the 21st Century in part planned out with the Ford Foundation (CIA Front) Joseph Kennedy Sr (for reasons later explained but tied into WWI history and Submarine Warfare tied into the Von Trapps, Agatha Whitehead and Whitehead Torpedoes, and

Maria Kutshera and her out of wedlcok children likely including Norma Jean.

Much of what I assert goes to Salzburg Austria and General Patton finding what atrocities occurred there from Himmler and Kutschera, the Death Camps evidence and that the death camps were tied to Franz Kutchera of the SS of Austria close alley of Henriech Himmler, Himler and Franz Kutchera using the Barron Von Trapp banded mansion as a command center after Maria Kutschera and Barron VonTrapp abandoned it (and them) in 1936.

It was General Patton who led the Allied Forces up the Italian Peninsula into Central Europe and Salzburg to first find what was there during the Allies liberating that area Europe and Gaining access to it as Supreme Allied Commander General Eisenhower approaced from the East as D Day British attack across the English Channel was leading the Allies into France and the rest of Nazi occupied Continental Europe.

Military historians, very credible ones, are now considering evidence to strong to be ignored that General Patton of WWII was assasinted by US and British forces as was Admireal Forestall of WWI.

George Smith Patton Jr. Born: November 11, 1885, San Gabriel, CA Died: December 21, 1945, Heidelberg, Germany

My book and research into what is now known including from my family internal oral, artifactual, and documents history as that a WWI plan made with the British in Austria, Salzburg Austria led to disaster for the royal family, and the discovery of that history was a threat to Great Britian and history of the entire war as perceived by the public.

James Vincent Forrestal was the last Cabinet-level United States Secretary of the Navy and the first United States Secretary of Defense. Forrestal came from a very strict middle-class Irish Catholic family. Wikipedia Born: February 15, 1892, Beacon, NY Died: May 22, 1949, Bethesda, MD

The Story of the Trapp Family Singers is a 1949 memoir written by Maria Augusta von Trapp, whose life was later fictionalized in Rodgers and Hammerstein's Broadway musical The Sound of Music in 1959 and provided some propaganda the Von Trapps did not like the Nazis very much though were (back then still covertly) tied to Nazis (and the Windosrs).

One the people nI have mentioned one person very early on in this essay is former police officer and anti-corruption whistle blower Jen Moore who was a former police officer in the town of Tracy, California who had the files on the Donegan story for something that is known about me and my mother Glorian Donegan who was born as Glorian Gainey and later in 1952 married James Paul Donegan my father, that just happending as Jackie Kennedy and John F. Kennedy married, Price Albert of York later after his 1925 Kings Speech died as King George VI, and now Elizabeth Bowels Lyon was Queen Elizabeth of 1952, not the Queen Mother her mother a much earlier Queen of England.

1952 was also when Frank Olsen died, MKULTRA began, and Eisenhower become Republican President of the USA and his backroom selected Vice President was Richard Nixon who had backroom US Marshall Plan plans with the Rockefeller's and Rothschild's an JP Morgan, DuPont, and Prescott and George H.W. Bush plans with Averal Harriman for Post WWII Europe using Regime Change, Subversion, and Overthrow in closely tied operations with the British.

It was these plans Col Fletcher Prouty spent much of his life doing for General Charles Cabell and Allen Dulles, not lacing my skates up on the frozen cranberry fields of Marshfield Massachusetts as he once did when our families played together on a families play date and I was very young.

William Averell Harriman, better known as Averell Harriman, was an American Democratic politician, businessman, and diplomat. The son of railroad baron E. H. Harriman, he served as Secretary of Commerce under President Harry S. Truman, and later as the 48th governor of New York. He also lit more cigars with General Eisenhower and Winston Churchill than

anyone else did and it was exactly then as WWII was winding down the planning was beginning really according to the same plans the British and United Fruit Company and even before that East India Tea Company had for the USA and Latin Americas from the 1870's onward, the Guilded Age and steam ship sending British Influence and British Imperialism all through the spice, coffee, tea, oil, and banna sources around the world that the British Navy also liked ports and friendly governments at.

If you were to believe me and Jen Moore about the history I assert and my and Jen Moore (and other peoples history in it) the story is about remaing British influences and dueling (or at least back in the 1960s') dueling interest of republicanisnm and the Republic of Ireland idealized by Boston Roman Catholic Kennedy family members fightin off the British in 1776 and in the book Profiles in Courage or the Senate Hearings on Labour Rackets Get Hoffa long term anti mafia goverment, mafia government Vice Presidnt Richard Nixon, rich robber barrons, and others wanted in order to subue countries trying to assert National Rights the likes of Free Mason J. Edgar Hoover spent his life fighting against - using the Mafia to fight them - since 1926.

First of all I should tell you what Jen Moore was telling you though not using my or my mother's name, only photosd of where we lived in Virginia.

I am not a Nigerian Prince. I have a collection of learning disanilities that look like ADHD and Dyslexia. Now Obama might be a Nigerian or Kenyan Prince, not having the defect that runs in 20 percent of Central Europeans in the the Twentiech Centuries and even Vice Presidnet Rockefeller had and talked about, and so did a Schwartzenegger, may even menmber of the Ted Cruz family.

It turns out the Windsors might not be Nigerian Princes either. Since 1902 they have been aware of some flaws that run in half their family called Borderline Personality Disorder. Cooperating families like the family Julian Assange is from and others like the Donegan's are studied and lived undert assumed

names like Norma Jean who was placed in the USA. Various philandering Windsors wanted to watch secretly offspring and help those along that CIA and MI5 might use in overthrows, but do so secretly.

I assert this left over MKULTRA planning is now trying to rid the evidence of the MKULTRA legacy and part of that legacy was and still is attacks on the Roman Catholic politicians tied to Kennedy beliefs during the Irish troubles, and my family is among those families.

These plans were built by the Bush and Walker families, the NWO of the Super Rich, and now MKULTRA has started covertly harassing and discrediting people like myself who have insights on the JFK, and authors like Ralph Thomas writing SILENCED! Strange Deaths Of People Who Knew Too Much About The JFK Assassination: 92 Witnesses, Researchers, CIA Agents, Police Officers, Reporters, Girlfriends Who Just Knew Way Too Much!

Ted Gunderson closely tied to RFK and JFK makes the same (discounted) allegations I do about being on a hit-list of Stasi GangStalk, poisonings, break-ins, etc, for the Bush Ashcroft Barr Sessions GOP cover-up of Mafia activity that includes Mafia attacks on Roman Catholic anti Mafia Congressman Sonny Bono who had the goods on the CIA and was about to out the Mafia just as Roman Catholic Marilyn Monroe was. Just as Roman Catholic William Colby was trying to come clean before according to his friend and John DeCamp's friend Colby himself had said, he was shot in the head by the Mafia.

These deaths and supporting consistent statments of insiders like Gunderson will explain it all, just listen to me and Jen Moore, the answers are here, they are to be found, it is the NWO Big Business Deep State.

If you listen to Jen Moore my mother and I have Borderline Personality Disorder as Rosemay Kennedy had (given a Labotomy) and Maria Kutschera my mother's mother had.

Elites of today like Barrack Obama, the Rockefeller's, and

others like the Nixon and Kennedy family have worked with psychiatry to study and at times depend on the gene hoping to provoke fights using Conflict Engagement that could cost person in that conflict freedom, use of a typewrite while in custody, credibility as not being a psych-ward certified crazy, etc., all that is said about me including when I asserted I was radioligcally attacked in 2008-2009 and at other times.

Barrack Obama Jr came from some source of these secretive CIA study lines, most likely during the atomic testing of affects of DNA and followup studies the Donegan's were in, but Windsor's and Kutschera's have secretive relatives around the world and who lived under a CIA cover story or from which family is not all all fully explained but part of MKULTRA.

Why the creation of Barrack Obama Jr ties to my family is this. My family was already under a secret identity that could not (according to some people) be revealed. She (my mother Glorian) was the 1926 Family Jewels daughter of who actually probably was Prince Albert of York (aka Yorksoil Blue Hydrangia) and Maria Kutchera. Since Maria Kutcshera herself wa made a War Hero in her anti nazi songs revealing her Nazi ties was impossible.

With Glorian Donegan forever in the background of assumed names identity, like Norma Jean, under assumed names and hidden history, she became a possible invisible link the CIA needed to make other family lines the CIA would use through that permant invisible link thus making an untraceable chain of Agents of Influence for CIA operations around the world the CIA now is afraid will be disclosed.

Now for the Rosetta Stone part. The basics of 1 + 2 = 3 we learn in school as Algebra and we know that if any one part of the equation is missing then because we can tell what number would make the equation correct must be the missing number.

Here is how you can tell that what I say is true based on this Rosetta Stone Picture.

I found because I have the Donegan story piece layer 3 (or

they say 33) piece of a layer above 1 and 2. At 33 minutes in most TV and film you can find a story-line of a Hidden Order of a secretive group, hidden, that can influence from far above in power and control and insight what is seen by the lower levels.

That Free Masons have a huge Psychological Warfare propaganda influence in the USA telling us about a higher level of thinking by what amounts to British Imperial Knights KBE Order Elites these free masons are secretly in the USA and other locations in disguise, hidden from ordinary view.

So take that concept at Free Masonry hidden but at Level Three above the display frame of TV or Cinema. Now turn the time elapsed function on your DVD or streaming player and watch some of the Star Trek Desilu productions or Disney productions I cite and see for yourself.

It is possible not to believe what is in my books, but it is very difficult not to believe what is in my books IF you read them in full and check for yourselves.

The January 2009 Radiological Attack on Me And Events Surrounding it

The first inauguration of Barack Obama as the 44th president of the United States took place on Tuesday, January 20, 2009, at the West Front of the United States Capitol in Washington, D.C. The 56th inauguration, which set a record attendance for any event held in the city, marked the commencement of the first term of Barack Obama as president and Joe Biden as vice president. Based on combined attendance numbers, television viewership, and Internet traffic, it was one of the most-observed events ever by the global audience at the time.

Obama and others paid homage to Lincoln in the form of tributes and references during several events, starting with a commemorative train tour from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Washington, D.C., on January 17, 2009. The inaugural events held in Washington from January 18 to 21, 2009, included

concerts, a national day of community service on Martin Luther King Jr. Day, the swearing-in ceremony, luncheon and parade, inaugural balls, and the interfaith inaugural prayer service. The presidential oath as administered by Supreme Court Chief Justice John Roberts to Obama during his swearing-in ceremony on January 20 strayed slightly from the oath of office prescribed in the United States Constitution, which led to its re-administration the next day.

Obama, who originally campaigned using the slogan "Change We Can Believe In" and later "Change We Need",[6] was widely celebrated as the first African American president of the United States and a symbol of change from his Republican predecessor, George W. Bush. Obama also represented a generational change as the first man elected president who was born in the 1960s. - wikipedia

Born when and where in 1961? On November 18, birth Certificate November 19, Manhattan Beach City Los Angeles California?, Mombasa Kenya?, or Hawaii? Questions surround each location. Questions left for us by the OSS, CIA of 1949, and Donald Barr and George H.W. Bush senior, and NWO NGO groups including the Vatican and Knights of Malta.]

On January 15, 2009 five days before Barrack Obama Jr wsa inaugurated, Sully Sullenberger was the captain of US Airways Flight 1549, an Airbus A320 taking off from LaGuardia Airport in New York City. Shortly after takeoff, the plane struck a flock of Canada geese and lost power in both engines. Quickly determining he would be unable to reach either LaGuardia or Teterboro Airport,[34] Sullenberger piloted the plane to an emergency water landing on the Hudson River. All 155 people on board survived and were rescued by nearby boats.

Sullenberger said later: "It was very quiet as we worked, my copilot Jeff Skiles and I. We were a team. But to have zero thrust coming out of those engines was shocking—the silence." Sullenberger was the last to leave the aircraft, after twice making sweeps through the cabin to make sure all passengers and crew had evacuated. - Wikipedia

Both of these events I watched on a North Carolina Mental Hospital television with my family visiting me for week Ton Donegan, Mark Weirness, and Glorian Donegan.

I had reported radiation burns a few weeks earlier as I was being released from FMC Butner N.C., where that plane was headed for and I did find that somewhat curious since it was FBI Criminal Division Wray, Ny Criminal Division that I was accusing of grant fraud and where I had been imprisoned ant the Metropolitan Manhattan detention facility.

Before I go into the rest of this I should explain how I was arrested on the misdemeanor Harrassing And Annoying Calls [to Health and Human Services National Institute of Health Freedom of Information Act officer Brenda Butler.

I a bizarre string of Gang Stalk events while I was living in San Francisco with Jason Meyher strange groups of people talking about executive orders from the Whitehouse were stalking me, some in unusual camouflage, some in street clothes.

My mother had heard me calling her for years since 2001 that I was being stalked. The plan was that I would come back to D.C., and live with her in the Balston area of Arlington at 850. North Randolph very near where my brother lived with Mark Weirness at Clarendon area, walking distance.

I been telling Jason my landlord and housemate is his two bedroom condo. my psychiatrist at the time, and my mother and Tom and Mark that two very unbelievable things I had heard said in front of me by these same Stalkers talking about orders from the White House. One was use some king of microwave attack. About this time an Asia youth was visiting Jason and I acted in an add way towards him because his Sisters of Mercy (industrial rock band) t-shirt had a satellite on it, something that sounded similar to the microwave attack system being talked about. I asked Jason for some dark beer at least it might be like Iodine saying so somewhat offhandedly and and drank a six pack of his imported amber beer leaving him thinking it was yet another of many raids on his

refrigerator and I admit it was. I think I joked about tinfoil on the head.

The other thing they said and in front of me is that if I were to get on the plane and head back towards D.C. to live with my mother they were going to have to shoot down the plane. About this time I heard a loud bang and wondered if someone, possibly Jason's girlfriend at the time had been shot by one of these people, but it was just a car door noise as she was leaving or arriving.

I DID return to D.C. from San Francisco, really Arlington County Virginia that land carved out of the Historic District Columbia the shape a a square balanced diamond like on one of its corners, I think also Columbia University logo.

It was upon returning to D.C., that I had surrounded on a misdemeanor warrant for annoying phone calls, that arrest leading to medical psych-ward detention, so when I asserted an attack in me in custody and the plane crash and inauguration were talking place many questions for decades about Biden and Obama and even the Bush family were still in my mind.

Again I cite this and now will use the Clark quote in a sequence of events.

Carl Clark, former CIA/M15 operative, was involved in massively illegal operations such as performing organized stalking on victims and deploying electromagnetic weapons to anonymously inflict pain and terror.

He has stated, "the undoubted goal is to have select people end up in psychiatric institutions. If a target seeks help by going to the police or to the doctor, they don't get taken seriously."

In 2007 I was arrested for annoying phone calls to the NIH asserting the NIH was behind a Stalking misconduct towards me of dirty tricks, I asserted at the time much like a sleazy divorce lawyer who wants to impeach the other party of the dispute with smear campaign and I was asserting this to the

NIH then, I was researching them and not vice versa.

On a misdemeanor arrest in federal law one year is the maximum sentence, and if a person is not competent for trail because they are delusional (I was not) they can not held for trial at some later date when they are competent beyond the maximum sentence. Trial was irrelevant at winter 2009 very early January. If I were not a danger to anyone even if incompetent I was due for release and one hearing found me competent and due for release. Instead and without explanation a second hearing was held with some other judge resulting in an order for my release a second time. Prison staff including noticeably all black staff were demanding I sign a mental health commitment to stay incarcerated and I would not. At that time the radiologically attack came and as I reported it upon being released from where it occurred was very quickly civilly committed to a private North Carolina mental ward, again as delusional, because the doctors thought I had eczema and that caused the red skin.

Fighting words leading to vigilantist attacks on my use of public and privately rented or leased facilities.

Although I have been released vigilantist attacks on me for things I have nothing to do with (an impersonator of me is despicable, and in my name, stirs up lynch mobs to retaliate against me) and I was not released into a safe public area, harassment is occurring denying access to public and private accommodation.

…

The case of Chaplinsky v. New Hampshire - reported here from Oyez https://www.oyez.org/cases/1940-1955/315us568

CITATION 315 US 568 (1942) ARGUED Feb 5, 1942 DECIDED Mar 9, 1942

Facts of the case On a public sidewalk in downtown

Rochester, Walter Chaplinsky was distributing literature that supported his beliefs as a Jehovah's Witness and attacked more conventional forms of religion. Chaplinsky called the town marshal "a God-damned racketeer" and "a damned Fascist." He was arrested and convicted under a state law that prohibited intentionally offensive, derisive, or annoying speech to any person who is lawfully in a street or public area. On appeal, Chaplinsky argued that the law violated the First Amendment on the grounds that it was overly vague.

Writing for a unanimous Court, Justice Frank Murphy upheld Chaplinsky's conviction. The Court identified certain categorical exceptions to First Amendment protections, including obscenities, certain profane and slanderous speech, and "fighting words." He found that Chaplinsky's insults were "fighting words" since they caused a direct harm to their target and could be construed to advocate an immediate breach of the peace. Thus, they lacked the social value of disseminating ideas to the public that lay behind the rights granted by the First Amendment. A state can use its police power, the Court reasoned, to curb their expression in the interests of maintaining order and morality.

…

Expressive acts ARE speech including how a people dresses themselves or acts while around me and that speech is meant to incite against me, leading to fights and unsafe conditions, or vigilantism from the community.

On Free Speech grounds the case has been eroded over time, but a core tenet in Free Speech is that speech that is part of a crime is not protected and the speech that I am exploiting loose fitting clothing of minors, etc., is part of money laundering and racketeering crime, and staged events bilking conservatorship of mine and inciting against me is criminal.

When I go to public places like "the lake" (lake Colorado) as it passes trough Austin as Lady Bird Johnson Lake Ro fitness stages out of my control but under theirs that I am there to exploit women under 18 in loos gym clothes, not jump rope on

the public docks. When I go to Dizzy Rooster bands like Sonny Wolf suggestively assert I an a criminal and will have to pay up, basically HUMINT covert operatives using carefully designed abusive propaganda meant to be merely suggestive rather than stated and deceitful, abusive, and fighting words under the law, or at least the law as it was, and part of Money Laundering and Racketeering theory (a false theory) I am a predator. Those staging the events smearing my presence like Halcyon or Oil Can Harry's follow me around and both help set the events up as staged then blame me for them.

The Known Pieces of Donegan history told by Jen Moore fits the missing peice places in the JFK Marilyn Monroe MLK and Dr King and RFK and Sunny Bono assassinations and Prescott George Bush Nixon culpability to JFK piece and MKULTRA Birther birth certificate and SSN discrepancies with Obama Jr. and fits Deep Sate theory of CFR, Trilateral, Standard Oil, Burns, Mueeler, Wray, Pence, and a many others.

The have been non-responsive to my direct assertions and derogatory insinuations, insinuations clearly intended, are lacking in truth.

A Pattern of Hard Definitive and Otherwise Inexplicable Facts surround Ed and Glorian Donegan only Unexplained Assassinations Cold War History are a complete fitting Jigsaw Puzzle to

I stated earlier there was radiological attack on me. In that same misdeenor detention my mother was near death and the would not let me talk to her, I think afraid later as she aproached surguery what might have been said. Very tight lockdown situations. In San Francisco prior to my arrest on that misdemanor I of harraing gov officals over genome info I had people pointing guns at me.

As Carl Clark said Stalkers create the appearance of paranoia or abnormality in the Stalked person leading to negative consequences ranging from street fights, law suits, loss of jobs, being sued or evicted on some sham but they think they can get you on, etc.,

Not only have Stalker succeeded in thousands of these across my lifespan, they did to a friend. My life was heavy with major issues, she looked good to me, but even if things went as well as our dating, that still was a threat to me. It was sort of traveling light. She was stalked and she told me but I didn't believe her and she got stuck in a nutward. Tom Dunham and I have reported teens looking like our victims near us and those wer report it too attack us physcially or say "Yes those teens sure to look sexy these days" or ask me why I would bring it up and am I a single male. Just as this is designed to work, trying to reports Stalkers especially if it makes you look paranoid.

Any time I write my biography I am nearly blinded by attackers backed by the police, my computer is kicked into the streets, noises get loud, people give me death threats, break-ins, etc., just as Jen Moore had done to her as she tried to tell my story and this was done to my mother to through her windows to the outside and I saw it. Her hats, family bible, photos all dissapeared as mine did, almost every singe one. Even days before her death it looks like Tom and Mark or one of the two pikced up her address books she had with her as she was getting into the car only us there.

About The Authors Ed Donegan and Jen Moore and The Truth and Truth Telling

There is the Truth taken as Substance and Truth Telling as a matter of process.

The Mafia has long operated in the USA. Like crime reporter Dorothy Kilgallen before her, Jen Moore was talking about the Mafia, Money Laundering, and Psychological Warfare, on program called Pizza-gate in the USA. The Money Laundering schemes run by Aztec Mafia also called Mexican Mafia run internationally in cartels that are staging operations in the USA making it appear Ed Donegan has incurred liabilities because he wanted teen females for pornographic interests, perhaps because he wishes to incur the wrath of a Domina, a Domina

who would rather date a Deputy Sheriff instead of the guy who ordered a Pizza.

The allegation I am using office or gym environments for illict purposes is the pretext used in Conspiracy to undermine my use of office or gym environments. Recently I was using the Austin Rec Center exactly as intended, shower and hygeine, gym usage, including watching movies on the treadmill have good mental health as I worked on physical health, charged my electronic devices like phone and notebook computer I was using for writing my books in that facility and elsewhere like Cava that does not have good wifi of its own, nearby sites must be used but with weak signals my cell phone as a hotspot is better as.

A Depreadation sceme was run making the public space a racially and sexually hostile environment so much so it was unusable at least as far as not complaining about, I had to complain the conditions were egregious.

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY - 18 U.S. CODE § 1361 It is a federal crime to destroy or damage any property owned by or under the federal government's control. This law is embodied in Title 18 U.S.C. 1361. Depending on the dollar value of the damaged property, if you're convicted of this federal crime, you could face up to 10 years in prison.

IT was roadblocked by hostile parties trying to occupy all the seating or bench space needed DDOSing the facility and a personal attacks system of sexual and racial abuse scheme toxified the space as Jen Moore talks about Stalkers do trying to inflict emotional injury as a Rough Noise scheme.

I will use an imaginary example. I was not in military but say I was an I was correctly awarded a Purple Heart for in injury I received in the line of duty rescuing fellow soldier trapped in a Afghan bunker that was under hostile fire. An attack scheme abusive to me to Conflict Engage me is one desk person would say to the other as though not talking to me but next to me "There was that guy who had a phony Purple Heart he got in Afghanistan was such a fraud faking his gettign a medal."

For the purpose of intensely abusive environment sexual and racial smear comments designed to be offensive even traumaitic to the annoyed person continues until the annoyed person seems to be actign in a way that is paranoid or trouble-making and is asked to leave, retaliated against, for trouble-making.

Other police backed attacks in me include unprovoked physical attack on me as I was setting up my tent when I bought my computer, break-in to and gaslighting my home office will illegal operations, staged faked facts getting me evicted from safe housing, jobs, and office equipment locations all those as Ted Gunderson says are attempts to silice the anti-mafi whistle-blowers like himself, Jen Moore, and me.

The use of Mafia in the USA and criminal networks was supposed to be the US President and FBI attacking Communist Cuba. Instead leaders in the USA are attacking Roman Catholics and US Patriots with these mafia groups. I and Jen Moore assert we have the proof in identity theft, criminal impersonation,j and other crimes, and the affect of Ed Donegan being defamed undermines his role in providing reliable evidence in the Kennedy Assassination tied to his family history. Every attempt at office equipment use is undermined by a State controlled Mafia setting a smear of my attempting to use and office environment.

Jen Moore had (and it is still on her YouTube Channel) "Conspiracy Theorist versus Truth Teller." She is correct and most now know in the USA the Truth will get you killed. (D.C. Dave referring to the death of Paul Wilcher, James Casalaro, many others.)

The first point is the US Government is beholding to an alien form of most of whom are dangerous criminals alien to our way of life, with big money controlling a friendly press that does not any longer seek to expose the US as a corrupt world power, and they now at all levels can kill at will with the Police State itself openly Mafia for subversion plans and schemes of violence for and against political groups in society often in orgies, drug deals, and sexual favors. Ted Gunderson in a four hour talk

discussed how the party network of the NWO worked and that fits Charles Voyde Harrelson business card as an assassin that advertised assassination, orgies, and the like. Those in the lifestyle brag about it and show off large amounts of Cocaine, law enforcement badges, and hit lists they brag of carrying out.

In About the Author I talk about my and my mother in weird events. That is about the Truth and the truth of her Hidden Identity, OSS and CIA and Dulles background.

Telling the truth is more of an extreme risk than knowing it. Violence is intense and knows the whole story of corruption and is protecting that corruption network.

In at least 50 major stand off events of guns, intense fear of my life hiding under the bed in my own home from prowling, aimed guns, thugs, things thrown at or bombarding the house with, I have tried to write my autobiography and like Jen Moore think I will die before it is done. She talked all the time of leaving copies of files everywhere just in case, and getting interviews out and online of the MKULTRA story.

It is a little embarrassing to admit but in Corpus Christi Texas I was renting iZombie tv series season 1, The Kings Speech, and I think one other movie, maybe Twilight series, I was thinking about good times I had with my mother watching that film in the Shirlington Arlington County movie house we saw so many good movies at.

Only after the theft did I start to think back to the speech defect issue as part of my book and book research. I sort of take the whole fabric of it all and just had been thinking I I have found memories about that story-line that is familiar to things I have done years ago is part of my story of my parents in WWII and what they were experiencing.

Those who attack that I am writing, where I write, what I am writing about, are the same police that launched Ron Pataki against Doroty Killgallen. I have never understood the police nor news services, but our country has a reasoning police state openly Stazi. Police and prosecutors love high profile cases that

is how they get to Congress or Mayor or Governor. The use of violent police thugs as FBI CIA NSA local and county Mafia is real now. For whatever these psychos exist they are on mission to silence the journalist, not protect journalism. It has been the discovery of corruption working behind the scenes in harassing secretly works best, even up to using gunmen recruited from the snitch populations or street thugs and at least 5 times I have heard sheriffs, Social Services, deputies, or police and FBI in recruiting a contract killer aimed at me and who would be a non witness even though there to cover the tracks of the hit.

Among the things I assert is at least four forms or times of radiological attack and the murder of Jen Moore, specific threats to me about what not to talk about, and careful attacks to insure I never have an office environment.

I watched Joan Mellon and Richard Belzer and then other symposiums on the FBI, CIA, etc., and this is not the USA. I know that at then end of my life because of the previous 50 years of insane attack on me that is worst than anything that ever occurred in USSR, today's Russia, or many other countries.

I don't believe in the USA. I can't control that I was born in it, that I will unless I can get out I will die in it, nor can I control that the USA was never defeated and cleared of its evil.

As with Jen Moore whether this is believed or not is read or not is an external matter. That was have spoken the truth about the true evil the USA is us on the record, for someday, I hope.

John F. Kenneyd's brains went into the air Gallager Watermelon style. RFK was killed. Today's CIA and FBI will kill anyone who has a lead into who the killers were.

If the USA ever exist before 1961 to 1963 it does not now. Further the level of evil is so far off the scale little can be said about it, but merely viewable as the dark truth that may never escape the closet the evil is so pervasive.

I have mentioned dirty hidden tricks that try to create a diversionary fight. One is a radiation burn of a report the police

or some group started a fight. When the stalkers deny an assault, the accuser now faces retaliation of being called paranoid.

Much sexual, religious, and other abuse such as veiled death threats are done secretly made very personal so the stalk victim knows it refers them yet is abusive and hidden. The rest of observers may believe the harasser, the harasser claiming their acts had no hidden meaning.

Getting a fight with a stalk victim while the stalk victim is in activities the NWO find threatening is what Jen Moore spoke of, teams of repeated Sexual Assault such that it is traumatic and not ignorable, it is crippling stopping book writing, silencing the journalist. This is how the CIA and FBI covertly silence Kennedy Assasination witness including other forms of secret poisonings.

Ted Gunderson reported on this as have now hundreds if not thousands of others.

Assassinations Theory: An Opera written by the Special Operators

In this chapter I will use a set stage of charters now known to history or unknown to history that stage set earlier but repeated here and then the Opera of C.I.A. and D.I.A and F.B.I operations that brought about the famous deaths of US celebrities.

The unfolding opera of the operation on the set stage will be written by (excerpted from) the writing of Prouty, Gunderson, Madsen, Phillip Marshall, Gene "Chip" Tatum, Jen Moore, James DiEugnio, Lisa Peace, Gregg Poulgrain, David Talbot, Anton Chaitkin, Webster Tarpley, and many others.

Some of those others are St John Hunt son of E. Howard Hunt, and myself Edward Paul Donegan son of James and Glorian Donegan.

The story unfolding in this Opera will make sense and make sense everywhere when nothing else does.

Setting the State: Assassinations Theory Bringing It Home to Donegan family History

Using the String, the Focal Pointsm and the research and family history I have.

1926: AT1 is the focal point of Glorian Donegan Raised as Glorian Gainey born 1926 in North Carolina to Festus Gainey, that really was a US birth of Maria Kutschera children. Maria Kutchera will move to North Carolina later with her Captain Von Trapp family 1936 but first her out of wedlock Windsor bastard child Glorian Gainey. Festus Gainey dies in 1936 and at 9 years old she and her brother Harold are relocated to South Carolina where Harold will work for DuPont Camden Plant.

Dean Rusk is at Davidson College underground railroad church connected college same area. Norma Jean and Glorian Gainey were brought up under Joseph Kennedy SR hidden identities done for FDR, Admiral Hasley, the Windsors, their out of wedlock baby perhaps in Wings song.

1958: AT2 is James Paul Donegan my father and Glorian Gainyes husband. In 1952 USAF US Army Air Force pilot James Paul Donegn meets and marries Glorian. At the same time Johm F. Kennedy, ,the Kennedy's and Donegan from St Aaidan Church Irish Roman Catholic immigrants with a chip on the shoulder towards the British.

In WWII he was a P-51 pilot, RECON, in the atomic bombings and above ground atomic testing. Later in 1952 Korean War he is at Atsugi Air Base Japan (Olswald late there) flying RECON for Bissle Jr, others, and Lovet is Secretary of Defense.

In 1958 Prouty (that same Prouty I knew as a child in Marshfield?) has a plan for Indonesia. Create a sleeper Barrack Obaam Jr. (Wayne Madsen, Prouty, and others. Glorian Donegan, Marilyn Monroe, others carry the speech and grammar gene FOXP2. The plan is to use Glorian and Malcom X to create Barrack Obama Jr, and Marilyn Monroe and Malcom X might be the celebrities to start Barrack Obama Jr on his celebrity life, but something goes wrong Aug 4th 1962 under fake identity 1 year brithday. Real birthday is half twin fo Ed Donegan November 18 1961 to Glorian Donegan born Los Angels County JFK is there, Dave Powers, Peter Lawford, others.

Part of the ongoing desire of Joseph Kennedy Sr. to help study secretive out of wedlock lines with faked identities is to by helping the Windsors help his own family, the gene ran in Rosemary Kennedy given a lobotomy in November 1941 because of experimental procedures in Borderline Personalty Disorder and volatile behavior had not been medical understood from the orgnic function of the brain, and MEth may by Dr Jacobson part of treating it.

Indonesian Rebellion: AT3 Barrack Obama Jr is used in the

USA, not Kenya or Indonesia. Has unwanted half twin Ed Donegan.JFK in Battleround Indonesia was fighting Bissle Jr, Dulles, etc., and JFK fired CIA and USAF tied to plan but plan continued after JFK dead.

Some Background information from sources that will be excerpted from as the action is described

…

Information Source: Col Fletcher Prouty
Source of Authority as a Subject Matter Expert Col Fletcher Prouty rose to elite operative status in WWII likely flying witih James Paul Donegan after atomic bombings and maybe before. Assigned at Atsugi air base when James Paul Donegan was 1952. Worked for USAF General Charles P. Cabell (whose brother Earl was mayor of Dalles when JFK hit) and Charles Cabell gave commendation to Prouty for go between CIA and USAF and National Security Council under V.P. Nixon. Go betweenw work was with Landsdale, Dulles, including MKULTRA meetings in Dulles own house, planning overthrows includig Indonesia and covert US support for overthrows. Wrote books about Secret Team and JKF.

Information Found At:
The Col. L Fletcher Prouty Reference Site https://prouty.org/

Indonesia 1958: Nixon, the CIA, and the Secret War By L. Fletcher Prouty https://ratical.org/ratville/JFK/Indo58.html

Frank Wisner, the CIA Deputy Director of Plans, had set up his forward headquarters in Singapore and at the direction of the 5412 Committee of the National Security Council, headed by VIce Presidnet Nixon working under Eisenhower. Wisner occupied that faraway headquarters himself. (It should be noted that in 1958 Allen Dulles was the head of the CIA, his brother John Foster Dulles was the Secretary of State, Eisenhower was President, and Nixon, as Vice President, and Nixon chaired the clandestine affairs committee, then known as

the "Special Group 5412/2." In other words nothing was done in Indonesia that was not directed by Nixon. If an action had not been directed by the NSC, then it was done unlawfully by the CIA.)

In 1958 Allen Dulles would have brought such a major operation to the attention of the Special Group and he would operate with its approval. This was an essential step in national policy because it then empowered the Department of Defense to provide the necessary support requested by the CIA. Much of this fell within the area of my responsibility at Air Force Headquarters, and I was kept informed on a regular basis of approved action and of Nixon's keen interest in this project.

Amazon.com Books https://www.amazon.com/stores/L.-Fletcher-Prouty/author/B001HCY51K

About the AuthorL. Fletcher Prouty (1917–2001), a retired colonel of the U.S. Air Force, served as the chief of special operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff during the Kennedy years. He was directly in charge of the global system designed to provide military support for the clandestine activities of the CIA. He was the author of JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy and The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies.

…

…

Information Source: Wayne Madsen
Source of Authority as a Subject Matter Expert Investigative journalist and former NSA analyst Wayne Madsen has discovered CIA files that document the agency’s connections to institutions and individuals figuring prominently in the lives of Barack Obama and his mother, father, grandmother, and stepfather. The first part of his report highlights the connections between Barack Obama, Sr. and the CIA-sponsored operations in Kenya to counter rising Soviet and Chinese influence among student circles and, beyond, to create conditions obstructing the emergence of independent African

leaders. http://knowledgecreatespower.blogspot.com/search…

Information Found At:
SPECIAL REPORT The Story of Obama: All in The Company (Part I) https://www.voltairenet.org/article166741.html

The Story of Obama: All in The Company (Part II) https://www.voltairenet.org/article166759.html

…

…

Information Source: Reuven Koret
Source of Authority as a Subject Matter Expert REUVEN KORET After 30 years writing and publishing from Israel, Reuven Koret now reports from Europe. He loves to write about how Europeans regard Israel and Israeliness. (Isreali Post) Mr Koret has been the recipient of intelligence community sources from around the world and in sifting through them has raised profound and well sourced topics of world history. Thense include sources from within Kenya and elsewhere.

Information Found At:

https://www.effedieffe.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=63718

…

…

Information Source: Malcom X
Malcom X was from Nebraska where Free Mason's since 1905 operated with bizarre castles and the Franklin Nebraska Hoax was. Malcolm X was an American Muslim minister and human rights activist who was a prominent figure during the civil rights movement. A spokesman for the Nation of Islam until 1964, he was a vocal advocate for Black empowerment and the promotion of Islam within the Black community. Wikipedia

Born: May 19, 1925, Omaha, NE Assassinated: February 21, 1965, Columbia University Irving Medical Center, New York, NY. He was recruited by Free Mason J. Edgar Hoover for usage in a secret project but later rejected it as serving Christianity rather than Muslim causes.

Information Found At:
Muhammad Speaks [the magazine published by Malcom X], April 1962 https://issuu.com/muhammadspeaks/docs/april-1962_1fcd3d049e141b This edition of Muhammad Speaks, dated April 1962 [time of the 21st Century Expo Seatle Washington USA], has a front page caption that reads:

“More than 12,000 people [earlier] on February 23 gathered in Chicago’s International Amphitheater to hear Messenger Elijah Muhammad speak on The Future Of The American So-called Negroes.”

Inside the newspaper, on page 18, Ann [Stanley Ann Dunham] and baby Barack [Obama Jr.] are placed just below, to the left of a photo of Malcolm X, with the caption “The Young Listened”. [The suggestive photo placement has Malcom X looking down towards the baby as if a newborn of his.]

In his autobiography he was writing at the time of his death with Alex Haley there was controversy in part because Haley was a US Military connected Christian and Malcom X considered Jews and other encroaches into the Middle East as aggressors.

…

…

Information Source: St John Hunt
Source of Authority as a Subject Matter Expert Saint John Hunt is an author, a musician, and the son of the infamous and legendary CIA covert operative and author, E. Howard Hunt. Saint John spent more than ten years searching for the truth about his father's involvement in JFK's death, resulting in his first book Bond Of Secrecy. In his next book, Dorothy, he

explored his mother's life as a CIA spy and her war with Nixon, which resulted in her murder. He lives in South Florida.

Information Found At:
The Bush Crime FamilyThe Inside Story of an American Dynasty By Roger Stone, Saint John Hunt · 2017

The Bush Crime Family smashes through the layers of lies and secrecy that have surrounded and protected our country's most successful political dynasty for nearly two centuries. New York Times bestselling author Roger Stone lashes out with a blistering indictment, exposing the true history and monumental hypocrisy of the Bushes. In Stone's usual "go for the jugular" style, this is a no-holds-barred history of the Bush family, comprised of smug, entitled autocrats who both use and hide behind their famous name. They got a long-overdue taste of defeat and public humiliation when Jeb's 2016 presidential bid went down in flames.

Link: https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Bush_Crime_Family.html?id=FGaCDwAAQBAJ&source=kp_author_description

…

Information Source: Dean Rusk
Source of Authority as a Subject Matter Expert

David Dean Rusk (February 9, 1909 – December 20, 1994) was the United States secretary of state from 1961 to 1969 under presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, the second-longest serving Secretary of State after Cordell Hull from the Franklin Roosevelt administration. He had been a high government official in the 1940s and early 1950s, as well as the head of a leading foundation. He is cited as one of the two officers responsible for dividing the two Koreas at the 38th parallel. He freuqntly met with JFK on policy matters as Secratary of State including on Kennedy's yacht the Honey Fitz named after Honey Fitzpatrick JFKs mother.

In 1941, the U.S. made a series of decisions to support China

in its war with Japan: Lend Lease supplies were provided after President Franklin D. Roosevelt announced the defense of China to be vital to the defense of the United States. Over the summer, as Japan moved south into French Indo-China, the U.S., Britain and the Netherlands instituted an oil embargo on Japan, cutting off 90% of its supplies. The embargo threatened the operations of the Kwantung Army, which had over a million soldiers deployed in China. Japan responded with a tightly co-ordinated offensive on 7/8 December, simultaneously attacking Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, Malaya, Singapore, Hong Kong, Guam, Wake Island, and Thailand. Rusk served in this area during WWII.

After Kennedy won the 1960 presidential election, he asked Rusk to serve as secretary of state. Rusk was a quiet advisor to Kennedy, rarely making his own views known to other officials. He supported diplomatic efforts during the Cuban Missile Crisis, and, though he initially expressed doubts about the escalation of the U.S. role in the Vietnam War, he became known as one of its strongest supporters. Asked to stay on by President Lyndon Johnson after Kennedy's assassination in 1963, Rusk was known to be a favorite of Johnson's. He left the Secretary role in January 1969, and taught international relations at the University of Georgia School of Law.Childhood and education David Dean Rusk was born in rural Cherokee County, Georgia. The Rusk ancestors had emigrated from Northern Ireland around 1795. His father Robert Hugh Rusk (1868–1944) had attended Davidson College and Louisville Theological Seminary. He left the ministry to become a cotton farmer and school teacher. Rusk's mother Elizabeth Frances Clotfelter was of German and Irish extraction. She had graduated from public school, and was a school teacher. When Rusk was four years old, the family moved to Atlanta, where his father worked for the U.S. Post Office. Rusk came to embrace the stern Calvinist work ethic and morality.

Military in Southeast Asia. Dean Rusk himself went to Davidson College in North Carolina in 1926 the time Glorian Gainey my mother was born I think an underground railroad birth having brought pregnant Maria Kutschera to the USA.

During the 1930s Rusk served in the Army reserves. He was called to active duty in December 1940 as a captain. He served as a staff officer in the China Burma India Theater. During the war, Rusk had authorized an air drop of arms to the Viet Minh guerrillas in Vietnam commanded by his future enemy Ho Chi Minh.[9] At war's end he was a colonel, decorated with the Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster.

State Department 1945–1953 Rusk returned to America to work briefly for the War Department in Washington. He joined the Department of State in February 1945, and worked for the office of United Nations Affairs. In the same year, he suggested splitting Korea into spheres of U.S. and of Soviet influence at the 38th parallel north.[12] After Alger Hiss left State in January 1947, Rusk succeeded him (as director of the Office of Special Political Affairs), according to Max Lowenthal.

Rusk was a supporter of the Marshall Plan and of the United Nations.[14] In 1948, he supported the Secretary of State George Marshall in advising Truman against recognizing Israel, fearing it would damage relations with oil-rich Arab states like Saudi Arabia, but was overruled by Truman's legal counsel, Clark Clifford, who persuaded the president to recognize Israel.[14] When Marshall was asked to explain why he did not resign over the recognition of Israel, he replied that the secretary of state did not resign over decisions made by the president who had the ultimate control of foreign policy.[14] Rusk, who admired Marshall, supported his decision and always quoted the remark made by Truman: "The president makes the foreign policy".[14] In 1949, he was made deputy Undersecretary of State under Dean Acheson, who had replaced Marshall as secretary of state.

Assistant secretary of state for Far Eastern affairs In 1950, Rusk was made assistant secretary of state for Far Eastern affairs, at his own request, arguing that he knew Asia the best.[14] He played an influential part in the US decision to become involved in the Korean War, and in Japan's postwar compensation for victorious countries, as shown in the Rusk documents. Rusk was a cautious diplomat and always sought

international support. Rusk favored support for Asian nationalist movements, arguing that European imperialism was doomed in Asia, but the Atlanticist Acheson favored closer relations with the European powers, which precluded American support for Asian nationalism.[14] Rusk dutifully declared it was his duty to support Acheson.

French Indochina When question arose as to whether the United States should support France in maintaining control over Indochina against the Communist Viet Minh guerrillas, Rusk argued for support of the French government, stating that the Viet Minh were just the instruments of Soviet expansionism in Asia and to refuse to support the French would amount to appeasement. Under strong American pressure, the French granted nominal independence to the State of Vietnam in February 1950 under the Emperor Bao Dai, which the United States recognized within days.[15] However, it was widely known that the State of Vietnam was still in effect a French colony as French officials controlled all of the important ministries and the Emperor bitterly remarked to the press: "What they call a Bao Dai solution turns out to be just a French solution."[16] In June 1950, Rusk testified before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee: "This is a civil war that has been in effect captured by the [Soviet] Politburo and, besides, has been turned into a tool of the Politburo. So it isn't a civil war in the usual sense. It is part of the international war ... We have to look at in terms of which side we are on in this particular kind of struggle ... Because Ho Chi Minh is tied with the Politburo, our policy is to support Bao Dai and the French in Indochina until we have time to help them establish a going concern."

Korean War In April 1951, Truman sacked General Douglas MacArthur as the commander of the American forces in Korea over the question about whether to carry the war into China. At the time, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Omar Bradley, called war with China "the wrong war, at the wrong place, at the wrong time, and with the wrong enemy".[18] In May 1951, Rusk gave a speech at a dinner sponsored by the China Institute in Washington, which he had not submitted to the State Department in advance, where he implied the

United States should unify Korea under Syngman Rhee and should overthrow Mao Zedong in China.[18] Rusk's speech attracted more attention than he expected, as the columnist Walter Lippmann ran a column reading "Bradley vs. Rusk", accusing Rusk of advocating a policy of unconditional surrender in the Korean war.[18] For embarrassing Acheson, Rusk was forced to resign and went into the private sector as the director of the Rockefeller Foundation.

Rockefeller Foundation: Rusk and his family moved to Scarsdale, New York, while he served as a Rockefeller Foundation trustee from 1950 to 1961.[19] In 1952 he succeeded Chester L. Barnard as president of the foundation.

Information Found At:

https://www.effedieffe.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=63718

…

…

Information Source: Maria Augusta von Trapp
Wikipedia writes Maria was born on 26 January 1905 to Augusta Kutschera (née Rainer) and Karl Kutschera.[8] She was delivered on a train heading from her parents' village in Tyrol to a hospital in Vienna, Austria.

Her mother died of pneumonia when she was two. Her father, grief-stricken, left Maria with his cousin (her foster mother) who had cared for Maria's half-brother after his mother died. Maria's father then traveled the world, although Maria would visit him upon occasion at his apartment in Vienna. When she was nine, her father died. Her foster mother's son-in-law, Uncle Franz, then became her guardian.

Uncle Franz did not treat Maria well and punished her for things she did not do. (He later was found to be mentally ill.) This changed Maria from the shy child she was, and, as a teenager, she became the "class cut-up", figuring she may as

well have fun if she was going to get in trouble either way. Despite this change, Maria continued to get good grades.

Edward Paul Donegan writes she had Borderline Personality Disorder just as Rosemary Kennedy did. Franz Kutchera the unlce was propaganda minister among other jobs for the rising Nazi party of Austria and when Maria Kutschera left the convent in 1925 pregnant by a Windsor family member (we don't know which one) she gave birth in North Carolina arranged by Admiral Halsey and FDR with Joseph Kennedy Sr as requested by Prince Albert of York, US Navy under undersecretary FDR assisting in the plans. Following 1926 while a maid in the house of Captain Von Trapp her uncle will pressure Captain Von Trapp towards the Nazi party and use his own children on stage for Nazi songs. Maria, Captain Von Trapp, and his children will leave for North Carolina via London in 1936 the same location her earlier children were at, as those hidden identity children (Glorian Gainey at least) are moved to South Carolina. Later Maria will write of the Nazis (Franz Kutchera, Himmler) in that Von Trapp Eagles nest area of Austria.

The Von Trapp family and naval warfare are connected through Barron Von Trapp's first wife Agatha Whitehead, Whitehead torpedo.

Information Found At:
Die Trapp-Familie (full movie with English subtitles) https://youtu.be/N1ivtrTM7QI 43,701 views Dec 12, 2020 The Trapp Family (German: Die Trapp-Familie) is a 1956 West German comedy drama film about the real-life Austrian musical family of that name directed by Wolfgang Liebeneiner and starring Ruth Leuwerik, Hans Holt, and Maria Holst. Based on Maria von Trapp's 1949 memoir, The Story of the Trapp Family Singers, the film is about a novice nun sent to care for the unruly children of a wealthy baron, who falls in love with and marries the young woman. Through her caring influence, the family becomes a famous singing group. When the baron is pressured to join Hitler's army, the family escapes to the United States where they establish themselves as singers. The Trapp

Family became one of the most successful German films of the 1950s, and was the inspiration for the even more fictionalized 1959 Broadway musical The Sound of Music and its highly successful 1965 film version. The film had one sequel, The Trapp Family in America (1958). N.B.

The subtitles need to be turned on it the Youtube settings.

Also made as The Sound of Music with Julie Andrews

…

…

Information Source: Jen Moore
Jen Moore was a former City of Tracy, California Police Officer. Likely a Borderline herself she went to study pschology and have access to the files on Borderlilne Personality Disorder and CIA research into it including hidden identities, the Donegan family being one and goes into the Sound of Music tales of Glorian Donegan, CIA and OSS History, the Vatica, undergrown railroads, cult front groups of the CIA, etc., and Edward Paul Donegan confirms this is that storyline that will unfold with multiple connected confirming sources.

Information Found At:
Task Force: Whistleblowers Journey:Live in DC https://www.youtube.com/@taskforcewhistleblowersjou2924

TaskForce-Whistleblower Journey on Bitchute https://www.bitchute.com/channel/MDFurwH9V3ps/

PAINE: How We Dismantled the FBI In Our Pajamas https://www.amazon.com/PAINE-How-Dismantled-FBI-Pajamas/dp/0692190473

Money Laundering of real or couterfit currerfeited or illegal currency (black money) is financial in nature but closely related to smuggling and can be viewed as a subtype of smuggling. Human trafficking by concealing one activity under a normal activity smuggles value in a way that appears clean. The CIA

smuggles cocaine, guns, drugs, and now human trafficking illegally in black operations. Much liek the Dark Alliance that George Web or others like Danny Cassalaro have tried to expose, the CIA and FBI, US Marshalls, and others run smuggling including bio-punk genome trafficking and adult services via corrupt courts, misrepresentation of individuals, and trickery and deceit. These long activities of CIA criminality continue in color of law crime. The CIA abd FBI and US Marshalls are a moderate threat to our enemies who might catch them in illegal acts. They are a serious threat to the USA where the we might permitt or assist their illegal acts. Jen Moore was a whistle-blower on illegal government activities.

…

…

Information Source: Linda Newkirk
Author of The Mountain Top Prophecies. She per reports was funded and created by the Rockefeller plans in Little Rock Arkansas she is from and states on her website. She reports working closely and personally with the Bush Family as a patient in test medical procedures meeting them personallly in a US Military operation and it being Illuiminati NWO with making Illumiate Recognition signals by candle light.

Information Found At:
Mountain Top Prophecies

…

An Opera Titled Secret Trespass

I set the stage with the Industrial age making steel ships that will begin to carry large guns rather than more limited cannons, steel ships that carry tons of cargo and respell tons of water from entering the ship and as warships can carry and fire large guns that shoot large shells long distances.

Mer Majesty's Navy has never been more powerful and the USA and Joseph Kennedy Sr will be a part of that history as will the

A non fictional look High Drama on the "Devil's Chessboard" [term from David Talbot].

The Battle of Hampton Roads, also referred to as the Battle of the Monitor and Merrimack (rebuilt and renamed as the CSS Virginia) or the Battle of Ironclads, was a naval battle during the American Civil War.

The battle was fought over two days, March 8 and 9, 1862, in Hampton Roads, a roadstead in Virginia where the Elizabeth and Nansemond rivers meet the James River just before it enters Chesapeake Bay adjacent to the city of Norfolk. The battle was a part of the effort of the Confederacy to break the Union blockade, which had cut off Virginia's largest cities and major industrial centers, Norfolk and Richmond, from international trade.

This battle was significant in that it was the first combat between ironclad warships, the USS Monitor and CSS Virginia.

The age of submarine warfare began during the American Civil War. The 1860s was a time of many turning points in terms of how naval warfare was fought. Many new types of warships were being developed for use in the United States and Confederate States Navies. Submarine watercraft were among the newly created vessels. The first sinking of an enemy ship by

a submarine occurred on 17 February 1864, when the Confederate submarine H. L. Hunley, a privateer, sank the sloop USS Housatonic in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina. Shortly afterward, however, H. L. Hunley sank, with the loss of her entire crew of eight.

World War I British WWI propaganda poster File:The Freedom of the Seas. From the Hun Point of View.jpg. Depicted German U Boat surfaced leaving Lusitania with no weapons sinking full of civilians

Submarine warfare in World War I was primarily a fight between German and Austro-Hungarian U-boats and supply convoys bound for the United Kingdom, France, and Russia. British and Allied submarines conducted widespread operations in the Baltic, North, Mediterranean and Black Seas along with the Atlantic Ocean. Only a few actions occurred outside the wider European-Atlantic theatre. German submarine attacks on Allied merchant ships, especially the sinking of Lusitania, turned American public opinion against the Central Powers. The U.S. demanded it stop, and Germany did so. Admiral Henning von Holtzendorff (1853–1919), chief of the admiralty staff, argued successfully in January 1917 to resume the attacks and thus starve the British. The German high command realized the resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare meant war with the United States but calculated that American mobilization would be too slow to stop a German victory on the Western Front and played a large role in the United States entering the war in April 1917. - Wikipedia

In 1902 the British had an Austrian family on the thrown Prince Albert of some Austrian German place had married Queen Victoria and was now King, changing the hard to remember name of his to Windsor, where Buckingham Palacce is, to make it easier for us all.

Think Hillary Clinton New York Senate candidate in the Yankees baseball hat.

A prototype of the self-propelled torpedo was created on a commission placed by Giovanni Luppis, an Austro-Hungarian

naval officer from Rijeka (modern-day Croatia), at the time a port city of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and Robert Whitehead, an English engineer who was the manager of a town factory. Whitehead torpedo's general profile: A. war-head B. air-flask. B'. immersion chamber C'. after-body C. engine room D. drain holes E. shaft tube F. steering-engine G. bevel gear box H. depth index I. tail K. charging and stop-valves L. locking-gear M. engine bed-plate P. primer case R. rudder S. steering-rod tube T. guide stud U. propellers V. valve-group W. war nose[9] Z. strengthening band

In 1915, the Whitehead company established one of its largest enterprises, the Hungarian Submarine Building Corporation (German: Ungarische Unterseebootsbau AG, or UBAG) in Rijeka

Glorious Hungarian submarines – Historical overview Please use the sharing tools at the bottom of the articles. Copying articles for sharing with others is a breach of the Daily News Hungary Copyright Policy. To purchase additional rights, email info@dailynewshungary.com. Source: dailynewshungary.com https://dailynewshungary.com/glorious-hungarian-submarines-historical-overview/

Submariner Captain Von Trapp will meet his first wife at a school for Austrian Navy on use of the submarines and torpedoes held in Austria at the submarine plant. Agatha Whithead will remain with him in Salzburg Austria until her death. At at that time Maria Kutschera will be sent from the Convent (after being expelled from the Convent pregnant) to become his next wife and stepmother to his and Agatha;s children.

FDR and his steel and shipbuilding liaison Joseph Kennedy Sr are keenly aware of this new warfare. When the Prince Albert calls to help get his bastard children into the USA Admiral Halsey and Joseph Kennedy Sr and Navy Undersecretary Franklin Roosevelt help out. Listen to Agent of Influence Paul McCartney song "Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey" appears on the Wings Greatest compilation album released in 1978, even though Ram was not a Wings album

In 1923, the Gamma chapter in North Carolina of Phi Beta Kappa was established at Davidson. Over 1500 men and 500 women have been initiated into Davidson's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterians have been associated with underground railroads during slavery the type of things Dan Coates religious ties relate to. Dean Rusk arriving in 1926 may have been planned or unplanned but I think Glorian was in that underground railroad.

What in the hell is going on here, is my Programme (booklet) wrong?

All the names have been changed and it is mixed up and lied about. Who the Von Trapp children where, what gender they were, what age they were, when they left Austria, why Maria Kutschera left the Convent in 1925, the real story of Franz Kutcherea was known but NOT connected to Maria Kutchera for decades.

Just to put you on more stable information base I will give you "A" the story of the Donegans, "B" the story of Sound of Music Musical, and "C" the Concordance of public events, records, media hints in story lines and planted story lines, that tie all this together with at least some of the changed names and identities revealed and the ARC of History sorting through it all over time.

I will use this nifty Unordered List to format the information but I will manually the entry section numbers in and a, b, and c subsections as text that will cut and paste well.

- **1.. The legacy of Torpedo Warfare, steel ships, and large industrial wars with large naval guns and torpedoes changes naval warfare WWI and into the 1920's.**

- **A. The Donegans Jim Donegan born Dorchester Massachustes attends the same church as the Roman Catholic Kenenedy's The Col Fletcher Prouty, Kennedy, and Donegan familes are Roman Catholics from that area and it affects feelings about Great Britian.**

- **B. Capatian Von Trapp meets his first wife and maries her, meeting her at the ship and torpedo factory in what is now Italy and he is Roman Catholic. Agathe Whitehead(m. 1911; died 1922)**

- **C. Although he was skeptical of American involvement in World War I, Kennedy sought to participate in wartime production as an assistant general manager of Fore River, a major Bethlehem Steel shipyard in Quincy, Massachusetts. There, he oversaw the production of transports and warships. Through this job, he became acquainted with Assistant Secretary of the Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt.**

- **2.The 1922 Death of Agatha Whitehead and in 1925 newly re-orphaned Maria Kutcshera create form into a new family unit**

  - **A. Born in the same year 1926 were Glorian Donegan nee Gainey North**

Carolina were Dean Rusk was), Norma Jean, Princess Elizibeith later Queen Elizabeth II and part Magic 12 NWO alliance MKULTRA. I assert and it is hinted at in the Paul Mc Cartney song Admiral Halsey along with Josheph Kenned Sr these children move into the USA and later used in King-making Plans around the world.

○ **B. The real truth according to a German language version of the Von Trapp Family Singers is that Maria Kutschera was like Rosemary Kennedy impulsive and emotional and left the convent and becanme pregnant, oddly under those circumstances to a Windsor either Albert or Edward as several sources now describe Ed Donegan included.**

○ **C. The King's Speech Prince ALbert who will marry his advocate The most famous of these speeches is his 1925 Wembley speech in which he stammered so badly through . Albert and the Queen Mother Elizibeth born August 4 Princess Elizibith who will marry Consort Prince Phillip.**

In October 1922 (the year Agatha Whitehed died,) Admiral Halsey was the Naval Attaché at the American Embassy in Berlin, Germany. One year later, he was given additional duty as naval attaché at the American Embassies in Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen,

Denmark; and Stockholm, Sweden. He then returned to sea duty, again in destroyers in European waters, in command of USS Dale and USS Osborne. Upon his return to the U.S. in 1927, he served one year as executive officer of the battleship USS Wyoming.

The summary of this is the Agatha Whitehead Von Trap Story was of public figures already by war history, and I think as secret Palace Intriuge getting some biolgocial study children bastard children of the Royals under speech and grammer defect study was also part of publc but hidden identities history.

- **3. In 1936 the newly formed Captain Von Trapp and stepmother Maira Kutchera arrive in dust bowl North Carolina and tour singing for the Allies now breaking ties with Franz Kutchera and Himmler. Most of the world first began to polarize around feelings of being for or against Nazism as it grew more famous and changed about the time or the Berlin Olympics 1936 and seizure of Austria. The Von Trapp family per Maria came earlier in 1936 for reasons she did not disclose but arrived in a farm in North Carolina or an an area where Festus Gainey my grandfather mothers side died, and they may have taken over the farm as my mother and her brother moved to Camden area DuPont area South Carolina.**

    - **A Glorian Donegan 1926 Ancestry.com Birth 1926 • North Carolina, USA Death**

of father Festus Gainey(1884–1936) 3 Mar 1936 Birth of son Thomas Neil Donegan(1960–) 1960 Birth of son Edward Donegan(1961–) 18 Nov 1961 • Inglewood, Los Angeles, California, USA Death 2011 • Arlington, Arlington, Virginia, USA

○ **B The Sound of Music musical with Julie Andrews has earlier versions more accurate and more from the original diary of Maria Kutschera.**

○ **C Captian Von Trapp had his own children by Agatha Whitehead and influence with the British and US Navy. Maira Kutschera in 1925 left the convent pregnamt and was matched with Captain Von Trapp and his large famlilly. There were 10 children, tbree biological, still missing to history, and the 7 step children bilogically from Von Trapp and Whitehead.**

○ **A + B + C The Truth Jen Moore and Ed Donegan tell is that Glorian Donegan was one of the 3 Maria Kutscherea children missing and lived as an underground railroad birth in the USA as Norma Jean and possible Julie Andrews was, secretive biological children under hidden identites, Glorian and Ed Donegan (me) with FOXP2 that has run in the Windsors since 1902.admiral Halsey likely helped**

arrange it all, Joseph Kennedy Sr assisting it all.

- **4 Dulles Prouty Nixon plans for Indonesia Dean Rusk, James Jesus Angleton, Vatican, Deep State NSC Cabal**

    - **A. Glorian Gainey has married James Paul Donegan atomic testing atomic bomb and interceptor recon pilot launching to investigate bogies in 1952 as he meets and marries Glorian Donegan flying from Atsugi Air base. Gary Powers starts flying the U-2 in 1952 or rather graduates recon school. Bissle Jr activities. Prouty is at Atsugi 1952 as well**

    - **B. There is no public story about this except for some hints is Space Aliens movies or Jet Pilot the movie**

    - **C. Looking for a way to conceal the origins of Barrack Obama Jr the chain of family origins of Glorian Donegan is used for birth certificate 022-46-3234. If Barrack Obama Jr is to be used under that identity a record exists. Norma Jean is another possible story-line as is Malcom X.**

- **A + B + C Barrack Obama Jr is likely a half brother of Edward Paul Donegan by birth records and possibly from studied DNA by John McCone.**

- **JFK Assassinated he did not like th plan**

  - **A. Ed Shows early Borderline. Obama Jr does not. On November 18 1962 Obama Jr. is cleared for CIA planting in Indonesia or elsewhere, JFK is objecting.**

  - **B. The movie JFK by Oliver Stone**

  - **C. George H.W. Bush, Donald Barr, Richard Cheney and most other Rockefeller Republican war criminals of the CIA have killed JFK. Fortunately for them they had LBJ whose Texas Oil interests aligned him with the Rockefeller and Standard Oil and global regime change including Dean Rusk of Rockefeller Fund in the 1950s and Davidson College in the 1920s**

- **6. Other events of 1926 and Bush Imperialism**

The Two Faces of George Bush by

CHAPTER II

ESTABLISHMENT LINKS OF GEORGE BUSH

The Bush Family comes from an old line Connecticut lineage with connections to Wall Street international bankers and oil interests.

Father of George Bush, Prescott Sheldon Bush, was born in Columbus, Ohio, May 15, 1895 son of manufacturer Samuel Prescott and Flora (Sheldon) Bush. Prescott Sheldon Bush attended St George's pre-school in Newport, Rhode Island and graduated from Yale University. At Yale, Prescott Bush was initiated into the secret powerful fraternity Skull & Bones, the Prescott Bush Club of 1917 being one of the most influential and successful clubs as the initiation groups are called, in history of Skull & Bones.

Prescott Bush started his business career with Simmons Hardware of St Louis, Missouri. From 1922-24 Bush worked with Stedman Products and from 1924-26 with United States Rubber Company.

In 1926 Bush joined the international banking firm of *W.A. Harriman*, later *Brown Brothers Harriman*, along with fellow Skull & Bones fraternity members Averell Harriman and E. Roland Harriman. Bush later became a partner in *Brown Brothers Harriman*, which position he kept until his death. Thus the "conservative" Bush was a fraternity and business partner of the "liberal" Harriman family. Their common bond was *internationalism*.

Stedman's Tropics Slavery and the politics of Place. Representing thte Colonial Carribean, 1770-1833. Publisher: Cambridge University Press Print publication year: 2014 https:// www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/slavery-and-the-politics-of-place/stedmans-tropics/78E85474C2D9B9CDBDF353DA1FF7F22B

Among other companies, Prescott Bush served as a director of Columbia Broadcasting System Inc., the Prudential Company of America, Dresser Industries Inc., Hydrocarbon Research Inc., Union Banking Corporation (more later), Vanadium Corporation of America and the U.S. Guaranty Trust.

On election to the US. Senate from Connecticut in 1952 Prescott Bush resigned all these corporate positions. He was re—elected in 1962.

During World War One, Bush served as a Captain in the 322 Field Regiment of the U.S. Army Field Artillery. Oddly "322", his Regiment number, is also the chapter designation for Skull &Bones at Yale. Each Skull & Bones cell contains 15 members sworn to secrecy. Another fellow initiate with Prescott Bush was Henry Neil Mallon, President of Dresser Industries one of the key companies in building up the Soviet Union. Mallon was also an officer in the Field Artillery in 1917, a Captain in the 323rd Field Artillery.

Below is the membership list from Skull & Bones Catalog. This is the cell of 1917 including Prescott Bush and E. Roland llarriman.

Yet another initiate in the Bush cell was Frank Parsons Shepard, long time with Guaranty Trust and then Bankers Trust Company. Shepard was also chairman of the finance committee of Union Theological Seminary. Another prominent

financial member of the 1917 cell was Knight Woolley whose career included 1919-20 with Guaranty Trust and a partner in Brown Brothers Harriman (and its predecessor) from 1927 onwards. E. Roland Hamm'an, brother of Averell Harnmian (a 1913 initiate into Skull & Bones) was a partner in Brown Brothers Harriman (and W.A. Harriman) since 1922.

This brief listing of Prescott Bush's fraternity brothers suggests how Skull & Bones members cluster together in establishment business. In this case W.A. Harriman & Co. then Brown Brothers Harriman, Dresser Industries, and to a lesser extent Union Banking Corporation and Guaranty Trust were centers of Skull & Bones activities.

The significance of these corporations is their role in the build up of both the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany. Dresser Industries is a prominent manufacturer of 011' drilling equipment, vitally needed to expand Soviet oil fields and Dresser has been in the forefront to make the USSR the Number One world oil producer and oil is its greatest single source of foreign exchange. (See Chapter IV) Guaranty Trust was an early financial link with the Soviet Union, as was W.A. Harriman and Company with its Georgian Manganese Concession in the 1920's. Perhaps most interesting is the role of Prescott Bush and his fellow Skull && Bones members in Union Banking Corporation and its Nazi affiliates.

Adolf Hitler received his backing from foreign and domestic sources including the Fritz Thyssen interests. When interrogated in 1945 under Project Dustbin, Thyssen recalled that in 1923 he was approached by General Ludendorf. Shortly after this Thyssen was introduced to Hitler and provided funds for Nazis, conduited by

Ludendorf. Through Rudolf Hess, Thyssen arranged for a 250,000 mark credit for the Nazis via the Bank Voor Handel en Scheepvaart N.V. in Rotterdam, Holland. This bank was a subsidiary of Thyssens Bank (formerly von der Heyd's bank) in Germany and affiliated with the Harriman banking interests in New York. The Dutch bank controlled the Union Banking Corporation in New York and was indeed a joint Thyssen-Harriman operation with several of Prescott Bush's Skull & Bones initiates as directors.

In the 1930's Union Banking Corporation had the following directors: E. Roland Harriman Vice President of W.A. Harriman &Company and fellow Club member (1917) of Skull & Bones with Prescott Bush.

H.J. Kouwenhoven Nazi banker and ManagingDirector for the Bank Voor Handel.

I .G. Groeningen Nazi member of the steel cartel that also financed Hitler. C. Lievense President, Union Banking Corporation, New York.

E.S. Hames Partner of WA. Harriman and fellow initiate in the Prescott Bush 1917 cell of Skull & Bones.

Prescott Bush Director of Union Banking Corporation and member of Skull & Bones (same cell as E. Roland Harriman and ES. James).

Prescott Bush was a long time partner in Brown Brothers Harriman. W. Averell Harriman had a long time association with the Soviet Union. As early as 1922 Harriman, with Guaranty Trust, was financing Soviet deals.

winding up his Manganese Concession in 1929, Harriman received a windfall profit from the

usually hard headed Soviets. State Department officials were uncertain how to classify this gift, but from State Department files it is clear that State was unable to investigate this gift which placed Harriman in debt to the Soviets.

The conclusion is that the Harrimans and Prescott Bush were intimately associated with financing both Nazis and Soviets . . . both extremes of the political spectrum. When we come to look at George Bush's political activities (Chapter VII), we find he has the same proclivity for extremist positions while all the while claiming moderation.

George Bush is therefore pure Eastern Establishment descended from that long ruling elitist crowd of politicians, businessmen and financiers who use the revolving door to maintain a highly disproportionate influence on foreign (especially) and domestic policy.

By every test, George Bush represents, originates from, reflects and has the limitations of America's long time elite.

The same elite has created enormous problems for the average American in the street and cost thousands of American lives. This self perpetuating self preoccupied elite is long outdated. The difference between Bush and many other members of the elite is that Bush has great trouble acting out a role as a common man, Bush is distinctly uncomfortable around average people . . . his body language tells you everything.

The chart on page 13 shows how Bush and his wife Barbara are linked to corporate establishment America. After leaving the Navy in 1946 Bush contracted what has been called a

“corporate merger” type of marriage, popular in the 1940’s and 1950’s (and perhaps long before) when powerful groups intermarried for power more than any other reason. George Bush married Barbara Pierce, Smith College educated, daughter of the publisher Marvin Pierce of McCALLS.

It was Barbara Pierce’s brother Scott Pierce, as President of BF. Hutton, who was in the center of the HF. Hutton “check kiting scandals” that cost American investors billions of dollars over an extended period. In May 1985 Scott Pierce pled guilty to mail' fraud charges. According to syndicated columnist Jack Anderson, Scott Pierce through other E.F. Hutton associates asked Vice President George Bush to intervene in the case. Given the extraordinary light nature of the sentences — there were 2,000 counts of mail fraud and no one went to prrs'on — it sure seems as if someone with power intervened in the case. However a crucial document to show that the Vice President had lunch with his brother-in-law and discussed the case is not traceable.

- **7. 120 years of the Royal Family Jewels**

    - **A Diamond in the Rough. *One having exceptional qualities or potential but lacking refinement or polish*. Glorian Donegan, Ed Donegan, Prince Albert of York King George VI, Marilyn Monroe, Brittany Murphy, Rosemary Kennedy**

    - **B Sparkling Diamond A diamond’s**

sparkle depends on its ability to take in light, then reflect the light back out towards the person looking at the diamond. The more light the diamond reflects from its facets, the more sparkly it will typically look. - The Diamond Pro

- **C Watching the Royal osspring secretly helps track Minimal Brian Dysfunction, the poor and erratic Executive regulation of cerebral functions that can in men and women manifest itself in a grouping of symptoms of emotional volatility, ADHD, and grammar and spelling problems similar to Dyslexia and writing problems as focus is not constant. Borderline Personality Disorder is a major symptom of FOXP2 Minimal Brain Dysfunction that like Adhd responds to Meth or Burpropamine. It is organic but acts like and is compounded by Abandonment Trauma.**

- **8. Biocololialsim**
  - **A Selected as Sleepers**
  - **B Rejected as Bleepers**

Thus per Jen Moore and Ed Donegan Glorian Donegan is living in North Carolina as Glorian Gainey. Like Prince Albert of Austria German area and like Maria Kutschera and like Ed Donegan Glorian Gainey has FOXP2 protein gene that causes difficulty swalloing and other nueromotor problems similar to Diabetes in the autonomic functions of gastrointestinal workings, moisture sensitivity of the throat, ADHD like symptoms of not continous focus it is also known as Minimal Brain Dysfunction, what Ed Donegan as very young child was diagnosed with per the paperwork he had on the yellowed paper 2001 or so in San Francisco. Ed Donegan had the symptoms including dry throat preventing easy swallowing of solids.

This is part of The Kings Speech 1925 when the Victoria's husbands son Prince Albert of York attempted to make a public speech but it came out poorly . This will lead to FBI CIA burglars breaking into Ed Donegan's apartment as I (Edward Donegan) rented that movie to watch it again while I was writing my book.

Comes the Cold War - WIth Glorian from a "good" family line of public figures who held their own and reached high office, why not an egg from her for Barrack Obama Jr as a DNA contributor?

Joseph Kennedy Sr might be able to become the US Presidnt, or his children or even FDR to be president over Al Smith (JK Sr pulling strings with Hearst publications, others) but he can not publicly get a sleeper into a hostile country. He has secret Windsor family (fogetting the Kutschera side) in this country so Marilyn Monroe or Glorian Donegan might be a way to get a Windsor descendent sleeper under falise identity into Saudi Arabia, Kenya, Hawaii, Indonesia or who knows where?

The Four Manchurian Candidates or Three Really

James Paul Donegan marries Glorian Gainey who is the neice of Franz Kutschera Nazi Gestapo General tied to Heinrich

Himmler and the worst attrocities in history. Pressure is on him about this secret. Maria Kutschera is publishing memoirs at the end of WWII that she really didn't want the Nazis around and that is why she and Von Trapp left, likely all true but she did stay until 1936. During WWII Jim Donegan are pressured to, forced to, or illegally subjected to DNA siezure during atomic testing. How will the DNA be used? Rockefeller and other psychiatry want to watch Winsor offspring and I think trying and egg in conjunction with Malcom X DNA was a test that led to Barrack Obama Jr.

IF that is so it was likely in the same Glorian Donegan birth I Edward Paul Donegan was in, by surrogate or IVF into Glorian Donegan at MacMartin School CIA lab area. JFK is there at my birth at Shriver Lawford Patricia KEnnedy home a few miles away.

Who might be said to be the mother and father if Maclom X and Glorian Donegan are? Marilyn Monroe might be a sister of Glorian Donegan, with a publicly accepted by fake family backround, already vetted and accepted.

But she rejects it and wants to out the Dulles plans that Dean Rusk had for Indonesia and a devout Roman Catholic she like Dorothy Killgallen is offended by it. SO is JFK.

Both Marilyn Monroe and JFK are silenced. RKF knows less than JFK did. When RFK goes to Los Angeles is going to be President maybe he stays at Frankenhiemer's house and RFK is assasinated before going to Atomic Testing Ground Palm Springs at Don Nixon (Ricchard Nixon's brothers) request.

Malcom X knows the plan as does Dr Martin Luther King. They are silenced too. The Rockefleller Republicans and thier groomed CIA backed DNC globalist control the Whitehosue and CIA and silence leakers. Ron Pataki was a British spy who toured with Doroty Killgallen publicizign the Von Trapp sound fo Music story.

How does that make four Manchurian Candidates?

There is Stanley Armour Dunham Boeing bomber plant employee. He is a Nazi sympathizer and his daughter or even his name and a Rockefeller daughter in a fake identity are a third possible mother of CIA created Barrack Obama Jr. Earlier possibilities were Glorian Donegan and Marilyn Monroe.

James and Glorian Donegan were pressured into this by the WASPS and I think this story is suggestively told in the Howard Hughes Robert Mahue RKO film Jet Pilot ghost written probably by G Gordon Liddy of the FBI under Hoover.

Really Madelyn Lee Payne was the CIA, forced James and Glorian and Dunham into the entire plan of made up family identities.

The Lute And Lyrics

Dean Rusk was born to a preacher from Northern Ireland who lost his voice and thus lost his ministry Dean Rusk went to school in North Carolina then England, at Oxford College St Johns University.

He was as likely to clash with JFK over The Trouble of Ireland as anyone, or to keep secrets from JFK to avoid clashes, clashes about working for the Queen of England in subversion and colonialism.

Per Prouty V.P. Nixon formed that plan in 1958 and that is when Rusk began contacts to Indonesia, still at Rockefeller Foundation where a Rockefeller boy went missing in Indonesia, and per Wayne Madsen the plan was to groom Barrack Obaam Jr for Indonesia.

Rusk obtained an A.B. degree from Davidson College, North Carolina in 1931)startin in 1926), and a B.S. (Rhodes Scholar) and M.A. in 1933 and 1934 from St. John's, Oxford, England.

Dean Rusk served as U.S. secretary of state from 1961 to 1969. During that period of service under Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, he was a primary architect of U.S. intervention in the Vietnam War on the side of the South Vietnamese. - Google

In the background of Barrack Obama Jr not having identifiable real parents but Saudi money and influential friends in the USA might help Malcom X conceal that he is the father of Obama Jr yet the problem remains who will the white mother of the mixed race baby needing foster parents? And perhaps Marilyn Monroe as a foster mother? Was Obama born near her, in Los Angeles County Manhattan Beach hospital? Her planned as the foster mother at the request of JKF? Or RFK, or Prouty in a plan (Nixon's plan) for Indonesia with Kenya and Saudia Arabia and Hawaii fall-backs if Indonesia fell through?

Dean Rusk Personal Papers, Series I: Rockefeller Foundation retrieved from University of Georgia and copied or modified to here

Nixon ties, the Herter Committe and formation of the Marshall Plan

With the United States' entry into World War II on the horizon, Rusk joined the U.S. Army in 1940, serving first with the Third Infantry Division, then in the Military Intelligence Service. He served from 1943 to 1945 in the China-Burma-India theater, where he began a lifelong interest in Asian affairs. Achieving the rank of colonel at the end of the war, Rusk joined the general staff in the War Department in Washington, D.C. There he had the opportunity to work with General George Marshall, who would soon become secretary of state and author of the Marshall Plan to assist the war-wrecked nations of Europe.

The House Select Committee on Foreign Aid, or Herter Committee, was established to study the proposal that had been launched by General George Marshall in his speech at Harvard on June 5, 1947, for a Marshall Plan, in part as Cold War anticommunism, which led future US President Richard Nixon to focus on foreign policy throughout his public career. In 1947, it identified a "prevailing theme throughout–that democratic leadership was close to non-existent and Communist leadership at the forefront of political shaping."

Members Christian Herter (here on Time cover dated 17 August 1953) was a prominent Republican politician of the 1940s and 1950s Committee members came not only from the House Foreign Affairs Committee but also geographically and politically diverse members:

Charles A. Eaton (R-NJ), Chairman Christian A. Herter

(R-MA), Vice Chairman Thomas A. Jenkins (R-OH) Charles A. Wolverton (R-NJ) August H. Andresen (R-MN) Francis Case (R-SD) John C. Kunkel (R-PA) John M. Vorys (R-OH) Charles W. Vursell (R-IL) W. Kingsland Macy (R-NY) Richard M. Nixon (R-CA) Edward E. Cox (D-GA) James P. Richards (D-SC) Francis E. Walter (D-PA) Harold D. Cooley (D-NC) George H. Mahon (D-TX) Overton Brooks (D-LA) Eugene J. Keogh (D-NY) A.S. Mike Monroney (D-OK)

Richard M. Nixon (R-CA) was especially influential, a direct report to the Rockefller family who funded him and got him the VP spot under Eisenhower (Checkers speech) Congressman Nixon traveled Europe for the committee with other members leading evaluation of plans and making contacts in Europe and recruiting mafia such as Jimmy Hoff and Jack Ruby in 1946.

Staff members included:

W. Y. Elliott, Staff Director Howard S. Piquet, Deputy Staff Director Philip H. Watts, Executive Officer ***Allen W. Dulles, Senior Staff Consultant*** John M. Hancock, Senior Staff Consultant Julius Klein, Senior Staff Consultant

Rusk was initially intent on carrying forward his military career, until Secretary Marshall asked him in 1947 to head the Office of Special Political Affairs ("also known as the U.N. desk," as Rusk says in his memoirs) in the Department of State. In that capacity he privately advocated Marshall's view opposing the establishment of an independent state of Israel; but when U.S. president Harry S. Truman decided in favor of an Israeli state, Rusk loyally backed the president, believing (as did Marshall) that once a president makes a decision, staff should either support it or resign.

In 1950 U.S. policy toward Asia became increasingly controversial and partisan in Washington, as Republican lawmakers pointed a finger at the Truman

administration for mishandling policy in that region—first by “losing” China to the Communists in 1949 and then by failing to thwart an invasion of South Korea by North Korean Communists. Secretary of State Dean Acheson was grateful when Rusk volunteered to help him counter the Republican criticism. Acheson appointed him in 1950 as assistant secretary of state for Far Eastern affairs. Remaining consistent in his anti-appeasement views, Rusk joined Acheson and others in urging President Truman to resist Communist aggression on the Korean peninsula.

In 1952 Rusk left government service to become president of the Rockefeller Foundation, where he focused on development programs for poor nations as well as the dangers of environmental pollution from the testing of nuclear bombs in the atmosphere. In 1960 he published an essay in Foreign Affairs exalting the role of the president in foreign policy. The piececaught the eye of Massachusetts senator John F. Kennedy. When elected president a few months later, Kennedy had Rusk on his mind because of this article; moreover, Rusk came strongly recommended as a candidate for secretary of state by Acheson, among others, who spoke of his unwavering loyalty and willingness to take the heat on Truman policies toward Asia.

Secretary of State

President Kennedy chose Rusk as secretary of state in 1961, although (as it turned out) he would rely more on his national security advisor, McGeorge Bundy,for day-to-day foreign policy guidance. After Kennedy’s assassination in 1963 Rusk continued on as secretary of state for President Lyndon Johnson. Both Johnson and Rusk came from simple, rural backgrounds, and Rusk enjoyed a much closer and more influential relationship with Johnson than he had with Johnson’s affluent Bostonian predecessor.

During the Kennedy administration the young

president and his secretary of state found themselves tested very quickly, as the Central Intelligence Agency's (CIA) paramilitary operation against Cuba failed disastrously in April 1961. Rusk had personally disapproved of the operation, but ultimately supported it as a means to achieve the president's wish to rid the world of the Castro dictatorship on the island. As the operation met fierce resistance by the Cuban military, some in the administration argued on behalf of U.S. air support. Rusk firmly opposed overt intervention by the air force and so counseled the president, who followed his advice. The CIA's paramilitary operatives, mainly Cuban exiles, were decimated by Cuban defenders on the beaches at the Bay of Pigs.

Dean Rusk was born on February 9, 1909 in Cherokee County, Georgia. He attended Lee Street Elementary and Boys' High School in Atlanta, Georgia. Rusk obtained an A.B. degree from Davidson College, North Carolina in 1931, and a B.S. (Rhodes Scholar) and M.A. in 1933 and 1934 from St. John's, Oxford, England. He returned to the United States to become Associate Professor of Government and Dean of Faculty at Mills College, Oakland, California, from 1934 to 1940 and studied law at the University of California, Berkeley, class of 1940.

Rusk served in the United States Army from 1940 to 1946 in the China-Burma-India theater. At first he served with the Third Infantry Division, then later with the Military Intelligence Service. Rusk was released from duty with the rank of colonel.

After his military career ended, Rusk joined the Department of State from 1947 to 1952, as Assistant Secretary of State for United Nations Affairs and for Far Eastern Affairs. From 1952 to 1960 he was president of the Rockefeller Foundation. In 1961, President John F. Kennedy appointed Rusk to the office of Secretary of State. He remained in this position until 1969, through the administrations of Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson.

Rusk was in office during the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion, when East Germany began constructing the Berlin Wall, and as the world teetered on the brink of nuclear war during the Cuban Missile Crisis. He was also Secretary of State during the height of the Vietnam Conflict.

In 1970, Rusk came to the University of Georgia's School of Law as the Samuel H. Sibley Professor of International Law, and he later established the Dean Rusk Center for International and Comparative Law. Rusk served the University of Georgia until his death on December 20, 1994.

Rusk married Virginia Foisle in June, 1937. They had three children together, David Patrick, Richard Geary and Margaret Elizabeth. In 1990, As I Saw It , the book he co-authored with his son, Richard, was published.

Scope and Content: The Rockefeller Foundation series consists of Rusk's office files while he was president. These files contain correspondence, reports, newspaper clippings, transcripts and press releases. There is correspondence between Rusk and then Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, former President Harry Truman, Henry Kissinger, Rockefeller Foundation Director of Special Studies, and Rockefeller family members Nelson, Laurance, David and John D. Most of the files deal with the foundation's work in the area of foreign relations, as well as Rusk's confirmation hearings when he became Secretary of State.

Is Obama the secret son of Malcolm X? retrieved from https://www.effedieffe.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=63718 and copied or modified to here

by Reuven Koret, Israel Insider Publisher

If Barack Hussein Obama II is Malcolm X's biological son, it would explain the mystery of why he was so generously helped by so many Arab and communist "friends in high places" long before he was a "somebody." Just as Malcolm X adopted Islam, his secret son would also need to learn its ways, and learn the ways of revolution, not just assume an Islamic name. He would need to be groomed and educated to organize the community called the United States of America.

In August I received a curious email. As a magazine that covers international politics, with a focus on Mideast affairs, Israel Insider gets more from its fair share of baseless tips and phony rumors. I ignore most and delete them unread. This one was a bit different. It came from a national security lawyer with extensive credentials and intelligence connections that checked out, and a phone number.

Israel Insider had been running a series of articles exploring the vagaries of Barack Obama's birth, and his concealed documentation, and this was the jumping off point of the email, which confirmed the claim that Obama was not born in Hawaii, that "Mossad are going with Mombasa" but "Proving Mombasa is not so easy, as NSIS in Nairobi are clamming up tight, as are MI6 in London, who have the original Mombasa file and full details of the birth."

He said that "Disproving Honolulu is child's play. You've already shown that the birth certificate put forward by Obama (whose people privately are not denying Mombasa, by the way) is a fake. Why fake it? If he was born in Honolulu he could obtain a genuine one. Hawaii Dept of Health would hardly denounce a potential presidential candidate's birth certificate as fraudulent without cross-checking birth records for August 1961. No birth was registered in the name of

Obama in Honolulu in August 1961."

(This last detail may explain why Hawaiian officials last Friday confirmed that a birth certificate does indeed exist but conspicuously refused to release any details or even confirm that the details conform to those on the computer-generated Certification of Live Birth. The name on the "original" certificate may in fact not be Obama nor the birthplace Honolulu. ***But Obama's recent visit "to his grandmother"*** may well have had less to do with her health than eliciting this vague and inconclusive statement from the Hawaiian Health Department.)

The source continues:

> "There is no evidence Ann Dunham had even met Obama Senior in or around November 1960, the alleged time of conception, indeed it is not even clear Obama was in Honolulu at that time, although he may have been. Ann Dunham was only 17 and although she might have been in Honolulu the timing is tight." "More to the point, she was in neither of the medical centers put forward by the Obama campaign (question: why do they not know in which hospital he was born?) on August 4th, nor are there medical records to back up the claimed birth, nor has an attending physician been named. I've heard of births with the father absent, births with the mother absent a bit trickier."
>
> "There are said to be photos of Ann

Dunham on Waikiki Beach taken in or about July 1961, when she is supposed to have been in her third trimester, in a bikini, taken by a fellow female student. AD is clearly not pregnant. Media have not yet talked to fellow students, but it can't be long. There are bound to be other photos of AD in existence taken during the alleged 2nd and 3rd trimesters. Obama campaign are terrified some one will press for her medical records, which have been accessed by CIA."

"Moving to Indonesia the Obama campaign are also suppressing the Indonesian immigration and passport records, which I believe show him as a Kenyan citizen, and the naturalisation records. They have not denied Internet claims he was naturalised in Indonesia. If he was a US citizen there should be a visa record to back that up."

"Obama Senior was murdered in Kenya in 1982 to silence him. Interesting story re his sister Auma as well -- she appears to be a full sister, not a half-sister as he is claiming, i.e. they share the same mother. She was ordered back to Kenya in 2007 to prevent DNA testing .... CIA did a DNA test on the grandparents, using saliva from glasses, which conclusively rules out any

> relationship between Obama and the Dunhams."
>
> "The source said that the Dunham family became involved because Stanley Dunham, Sr. was suspected of espionage. Boeing, he said, has "a 1944 security file on Stanley Dunham in connection with suspected sabotage of B-17G aircraft at their Wichita Kansas plant and the theft of B-29 blueprints, a full set of which were passed to the German Abwehr via Lisbon by June 1944. Ann Dunham appears to have been chosen as the surrogate mother in 1963 because of the family connection to German Intelligence. German assets in the US, including Rezko, who is connected to the Syrian Mukhabarat and the German DVD, sponsored his career.
>
> "Effectively," the source concludes, "Obama is a German[Or Salzburg Austria?] sleeper agent."

Well, this is a lot to take in, and on first reading it struck me that the source had been reading too many Le Carre novels [or Tom Clancy] or [British spy Ian Flemming working with the LAPD] Bond movies. I mean, really: "*The Manchurian Candidate" meets "The Boy from Mombassa"*?

It seemed completely preposterous, and indeed I initially dismissed it as preposterous. Obama a "German sleeper agent"? Of course, in those days the East

Germans were a Soviet satellite, and the DDR was perhaps the most feared and ideological of the communist states, with more than a sprinkling of rehabilitated Nazis uncured of their genetic fantasies and experiments. 1961-1963 were the peak years of the Cold War, with Berlin playing a central role in East-West hostilities.

But what made no sense to me was why anyone in the spy business [Dulles, Prouty, V.P. Nixon, Donald Barr, George H.W. Bush, the Rockefellers and Standard Oil) or anyone in **East Germany** for that matter, would give a damn to find a [secret false family history "Legend"] foster parent for a newborn illegitimate offspring [Born Novemember 18 Birth Certificate Novemnber 19,1961 Manhattan Beach Caliornia 022-46-3233] of mixed black-white [Glorian Donegan] parentage. What made him so special that the Syrians and the German would go to all the trouble or see some potential in grooming him? What could possibly make intelligence agencies groom from infancy a Sleeper Agent [future Agent of Influence somewhere int the world as needed].

The source didn't answer this, nor could I, over the succeeding months of the campaign. We exchanged a few more emails, but the nagging question of "why" anyone would bother with this baby would not leave me. What did come out in the ensuing weeks, however, was a litany of unexplained facts in Obama's youthful history, of help from strangers in high places all along the way, benefactors who had either Arab-Muslim or Communist-Social connections. There was his Islamic education in Indonesia. There was the fact that in Hawaii the boy was tutored in the ways of revolution by leading black activists, Muslim activists, and Communist activists. Influential black nationalist and Communist Frank Marshall Davis would become a huge influence in the young Obama's life.

…

Frank Marshall Davis retrieved from Wikipedia
and copied or modified to here

[image]

Born December 31, 1905 Arkansas City, Kansas, U.S. Died July 26, 1987 (aged 81) Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.

Frank Marshall Davis (December 31, 1905 – July 26, 1987) was an American journalist, poet, political and labor movement activist, and businessman.

Davis began his career writing for African American newspapers in Chicago. He moved to Atlanta, where he became the editor of the paper he turned into the Atlanta Daily World. He later returned to Chicago. During this time, he was outspoken about political and social issues, while also covering topics that ranged from sports to music. His poetry was sponsored by the Works Progress Administration (WPA) under President Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal programs. He also played a role in the South Side Writers Group in Chicago, and is considered among the writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance.

… https://www.keywiki.org/Khalid_al-Mansour

Khalid al-Mansour, formerly Donald Warden, is a Texas based activist. Khalid Abdullah Tariq al-Mansour (aka Donald Warden)

The Obama connection

In a televised interview in 2008 on New York's all news cable channel, NY1, 88-year-old Percy Sutton, a former borough president of Manhattan and a credible mayoral candidate in 1977, made some interesting revelations about his links to the young Obama.

Sutton told NY1 reporter Dominic Carter on the show "Inside City Hall": "I was introduced to (Obama) by a friend who was raising money for him." He asked Sutton to write a letter in support of Obama's application to Harvard Law School.

"The friend's name is Dr. Khalid al-Mansour,(formerly Donald Warden, mentor of Black Panther Party founder Huey Newton and his associate, Bobby Seale) from Texas," Sutton said. "He is the principal adviser to one of the world's richest men. He told me about Obama."

Sutton recalled that al-Mansour said that "there is a young man that has applied to Harvard. I know that you have a few friends up there because you used to go up there to speak. Would you please write a letter in support of him?" Sutton did.

According to Newsmax columnist Kenneth Timmerman, "At the time, Percy Sutton, a former lawyer for Malcolm X and a former business partner of al-Mansour, says he (al-Mansour) was raising money for Obama's graduate school education, al-Mansour was representing top members of the Saudi Royal family seeking to do business and exert influence in the United States."

a November 1979 column by TV commentator and respected Chicago Tribune columnist Vernon Jarrett with the title "Will Arabs Back Ties To Blacks With Cash?"

The late Vernon Jarrett was the father-in-law of Valerie Jarrett, who would go on to become what Miele calls "the consigliere of the Obama White House." Mr.

Jarrett was a colleague and one of the best friends of Frank Marshall Davis, the former Chicago journalist and lifelong communist who moved to Hawaii in the late 1940s and years later befriended Stanley and Madelyn Dunham and their daughter Stanley Ann, mother of Barack Obama.

Davis is known to have taken an active role in the rearing of young Obama from the age of 10 until he turned 18 and left Hawaii for his first year at Occidental College in Los Angeles in 1979. That was the same year al-Mansour was seeking Arab financial support for students such as Obama.

Vernon Jarrett's column details how al-Mansour told him about a proposal he made to OPEC Secretary-General Rene Ortiz regarding a program to spend "$20 million per year for 10 years to aid 10,000 minority students each year, including blacks, Arabs, Hispanics, Asians and native Americans."

These minority students would then migrate through the political system promoting Palestinian and radical Islamist causes. Al-Mansour told Jarrett that the program had been endorsed by Ortiz and other OPEC administrators.

https://www.keywiki.org/Khalid_al-Mansour …

But things really got strange with the revelation that Khalid al-Mansour, close adviser to a Saudi billionaire and royal family helped Obama get into Harvard Law School (and reportedly Columbia before that) and financed his education and advancement.

[In 1962, a group of graduate and law students at UC Berkeley started a reading group with the goal of educating themselves and their community about African and African American history. The founding members were Donald Warden (al-Mansour), Donald Hopkins, Otho Green, and Henry Ramsey.]

It was al-Mansour who asked Percy Sutton a high profile black lawyer active in the civil rights movement who worked as a lawyer for Malcom X that in the 1950s and 1960s, worked to help Obama get into Harvard. Sutton described Mansour as "the principal adviser to one of the world's richest men. He told me about Obama and asked him to "write a letter in support of Obama's application to Harvard Law School, Sutton recalled. ""And his introduction was there is a young man that has applied to Harvard. I know that you have a few friends up there because you used to go up there to speak. Would you please write a letter in support of him?" Sutton obliged:""I wrote a letter of support of him to my friends at Harvard, saying to them I thought there was a genius that was going to be available and I certainly hoped they would treat him kindly."

How in the world would Percy Sutton know that Obama, a young man he had never met, was a "genius"? It turns out that Sutton was among the lawyers for Malcolm X.

And why would a big wheel like al-Mansour take such an interest in a drug-taking party boy from a second-rate college? While helping Obama get into Harvard, he was representing top members of the Saudi Royal family.

Saudi billionaires Abdul Aziz and Khalid al-Ibrahim, and Prince Alwaleed bin Talal, nephew if King Abdallah of Saudi Arabia.

So there was, early on, a direct connection between Obama and Saudi royalty and an aggressive effort by a Saudi agent to make Obama's way in the world.

It was this connection to Saudi wealth that has led to Obama being dubbed the "Mansourian candidate".

Then there were the revelations about Weather Underground co-founder Bill Ayers and his wife Bernadette Dohrn -- unrepentant terrorists and

communists both -- who helped launch Obama's political career from their home. Ayers, indeed, may well have ghost-written Obama's memoir Dreams from my Father, creating the impression that Obama was also skilled in writing as well as "community organizing."

More substantially, there was Antoin "Tony" Rezko, the Syrian born real estate wheeler-dealer and convicted racketeer, who helped Obama raise his first campaign funds and assisted him financially.

There were influential Palestinian scholars and propagandists Rashid Khalidi and Edward Said, colleagues and personal friends of Obama, despite his unconvincing efforts to distance himself from them and squelch his praise for their anti-Israel ideologies.

There was Reverend Jeremiah Wright, Obama's spiritual mentor, who conducted his marriage, baptized their children, and gave Obama's campaign manifesto "Audacity of Hope" its title before being distanced (at least for the duration of the campaign) when their close twenty year relationship came to light.

And, of course, there is neighbor Louis Farrakhan, current leader of the Nation of Islam, who recently spoke of Obama as the "Messiah" and -- as a report from Ken Timmerman, citing an insider, today confirms -- enjoys an "open channel" of communication with him.

Why did all of these important scholars and ideologues, fundraiser and networkers, these millionaires and billionaires – especially from the Arab and Islamic world, and extreme socialist and communist party activists -- reach out to help this unknown, undereducated young man, many before Obama was anybody of known importance? Was it just that he was tall and handsome and bright, with a silver tongue?

Or was there some other factor – a genetic factor, a secret legacy of heredity -- that mysteriously opened the

doors and wallets and elicited the kindness of strangers?

Last week, a long and rambling post attributed to one Rudy Schultz was made to the Atlas Shrugs blog of Pamela Geller. The starting point for the post was revelation of school records that show that the supposed mother of Barack Obama enrolled in the University of Washington just a few weeks after her son was purportedly born in Hawaii. But the intention of the poster was apparently to imply that Obama's father was unlikely to have been Barack Hussein Obama, Senior (photo at left).

The post provides photos and a video of Malcolm X, with a notation that he and Obama had the same height (6'2-6'-3") and striking physical resemblances: identical hairline, jawline, and other distinctive facial features, similarities not shared by Barack Hussein Obama, Sr. or other members of the Luo tribe bloodline.

The post noted striking similarities in speaking cadence and style, not to mention a bright flashing smile and a wry sense of humor. The man born in Nebraska as Malcolm Little also was a light shade of brown, the product of a mother from Grenada who, he said, "looked like a white woman" and a black father.

The post also traced the path of Malcolm X in the late 1950's and early 1960's, a journey that took him to Africa and the young leadership circle to which Barack Hussein Obama Sr. also belonged, including the activist Tom Mboya who was behind the program which airlifted, with US funding, young African leaders to Hawaii to study at the university, a cohort to which Obama senior belonged.

But Schultz concludes his post by pulling his punches a bit: "While Malcolm X may not be Obama’s biological father, Malcolm X is demonstrably Barack Hussein Obama’s philosophical father, and the lineage is undeniable! Obama Jr. was sired in the social soup

stirred by Malcolm X."

While Schultz backed away from claiming that Obama's biological father may in fact be Malcolm X, the hereditary claim cannot be discounted. If he was indeed the illegitimate offspring of Malcolm – the closest that one can get to "royalty" in the messianic broth of black radical Islamic and Communistic politics – that would explain the otherwise inexplicable:why this "illegitimate" baby, and later this young man – a druggie and underachiever -- would have had paved for him the royal road to privilege and power, paid for his Ivy League education, got him jobs and a home, raised millions of dollars for his political career, got him selected to address the DNC in 2004, got him into the senate in 2006, and led him straight to where he is today, just two years hence, on the verge of the US presidency, powered by hundreds of millions of untraceable overseas contributions.

In the minds of the leftist and Islamic leaders, he is the heir to the throne of "freedom fighters", the revolutionary prodigal son – heir to legacy of black powers and black Islam -- come home to rule.

Nothing short of a DNA test is going to prove who Obama Jr.'s father really is, or, indeed who is real mother is, or is not. His long-suppressed birth certificate, which he wrote about possessing in Dreams from my Father and which Hawaii now admits is on file, could help solve the mystery.

No one to my knowledge has explored the possibility that Stanley Ann may not be the birth-mother. That would explain the lack of hospital records in Honolulu and the fact that no one can remember seeing her pregnant. Suddenly she just appeared in Washington state with a little baby boy.

There is, too, a curious comment that Stanley Ann Dunham reportedly made after high school, remembered

by a friend, that "I don't need to get married or date to have a baby." And the fact that in June 1960 her family – who were reportedly highly sympathetic with left-wing causes -- suddenly left Washington state for Hawaii, where they continued to be involved with socialist-communist causes and personalities, such as Frank Marshall Davis (identified by Obama only as "Frank" in Obama's Dreams from my Father), who proved so influential in his upbringing.

There is also new information, published in Atlas Shrugs and confirmed elsewhere, from the University of Hawaii that she was only enrolled only in the fall of 1960, and that from the Fall of 1961 (weeks after Barack Jr. was reportedly born) and through the following spring, she was enrolled at the University of Washington.

There is the fact that she abandoned this baby on repeated occasions, and the fact that Obama returned the favored when he refused to visit her as she sickened and died. If she was merely his foster mother, then she was just a means to an end, to be discarded when she had outlived her usefulness.

If Barack Hussein Obama II is Malcolm X's biological son, it would explain the mystery of why he was so generously helped by so many Arab and communist "friends in high places" long before he was a "somebody." Just as Malcolm X adopted Islam, his secret son would also need to learn its ways, and learn the ways of revolution, not just assume an Islamic name. He would need to be groomed and educated to organize the community called the United States of America.

Malcolm broke with Elijah Muhammad in large measure because the then-leader of the Nation of Islam had conducted illicit affairs and sired illegitimate children. If Malcolm himself had sired a boy, it is not something he would have wanted to advertise, or to bring along with him in his hectic and dangerous

revolutionary path. But he may well have arranged to give the boy a first-class upbringing and education, free from the burden of his own violent legacy, his history as a convicted felon, his likely fate as a martyr, to realize the legacy he never could. He knew he was "a walking dead man," marked for death -- how could he perpetuate his principles beyond the grave?

Malcolm X was marginalized even from the black leadership after he said, following the assassination of John F. Kennedy, that the "chickens had come home to roost." That term would be resurrected by Rev. Jeremiah Wright, much to Obama's chagrin, in a sermon discussing the reasons for the Islamic attacks on the United States, reasons that Obama echoed in his own post-9/11 statements, in somewhat less inflammatory terms.

Malcolm himself was assassinated in 1965, reportedly by agents from the Nation of Islam.

If indeed Obama is not just Malcolm's spiritual son but his biological one as well, it would represent the realization of a lifelong preparation to seize power, not by guns but by genes, and the genius of Obama's handlers, mentors and assistants along the way who prepared his path to power.

According to this scenario, the sleeper agent is now wide awake, although it is also conceivable that Obama himself may not be fully aware of the role he was programmed to play. Nor is it clear who has supplanted his initial handlers -- which my source identified as East German and Syrian -- although the Saudis and their allies, including those within the US government and not just the Democratic side of the aisle, clearly seem implicated with pulling some of the strings and pouring some of the huge funding that has brought him to where he is today.

Those who have helped him reach to the threshold of

power -- some knowingly and some "useful idiots" -- have been working in concert to fulfill the revolutionary goals of Malcolm's by putting his boy in power, using the system to destroy the system. Early voting. ACORN. Untraceable online funds. Brilliant. But that, of course, is just the means to the end.

Barack Obama wrote, in Dreams from My Father, of the huge impact this black revolutionary hero's memoir had on him, as none others did: “Only Malcolm X's autobiography seemed to offer something different. His repeated acts of self-creation spoke to me." Self-creation indeed.

If Malcolm X secretly sired Barack Obama, then the title Dreams from My Father would indeed take on a whole new meaning, with Obama Sr. revealed as a kind of paternal proxy, a stand-in for a revolutionary of a higher spiritual and political order whose identity the self-creating son could never reveal if his own ambitions, and his real father's ambitions for him, were to be realized.

In 1964, the year before his death, Malcolm gave an address, "Ballots or Bullets" (audio available here) in which he urged African Americans to turn away from violence and create revolutionary change through the US electoral system.

If the O is in fact an X, and wins the red, white and blue tic-tac-toe on Tuesday to become the President and Command in Chief of the United States then, truly, America's chickens will have come home to roost.

Red States may soon take on a whole new meaning.

Source Israel Isider | nov 02

A variety of religous NGOs were used including

Trinity Baptist Church, The Vatican, and created cult groups that raised and abused children in Nebraska and Elsewehre

Corrupt Politicians Network Front Groups that Police use to Attack Critics and Clones

Revelation 12 Canadian site, The Mountaintop Prophecies, Temple of Set, and other groups tell the MKULTRA story. These groups use fake religions (in Mountain Top Prophecies they opine othre religions discount the validity of their progpheces.)

Linda Newkirk asserts she met Geroge H.W. Bush and someone she liked better Goerge W. Bush in the hospital, and that this group she works with in her town of Little Rock had a Kennedy from New York killed in flight so that a Kennedy would not be in the Senate or close to the Presidency, they thought Hillary Clinton was safer to the Bush administration.

LINDA NEWKIRK P.O. Box 17277 North Little Rock, AR 72117 USA

More officially than the front groups at least in my fertilization and birth it was part of the Rockefeller OECD group to improve world leadership with planted and bred leaders.

It all appears to have gotten started on February 20 1961. According to all records it seems JFK and Thorkil Kristensen were experimenting with race and IQ in an Invitro Fertilization Experiment most likely led by Sidney Gottlieb, chemist and speech therapist of the CIA the OSS which worked with King George V's speech defect children, King Edward VIII included, and among the Norflok Virginia Kings Daughters, Glorian Donegan.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development is an intergovernmental organisation with 38 Member

countries, founded in 1961 to stimulate economic progress and world trade. Wikipedia Headquarters: Paris, France Founded: September 30, 1961

Jim Jones People's Temple was CIA and Scotish Rites backed, J. Edgar Hoover and DOnald Barr and William Barr like the Rockefellers Master Free Masons, the DuPonts were, and many more who wanted a network of relatives living around the world influencing the world.

IN this cult's prophecy Satanic DNA frome the Nazis (Kutschera) was used by the Bush family, the Queen of England, the Rotshchilds, Mossad, and Bush family, Vatican, as a Sleeper Agent

FROM THE MOUNTAIN PROPHECIES BOOK TWELVE CHAPTER FOURTY-EIGHT

BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA IS THE ANTICHRIST

Coming out of Africa, through the European Illuminati, a subject of the Queen of England, backed by the Vatican, empowered through the Israeli Mossad, Communist/Marxist groomed!

The German Nazi Dream!

It was also about this same time that a dear brother, who has had many prophetic dreams about these works, dreamed that an Austrian (German) Nazi came flying by my house and put one foot out and landed, as a bird might land, but on one foot. Then, immediately after he landed the first time, he flew past again and repeated what he had just done! I believe that he was seeing the “German” Busches,” who are also Nazis; for history shows us

that George H.W. Bush's father, Prescott, helped to finance Hitler! [via Brown Brothers Harriman, Sullivan and Cromwell, Dulles brother and UBC, I believe that this dream was given as a confirmation of what I had seen in my own bedroom! For, first came Bush Senior and then Bush Junior; and they put a "foot" down in my house, one after the other!

Yes, they truly came to look upon their prisoner and to view their latest scheme of torture! But, even so, that wild scheme of Satan and the U.S. military to wire me up in a bigger and grander way failed! All of their most horrendous schemes have failed; and they will all continue to fail; for THEY CANNOT, AND THEY WILL NOT DEFEAT THE ONE GOD, THE ALMIGHTY GOD, THE AWESOME GOD YAHWEH!

Linda Newkirk asserts this Cabal had Kennedy Jr. killed.

…

our Father showed me someone with a shoulder weapon, the kind, which fires small missiles from one's shoulder; and this was fired at the body of the black dragon, Satan, who is also called a red dragon. And, when the first missile was fired at him, the missile took off most of his left wing; and when the second missile was fired, it took off most of his right wing! So, he was then unable to fly!

In that same vision, I saw Hillary Clinton! She was dressed in a clown suit with big, blousy arms, big, bloomer-type legs, huge, white shoes, and a big white collar on her suit! She turned around, bent

over and poked her rear end up into the air; and on her rear end was a sign, which read, “Kiss my butt, America!” Then, she went and got onto the back of the black dragon and I saw her grab hold of the stubs of what was left of his remaining wings!

Will she become President? I do not know, but this has been their plan for a long time! A plan worth killing John Kennedy Junior for! A Bush plan, and just another trick for Bush Sr. to hold onto power!

So, will they pull it off? They have stolen the last few elections; and this one will be no different! Whoever they put in, we can all count on one thing! The election will be fixed and stolen again!

…

She said as Ed Donegan and others say this entire plan emerged studing the 15-17 Windsor Royals who carry this gene from two alien races, German and Windsor, and it runs in half the children.

…

Most Informative Conversation!

Yesterday, on the 28th of November of 2006, I was privy to hear another conversation! I have not seen the face of this one, who was speaking, but I often hear him commenting on what the DNA is doing! In his conversations, he often seems to be able to see the next move of the DNA and from what he sees, he will comment as to what the new DNA is about to do and whether he believes that the DNA can do what it is about to do. I must say that to this time, I have not seen him wrong in his assessments regarding the DNA and what it is about to do; and when he is not sure whether the DNA can do what it is

attempting to do, he will comment in this way as well.

I do not know what he will do in the future, but in his conversations to those, who around him, his comments have always reflected the truth of what is going on with the DNA! So, I relate to you this conversation, which I overheard between this unknown man and another, who was in my house yesterday as both of them were watching the DNA work! I find this conversation most interesting and most likely true, but then again only our Father in Heaven knows for sure!

Even so, I must tell you that I hear their conversations only when our Father in Heaven allows me to hear them and I see them come and go only when our Father in Heaven allows me to see them! So, I believe that our Father in Heaven allowed me to hear this conversation between these two unknown sources for His own reasons; and I do find this to be a very fascinating conversation.

So, as I have stated, yesterday this same man was again watching the DNA as it was working and also commenting on the new DNA when someone beside him questioned him as to where he had come from, commenting that he had not seen him at all in this kind of work. And in response to the comments of this second person, this man told him that he had come from the Mars base ***and that he was one of fifteen commanders***, who made their way among the moon bases, the Mars base and the base on Saturn, which is really on one of the moons of Saturn according to what our Father in Heaven told me.

This man continued to tell the second person that the "pressure" in the underground base on Mars became very unstable, that the conditions on the Saturn base also became unstable, that they base actually "imploded", and that they were forced to leave these Mars! or was it Austria he left and then to London after that, King Edward VII 1902? .

He went on to say that at first they did not know what was bringing about these instabilities on the Mars base, but that at this time, they believe that Yahweh was behind these

instabilities. He also said that the whole solar system is unstable at this time [the whole Royal line descended from King Edward VII who came to London and married Queen Victoria. The children of him included Prince Edward of Wales King Edward VIII and his younger brother Prince Albewrt of York, speech defect 1925 but succeeded Edward of Wales who had childnre with the Kutschear family going INTO WWII. Edward steps down, Albert (George) leads the charge into WWII as the new British Skey Marshll if think in terms of Starship Troopers.

He went on to state that because of these terrible instabilities within the solar system, vast numbers had to leave these bases and come into the Earth

…

Linda Newkirk will repeat this frequently in her blog speaking of that number of Windsors and Nazis having DNA that leaves them unstable while under pressure, and the the Bush family is conducting research on this hidden family lines, DNA and other research.

London's King Edward Gene of a certain 1902 research project, his child gave a speech in 1925

The KE family is a medical name designated for a British family, about half of whom exhibit a severe speech disorder called developmental verbal dyspraxia.

A Molecular Genetic Perspective on Speech and Language Simon E. Fisher, in Neuro-biology of Language, 2016

https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/biochemistry-genetics-and-molecular-biology/ke-family 2.2 The Discovery of FOXP2 The starting point for the FOXP2 story was the identification of

an unusual family in which multiple close relatives suffered from similar disruptions of speech and language skills. This family, dubbed the KE family, spanned three generations and included 15 affected members as well as a similar number of unaffected relatives. Because the disorder was present in each successive generation and affected approximately half of the family members, it attracted the attention of geneticists who recognized that the pattern was consistent with dominant monogenic inheritance

Linda Newkirk asserts was informed the Annukai have a special gene that emerged 3600 years ago. I Ed Donegan was arrested by the NIH researching Dr Lahan of the Max Plank INstitute for Biology showing certain genes beneficial to Temporal Lobe (anterior) emerged in Sumar 3600 years ago and Linda Newkirk assert this genetic story.

For microcephalin, the new variant class emerged about 37,000 years ago and now shows up in about 70 percent of present-day humans. For ASPM, the new variant class arose about 5,800 years ago and now shows up in approximately 30 percent of today's humans. http:// chronicle.uchicago.edu/050922/brainevolution.shtml

FROM THE MOUNTAIN PROPHECIES BOOK TWELVE Chapter Thirty-Six Who are the Annunaki? (Of Sumar cradle of Civilization?)

My Dear Ones, some of you may not know that the Annunaki come from the Planet Niburu, or it may be spelled Nibiru! This is the "rogue" planet, which passes through this solar system once every 3600 years.

Linda Newkirk is studying with Francis Collins and others at DARPA the Human Brain including Borderline Personality Disorder. Very secretly. Rub by Donald Barr, WIlliam Barr and Jeffery Epstien. Per Linda Newkirk.

PART II
Barack Obama is a Rothschild, and more!

"My Blessed Child, I am your Father Yahweh, yea Jehovah, Most High God. Listen to Me, My Little One, and write as I say, that all may be the wiser! My Blessed Child, what do you see?"

"My Father, I see a screened door, an old screened door, and the mesh screen, which was once metal, is full of rust and decay. And, all that remains of this screen are little patches of it in the corners. At the top of the door, all is rotted and gone, except for a little, which remains; and, at the bottom of the door, the screen is also rotted, but a piece still remains, which is somewhat in the middle. This piece resembles a flap, which is curled up! Father, I do not know what this means."

"My Little One, step back and look; and then tell Me what you see."

"My Father, I see that I am on a large circular porch and as I walk down some wide and steep, stone steps, I realize that I am leaving a very large building. As I walk out and past the steps, and down a long sidewalk, I look back to see the scope of this very huge building! But, also, my Father, it is a building, which is in great disarray! For, windows are broken out! Thieves have obviously entered therein and even some of the contents of this huge building can be seen on other parts of the porch: a worn sofa on one part of the porch, and a used mattress elsewhere. And, even as I look past all of this and in through some of the broken windows, I can see that many of the rooms are empty; and once-beautiful curtains have been ripped to shreds! This huge house is really in a mess!"

I look around now to see if there are signs of life, as to whether there is anyone left in this great palace; and I sense that there is someone present.

As I gaze upward, I see a huge cracked chimney; and two other chimneys, which are broken down, with only a few remaining bricks intact. Of these three, only the one chimney

seems to be intact and functional. And, looking around on the roof, I see that many of the roof tiles are blown away, exposing here and there the bare wood.

“My Father, what is this? What happened to this huge house.”

“My Little One, do you know whose castle this is?”

“My Father, I have a feeling that this may be the same castle that I saw many years ago, the castle of the Rockefellers and Rothschilds and the Royals of England.

“You are correct in this, My Little One, and this is what you see by the remains of the three chimneys.”

“Oh, Father, not much remains of this house.”

“You are correct in this, My Little One. Only one chimney is left standing and this is the Rothschild chimney. The others are left only in fragments.”

“So, Father, what happened?”

“Thieves entered therein, My Little One, and greatly robbed from the Rockefellers and from the Queen of England! Therefore, the brotherhood and collusion among these three great families has been greatly eroded.”

“So, who is left and what is he doing?”

“The Rothschild man is left and as you can see, he is counting his vast wealth. He is looking at all that he has amassed.”

“Father, did he steal from the other two?”

“Yes, but not only did this one steal, others also stole from them.”

“But, why?”

“My Little One, many will wish to rule the world; and during

this short time, many will try."

"So, what is going on, My Father?"

"The push is going on, My Child, to consolidate the wealth (of the world) into the hands of fewer and fewer individuals."

"So, what has happened to the wealth of the Queen and the Rockefellers?"

"They still have plenty, but much of their wealth has also been stolen."

"Stolen by whom?"

"Robbers and grave diggers."

"Robbers and grave diggers? What do You mean?"

"It has been stolen by those, who have dug their own graves. For, they shall all be found out; and they all shall pay with their lives."

"Who will find out, Father?"

"The New World Order Nazi Police State."

"And, who are these?"

"Those, who are coming into power in America."

"But, Father, have we not already seen this with the Bushes and their fake war on terror, with all of their lies, so that they could stuff their own pockets and the pockets of their oil baron friends?"

"Yes, you have seen it, but they have also dug their own graves. For, this worldwide Nazi police state is being pushed and brought in by the workings of the few, who remain standing and who have the most wealth."

"So, how does this relate to the Rothschild man?"

“Is he not standing? Is he not counting his many bags of gold? Is he not looking at all of his bank accounts?”

“So, what are You saying, Father?”

“My Little One, he is the only one, who is left in the house.”

“But, what about the Queen and the Rockefeller man?”

“Are they left in the house? Has that house not been robbed and only one remains?” Is that house not split and broken, and will never be the same again?”

“I see that it is broken, that it is pillaged. So, Father, what does all of this mean?”

“It means a new world power base, which is centered in Europe! And, it is to this power base that your new king belongs.”

“You said, King.”

“Yes, I said, ‘King.’”

“My Father, tell me more.”

“My Little One, what do you see?”

“My Father, I see Barack Obama. He walks up the steps of this huge castle, knocks on the door and he is greeted by a servant. This servant leads him down a long hallway and on the walls of the hall are portraits of many important past leaders, and just glancing among them, I see Winston Churchill and Bill Clinton, among others. The servant goes ahead of Obama and ushers him through an open door; and into the presence of the Rothschild man, who sits at a desk. The Rothshild man is dressed in a suit as a business man, but his countenance quickly changes and I no longer see a man, but a beastly creature.

The Rothschild man says, ‘sit, my friend. For I have a need for speed. Here, take a pill and let me see what will be. Twiddly dee! Twiddly dee!’ And, he takes a pill of speed and gives

Obama a pill of speed and I see that someone then lowers a big, heavy, metal lever and a big ship, which was idle, begins to roar forth as it churns up the waters.

'Sonny Boy,' he says to Obama, 'it is time to speed things up! Do you see what is just ahead in the water? A giant boulder, Sonny Boy; and this boulder is out to sink our ship! Do you see what is written on this rock?' (And, clearly I also see as well that this is no ordinary rock, but a giant rock, like the Rock of Gibralter. And, suddenly the rock disappears and I see our Saviour, towering above the water, His mighty arms outstretched.)

'See that rock, Sonny Boy! That is trouble. Therefore, it is time for you to dance and to dance fast!' Then, he reaches down and removes Obama's work shoes and he places on his feet instead, shiny, black tap dance shoes. And, as he does so, I hear him say, 'Dance, Sonny Boy!'

Then, the Rothcshild man continues: 'And, this is My promise to you, that if your dance in perfect before me and if your walk is perfect before me, a golden crown for you! And in your pocket a third of My Kingdom! Are you not one of my very own, that I should so handsomely reward you? For, have I not seeded you and have I not planted you? Even a young twig from this very tree you have grown! And, I, myself, have prepared you to make you ready to receive the gold card that I now give you!

Oh, rise, you King of Persia! A Jew you are, yet deceived they shall be! And, all shall bow to their new king! For, will you not rescue the Arabs? Will you not dance their Moslem dance? Will you not free the oppressed Palestinians? Will you not bring solace to the hearts of the Jews?

Eat up, my boy! Eat of the blood of every nation! Gorge yourself with their meat, for your plate is full of the meat of nations! Clean the plates, which are before you. Leave not one morsel, not one piece of their meat! Stuff yourself now, for I will make you fat, oh boy of mine.'

And, Obama did eat all of the meat, which was on many plates before him. And, his belly became huge, like that of a pregnant woman and he surely looked pregnant to me. In fact, he looked as if a huge tire had been placed around his midsection. Then, the Rothschild man came and put a huge belt around his waist and he fastened a shining, new gold belt buckle atop the belt! And, on the belt buckle was a circle with a v in the middle.

'Victory is yours, Sonny Boy; for I have given you the meat of the nations and you shall now have a great appetite for the meat of the nations; and you shall gorge yourself.'

And, this was a strange sight indeed, to see Obama looking this way and quickly he grew, his legs much longer and his pants bottoms much too short, clearly half-way up to his knees.

And, the Rothschild man cut a piece out of a circle, like a piece of pie, and this piece was about one third of the pie; and he rolled it up and put in into Obama's pocket; and straightaway, Obama levitated and flew out the open window. And, as he passed through the window, I heard the screams, the cries of every kind of ghoulish creature, and it was as if the depths of hell had been opened.

"Oh, Father, this is bad!"

"It is, My Little One, very bad, indeed; and all that you see is a mystery to many, but to you, My Little One, I would not have this to be a mystery. Be at peace and go your way! For, many things shall happen, which seem strange; but to My Faithful, they will know; and these things will not seem strange.

I am your Father, Yahweh, yea Jehovah, Most High God.

As witnessed, dictated and recorded this 23rd day of November, 2008,

Linda Newkirk

My Dear Ones, I shall speak more on these things as our Lord

and God so directs me, but I shall leave you with one very important prophetic vision, which our Saviour gave me in 1997! This is from Chapter Five of Book One of these prophecies, which are written on http://www.prophecies.org;
and it is extremely relevant to the above message from our Father.

The two dogs spent two and one half days, back and forth, back and forth, trying to read the tape. “It is encrypted. Get more dogs,” she orders. Then, 18 more dogs appear. They run the tape through many computers. And, after 21 days, the code is broken. The tape reads:

I am the Supreme Commander of all world forces.
I have been given authority, dominion over Earth, and all its people.
All are subject to me and my directions.
THE ROTHSCHILD MANIFESTO

And, with these words, I leave you for now, my Dear Brothers and Sisters. I send to each of you my heartfelt love!

Jesus is our Only Way,
Your Sis,
Linda

My Dear Brothers and Sisters, since I wrote the above, I realized that I should insert here a very important bit of wisdom, which the Spirit of God imparted yesterday to a Dear Brother, Mark. To understand what our Father has shown him, read these very important words in Rev 13:18 HERE IS WISDOM. LET HIM THAT HATH UNDERSTANDING COUNT THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST: FOR IT IS THE NUMBER OF A MAN; AND HIS NUMBER IS SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND SIX. (666)

To this end, my Dear Ones, let us examine the name of BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA! COUNT THE NUMBER OF LETTERS IN HIS NAME! THE TOTAL IS 18, OR 6 + 6 + 6, OR

666.

Send written correspondence to:
Linda Newkirk
P.O. Box 17277
North Little Rock, AR 72117
e-mail:lnewkirk_46@msn.com
http://www.prophecies.org

LINDA NEWKIRK
P.O. Box 17277
North Little Rock, AR, 72117
USA

Website: http://www.prophecies.org (From The Mountain Prophecies)

CLICK To E-Mail:
Linda Newkirk
lnewkirk_46@msn.com

Copyright © 2008 [FromTheMountainProphecies] . All rights reserved.

In her code for the HTML she lists the as metadata (the data about the data in her web sites) as aliens,Armageddon,asteroid,asteroids,astrology,books,End time prophecies, End Time Prophecy,end-time,end time,end times,eschatology,Prophecies,prophecy,Prophecy, prophesy,prophysy,New Age,Occult,predictions,Prophetic,prophetic ministries,religion, Buddhist,Buddist,Budist,Christian,christian,tribulation,visions,psychics,rap gifts,Linda Newkirk,9-11

WTC,9-11,AIDS,America,Anthrax,Bible Prophecy,Black Pope,Books,Chemtrails,Christ,Christians,Cloning,Devil,Enron,Evil,Fallen Angels,Free,Freedom,GOD,Gulf War Syndrome,Health,Illuminati,Homeland Security,Iraq,Israel,Jesus,Jews,Judaism,Knights Templar,Law,Liberty,LORD,Mark of the Beast,Drugs,Nazi,New World Order,News,New York City,One World Government,Americans,People,Planet X,Politics,Prayer,Radio,Satan,Satanist,Sex,Skull and Bones,Spy,Spies,Talk Radio,Talk Show,Terrorist,Terrorism,The Bible,UFOs,USA,Videos,Video Tapes,Vince Foster,Volcanoes,War,North Korea,Weapons of Mass Destruction,WMD

A Botched Line

Monarch Fighting (Number6 on Twitter) Jen Moore deceased Witness and Ted Gunderson deceased investigator are brought together by living Edward Paul Donegan.

Micheal Aquino founded Temple of Set in 1966 or so variously part of Satanism itself containing British and US Intelligence officers on secret work. Michel Aquino's mother may have been "The Artist" referred to by Jen Moore on Nazi CIA history.

> **https://www.controverscial.com/Michael%20A.%20Aquino.htm**
>
> Aquino was born in San Francisco on the 16th October 1946. His father, Michael Aquino Sr. had been a Sergeant in Patton’s 3rd Army during World War II, and serving with distinction was decorated with a Purple Heart for wounds received during combat. His mother Marian Dorothy Elisabeth Ford (affectionately known as Betty Ford) was a child prodigy, after only three years of early formal education and at the age of just fourteen years, she was enrolled as one of the youngest students ever admitted into Stanford University. Three years later she completed a B.A. (Hon) degree in English, the youngest ever to receive such an honour at that time.
>
> **[http://motlc.wiesenthal.org/pages/t040/t04015.html]**

On November 23, 1987, a local televised interview with Aquino kicked off with a report that his mother "was engaged to a member of the Waffen SS." Aquino flatly denies it. In 1929, after his mother, a sculptor, graduated from Stanford University, he wrote in response to the excoriations of a Temple defector, "she went to Germany to study as an apprentice to the famous sculptor Georg Kolbe." Aquino neglects to mention that Georg Kolbe, according to the Weisenthal Center, "adapted" to Nazi rule just fine. Ms. Ford-Aquinoąs mentor indulged his art throughout the Third Reich period "in the kind of monumental figures whose cheap pathos was largely geared to the Nazi mythology of the Nordic-Germanic 'master race." Kolbeąs studio was "a favored venue for guided tours by members of the 'Strength through Joy' organization." A beloved artist of the Nazi Party, he died in Berlin in November 1947. [http://motlc.wiesenthal.org/pages/t040/t04015.html]

https://georg-kolbe-museum.de/en/museum/georg-kolbe/

From today’s perspective, the late sculptures from the last 15 years of Kolbe’s life appear less imbued with the desire for new pictorial solutions than with an increasingly rigid redundancy. The expansive movement of the earlier figures gives way to static, almost always standing postures without any discernible compositional curiosity, and without the sophistication of his earlier works. Kolbe’s failing eyesight due to illness and recurring cancer that would lead to his death in 1947 may have contributed to this change. In particular

> however, due to an increasingly larger, often larger-than-life execution, progressively undifferentiated physiology, and the spirit of conquest they imbue, from today's perspective these works can be easily seen as forerunners to, and later, conforming to, the National Socialists' image of the ideal Germanic figure. Kolbe himself was never a member of the NSDAP. Nevertheless, from today's perspective, criticism can be leveled at him for not publicly distancing himself clearly enough from the NSDAP and for accepting exhibition invitations, honors, and awards from those in power at the time in order to maintain his career success. Kolbe's late work, especially his figures of the 1930s and 1940s inspired by a heroic Nietzsche cult, was easily appropriated by Nazi propaganda.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KOmfwMKiNBE&t=17s&ab_channel=KunstdemVolke was officially a Socilist embraced artist. Arno Breker (19 July 1900 – 13 February 1991) was a German architect and sculptor who is best known for his public works in Nazi Germany, where they were endorsed by the authorities as the antithesis of degenerate art. He was made official state sculptor, and exempted from military service.[1] One of his better known statues is Die Partei, representing the spirit of the Nazi Party that flanked one side of the carriage entrance to Albert Speer's new Reich Chancellery.

After the fall of Nazi Germany in 1945 Breker continued to thrive professionally as a sculptor in the new West Germany.

A former Lt. Colonel in the United States Army, Aquino had been a specialist in psychological warfare operations during the Vietnam War, but is perhaps best known as a High Priest of the Church of Satan (CoS) founded by Anton Szandor LaVey in

1966, and as the founder and High Priest of the Temple of Set (ToS) in 1975, which today is one of the largest “neo-satanic” Churches in the USA.

Aquino was born in San Francisco on the 16th October 1946. His father, Michael Aquino Sr. had been a Sergeant in Patton’s 3rd Army during World War II, and serving with distinction was decorated with a Purple Heart for wounds received during combat. His mother Marian Dorothy Elisabeth Ford (affectionately known as Betty Ford) was a child prodigy, after only three years of early formal education and at the age of just fourteen years, she was enrolled as one of the youngest students ever admitted into Stanford University. Three years later she completed a B.A. (Hon) degree in English, the youngest ever to receive such an honour at that time. https://www.controverscial.com/Michael%20A.%20Aquino.htm

In an interview elsewhere Micheal Aquino DOES say his father was part of the SS.

His Satanic cult will travel to where his mother studied with the Nazis. During the 1920's key history unfolding his father and mother may have been a part of, and there is a Washsington State birth certificate possibly for him as an alternate or real with February 20.

The Botched line on a world stage

UK – Romania ties: the story of Her Majesty’s great-great grandmother retrieved from https://blogs.fcdo.gov.uk/paulbrummell/2016/12/06/uk-romania-ties-the-story-of-her-majestys-great-great-grandmother/ and copied or modified to here

Mary of Teck married into the London KE VII family

Geral Sosbee the Romanian Language expert

The small town of Sangeorgiu de Padure, in Mures County in the heart of Transylvania, has a mostly ethnic Hungarian population and an unexpected connection to the British Royal Family.

At the heart of the town is the two-storey white-walled Rhedey Castle, actually more palace than castle, which dates originally from the 17th century, though the present neo-Baroque building is an early 19th-century remodelling. The home of the aristocratic Rhedey family, it was purchased by a merchant named Rudolf Schuller in 1885. It was bought by the Romanian State in 1935 and served as a school until 2009. It now holds a tourist information office and hosts an eclectic range of exhibitions: a display of crosses; the paintings of local artist Victor Datu; and photographs of the village of Bezidu Nou, lost beneath the waters of an artificial lake when a dam was built in the 1980s.

The castle's British royal link lies in the fact that it was the childhood home of Claudine, known in Romanian as Claudia, Rhedey, born here in 1812. In 1835 she was to marry Duke Alexander of Wurttemberg, nephew of King Frederick I of Wurttemberg. They had three children: two daughters, Claudine and Amelie, and one son, Francis. The latter married Princess Mary Adelaide of Cambridge, a granddaughter of King George III. Their eldest daughter, Mary of Teck, was to marry the future King George V. Poor Claudine Rhedey was sadly to know none of this: she died in a carriage accident while visiting her husband at a military training camp in Austria, at the age of just 29.

Privately, he was a nutjob suspected of being Jack The Ripper.

Mostly that was kept quiet. Marring outside his family line he

married Mary of Teck. He himself was from Austria German Central Europe area. They took the Winsor name from Winsor England where the family had married into Queen Victoria's rule. The children, King Edward VIII was Prince of Wales, Prince Albert his younger brother carried King Edward VII gene FOXP2.

In 1925 Prince Albert gave a botched speech. The world listened in horror. Prince Albert likely had (or King Edward VIII did) have a child with Maria Kutschera, and based on the sudden resignation of King Edward VIII it was most likely him but could have been either.

The out-of-wedlock births were handled by Joseph Kennedy Sr., FDR, Admiral Halsey, ,and others who got Captain Von Trapp's new wife's biological children out.

Why help Captain Von Trapp? Many reasons. Free Masons and the Barrons and Aristocracy were interested in this gene for generations, Captain Von Trapp was a naval hero in Uboats build by his first wife's family company Agatha Whitehead was in central Europe with the Whitehead Torpedo and boat manufcatury Captain Von Trapp was receiving his submarine and torpedo training at.

In the early days of Nazism it was popular as it was in the USA the Bush family, LBJ, and others in Eugeincs and Nazi studies, new rise in psychology Frued, Jung, others, Max Jacobson.

Glorian Gainey and Norma Jean were some of these children, Glorian Gainey my mother. British Royaly, any royalty does not exist. We trust our eyes. The criminal is well dressed the victim a pauper in the streets. What might have been some other time? Who knows, but this is how it is now.

The wealth of criminal imperialism an the lie of their genetic perfection is all a lie. It is Nurture and not nature. They are bathed in poached wealth stolen from other countries worn as bath oils and family jewels. The jewels came from elsewhere. Just ask DeBeers.

During this time the British and US Aristocracy was connected to all this. Now Micheal Aquino and thousands in this country tied to this Janet Reno included are trying to cover-up how many families were part of cloning studies including who became president in the USA after they killed Kennedy to keep the cloning program going, a secret grooming and cloning program that could produce leaders for the 21st Century.

Ed Donegan (myself) has long believed something in Jeffery MacDonald's wife's background is MKULTRA related and her past had to be hidden by MKULTRA operatives in the USA.

One of the occult prophecy groups aligned with Linda Newkirk quoting her and telling the story is Rev12 ca.

But, Dear Ones, it is not just the passage of these crafts and trains through these portals. Dear Souls, as I understand it, Camp Robinson has a very great underground complex and as I understand it also, this is Satan’s world headquarters. It is no wonder that in the Bible, in Revelation, Chapter Twelve, the word tells us that Satan is in the face of the woman; for I live only a few miles from this base and for twenty-five years, even when I lived in North Little Rock, Arkansas, I have lived only a few miles from this base. Next to Camp Robinson is Camp Pike. This base is named after Albert Pike, the father of modern freemasonry, which is Satan’s worldwide occult organization. That Satan would be in my face is foretold in the Book of Revelation in the 12th chapter, but what is told there is only a very brief outline. revelation12.ca/indexaae7.html?p=1128

It is this Rockefeleller Free mason plan center and the plan was to use Clones of the Winsor family around the world as the next leaders of say Cuba if their own leader should fall dead or get cancer or a heart attacck at 30 years old.

Selecting children young for faked identities and faked family history was central to the regime change and overthrow plans run by Dulles brothers and others since 1902 and King Edward VII.

o, Dear Ones, when you hear of the abductions of people, don't forget about the U.S. military. Those, who have continually assaulted me belong mostly to NASA, but not only to NASA.

The current President of this nation has been in my bedroom, along with his two children, and he sent out Homeland Security to stalk me. The Office of Naval Intelligence got involved and sought to carry me into court for anything that they could think of to charge me with, but in all occasions, our Blessed Saviour stopped their evil plans.

The National Security Agency has often been here and their Google puppets have traveled this gateway! And, as I understand it, the CEO of Google was among those, who were doing satanic sacrifices in the portal when they firstly entered into it in mid-January of last year! However, there came something like an earthquake in that portal and it collapsed around them and as I understand it, nearly every one of them died.

The very next day, the Pope announced his resignation! Was he among them? Was the whole resignation process just a sham? Did he die there, or was he saved? I suspect that he may have died there among some of the world's elite Satanists.

Pope Francis Is Illuminati Author's Note (Professor Michel Chossudovsky) rev 12 ca

The military junta led by General Jorge Videla (left) was responsible for countless assassinations, including priests and nuns who opposed military rule following the CIA sponsored March 24, 1976 coup which overthrew the government of Isabel Peron:

"Videla was among the generals convicted of human rights crimes, including "disappearances", torture, murders and kidnappings. In 1985, Videla was sentenced to life imprisonment at the military prison of Magdalena."

Wall Street and the Neoliberal Economic Agenda

One of the key appointments of the military junta (on the instructions of Wall Street) was the Minister of Economy, Jose Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, a member of Argentina's business establishment and a close friend of David Rockefeller.

The neoliberal macro-economic policy package adopted under Martinez de Hoz was a "carbon copy" of that imposed in October 1973 in Chile by the Pinochet dictatorship under advice from the "Chicago Boys", following the September 11, 1973 coup d'Etat and the assassination of president Salvador Allende.

Rhymes and Reason What Tricks Next from the Sophists!

Accounting tricks, money laundering, Duplicity! Double Meanings hiding bad meanings under the simple veil of Good meaning.

Fraud and Fake. Aquinas Lection Modes of Discourse by Ralph McInery.

And how dangerous to confront a Sophistist and their Tricks! Magic and stagecraft and they disspear behind a puff of smoke gone from the scene of evil and fraud.

Ad so it was for anti mafia Sony Bono against Denovo FBI Mafia activity began in 1997 by the FBI.

At same time Sonny Bono dies, or just before it, the FBI re-adopts formally the use of Mafia just as during Brigade 2506, Lansdale plans, La Kosher Nostra, and BONO WAS FERVENTLY ANTI MAFIA. Born: February 16, 1935, Died: January 5, 1998 Mafia 1997

'Operation Gladio B' (also Gladio 2[1][2] or 2.0[3]) is a codename the FBI have used since 1997 for the relations between the US intelligence community, the US military and Al Qaeda.[4] This was revealed by Sibel Edmonds[5] (whose revelations Daniel Ellsberg termed "far more explosive than the Pentagon Papers"[6][7]).

The original Operation Gladio was a Europe wide network of fascist "stay-behind" cells that NATO/CIA/MI6 trained to carry out bombings and assassinations in the event of a Soviet invasion. Gladio B substituted Muslims for fascists, and continues to carry out false flag attacks in Europe and maybe elsewhere. https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Operation_Gladio/B

Zersetting Is Defensive Impeaching And Assassinations

Impeaching include call into question the integrity or validity of (a practice).[or a person's character or characteristics.]

https://www.facebook.com/groups/165918446241837/

Zersetzung (Stasi Policing) is a psychological warfare tactic developed by the East German Stasi Secret Police (best on the planet) to nuetralize dissidents by disrupting every part of you're life and gaslighting you. Disrupt, Discredit, Destroy (DDD) to isolate, set up, and nuetralize. Cults such as the KKK, Mormons, Scientology, Freemasons, and COINTELPRO copied it. Scientology calls it Fair Game and Freemasons call it Slow Dagger and sometimes target entire bloodlines for Masonic revenge. Freemasons are a police fraternity widespread in the CIA and USFIVEYES tied to the watchlist program. 911 created an unneeded police state and had Stasi director Marcus Wolf and KGB general Yevgeny Primkov create DHS and 78 Fusion Centers as a trojan horse used against the American people to create a total surveillance state for the Stasi CIA, FBI, NSA to combine their capabilities and Watchlist, domestic FISA, and passed the USA PATRIOT Act and turned the country into the United Stasi of America https://www.facebook.com/groups/165918446241837/ Zersetzung group on Facebook

I Ed Donegan asssert the preventing the survival or prominence in society of potential threats to big name

poliicians is the program goal.

Taking Measure

Gunderson never started a mission he was born into it by his disposition and locating a life that fit his skills. He lived for his work.

So did John DeCamp. Cooper died for his his mission, all the same work of the same people. People like Jen Moore.

We have the records they left but not truly their voices today.

…

The purpose of this book is to convince you (the reader) that something is terribly wrong. It is my hope that this work will inspire you to begin an earnest search for the truth. Your conclusions may be different but together maybe we can build a better world. - William Cooper speaking for Ted Gunderson, Jen Moore, Gene Chip Tatum Wayne Madsen, Prouty and all others mentioned, Tarpley, Chaitkin plus Snowden, Assange, and others.

…

These voices have called reform not violence, safety not violence. May they resonate with me as difficult as it is.

Christmas Music Silent Night Relaxation, Sleep &u; Meditation https://open.spotify.com/episode/3YBz7gseK4PJdCtgAmu609?si=dacd1505c6aa48f1

I think when I hear that Transiberian Orchestra take on Pachbell's Cannon On This Night let our lives show.

Cooper said: And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat upon him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with the

beasts of the earth. The Holy Bible The Book of Revelation Chapter 6 Verse 8

Cooper was writing about Temple of Set showing the trail of docs on Micheal Aquino just as Ted Gunderson and John DeCamp was and the Rockefeller, Rothschild NWO Cabal including the assassination of James Forestall well known in MKULTRA families conspiracy books.

Cooper continues:

The ideas and conclusions expressed in this work are mine alone. It is possible that one or more conclusions may be wrong.

The purpose of this book is to convince you (the reader) that something is terribly wrong. It is my hope that this work will inspire you to begin an earnest search for the truth. Your conclusions may be different but together maybe we can build a better world.

One basic truth can be used as a foundation for a mountain of lies, and if we dig down deep enough in the mountain of lies, and bring out that truth, to set it on top of the mountain of lies; the entire mountain of lies will crumble under the weight of that one truth, and there is nothing more devastating to a structure of lies than the revelation of the truth upon which the structure of lies was built, because the shock waves of the revelation of the truth reverberate, and continue to reverberate throughout the Earth for generations to follow, awakening even those people who had no desire to be awakened to the truth. Delamer Duverus (quoted by Cooper

…

BEHOLD A PALE HORSE

THIS IS MY CREED

I believe first in God, the same God in which my ancestors believed. I believe in Jesus Christ and that he is my saviour.

Second, I believe in the Constitution of the Republic of the United States of America, without interpretation, as it was written and meant to work. I have given my sacred oath "to protect and defend the Constitution of the United States of America against all enemies foreign and domestic." I intend to fulfill that oath.

Third, I believe in the family unit and, in particular, my family unit. I have sworn that I will give my life, if it is required, in defense of God, the Constitution, or my family.

Fourth, I believe that any man without principles that he is ready and willing to die for at any given moment is already dead and is of no use or consequence whatsoever.

William Cooper August 3,1990 Camp Verde, Arizona

Taking Notice

"The purpose of this book is to convince you (the reader) that something is terribly wrong. It is my hope that this work will inspire you to begin an earnest search for the truth. - William Cooper."

Taking Notice of What is wrong

When looking at FBI, DOJ, NSA, CIA Abuse of Power using MKULTRA, COINTELPRO, GangStalk, Poisonings, assassination of anti-racketterign public oficials, Psychological Warfare Smear Campaigns, Noise Campaigns, snitch-jacking (havig prison snitches launch an attack against a police disfavored prisoner) and other tactics many constitutional amendments come up from the statues of Conspiracy Against Rights, religious abuse and the First Amendment and Conspiracy against First Amendment protected activities.

A deeper look is the FBI tactics go to the reasoning of the existence of the 8th Amendment and its protections.

The idea that a person could be subject to unusual and abusive treatment by the State was much like Equal Protection under the Law (14th amendment) and that included Equal Protection for Journalists who shouldn't be singled out for tax audits, ,etc., or Sate retaliation of being called delusional for belief system and institutionalized in mental health wards for those beliefs or assertions about Government or its office holders.

GangStalking is abusive treatment of a person that is unfair and meant to traumatize, instill fear, humiliate, destroy the reputation of, and cripple the lives of those being smeared or interfered with.

The premise of a GangStalk Rough Noise attack is that it is

annoying, a false allegation skitted out, banging on dumpsters with dumpster lifting machines over and over agaim while a jounralist writes, smearing comments made that abusive cheap shots and wrong, staged false flags affecting public perceptions of a person, annoying the person with derogatory smears, these are unjust and unusual, often cruel and unusual such that a person may well fight against or complain about abusive treatment.

In myh own experience in life and what is reported by CIA, FBI, and MI6 leakers is that abusive cruel treatment of State actors while in disguise are destabalizers who hope a fight will emerge and in that fight make a Stalk victim seem like a paranoid aggressor, exactly the kind of unpublished journalist who should be in a pscy ward or under arrest.

People might be told or think they are retaliation for Teen Bikini Downlaod along with Beach Bikini and Wet Tshirt contests I was always watching and did in Texas. Nothing there. But trying to make something out of that harasses and defames me, and those skitting out that or anything else are annoying, and meant to be annoying, annoying while I am using the library, writing my book, so annoying it might well provoke a response from me, and when I do I might seem the aggressor.

Tom Dunham and I have both experienced it many times. An underage female is staging being our victims, evidence is planted, actors act it out, forgers or our identities forge confession and pay blackmail to the Mafia also called the CIA and FBI and Gladio B. None of it is true, nor are we delusional for reporting it nor are we unusual in that we notice teens acting out being victims in such scantily arranged clothing. That is unusual, and part of a smear campaign that we have been the victim of and are and have been documenting.

It is Mockingbird attacking a law abiding normal person with mockery that disparages a person and destroys the life of the person as the person mocked is attacked with the mockeryu of the person is believed.

The function of the 8th Amendment was to protect citizens

from cruel power holders who could abuse political enemies.

An Essay Before History Accepting Lord McVeigh as this Vassals Master

As a lay person caught up in the legal system it is not always clear what the roles of of the participants of a trial or hearing, and it is not as simple as it sounds at first but it is pragmatic.

"Is a Brady hearing used to court credential the validity of forensic science or procedures in a trial in advance or is the Brady hearing something else?" I might look it up if I had time or a PC including how is is used and like an attorney I might even get it correct.

In reality the attorney is more likely to than I and attorneys are useful for entering cases into the record before the court, and before the jury, preparing the case and forming it to the needs of the court inquiry in ways used by rules of procedure.

Access to the courts for that purpose, standing before the court to bring arguments, torts, charges against others or defenses is itself regulated tightly understanding finite time in the courts and courts of appeal available and the cost to the courts in being mired in frivolous cases and frivolous arguments.

Arguments before history are less constrained and while assert dire matters of Constitutional Law and the survival of the Republic and justice for criminality's victim at issue, the sanctity of our Constitutional and Statutory offices and officers, an Essay is still I judge the best forum, or rather medium, for my message.

"The purpose of this book (Willam Cooper said of his book) is to convince you (the reader) that something is terribly wrong. It is my hope that this work will inspire you to begin an earnest search for the truth. Your conclusions may be different but together maybe we can build a better world." - William Cooper speaking for Ted Gunderson, Jen Moore, Gene Chip Tatum

Wayne Madsen, Prouty and all others mentioned, Tarpley, Chaitkin plus Snowden, Assange, and others.

I like the others I just mentioned have done nothing but write and have break-is to my home office keep me in constant terror and fear for my live, constantly bloody mutilating battles setup by the United States that may give me aids, hepatitis, or other diseases, or other forms of poisings or attack in my journalism.

The quote I used was from William Cooper a former Naval Intelligence officer who gave top secret "family jewels" type military informational information to higher officials. He asserted a Deep State of NWO and used what are called "cut out" terms about classified matter that make light of NWO as things like Space Ships 33 miles above Earth that from there will prevemt war, though the want to remain unnamed.

Communication in Cypher per Exparte Quirin in the subversion of the USA is Treason the difficult is it is also policy as those holding Global Space offices and titles in Sottish Rites and other Orders will not name those associations and since those associations are illegal foriegn allegiances but classified allegiances not-the-less the cut outs are still used

If we disregard Cooper and we easily can by some of his talk that is only clearly redeemed by other works his we can move on to Ted Gunderson who feared for his life from the CIA and FBI, NSA, and others because he like Geral Sosbee (former FBI) and Dorothy Killgallen (journalist) simply knew too much.

Par of the history I am writing is not my work at all but what I have read from others in the long historical arc of history and that arc of history a Secret Team of Industrialist using private or misused public forces to retain robber Barron control of the USA and the world by illegal means. A bullet from Charles Harrelson not only changed the president it changed the commander in Chief and the assassination changed with the USA public could be suppressed by acts of terror, and yes it could and yes it can.

The War Powers Act of 1973 was part of Congress trying to

roll back, the war started by the President, and cases like Youngstown were in movement as war resources in a form of funding and sources of war materials.

I (like former FBI agent Ted Gunderson writing to William Barr, Jeff Sessions, Attorney General Ashcroft) have written to many the same people and agencies that the Patriot Act, AUMF following September 11 and and the AUMF in Iraq have been tragically empowering to a bungling legal system rooting out demons in its own society by witch-hunts under Watch Lists.

… https://www.nps.gov/articles/king-and-longfellow-power-of-words.htm

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s courage, vision, and powerful words enabled him to lead a movement which changed the course of history. His speeches are full of literary and biblical references. Unsurprisingly, many of his allusions were drawn from 19th-century New England, a time and place in which American Literature grew alongside abolitionist agitation. King was influenced by Henry David Thoreau's ***Civil Disobedience***, Theodore Parker's abolitionist sermons, and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's life and poetry.

Like Longfellow, King was aware of the power of a well-crafted turn of phrase. Drawing on these 19th-century sources, he adapted their words and ideas for his cause and his modern time. He borrowed an extended metaphor from an 1853 sermon by Parker:

> I do not pretend to understand the moral universe. The arc is a long one. My eye reaches but little ways. I cannot calculate the curve and complete the figure by experience of sight. I can divine it by

> conscience. And from what I see I am sure it bends toward justice.

King shaped the metaphor into the elegant, memorable, and quotable phrase “the arc of the moral universe is long, but it bends toward justice.”

In a speech given in 1967 at Glenville High School in Ohio, King references and builds on Longfellow's "The Ladder of St. Augustine" from 1858, saying, "It was Longfellow who said, 'The heights of great men reached and kept were not attained by sudden flight, but they while their companions slept were toiling upward in the night.' And I urge you today to realize that doors of opportunities are opening now that were not open to our mothers and our fathers. And the great challenge facing each of you today is to be ready to enter these doors as they open."

The outline for the sermon "Unfulfilled Hopes" from April 1959 shows that King was not only aware of Longfellow's work, but his life as well:

> We read Longfellow as he translates Dante. We think of his greatness, the poet translating the works of another great poet. Then, we appreciate Longfellow even more when we discover that a few days before he started translating Dante, the dress of his wife accidentally caught fire. And he tried desperately to put the fire out, but he couldn't put it out. It injured her to the point that she died a few days later. Here we see that wifeless, motherless man sitting in his lonely room, turning to the translation of Dante in order to bring meaning in life. And

> he did it well.

In Longfellow's 1839 novel, ***Hyperion: A Romance***, the main character Paul Flemming is told by a travelling companion, "I shall not see you in the morning; so good bye, and God bless you. Remember my parting words. Never mind trifles. In this world a man must either be anvil or hammer. Care killed a cat!" With the anvil or hammer metaphor, Longfellow echoed one of his literary heroes, Johann Wolfgang Goethe.

King echoed the words in his sermon "Transformed Nonconformist" first written in 1954 and reworked in 1962-3, writing, "...every man is a hammer or an anvil, that is to say that every man either molds society or is molded by society." Not long before his assassination, King gave a speech to the staff of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. They were preparing for a new campaign that spring and King gave an assessment of where the movement then stood and where he saw it going. In that speech he returned to the hammer and anvil image:

> Violence has been the inseparable twin of materialism—the hallmark of its grandeur. This is the one thing about modern civilization that I do not want to imitate. Humanity is waiting for something other than a blind imitation of the past. If we want truly to advance a step further, if we want to turn over the new leaf and really set a new man afoot, we must begin to turn mankind away from the long and desolate night of violence. May it not be that the new man the world needs is the non-violent man?
> **Longfellow said: "In this world a man**

> **must either be an anvil or the hammer."** We must be hammers shaping a new society rather than anvils molded by the old. This not only will make us new men but will give us a new kind of power. It will not be Lord Acton's image of power that tends to corrupt, the absolute power that corrupts absolutely. It will be power infused with love and justice that will change dark yesterdays into bright tomorrows. I must say to each of you that I have made my decision.

Among other things today, we should remember the power of words to inspire and move people to great actions.

https://www.nps.gov/articles/king-and-longfellow-power-of-words.htm …

There is too much here in the excerpts from the National Parks Service for me to impede by insertion of any comments of my own denying the reader's own time with those reflections given to us.

What I can tell you is that I have read many historians often figures of history like Col Fletcher Prouty who I seemed to know as child. Odd I did not recognize his name since at the same time in my childhood I was reading OUI, Gallery, Penthouse, Playboy, and other magazines, the very magazines in fact the only magazines he was able to get published in.

I was recalling recently a desperate call to my athiest family from some pay phone in the church the Boy Scouts were meeting in, a place very unfamiliar to me and a place I would usauly call to say the meeting was over and could they come pick me up car. In this case I was using the phone a little early having left a little early to ask my father what to do since

Christianity came up and I did want much to do with it. Nothing ever came of that issue but the did assign me to the paper recycling bin near the fire department and old industrial farming warehouse the paper drop-off was, moving the landslide of papers falling out of the back stacked into the back. I did so quite regularly and collected as many adult magazines as were left. At least there was some value to this work other than exploring Old Moraga and Jauqin Valleys 1900s abandoned industrial electronic and water system relics.

History was always of interest to me (as adult women were) and both remain important to me today.

The town of Moraga, California is named after Joaquín Moraga, grandson of José Joaquín Moraga and the grantee of Rancho Laguna de los Palos Colorados. His home, the Moraga Adobe, is located there.

…

Alex Detoqville was not sure his book would be read and wrote of as a journal of his curisoty towards American Life, Law, Society, and Philosophy of a result of the Atlantic Revolutions throwing off Kings and Priests.

…

DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA By Alexis De Tocqueville AVOCAT À LA COUR ROYALE DE PARIS ETC., ETC. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. IN TWO VOLUMES. VOL. I. LONDON: SAUNDERS AND OTLEY, CONDUIT STREET 1835

Introductory Chapter

Amongst the novel objects that attracted my attention during my stay in the United States, nothing struck me more forcibly than the general equality of conditions. I readily discovered the prodigious influence which this primary fact exercises on the whole course of society, by giving a certain direction to public

opinion, and a certain tenor to the laws; by imparting new maxims to the governing powers, and peculiar habits to the governed. I speedily perceived that the influence of this fact extends far beyond the political character and the laws of the country, and that it has no less empire over civil society than over the Government; it creates opinions, engenders sentiments, suggests the ordinary practices of life, and modifies whatever it does not produce. The more I advanced in the study of American society, the more I perceived that the equality of conditions is the fundamental fact from which all others seem to be derived, and the central point at which all my observations constantly terminated.

I then turned my thoughts to our own hemisphere, where I imagined that I discerned something analogous to the spectacle which the New World presented to me. I observed that the equality of conditions is daily progressing towards those extreme limits which it seems to have reached in the United States, and that the democracy which governs the American communities appears to be rapidly rising into power in Europe. I hence conceived the idea of the book which is now before the reader.

It is evident to all alike that a great democratic revolution is going on amongst us; but there are two opinions as to its nature and consequences. To some it appears to be a novel accident, which as such may still be checked; to others it seems irresistible, because it is the most uniform, the most ancient, and the most permanent tendency which is to be found in history. Let us recollect the situation of France seven hundred years ago, when the territory was divided amongst a small number of families, who were the owners of the soil and the rulers of the inhabitants; the right of governing descended with the family inheritance from generation to generation; force was the only means by which man could act on man, and landed property was the sole source of power. Soon, however, the political power of the clergy was founded, and began to exert itself: the clergy opened its ranks to all classes, to the poor and the rich, the villein and the lord; equality penetrated into the Government through the Church, and the being who as a serf

must have vegetated in perpetual bondage took his place as a priest in the midst of nobles, and not infrequently above the heads of kings. https://www.gutenberg.org/files/815/815-h/815-h.htm#link2H_4_0001

I have recently learned the name for myself and I am a Super-conspiracy Theorist

I believe in Pizzagate, a high level Defense Intelligence Agency type plot where when I order Pizza because I used to order Pizza once a week on my diet day off, Sunday, from Costco, teen females appeared and the smear of me was I had a code word to ask for teen females.

I believe the conspiracy that has destroyed my life with fabrications appearances, rerecords, and confessions I am involved in teen or child exploitation is to smear me as a Kenendy Assassination witness because without having known that I did I knew too much.

I going deeper into my family history in comibination with Jen Moore information and Kennedy records and Birther information about Obama Jr I believe Rockefeller Republicans in combination with British wealth planned Subversion and overthrow in the world my family history was a part of, and since then I have been hit with D-E-W, railroads in the legal system and regular police abuse of me directly and through police assets.

I have come to doubt that Timothy McVeigh bombed our government. I believe he bombed the NWO, a State imposed life under Council on Foreign Relations based CIA control of the world that controls who (wealthy free masons, Vatican, Malta) will govern the USA and how (STAZI) and pretext based abuse of proccess in COINTELPRO using planted evidence, poisonings, and gas-lighting and break ins to subdue discussion or evidence of the NWO plot, that same NWO plot my lifespan has been a victim of.

It is most likely per most historians that the Great Potato Famine and the events surround oil production technology and needs, and continuing Subversion and Overthrow plans run by rich London and OSS CIA bankers in the USA were able to subvert this direction (quite intentionally) that was being recognized by its admires and by its colonialsits enemies, and effort forming of a Special Gladio relationship with corrupt illegal practices organized by non uniformed actors front hiding state roles in the assassination of journalists, judges, political office holders, and others, and that is what much of this argument before history is about.

My attempts to offer a theory on Charles Harrelson as a hit man is what I am trying to do and likely will die before I can get this investigated or acknowledged.

What is at stake for me is not who killed Kennedy as a fact under US Law. The issue is inert. He is long ago dead, JFK and RFK and Sunny Bono are long dead as is Ted Gunderon, Marilyn Monroe, MLK, Dr. King, and others as are the historians who tried to get attention to and action on the facts of these assassinations and the importance of them.

What is not an inert issue, but a lively one, is whether the FBI DOJ ATF NSA CIA and others are now a terror group who after having gained power are now the most dangerous and well armed killers Earth has ever seen.

I think the answer is "yes" because after the assassinations the Cabla conducted (Mueller, Burns, Bush, and other families) to subdue the US political system and insert puppets, these puppets now in power are in fact cowering desperadoes like Jess James in a place with no where to run and no where to hide, except from accountability, and that accountability comes from COINTELPRO attacks on the infrastructure of the USA, violating its laws, killing its journalists, assassinating its Congress people, office holders, and its own law enforcement who are too close to the facts of history.

Anyone from outside of Government might say what I say so should I be heard by history on this point?"

I assert "Yes" and offer several theories on that. I assert that I know my family history of being from the Dorchester Massachusetts area of the Kennedy history and of the Kennedy timeline of life factors and that makes my family probables in contact with the Kennedy family on key issues or at least an analogn for what the Kennedy's experienced as Roman Catholics in that small neighborhood.

I assert that Jen Moore asserts my family by her use of identifying my and my mother's home were part of Dulles brothers history of the CIA, its OSS history further back than that are part of world events history, and that artifacts in my home were part of world history including the CIA role in manufacturing Barrack OBama Jr for the oval office, and controlling by assassination and other means the current flow of political and legal figures into government with assassination capabilities killing journalists like Micheal Hastings so Espionage control of Government will continue to control government for its political figures misdeeds remain un accounted for, not baked into public understanding and thus is not accountable to the public at the polling place.

A Form of The Great Writ suspended in Function. "The writ of habeas corpus was described in the eighteenth century by William Blackstone as a 'great and efficacious writ in all manner of illegal confinement'

Such is not true with Organized Stalking, GangStalking, and other Espionage acts of guerilla warfare carried out by uninformed saboteurs (even as State Actors) who deny their activities.

One might say that for State abuses of the Public through Subversion teams (GangStalks) who hide their acts, national origins, or motives or deeds a recourse is in the press.

This has not been the case. From both parties the publishers and the reader a consistent thread is that if financial powers can by use of front organizations and personnel control the offices of government they can and do equally easily, perhaps more easily, control the press.

That has been the case as the Press has used Mockingbird and other CIA programs to squelch dissident voices asserting (more more dangerously being a witness to) the Kennedy Assassinations.

There is widespread discussion of the Kennedy Assassination and that is slowing leading along its long ARC that the Bush family has had much to do with it and part of that was creating the Obama Jr family possibly for Indonesia and elsewhere and Congressman and then Vice President Nixon and later President Nixon had key roles in this, but even they probably not allowed fully into the real corridors of power they have never themselves possibly accessed and that is from their own statements of what they believe might be true about the Deep State and the CIA and its connections who find the presidency mostly troublesome but fairly easy to control.

The CIA or FBI might find these people, families of Robber Barrens like Averell Harriman, Trusdale, DuPont, Rotcschilds, JP Morgan, and others but that memo from the To Do list never seems to stay on the desk, inconvenient since others are researching those families, finding capabilities and even death bed confessions, but the FBI and CIA and NSA or DHS will not act on those findings.

"*The F.B.I and C.I.A are Terrorists* former FBI Special Agent assigned to Espionage Geral Sosbee

Sosbee's Cause of Action in this Court] alleged that defendants [FBI and CIA] waged a terrorist campaign against him that included home invasions, car invasions, and chemical plantings in his food.

Ted Gunderon and Ed Donegan assert the same and that the actions against Ed Donegan, Ted Gunderson, and Jen Moore were "surgical" rare use of fixers controlled by high power State actors and the rarity of the claim undermines the claim until the Means, Motives, and Opportunity the CIA and FBI and ruling families of the USA can be exposed and that theory I proffer is of major world history that is a big problem for big agencies and big politicians that a few plausibly denied killings

can contain.

I and Jen Moore assert a gent tied to WWI in the London KE Family King Edward VII and Mary of Tech (Romania) are tied to the CIA activities that continue through the Dulles Brothers, Dean Rusk, and others are part of covering up MKULTRA.

"FBI and CIA kill and torture innocent civilians worldwide" - said by Sosbee

"FBI and CIA routinely torture, kill, falsely imprison, or force suicide upon targeted individuals using electromagnetic weapons for mind control and nervous system manipulation. I witnessed that the FBI and C/A inhumanely and regularly torture the targeted person and also force him/her to live under horrific conditions that could reasonably be expected to lead to suicide. " - Former Special Agent Sosbee

Geral W. Sosbee FBI Special Agent 1971 -1978

SA (Special Agent) SOSBEE was assigned to a squad handling Espionage - Foreign Intelligence matters. Because of his language ability, he is primarily concerned with investigations relative to the country of Romania. He handles a sensitive source on a nearly daily basis which requires the use of his language ability. He attended Basic Counter Intelligence school during April and May, 1974. (From Xerox of FBI document Espionage - Foreign Intelligence)

Let us consider, those who are reading and willing to, consider that we are in a forrest and it is hard to see forrest so big while we are inside it.

An alternative music band The Cure sings a song called the Forrest and AquarianCrhist offers us a theory on the song.

The Cure: Come closer and see See into the trees Find the girl

While you can Come closer and see See into the dark Just follow your eyes Just follow your eyes

AQ: this is about thinking you see love, and hoping it is real. it's about staying cautious at the same time, and taking things as they come.

The Cure: I hear her voice Calling my name The sound is deep In the dark I hear her voice And start to run Into the trees Into the trees

Q: this is the feeling that you know it has to be love, and you start making sacrifices, and start realizing how deeply you love them. (the "into the trees")

The Cure: Suddenly I stop But I know it's too late I'm lost in a forest All alone The girl was never there It's always the same I'm running towards nothing Again and again and again

AQ: after all the sacrifices you've made and after something you felt so strongly about, the other person does something to betray or hurt you. it starts to make you think that maybe the whole time you're love was an illusion....and that again, you are going to have to search for that missing love.- aquarianarchist

If we are led into a forest and we think it is the USA but we are told that by the editors of our TV news shows and the editors of our newspapers could it be they are not giving us the full view and should we scale this?

WIKISPOOKS does on how big Gladio B is the CIA system of funding rouge operations by cocaine sales, arms, and other trafficking.

Operation Gladio B' (also Gladio or 2.0) is a codename the FBI have used since 1997 for the relations between the US intelligence community, the US military and Al Qaeda. This was revealed by Sibel Edmond (whose revelations Daniel Ellsberg termed "far more explosive than the Pentagon Papers".,

…

Violent Mafifa groups threatening me with stabbings, defrauding my trust frund with racketeering and monly laundering use faked evidence and fake Donegna to by lavish homes, cars, and lifestyles are part of the Gladi of WWII and before (Called black budgetes, criminal proceeds from mobster group based operations) and violent gang attacks using Ed Donegna trust fund is why Jen More was killed as she showed Operation Gladio from the Vatican, Allen Dulles, Donovan, the Jesuits, and other WWII figures were then and still are not mafia based attacks on my family as a traffikcing commodity for mob payoffs and the killing of politicians includeing JFK and she says JFK his death more than once as part of the Mafia black bugets story. She was killed so the mafia could continue criminal gang activity. My dedicationbn to her reporting on the Mafia as the dedication of my book rubs about 80 pages and I have written the Secret Service for years the Mafia is after me and tied to the CIA and murder of JFK.

HEre are just a few of my excertpts from the Great Treason with JFK on the cover (and that dedication) and she again is on my last book Written By The Right Hand.

In the table of contents I use her video pointing at my and my mothers home explaining how I use ordered lists.

This is the story of Mafia, CIA, black budgets of Narco, Prison, and CIA Nicaraguan, Colombian arms, drug, and black market profiteers and often large amounts of cocaine trafficked under stolen ID is attributed to me or house is illegal real estate deals is by CIA groups. [Flipping] and false deeds.

After I give you Jen Moore explaining this is why JFK is dead and there are threats to kill her and me I will show others have died with this story and that Wikispooks confirm Gladio Black Budget mafia groups still underway including in Austin Texas where Jen Moore started her reporting.

Unordered and Ordered lists

- **Unordered Lists and the theory of this book which is about CIA cover-ups**
    - **Jen Moore Video: OSS to CIA, black budgets, Operation Paperclip, & Hidden Identities**
        - **Hidden Identities / Operation Paperclip My theory that the King Edward that was my grandfather on one side of my family I thought had been on the paternal side of some Irish Vanity Estate was actually on the Maternal side and was King Edward VIII who with Maria (Kutschera) Von Trapp was a Windsor Nazi Kings Daughter, out of wedlock DNA tied to leadership but speech a speech defect**
        - **CIA Black Budgets: The CIA knows people want certain genes and if they know the desirability or quality of certain genes they can exploit that genome value using rights to it self enriching on spending the rights to it, this is the source of "black money" a black markets term, secretive money which is laundered illegally**
        - **Blackmail: the black money is introduced into black markets as CIA backed people allow themselves to be blackmailed for**

rights to the genes in massage parlors, caught with Tree House porn, minors in public exploitivley photographed by child porn freaks

- **Moles of CIA-Past hidden in Law Enforcement Corruption Today in an Ordered List**

1. **The CIA operation is both profitable creating secret CIA budget for lewd activities and phony-crimes solving, and real budgets for solving phoney crimes taken from the worth of the DNA being taking by impersonators of me into the adult entertainer industry.**

2. **Moles not only self enrich in the illegal operation they use the money for a dark budget dark operation which is used for cleanup operations of earlier CIA blunders, a cleanup operation which could not exist " on the grid."**

3. **Moles running the operation likely wish to normalize that DNA can be used for legal debts IF the DNA is used for erotic misconduct as if to create a reproductive-event-exchange and this is the medical legal ethics dividing James Comey and the Free Masons in which Donald Trump sided with Rod Frankenstein, the US PHS Commissions Core US Marshalls over opinions from Comey, Sessions, Whitaker, and perhaps others**

- **The summary of this book and Jen Moore videos is that the Rockefellers, Bidens, Bush family, Clintons, Kennedy's, Trump family, Obama family, and others have a long term perhpas family jewels CIA twins program underway inside the Illuminati elites and it is tied to assassinations and other black opps coverups including Jeffery Epstein and the VI Brain Foundation, Columbia University and the Manhattan Project, and financing and this is the illegal world of MKULTRA and creation of [Economic] "Super Soldiers" captions of industry world wide.**

FOXP2 and The Donegan's Kennedy British Component of Kings Speech Story

> **Jen Moore Video #11**
>
> … https://youtu.be/wIIAj8yGZhs
>
> okay this is video number 11 and underneath this envelope is three cases and you can zoom in they say US District Court District of Columbia Washington DC
>
> the top case is in a pills case closed type II so as I go on on my youtube journey I'm going at some point to expose in some way what is under this yellow or manila envelope and under it are cases that involve the identities of some people who would rather not that that not be done.
>
> I think it's important for the American people to know some of these facts so in the past week or so as I just started out this YouTube channel I've been doing a series of interviews on another YouTube channel with Farmer Jones.

And the interviews have to do with things such as MKUKLTRA, the Vatican the Vatican's connection to the CIA, how MKULTRA was started, details about Sigmund Freud pre-world World War I (London King Edward VII), and what led into the Second World War and things like the MKULTRA program which many people have heard about

… https://youtu.be/wIIAj8yGZhs

… https://youtu.be/JhhnAbIsS20

OSS to CIA, black budgets, Operation Paperclip, & Hidden Identities [including Glorian and Edward Paul Donegan, Tom Donegan, James Paul Donegan

Some images in the first book The Great Treason of her pointign her camera at my home and the story of the Mafia, MKULTRA, Black Budgets the Vatican and Catholic Gladio in WWII and drug dealing, and the assasination of JFK. It is ALSO ON THE COVER OF MY LAST BOOK Written By The RIght Hand.

FOXP2 and The Donegan's Kennedy British Component of Kings Speech Story

Jen Moore Video #11

… https://youtu.be/wIIAj8yGZhs

okay this is video number 11 and underneath this envelope is three cases and you can zoom in they say US District Court District of Columbia Washington DC

the top case is in a pills case closed type II so as I go on on my youtube journey I'm going at some

point to expose in some way what is under this yellow or manila envelope and under it are cases that involve the identities of some people who would rather not that that not be done.

I think it's important for the American people to know some of these facts so in the past week or so as I just started out this YouTube channel I've been doing a series of interviews on another YouTube channel with Farmer Jones.

And the interviews have to do with things such as MKUKLTRA, the Vatican the Vatican's connection to the CIA, how MKULTRA was started, details about Sigmund Freud pre-world World War I (London King Edward VII), and what led into the Second World War and things like the MKULTRA program which many people have heard about

… https://youtu.be/wIIAj8yGZhs

… https://youtu.be/JhhnAbIsS20

OSS to CIA, black budgets, Operation Paperclip, & Hidden Identities [including Glorian and Edward Paul Donegan, Tom Donegan, James Paul Donegan

PAINE: How We Dismantled the FBI In Our Pajamas

Money Laundering and Black Bugets, murder at Deutch Bank, and cover-ups. Epstein. Black Budge CIA and FBI money laundering. The asssasintion of Jen Moofre telling her to be silent has kept the conspiracy and narco gangs run by the FBI of street thugs and violent networks intact.

SWAT-clad FBI agents stormed into Mike "Thomas Paine" Moore's home and terrorized his wife and young children at gunpoint after rousting them out

of bed. Not once, but twice, pointing automatic weapons at the family. Historic, costly blunders for the FBI.

In response Paine assembled his journalism crew of former feds, launched True Pundit and literally dismantled the FBI in less than two years with pens and laptops while working from home, often in pajamas.

While the mainstream media ignored a corrupt FBI & DOJ, Paine and cohorts hammered away and knocked the FBI off its trusted public mantle. Revered FBI leaders were fired. Others quit. FBI officials, targeted by True Pundit's hard-hitting reporting, are now targets of numerous federal investigations. A fitting irony after the FBI -- whom Paine worked for -- came into his home with M4 rifles drawn on his young kids and wife. Twice. Then, the FBI went on a rampage to ruin his Fortune 100 career at Citi and even prevented him from attending his mother's funeral.

What did Paine know that terrified the Deep State and prompted FBI agents to stoop so low as to literally terrorize an 8-year-old and 12-year-old? And Paine's wife? Paine tells it all here -- revealing he was investigating Intel that the FBI, CIA & White House were covering up evidence that Osama bin Laden was living and running al-Qaeda from Iran after 9/11. Paine reveals his True Identity: Loeb Award-winning & Pulitzer nominated newspaper reporter and Intel expert Mike Moore.

And his insider revelations about bin Laden -- and the Bush and Obama White Houses -- are not pretty as they blow the roof off one of the most sinister, gut-wrenching scandals in U.S. history, involving Democrats and Republicans.

Implicated too here are U.S. Special Counsel

Robert Mueller along with former CIA Director John Brennan, among many others. A Criminal conspiracy involving top players in the Deep State, entrenched in one of the greatest public betrayals imaginable.

They tried to silence Paine and ruin him to keep these alarming revelations secret but something went wrong. Paine rose from the ashes of his battered life and tattered financial career and then re-launched his award-winning journalism career. And this time -- playing by his own rules -- Paine blows the lid off of a massive cover-up that implicates the same D.C. elite who tried to take him down.

Mike "Thomas Paine" Moore's story is one of personal loss, struggle, payback and patriotism.

You may have heard the prophetic warning that "One Day You're Going to Mess with the Wrong Guy. [including wife Jen Moorfe]"

In 'How We Dismantled the FBI in Our Pajamas,' Paine proves he is THAT guy. And the FBI -- or what's left of it now -- surely regrets the days it threatened Paine's wife and children at gunpoint, miscalculations that ultimately rocked its foundations unlike any FBI scandal in American history.

In images contained in this book (The Great Treason) Jen More Law Enforcement Unit of One (LEUO) tells the stories of three hidden identities. Marilyn Monroe, Glorian Donegan, and most likely Julie Andrews. The King's Daughters. By Maria Kutschera. These explain Lee Harvey Oswald's attempt to call Raleigh North Carolina Army Intelligence. And the Kennedy assassinations, and today's Deep State.

In images contained in this book (The Great Treason)

Jen More Law Enforcement Unit of One (LEUO) tells the stories of three hidden identities. Marlilyn Monroe, Glorian Donegan, and most likely Julie Andrews. The King's Daughters. By Maria Kutschera. These explain Lee Harvey Oswalds attempt to call Raleigh North Carolina Army Intelligence. And the Kennedy assassinations, and today's Deep State.

Money laundering, and secret proprams, and secret identities

OSS to CIA, black budgets, Operation Paperclip, and Hidden Identities by Jen Moore aka Task Force

and #11 Secret envelope…secret identities

Tom Donegan, Thea Smith, Pizzagate, and gay, black, or other SJW claims to my DNA in manufactured events

Jen Moore videos describing my family history and home in Virginia and she was correct as are the records she left.

Jen Moore left his and other content I reference by title. "*Interview on Nazi Germany, MK Ultra, child trafficking*" and "*OSS to CIA, black budgets, Operation Paperclip, & Hidden Identities* about the increasingly declassified history MK Ultra, Mind control, Pedophilia blackmail, secret societies, Jesuits" and is part of the story my family the Donegan family events that history is part of.

Jen Moore talking about the Mafia, Guatamla Cuba Venezaual and Dulls and over throws tied to Narco gangs among others (prostitutipon and gambling)_ " Okay it is Sunday

night and I'm looking out at beautiful Washington DC and as you can tell I have a great view this evening it's a Sunday night tonight before the Monday morning testimony I believe before the Judiciary Committee on the OIG report so that's gonna be tomorrow morning and I will be there live it in person to see the fireworks if there are any I hope there are a little bit courage mr. Jim Jordan and mr. good luck and mr. gates to it mr. Gowdy to all go full wards get these documents so I'm posting this video just because I'm going to attach the interview number three and four that I had done now regarding um you know start the first two interviews were kind of starting in World War one and moving into World War two OSS to the CIA different players that were involved dealt the Dulles brothers Hitler obviously Aleister Crowley in my six in my five how the OSS became the CIA the Vatican's involvement the indoctrination that occurred the different experiments that were done how MKULTRA was brought together under several different kind of philosophies or mythology's I guess you could say some of it is really hard to listen to but ***it's the truth and it needs to be told because it's still happening so though as these interviews go long I move it into the United States and Canada in particular I mean it's a very lot of other places but United States in Canada really was infiltrated through black budgets by the CIA and went from OSS into CIA the Vatican was involved in that and Operation Paperclip in how these Nazi scientists including Hitler and Mengele and Heinrich Himmler [along with Franz Kutschera] and all these kind of the worst characters of all were secretly moved in to Argentina and South America*** and then some of them were even brought up into the United States and they were given new identities they were brought into universities hospital programs various secret sites black-budget sites ***where the experimentation continued on all kinds of things and all kinds of Americans especially small children*** and I'm going to lead into things like the Kinsey studies if anyone has looked into that Masters and Johnson how they're all tied together some of the places that are still in operation as of today that I am aware of but uh these two interviews specifically start to bring into the politics of the United States of America at least since World War two the different players involved a lot of these players that call them

players or politicians or you know businessmen or senators or you know what whatever title they might have there's some of them that don't want their identities known their real identities are the real history zone and I'm not gonna name names at this point except you could do some deduction use your deduction skills and you know kind of think about whose identities might have been hidden recently even even years and years and decades ago but recently really and so these interviews start talking about that and how that came about and why there's such a mystery and why there's so many sealed records and some of the information that I am in possession of to begin to peel back the layers of this onion so the American people can fully understand where we are today why we are here today and who these people really are because this country is our country the American people's country we are in charge of the government they don't get to hide from us so it's time for their exposure and I'm going to be part of that so you can listen to interviews three and four and it gets into some pretty gnarly details but there's truth there and I've got court cases and documents to back it up personal eyewitnesses you name it this is the story of a whistleblower our whistleblowers in general yes it is dangerous I accept that at the same time I refuse to be silent anymore and so I'm going to carry on releasing this information

…

The original Operation Gladio was a Europe wide network of fascist "stay-behind" cells that NATO/CIA/MI6 trained to carry out bombings and assassinations in the event of a Soviet invasion. Gladio B substituted Muslims for fascists, and continues to carry out false flag attacks in Europe and maybe elsewhere.

Apart from Alan Francovich's remarkable 1992 film which was broadcast on the BBC, the original Operation Gladio has received minimal attention by commercially-controlled media, considering that it killed maybe 2000 people, was discussed in the European Parliament and later officially investigated by at least 5 national governments. Coverage has been fragmented[9]

and shied away from asking obvious and important questions such as "Why did NATO order terrorist attacks inside NATO countries?... Why have most national governments not followed the EU's resolution and attempted to investigate it?... Do we have any evidence that this program has been discontinued?" Gladio/B is a third rail topic. Two anonymous Sunday Times journalists report that senior Pentagon and MI6 sources confirmed her story, but it was suddenly dropped under the pressure of undisclosed “interest groups”, which they suggest were associated with the U.S. State Department.

In short, as of 2019, no official narrative exists on Gladio/B. Wikipedia, to its credit, has a redirect page to Sibel Edmonds where it provides a summary mention her allegations. wikispoks

But in fact Government by dangerous mafia business is much older and was used in Nazi occupied Europe as saboutoer resistance (subversion) but subverion was used to colonize and force trade by East India Tea Company, much like United Fruit Company that took over Latin American nations to form Junta Bannana Republics.

The East India Company (EIC)[a] was an English, and later British, joint-stock company founded in 1600 and dissolved in 1874.[4] It was formed to trade in the Indian Ocean region, initially with the East Indies (the Indian subcontinent and Southeast Asia), and later with East Asia. The company seized control of large parts of the Indian subcontinent and colonised parts of Southeast Asia and Hong Kong. At its peak, the company was the largest corporation in the world by various measures. The EIC had its own armed forces in the form of the company's three Presidency armies, totalling about 260,000 soldiers, twice the size of the British army at the time. The operations of the company had a profound effect on the global balance of trade, almost single-handedly[6] reversing the trend of eastward drain of Western bullion, seen since Roman times.

Originally chartered as the "Governor and Company of Merchants of London Trading into the East-Indies", the company rose to account for half of the world's trade during the

mid-1700s and early 1800s, particularly in basic commodities including cotton, silk, indigo dye, sugar, salt, spices, saltpetre, tea, and opium. The company also ruled the beginnings of the British Empire in India. Wikipedia

Riley Coffe Company, OSS CIA General CD Douglas owened or directed Life magazine, the CIA and British had bought into or created most media companies including Kennedy owned RKO, and US news propaganda rode shotgun for our undercover operatives denying their being from the USA if these CIA operatives were ever caught or needed friendly stories. This remains the case today.

WIKISPOOKS: Funding appears to be via the normal deep state methods; Edmonds points to the international drugs trade as a key role in funding black ops such as Operation Gladio/B. She notes that in 2001, without providing any evidence that the country was in any way involved, the US invaded the world's largest producer of opium, Afghanistan. She claims that the main areas of Gladio B money laundering are Cyprus, Malta and Dubai.

A huge upswing in opium production after the unprovoked US invasion of the country following 9/11. Opium production has greatly increased since the US lead invasion. As with Gary Webb's well documented case that the CIA was heavily involved in cocaine trafficking, the commercially-controlled media has refused to show much interest in the evidence.

“For the past 11 years I have been emphasizing that my State Secrets Privilege & Gag Orders had to do with the FBI files (covering period 1996-2002 February) on covert-terrorist operations in Caucasus and Central Asia backed, managed and armed by US actors. These US-NATO directed operations in the region involved Bin-Laden and mainly Zawahiri ….. The FBI documents contained damning evidence (audio and written) collected between 1996-2002 tying these terror operations directly to the U.S. persons in the State Department/CIA and Pentagon. Also, how the State Department got Congress to grant huge amounts of funds to “front“ NGOs and businesses (mainly Turkish companies in US-listed/members of ATC) to

funnel money to the terrorist cells in this region." Sibel Edmonds

If this an innovation since WWII the only change is how dangerous a terror cell the USA is willing to fund, fund through BCCI Bank for instance, that Phillip Marshal wrote about and he and his family died I assert by assasination, and theser were drug running drug gangs being funded and weaved into US governing projection of power inside and outside the USA.

Operation Gladio first came to light in Italy in 1990, after over 40 years of clandestine operations. Members of the project revealed that similar projects existed in most if not all countries of Western Europe.[2] These stay-behind networks were, in essence, super secret armies in at least 14 European countries, which were kept secret from the official governmental structures of the host countries – being controlled by other forces such as the CIA and MI6. They remained mostly dormant but were also involved in anti-communist activities including anti-democratic agitation to swing elections and false flag "terrorism" to inflict psychological stress.

The name Gladio, (or 'Sword' in Italian) was technically the name given to their operations in Italy, but has since come by extension to stand for the phenomenon as a whole. Evidence of such arrangements, which had been kept secret from both public and politicians democratically elected governments in the host countries for a quarter of a century was revealed through a series of scandalous revelations in Italy and other NATO countries during the 90s, and meticulously documented by Swiss historian Daniele Ganser in his 2004 book NATO's Secret Armies,[3] arguably the most shocking book ever to be ignored by the corporate media. The evidence contained in Ganser's book, of terrorism directed against the people by secret armies funded and organised by NATO and answerable to deep state elements within NATO, MI6 and the CIA rather than the respective governments is so shocking that the initial reaction of most people would be to reject it. And yet the claims have been substantiated by juridical inquiries in Italy, Switzerland and Belgium and have been debated (and

condemned) in the European Parliament.

In the Netherlands, Gladio was exposed, although as a limited hangout, by journalist Peter R. de Vries. Dutch program Brandpunt also ran a piece, interviewing former agents and revealing the division to still exist in the early 2000s. De Vries his revelations mentioned the Belgian investigator who was stonewalled in his research there. That officer linked the Belgian and Dutch Gladio agents to the Brabant Massacres and even the Olaf Palme assassination. The fact that the University of Amsterdam revealed the division was headed by early key Dutch Deep State leader Prince Bernhard was not mentioned in de Vries or Brandpunt their investigations. Bernhard wes a influential European Deep State player until the 1980s as well, raising even more questions. De Vries was shot dead by the successors of the Gladio members their drug smuggling associates in 2021.

Estimates run t0 38 billion in illegal controlled substance and other trafficking by NARCO terrorist who can be directed against pesky Islamic, Communist, or other governments trying to shut them down.

Dupont, the War Industries Board, Avereall Harriman, Standard Oil, Zapata Oil, and other businesses. HRG Group, Inc., formerly Harbinger Group Inc. and Zapata Corporation, is a holding company based in Rochester, New York, having originated from an oil company started by a group including future U.S. president George H. W. Bush. In 2009, it was renamed the Harbinger Group Inc. Founder: George H. W. Bush Revenue Decrease US$5.2 billion (2017) Wikipedia

According to a CIA internal memo dated November 29, 1975, [7] Zapata Petroleum began in 1953 through Bush's joint efforts with Thomas J. Devine, a CIA staffer who had resigned his agency position that same year to go into private business, but who continued to work for the CIA under commercial cover. Devine would later accompany Bush to Vietnam in late 1967 as a "cleared and witting commercial asset" of the agency, acted as his informal foreign affairs advisor, and had a close relationship with him through 1975.

In 1954, Zapata Off-Shore Company was formed as a subsidiary of Zapata Oil, with Bush as president of the new company. He raised some startup money from Eugene Meyer, publisher of the Washington Post, and his son-in-law, Philip Graham.[10][11]

Zapata Off-Shore accepted an offer from an inventor, R. G. LeTourneau, for the development of a mobile but secure drilling rig. Zapata advanced him $400,000, which was to be refundable if the completed rig did not function, followed by an additional $550,000 together with 38,000 shares of Zapata Off-Shore common stock when it did.

The U.S. government began to auction off mineral rights to the Caribbean, the Gulf of Mexico, and islands off the Central American coast in 1954, and in the late 1950s and early 1960, Zapata Off-Shore concentrated its business in these areas.[12] In 1958, drilling contracts with the seven largest U.S. oil producers included wells 40 miles (64 km) north of Isabela, Cuba, near the island Cay Sal.

In 1959 Bush bought control of Zapata Off-Shore, funded with $800,000,[13] splitting Zapata Corporation into two independent companies with the Liedtkes still in control of Zapata Petroleum. Bush moved his offices and family that year from Midland, Texas to Houston for access to the Caribbean through the Houston Ship Channel.[14][better source needed] But although Zapata Offshore had only a few drilling rigs, Bush set up operations also in the Gulf of Mexico, the Persian Gulf, Trinidad, Borneo, and Medellín, Colombia, and the Kuwait Shell Petroleum Development Company was among the company's clients.[15][better source needed]

In 1960, Jorge Díaz Serrano of Mexico was put in touch with Bush by Dresser Industries. Dresser was owned by Prescott Bush's Yale friends Roland and W. Averell Harriman, and had been George H.W. Bush's first employer upon his graduation from Yale, giving him his start in both the oil business and the defense contractor business.[16][better source needed] Serrano and Bush created a new company, Perforaciones Marinas del

Golfo, aka Permargo, in conjunction with Edwin Pauley of Pan American Petroleum, with whom Zapata had a previous offshore contract. The deal with Permargo is not mentioned in Zapata's annual reports, and SEC records are missing. In 1988, a Bush spokesman claimed that the deal lasted only from March to September 1960. However, Zapata sold the oil-drilling rig Nola I to Pemargo in 1964.[citation needed]

Zapata's filing records with the U.S.Securities and Exchange Commission are intact for the years 1955–1959, and again from 1967 onwards. However, records for the years 1960–1966 are missing. The commission's records officer stated that the records were inadvertently placed in a session file to be destroyed by a federal warehouse, and that a total of 1,000 boxes were pulped in this procedure. The destruction of records occurred either in October 1983 (according to the records officer), or in 1981 shortly after Bush became Vice President of the United States (according to, Wison Carpenter, a record analyst with the commission).

During the Bay of Pigs invasion and the Cuban Missile Crisis, Zapata allowed its oil rigs to be used as listening posts. In 1988, Barron's said Zapata was "a part time purchasing front for the [Central Intelligence Agency]."

In 1962, Bush was joined in Zapata Off-Shore by Robert Gow. [19] By 1963, Zapata Off-Shore had four operational oil-drilling rigs—Scorpion (from 1956, the first oil-drilling jackup rig ever built), Vinegaroon (from 1957), Sidewinder, and (in the Persian Gulf) Nola III.

In 1963, Zapata Petroleum merged with South Penn Oil to become Pennzoil.

The names in these reports are names we are getting used to such as Clay Shaw, world businessman, and world CIA ally in all matters CIA. Of course business women are in the forefront as well, but much of the commercial world we live in is so closely connected to government the weave is so tight specifically as corporate and conditional officers rotate and overly worries begin.

The Secret Service has preparations to identify Lone Wolves who have a grudge against a president. Many business hold grudges against presidents, even foreign policy ones of foreign policy methods and foreign police allegiances and foreign policy goals.

This is why JFK is dead, and who won that war against JFK one the war over who controlled the presidency - by gaining the presidency and putting down witnesses and opposition while in office.

One or more business interests especially with connections DID kill JFK and RFK and those businesses were the secret hands of US cia military cultivated companies.

The question many are now asking (such as Joan Mellon and others) is if the USA is free today, and I even wonder of the USA was free when JFK asserted US National control over the USA while fighting the CIA who already had control before he got to the Presidency, control based under Eisenhower and V.P. Nixon, Executive Action, Regime Change, and Gladio under the the Pope and United Fruit Company.

The dangers in crime and the intent of committing a crime especially as under Felony Intent is the willingness of a person to engage in a criminal act. Often crimes are messy, home occupants return or waken as a home is being burgled, and a shot is fired. How that happens or any other messy result of a serious crime unfolds in a group action is part of the reality that once in you must double down as a desperate act or be caught instead.

I assert and Timothy McVeigh and others may assert our government is in that position and now secretly has turned on its own population with what is called Fourth Generation Warfare, PsyOps #WETDIVISION

It is hear about on Conspiracy Theory sites in the death of Justice Scalia and I assert Thomas Crane Wales, both deaths explained as WETDIVISION still tied into my family secret OSS CIA history and the CIA and FBI covering up that with ongoing

unexplained deaths.

The common burglar has a better change of fleeing than a major business or political figure and assassination journalists or judges their only option.

Ted Gunderson wrote "Techniques used to silence jounalists" that show how uniformed FBI, Secret Service, Department of Corrections or Marshalls or Deputies use assets from the criminal world to conduct assaults. Many assaults are directed by Law Enforcement Intelligence Units working with businesses (Lockeeed, Ratheon, others) on world intelligence matter and covertly disrupting terrorist threats with Subversion of them.

Operation Cable Splicer

BEHOLD A PALE HORSE

William Cooper

On February 16, 1975, in the SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRIBUNE, it was reported that the L.E.A.A. (funded by the Department of Justice) and the Police Foundation (funded by the Ford Foundation) are prime movers toward implementing a national police force. Each, however, contends they support local police agencies. The total program invoices military units that have the function of taking over the administration of local and state governments. That program is "Operation Cable Splicer" by Army civil affairs groups, a sub-plan of "Operation Garden Plot" (the Martial Law program).

The method by which the national police concept is being presented to the public has changed. It was first disguised under the cover of protection against civil disturbances. This program was as follows:

A. Keep the people from gathering in the streets.

B. Isolate and neutralize the revolution's leadership.

G. Isolate and neutralize the revolution's leadership.

This is followed by successful prosecution in order to: (1) Validate the action of police; (2) Denying the arrestees propaganda materials; and (3) Denying them the opportunity to recover money damages against the police for arresting them. Let me quote for you the scenario which was developed for Cable Splicer One, Two and Three, to justify the needs for dealing with civil disturbances:

"Phase One: an arrest and shooting provoke crowd unrest and threats against public officials and a riot begins to form.

Phase Two: police vehicles are ambushed, various attempted assasinations of public officials occur, destruction and raiding of armories occur, and thousands of people begin to gather and local police loose control.

Phase Three: increased movement of rioters and the crowds must be dispursed before they become sympathetic with the rioters. The National Guard and the local police loose control." This scenario provides for an orderly transition from state to federal control.

The Deputy Attorney General of California commented, at a Cable Splicer Three conference, that anyone who attacks the State - even verbally - becomes a revolutionary and an enemy by definition. They are the enemy and must be destroyed. This program was taught in almost every state west of the Mississippi River and included as participants local active military, reserve military, and civilian police. The course name was "Civil Emergency Management Course". The official explanation that was to be given, if any questions were asked about the program, was: "This activity is a continuous, joint law enforcement-military liaison effort and a continuation of coordination established last year."

In 1976, the OAKLAND TRIBUNE carried the most complete explanation of what is planned. It is reported in it entirety in

the NATIONAL CHRONICLE which added an analysis to the story. (The OAKLAND TRIBUNE'S editor died suddenly after the story was published.) And, I quote:

Last Saturday the California National Guard unveiled a new Law Enforcement Assistance Force - L.E.A.F., a specially trained and outfitted Military Police unit, whose members will serve as shock -troups in the state's war against political protesters and demonstrators.

I saw a full-dress exhibition of what the California National Guard has planned for the next American revolution. Helicopters, SWAT teams, civilian military policemen in jack boots and helmets, twelve-guage shotguns, .38 and .45 caliber pistols, radios, walkie talkies, and electrically-controlled intelligence centers wired for instant communications with any police force in the state.

L.E.A.F. is a 1000-member unit put together this year to handle unique law enforcement problems, such as mass civil disobedience, protest demonstrations and riots. In other words, breaking heads and taking names. L.E.A.F. has the support of Governor Brown, a quarter-million dollard worth of grants from the federal government, and no public opposition from civil liberties groups.

For all its ineptitude, however, L.E.A.F. has a frightening possibility from a civil liberty standpoint. It is a direct product of the California "Cable Splicer" conferences - a series of high-level secret meetings between government officials, lawy nforcement officers, and military planners held during the late '60s and early '70s. The meetings were held as late as 1975, so far as many public records show. These were the conferences which COUNTER-SPY magazine had identified as California's "Garden Plot Sub-Plan:.

Gary Davis, Governor Brown's righthand man, says L.E.A.F. is to assist civil police not to replace them. Gary says, "Civilians could expect a civilian type law enforcement rather than what is commonly known as Martial Law." Despite this assurance, L.E.A.F.'s exercises look disturbingly like the military coup

described in the novel, SEVEN DAYS IN MAY.

L.E.A.F. soldiers with nightsticks sood at intersections, stopping cars with suspicious occupants, checking I.D. cards and generally intimidating onlookers with their SWAT style uniforms, their sidearms and helmets. Perhaps more ominously, several participants in the role-playing exercises Saturday admitted that, even under simulated pressure, there has already been a number of incidents where the L.E.A.F. troops used excessive force to quell disturbances - even though their orders forbade it." (End of quote.)

Former L.E.A.FA administrator, Charles Rosgovin, is on record as having stated that local law enforcement has failed and must be replaced by a national police force. Patrick Murphy, the administrator of the Police Foundation, states, "I have no fear of a national police force. Our 40,000 police departments are not sacred." Ex Attorney General, William Saxby, warned that, if we can go on as we are, crime will invade us and the national police will take over.

For the policemen who do not cooperate and still want to be policemen, there is the program of Contemporary Research, Inc. - and organization of psychologists, sociologists, education specialists and economic experts - who work toward a solution of many of today's social problems. The same organization develops specialized computer programming for the new world-wide military command and control system, as well as computer base systems for law enforcement agencies at all levels of government.

The L.E.A.A. alone will receive over a billion dollars a year over the next 4 years - even though it has been ineffective against crime. This is because the L.E.A.A. is not geared to fighting crime; it's geared to developing a system for takeover of the United States with the assistance of the Department of Defence.

The Planned Police State

One of the programs the L.E.A.A. works on in its fight against

crime is psychosurgery. If you don't cooperate with their programs, you are merely operated on so that you be as cooperative as an adding machine. Or, the L.E.A.A. supports drug research for the same purpose - to neutralize neurological sources of violence. Hence, as an example, if a law were passed whereby the ownership of firearms was declared to be illegal, you would be placed in one of these programs if you did not cooperate. The L.E.A.A. control exercise (at the state's level) is from the Office of Criminal Justice Planning of the Governor's Office. Here in Texas, Mr. Robert C. Flowers is still the executive director in that office. But all states have that particular department.

In May 1975, the L.E.A.A. NEWSLETTER describes the function of one of its organizations: the National Institute of Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice. This organization funds something called the "United Nations Clearinghouse" in Rome, Italy. The function of that organization is, among other things, the exchange of Criminal Justice System information with the Soviet Union. And it goes without saying that we have nothing to learn from the Criminal Justice System of the Soviet Unition. These incredible projects are being funded with our tax dollars.

The code name for these projects are: "Garden Plot" and "Cable Splicer". Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government.

The Department of Defense Civil Disturbance Plan, also known by its cryptonym GARDEN PLOT, was a general US Army and National Guard plan to respond to major domestic civil disturbances within the United States. The plan was developed in response to the civil disorders of the 1960s and fell under the control of the U.S. Northern Command (NORTHCOM). It provided Federal military and law enforcement assistance to local governments during times of major civil disturbances.

The Garden Plot plan—drafted after the Watts, Newark, and Detroit riots—captures the acrimonious times when the

document was drawn up. The "Plot" warns against "racial unrest," as well as "anti-draft" and "anti-Vietnam" elements."

The Pentagon activated Garden Plot to restore order during the 1992 Los Angeles Riots.[3] Garden Plot was superseded by USNORTHCOM Concept Plan (CONPLAN) 2502 following the September 11, 2001 attacks on the United States.[4][5] Under Homeland Security restructuring, it has been suggested that similar models be followed.

Operation Cable Splicer is a subprogram of the Rex 84 Program, which "was established on the reasoning that if a 'mass exodus' of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons."

The Department of Defense Civil Disturbance Plan, also known by its cryptonym GARDEN PLOT, was a general US Army and National Guard plan to respond to major domestic civil disturbances within the United States.[1] The plan was developed in response to the civil disorders of the 1960s and fell under the control of the U.S. Northern Command (NORTHCOM). It provided Federal military and law enforcement assistance to local governments during times of major civil disturbances.

The Garden Plot plan—drafted after the Watts, Newark, and Detroit riots—captures the acrimonious times when the document was drawn up. The "Plot" warns against "racial unrest," as well as "anti-draft" and "anti-Vietnam" elements."

The Pentagon activated Garden Plot to restore order during the 1992 Los Angeles Riots. Garden Plot was superseded by USNORTHCOM Concept Plan (CONPLAN) 2502 following the September 11, 2001 attacks on the United States. Under Homeland Security restructuring, it has been suggested that similar models be followed.

An investigation was completed in November 1975 by 4 sources: the Conservative publication AMERICAN CHALLENGE;

the leftist NEW TIMES; the foundation financed FUND FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM; and Don Wood of the trustworthy OZARK SUNBEAM. It involves the potential creation of a Police State through the use of the Pentagon and its computerized intelligence dossier (lodged in the Pentagon basement) of thousands of citiaens by the National Guard, state and local police departments, the L.E.A.A., plain-clothes military forces, SWAT teams, and the Department of Justice.

Chapter Six H.R. 4079 & FEMA

Brig. Gen. J.L. Julenic. senior Army officer of the Pentagon National Guard Bureau, has admitted, "I know of no state that did not have some form of these exercises within the last year."

Today the Cable Splicer handbook is composed of 6 loose-leaf 3-ring binders that are merely an outline for the impending takeover and destruction of our Constitution. The Sixth Army used the term "Cable Splicer" for the name of the operation, but it has not revealed the name of the operation in the other military areas within the U.S.

On page 4, paragraph 10, on Public Information, the instructions state: "As a means to prevent adverse publicity or misleading psychological effects in regard to coordinating, planning, and conducting this exercise, all military participants involved will perform such duties in civilian clothing when exercise oriented activities are conducted at law enforcement facilities. In the event inquiries are received regarding this exercise, the response should be limited to identifying the activity as a continuous, joint law enforcement-military liaison effort and a continuation of coordination established last year." On page 6, security guidance is explained to the effect that if anybody asks any questions, limit the information that is given out on the basis of it being in the interest of "national interest" (security).

Now, in the festivities celebrating the success of completion of the exercises, Gen. Stanly R. Larsen, the commanding general of the Sixth Army stated, "The most serious challenge facing all of us will be the challenge of discharging our legitimate

responsibilities. For a significant portion of a soiety at large is likely to regard us with suspicion and to question, even challenge our authority on the basic assumption of out profession. Part of this challenge we must be prepared to deal with; a potentially dangerous portion of our society which, in truth, could well become the domestic enemy.

The manual includes instructions on operation of confinement facilities, handling and processing prisoners - including searching, transporting,, feeding, housing and handling of the special class of persons called "detainees". The plan also specifically includes a proposition for confiscation of privately-owned weapons and ammunition.

Files on Potential Prisoners

The Army has over 350 separate record centers containing substantial information on civilian-political activities. Virtually every major Army unit has its own set aside from this. The Fifth Army of San Antonio has over 100,000 files of its own. The overall operation command post is a domestic room at the Pentagon. There are 25 million cards on individuals and 760.000 on organizations held by the Defense Central Index of investigations alone. And this information includes political, sociological, economic and psychological profiles. All this type of information on 25 million Americans.

Since 1970, local county and state police forces all over the country have undertaken crash programs to install various kinds of computerized information systems. A large portion of this is being paid for by the LE.A.A. Beginning in 1970, Congress and the Joint Chiefs of Staff ordered the destruction of all these data banks, but thev were not destroyed. All the outlawed collection is now located at Mt. Weather. Clark County. West Virginia and similar Pentagon facilities designed as adjuncts to the president's emergency powers under the Executive Orders.

The cadre of specialized persons to enforce this plan are found in the U.S. Army Reserves-Military Police POW Command at Livonia, Michigan. Mr. Fennerin, of the 300th

Military Police POW Command, at Livonia, told me, when I called him from the Federal Information Center at Houston, that the camps in the Command were for foreign prisonsers-of-war and for "enemies of the United States". I asked him if enemies of the United States included U.S. citizens. He became angry, wouldn't deny it, and referred me to a very sinister individual at the Army Reserve facility here at Houston who I talked to; who explained to me that the prisoners were called "inventory" and "internees". He would not deny that the camps were for U.S. citizens.

I called the Pentagon, spoke with the defendant there, and then with the provost marshal for the Fifth Army, and do you know what? Not one of these persons would deny that the system was for U.S. citizens. The provost marshal for the Fifth Army - when I mentioned the names of all the camp sites - said, "Well at least you've got that right."

The names of the detention facilities that I gave him were a list that I had acquired from the OZARK SUNBEAM. That list of names was the same list of facilities designated under the old Detention Act of 1950 as "emergency detention centers". But there is only one problem: That act was supposed to have been repealed in 1971.

After some research, I found out what the problem was. One congressman - when the hearings were held for the repeal of the Emergency Detention Act - mentioned that there am 17 other bits of law that provided for the same thing. So it didn't matter whether they ever repealed the Emergency Detention Act. The public was in fact tricked by the Congress of the United States!

Here are the designated sites: Tucked away in the Appalachian Mountains of centeral Pennsylvania is a bustling town of approximately 10,000 people. Fifteen to twenty years ago it was a sleepy village of 400. Allanwood, Pennsylvania is linked to New York City by Interstate 80. It takes up approximately 400 acres and Is surrounded by a 10-foot barb-wire fence. It now holds approximately 300 minimum security prisoners to keep it in shape. It could hold 12.000 people from

one day to the next.

Thirty miles from Oklahoma City, on U.S.66, is El Reno, Oklahoma with an approximate population of 12,000. Due west, 6 miles from town, almost in sight of U.S.66, is a complex of buildings which could pass for a small school. However, the facility is overshadowed by a guard house which appears to be something like an airport control tower - except that it's manned by a vigilant, uniformed guard. This a federal prison camp or detention center. These camps are all located near super -highways or near railroad tracks or both. William Cooper

It is these attacks I have been subjected to and like death threats and being harassed the times I am writing my books and places I am writing my books and what I am writing, the message verbally and by conduct is that my life is in danger and even forfeit if I continue my writings. Others like Jen Moore (before her death) have been told the same things as these (Ted Gunderon, Jem Moore and others said they will not stand down to death threats.

These are my books and if the First Amendment is to be subjective at all they and my authoring them should be protected and not harassed.

It may be that I criticize Nixon, I often do. I read his presidential library materials in the hundreds (Nixon Center) in the earl 2000's on the phases of his life and presidential history on the topic including Home Grown Terrorism and frustrated immigrant populations becoming radicalized. I have heard that discussion from many angles and traveled the world and seen may nations and many parts of the USAS (I doubt the safety of anyone in the custody of any facility of the USA.)

Many hold bigoted views a I do and even emotive views towards Latin American Narco gangs and other forms of violence including Zeta Mexican US border violence towards journalsits on both sides of the border as Breitbart (deceased) Texas covers as well.

Both my views and fellings on race are protected constituionaly and as equally protected as my books that are being harassed.

In fact one of my central assertions is that intermational mafia Nicarougan, Columbain, Mexcian, Bogata, and other undocumented have funded themsleves in the USA as my victims in a mafia money laundering scheme backed by prison operations in the USA where institutional workers find sources of income when the have none, one source of incomce blaming a white with a trust fund for alleged toxicity towrards the immigrant families, I have haveshown none. My views are on policy.

These families in some sort of COINTELPRO are getting gains from allegations aginst me that are both baseless and police supported, and these allegations lead to demands from me and that leads to fights as I assert their foreign national or skid row vioelence faking of claims against me..

Molest is a word that came up recently. Molest can mean to interfere with, to be a problem to, in recent years it means more and more to harm a child sexually but it still has a meanign of anyone being molested, treated in a non-consentual way, and that is abuse. Chilren are planted on my activity who act disgustig (I find the dress of them as insane and the behavior insane) and that sexuall harrasemnt of minors trying to call attention to themselves or even adults doing so as unwanted apporaches to me is both abusive and harrasing. The appearences they say to me is that I am stalkgin them and look how often I am around them.

As a Mafia scheme I continue to assert drugs, minors, Protection Racket protectors of minors, and those incited to attack me as a predator white in skid row area all a play unfolding of based on potrayles of me and my activities that are staged distruthes to accomplish smear of me, a smear campaign to incite and invite all forms of retaliation and even combat with me, the assailants of me are called "Nobel Savagesz" otherwise filth whoi find a nobel mission of attacking a person they allege a toxitity to.

In fact the Secret Servicec knows of Megacide, a loser who wishes by assasinating a larger than life figure to elevate themselves into larger than life existance. I am not larger than life but easy pray for skid row groups to allege my alt right presence is a civil rights harm to them, and perhaps even to their children they say are so sexy and irresistble to me.

Jen Moore asserted money launderng, blackmail and extortion by immigrant gangs and she was right. She hersef a Trump supporter now deceased but asserted churches were staging their children as victim as a mafia activity to get at the Donegan trust, and that is what is happening.

I can not get housing because for eigth years in Texas lease data is being faked when I do have a lease, when I do have a lease neibghors who would watch my home in my abscence are replaced with niehbors who will help burglar my home in my abseence or stage events that did not happen even using their similar apartements for a forger of my identity to be caught in a trapk the neighors set, that confession of a duplicate of me used to defraud my trust and incite against me all violations of the ORgnaized Crime Act of 1970 just as silencing Jem Moore was homocide to kill a witness to CIA and FBI misconduct, her statign the CIA would kill her before her deathy by thug attacks.

The police do not seem to he defending this but rather participating in it and over decades. Similar to the story of others stlaked for decades confirmed by Ted Gunderson. Drug pipes and allegations I do drugs are planted in conversation and planted in items strewn about and I have not done drugs for 40 years. Neither had my older brother before he died and I doubt my elderly parents knew people ever that had admitted doing drugs, at least other than me.

Nevertheless police back the crackhead set over me as the mafia runs its course.

Ted Gunderson died a pacifist writing endless letters getting facts and transmitting them but he did finally die. So did Jen Moore and I have undergone less than less than lethal response.

I have a recaction tot he police. They are dangerous. They are dangerous outside the prison system and more violent and dangerous in the prisons where the have more snitch assailants and less supervision by the public or press.

I have never expected I could win a fight with police for fire or FBI.

I have always expected that as they die I face one less threat condition preventing my normal middle class life and writing carrer.

MC Veighs killing of law enforcement I had previouisy viewed in an ecosystem lense, that it angered police and the public and would cost us liberty in the long run. THere has been no movement towards liberty at all and now I see it in more direct and irrefutable terms. When police die and what my family lived for my normal life in a normal and safe and housed world becomes real, and the threats to that are gone.

Many Conspiracy Theorist with interesting arguments using the facts assert a Cabal insdie the USA wanted the attacks of 9/11 espeically the ONI office tied to Admiral Halsey, the Von Trapps, and that history, if they know that history. So far, at least until recently I had a different theory.

9/11 was Saudi nationalism that wished the USA and Standard Oil out of Saudi Arabi where we back an oppressive royla family.

The issue for me is differnet though. After the times of my life under GangSTalk I have visited at least twice and been staled there, in about 2006 or so, and 2020 or so. After all I experienced in the Transportation Center, at Times Square singing New York New York into my laptop YouTube screen, and how the Stalk by police and fire acted there (like it did at the US Supreme Court and other Courts) I view the 9/11 events as my safety being achieved with the firefights and police were killed in the building collapse.

At the Police and Fire attack under MKULTRA COINTELRP I

am certain their deaths are part of my safety and I will never doubt that. It is possible the terrorists thougth that too, that an evil was comeing out of the USA (as Jen Moore and Ted Gunderson believed) and while those deaths were small in number they are a part of the USA being safer.

What PsyOops are, Guerrilla Warfare of thugs either as special forces or criminal assets who will be contracters for thug work as assassinations occur are called Quiet War. The hope of the assassination is an unsovled crime, or a patsy blamed and the case closed.

In the Pentagon Papers case of Elseberg the US Supreme Court opinions inlcuded one justice saying exposing the deceptions of Government to the public is what the Constitution hoped reportign would do.

On Date: April 19, 1995 Timothy James McVeigh and Terry Nichols carried out the bombing. The quite war was no longer quiet. While the war has not been won I value the dead police officers I have never been able to understand, how they think evidence plants is policing.

Psychological Warfare is designed to destroy reputions even bring false convictions, pscyhiatric diagnosis, all of which has happened to me costing my entire lifespan.

Attempts to get out of the USA are mared by the l ong record I have of ending up on mental wards making allegations I can not prove of spooks attacking me or that I was on defensive of CIA and FBI misconduct.

While in the USA I will recognize dead police an fire as safety from Espionage attacks on my life, now that lifespan closing out after the decades of abuse.

Whether McVeigh was right to do so or correct to do so are separate and independent questions. I recently read Discartes on what is true to self, and being true to what we ourselves as individuals know to be true. Based on my expderiences as a victim of police abuse and accounts I read of others suffering

police abuse I believe to be linguistically fanciful about it Mc Veigh was right to do so, within his rights as an excersize of his and the People's rights.

My belief then and now is that he probably was not correct to do so, that journalism is the best answer to corruption, but the Internet offered less promise in the time of McVeigh. Today it has grown to a point it may be able to take down, get around, gain support for Conspiracy Theories of Cabal corruption and make the case for exposing the acts of the Cabal and its methods and the identity and nationality of the Cabal and its illegal money laundering, drug dealing, assassinations, and murders.

I hope it does not turn into a body count between the victims of nationalism versus internationalism. It is best we weigh the cases for each by measure of constitutionality and a distaste for violence except for the exigent of circumstances.

I have stated a few names over and over again here but there is a wider list of celebrities and many thousands at least more than that who make please for public support from the GangSTalk. The State and its elites are certainly responsible. Lower-ranking members of police operations and members of the public such as business may or may not be aware of the entirety of the circumstances they are being used for or for what real reasons the State as, so while the act in unison culpability may filter out somewhat as people become dupes and participate in sham investigation at State requests.

I list them here. https://www.facebook.com/groups/tiresources/ https://www.facebook.com/groups/165918446241837/ they continually advise not confronting Stalkers or the agencies and documenting the problem and that is good strategic advice but the exigency of the moment is also at hand and my real hybrid realization is the police are too dangerous to to me to fight if I take on the CONTELPRO I am being attacked with and can not survive as it is, and retaliation gives the state an excuse against me, but understanding and appreciating acts against the Predator State, the USA, by Timothy McVeigh was an acted called for by

history.

According to the Oxford Dictionary of English, the etymology of the word can be traced back to the Old English word hlāford which originated from hlāfweard meaning "loaf-ward" or "bread-keeper", reflecting the Germanic tribal custom of a chieftain providing food for his followers. - Wikipedia

The planted Noises and Planted People and Planted Items or Items Stolen from my Home of the Vandalism to my home are part of an attempt to publicly and privately sexually humiliate me as interested in minors and the in-sophisticate, and not and adult with adult interests.

The appearances of the sights and sounds and items and people near me and their position to me is a smear campaign to cause me damage and it has and it enriches those taking actions of me using the smear as a pretext to take or incite adversarial acts towards me. I am unappreciative of that, and Lord Mav Veigh is the final and only so far success in this struggle against Law Enforcement. He is my Lord.

The Message of Treason As Jen Moore Named Names Before Death Threats Against Her Were Carried Out

Allen Dulles (and through him John Foster Dulles) and the CIA in Latin American overthrows.

Allen Dulles as related to the story-line of why JFK was assassinated by Free Masons.

The CIA, OSS, and Vatican, Jesuits. Freud and Jung (and also Max Jacobson) in Central Euorope Austria well ahead of US researchers on brain and personality doing work for the CIA during WWI and through that into WWII.

"Catholics in Action" CIA and Vatican is what she Jen Moore says on tapes still available that they were called, by the Paul Williams book Unholy Alliance you can find confirmation, Latin American and world overthrows by Vatican assisted guerrilla groups. And that this flows out of the story of the Donegan family and how this unfolded using our home exterior shot most would not recognize as that, a Donegan former address.

Operation Gladio: The Unholy Alliance between the Vatican, the CIA, and the Mafia by Paul L. Williams is that book.

Rat lines, personality in rats in simple forms of behavioral research but also human subjects under hidden identities and trafficked (including by underground railroads) during MKULTRA and Nazi history.

Adolph Hitler, Franz Kutschera and his Nazi propaganda in his theaters as Nasim rises, and his niece Maria Kutshera singing at Hitler's Eagle's Nest at Hitlers feet, but not mentioning Maria Kutschera directly by name but does name Hitler.

Glorian Donegan under the hidden identity Glorian Gainey of

North Carolina orphaned at 9 years old ad moved to South Carolina at DuPont plant location Camden SC area mentioned by showing where Ed and Glorian lives with CIA OSS Vatican MKULTRA as the caption and all the date are right as Glorian childhood is discussed and the facts are right.

The unnamed elites were terrified of this story of treason and were Gang Stalking (espionage undercover hit teams run by Dick Cheney and others) were being used against Kennedy Assasination Witnesses to protect the elites from their WWI and WWII and Cold War and 1980's history.

So what was she talking about? Edward Paul Donegan answers

George V (George Frederick Ernest Albert; 3 June 1865 – 20 January 1936) was King of the United Kingdom and the British Dominions, and Emperor of India, from 6 May 1910 until his death in 1936.

Born during the reign of his grandmother Queen Victoria, George was the second son of the Prince and Princess of Wales (later King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra)

Medicine rarealy gets obsessed with fault but this is probably not the same story-line of HPV from males transfered to females.

Mary of Teck (Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes; 26 May 1867 – 24 March 1953) was Queen of the United Kingdom and the British Dominions, and Empress of India, from 6 May 1910 until 20 January 1936 as the wife of King-Emperor George V.

Born and raised in the United Kingdom, Mary was the daughter of Francis, Duke of Teck, a German nobleman, and Princess Mary Adelaide of Cambridge, a granddaughter of King George III.

The Central European and not uncommon generally gene FOXP2 was likely from her Romanian side and it is that area of Romainian linguistics Geral Sosbee of the FBI (now stalked) worked in for the FBI.

George and Mary had two sons we will focus on. Younger Albert of York are England was second in line but ascended to the throne to become King George VI. This is after his older brother Edward of Wales becoms King Edward VIII until Nazi ties in 1396 force him to step down and frozen out of the family mary in the USA and live like as a Duke, a sort of Royal in title but on sebatical from governing.

In 1925 that younger brother did poorly in speaking and writing and Great Brittain as an empire had been shrinking since since the revolutions against monarchies.

Out of Wedlock Windsors including by Maria Kutschera (and either Albert or Edward, or perhaps after some Barvarian Ale both) had some CIA smuggled children into the USA. Glorain Gainey my mother, Norma Jean, and likely many others including Julie Andrews and Harold Gainey (who like Glorian, and Ed carried FOXP2) were helped into the USA by Admiral Halsey and Joseph Kennedy Sr and Navy Undersecratary FDR.

Now if this sounds too famous a gossip to be believable much more mundane Barron Vpn Trapp and Austrian Navy hero will after his English torpedo famly wife (Agatha Whitehead) dies mary Maria Kutschera and Maria Kutschera the 1925 flunk out of the convent now pregant will send children to the USA and then raise the Von Trapp Whitehead chidlren just as her Unlce (who set the whole thing up Franz Kutchera (her gaurdian) wanted singing Nazi propoganda on stage for Hitler.

For many reasons this did not work and Maria and Captain Von Trapp and the Whitehed children moved into the USA in to North Carolina where Glorian and Harold Gainy my mther and uncle had also lived.

When it came to planting a sleeper in to a foreigh country and saying by to a child who wants to do that? No one. Unless

the parents are even real parents and just show up on birth certificate records and don't even raise the chidlren, as was with Obama Jr. Norma Jean, and GLorian Gainey.

These test births of macthing parents for what could in the worst case be called expendable children to lose to ovreseas CIA sleepers is what the Alleen Dulles sleepers program did.

Many US families came out of this or were responsinle for this incluing the Bush family. WHen JFK objected as most Roman Catholics at the lay level did they were silenced and the Bush Family, Burns family, Mueller family, DuPonts or many others never confessed killing JFK keep the sleepers being planted in MKUTLRA.

Dean Rusk is another name. He was at Davidson College likely an underground railroad of protestants when Glorian Gainey arrived 1926, and a few years later joining Sullivan and Cromwell or Brown Brothers Harriman and working with the British Secret Service and CIA teams on the program.

Kinsey and Masters and Johnson refererd to by Jen Moore as part of these studies

During the late-1920s, the Rockefeller Foundation created the Medical Sciences Division, which emerged from the former Division of Medical Education. The division was led by Richard M. Pearce until his death in 1930, to which Alan Gregg succeeded him until 1945. During this period, the Division of Medical Sciences made contributions to research across several fields of psychiatry. In 1935 the foundation granted $100000 to the Institute for Psychoanalysis in Chicago. This grant was renewed in 1938, with payments extending into the early-1940s. This division funded women's contraception and the human reproductive system in general, but also was involved in funding controversial eugenics research. Other funding went into endocrinology departments in American universities, human heredity, mammalian biology, human physiology and anatomy, psychology, and the studies of human

sexual behavior by Alfred Kinsey.

In the interwar years, the foundation funded public health, nursing, and social work in Eastern and Central Europe.

In 1950, the foundation expanded their international program of virus research, establishing field laboratories in Poona, India, Trinidad, Belém, Brazil, Johannesburg, South Africa, Cairo, Egypt, Ibadan, Nigeria, and Cali, Colombia, among others.[43] The foundation funded research into the identification of human viruses, techniques for virus identification, and arthropod-borne viruses.

John D. Rockefeller Jr. was an outspoken supporter of eugenics.[50] Even as late as 1951, John D. Rockefeller III and John Foster Dulles, who was chairman of the foundation at the time, established the Population Council to advance family planning, birth control, and population control, and goals of the eugenics movement.

The Rockefeller Foundation, along with the Carnegie Institution, was the primary financier for the Eugenics Record Office, until 1939.[54][55] The foundation also provided grants to Margaret Sanger and Alexis Carrel, who supported birth control, compulsory sterilization and eugenics.[56] Sanger went to Japan in 1922 and influenced the birth control movement there.

By 1926, Rockefeller had donated over $400,000, which would be almost $4 million adjusted for inflation in 2003, to hundreds of German researchers,[58] including Ernst Rüdin[59] and Otmar Freiherr von Verschuer, through funding the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Anthropology, Human Heredity, and Eugenics,[60] (also known as the Max Planck Institute for Medical Research[61]) which conducted eugenics experiments in Nazi Germany and influenced the development of Nazi racial scientific ideology. Rockefeller spent almost $3 million between 1925 and 1935, and also funded other German eugenicists, Herman Poll, Alfred Grotjahn, Eugen Fischer, and Hans Nachsteim, continuing even after Hitler's ascent to power in 1933; Rüdin's work influenced compulsory sterilisation in Nazi

Germany.[62] Josef Mengele worked as an assistant in Verschuer's lab, though Rockefeller executives did not know of Mengele and stopped funding that specific research before World War II started in 1939.

The Rockefeller Foundation continued funding German eugenics research even after it was clear that it was being used to rationalize discrimination against Jewish people and other groups, after the Nuremberg laws in 1935. In 1936, Rockefeller fulfilled pledges of $655,000 to Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, even though several distinguished Jewish scientists had been dropped from the institute at the time.[63] The Rockefeller Foundation did not alert the world about the racist implications of Nazi ideology, but furthered and funded eugenic research through the 1930s.[64] Even into the 1950s, Rockefeller continued to provide some funding for research borne out of German eugenics.

Some Trustees of the Rockefeller Fund Dean Rusk would chair 1952 to 1960

- **Winthrop W. Aldrich 1935–1951 – chairman of the Chase National Bank, 1934–1953; Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1953–1957.**

- **John W. Davis 1922–1939 – J. P. Morgan's private attorney; founding president of the Council on Foreign Relations.**

- **John Foster Dulles 1935–1952 (chairman) – US Secretary of State, 1953–1959; senior partner, Sullivan & Cromwell law firm**

- **Wallace Harrison 1951–1961 – Rockefeller family architect; lead architect for the UN Headquarters complex.**

- **Robert A. Lovett 1949–1961 – US Secretary of Defense, 1951–1953.**

- **John J. McCloy chairman: 1946–1949; 1953–1958 – prominent US presidential advisor; chairman of the Ford Foundation, 1958–1965; chairman of the council on Foreign Relations.**

- **John D. Rockefeller 1913–1923.**

- **John D. Rockefeller Jr. chairman: 1917–1939.**

- **John D. Rockefeller III chairman: 1952–1972.**

Eugenics and World War II [edit]

[image]
Nankai University Tianjin

John D. Rockefeller Jr. was an outspoken supporter of eugenics.[50] Even as late as 1951, John D. Rockefeller III and John Foster Dulles, who was chairman of the foundation at the time, established the Population Council to advance family

planning, birth control, and population control, and goals of the eugenics movement.[51][52][53]

The Rockefeller Foundation, along with the Carnegie Institution, was the primary financier for the Eugenics Record Office, until 1939.[54][55] The foundation also provided grants to Margaret Sanger and Alexis Carrel, who supported birth control, compulsory sterilization and eugenics.[56] Sanger went to Japan in 1922 and influenced the birth control movement there.[57]

By 1926, Rockefeller had donated over $400,000, which would be almost $4 million adjusted for inflation in 2003, to hundreds of German researchers,[58] including Ernst Rüdin[59] and Otmar Freiherr von Verschuer, through funding the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Anthropology, Human Heredity, and Eugenics,[60] (also known as the Max Planck Institute for Medical Research[61]) which conducted eugenics experiments in Nazi Germany and influenced the development of Nazi racial scientific ideology. Rockefeller spent almost $3 million between 1925 and 1935, and also funded other German eugenicists, Herman Poll, Alfred Grotjahn, Eugen Fischer, and Hans Nachsteim, continuing even after Hitler's ascent to power in 1933; Rüdin's work influenced compulsory sterilisation in Nazi Germany.[62] Josef Mengele worked as an assistant in Verschuer's lab, though Rockefeller executives did not know of Mengele and stopped funding that specific research before World War II started in 1939.[58]

The Rockefeller Foundation continued funding German eugenics research even after it was clear that it was being used to rationalize discrimination against Jewish people and other groups, after the Nuremberg laws in 1935. In 1936, Rockefeller fulfilled pledges of $655,000 to Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, even though several distinguished Jewish scientists had been dropped from the institute at the time.[63] The Rockefeller Foundation did not alert the world about the racist implications of Nazi ideology, but furthered and funded eugenic research through the 1930s.[64] Even into the 1950s, Rockefeller continued to provide some funding for research borne out of

German eugenics.[65]

Curtain Call The Right Hand and Children of the Right Hand Step Forward

On 7 March 1953 as Eisenhower Nixon take the Whitehouse sworn in Presidents Day Feb 20 1953 following the November 1952 election a policy letter moves between General Edward Lansdale and General CD Jackson.

Lansdale and his assasination team meant for Latin America will assasinate JFK and CD Jackson will help cover it up buying and altering the Zupruder film.

> 7 March 1953
> MEMORANDUM FOR C.D. JACKSON
> Subject: Latin America
>
> 1. You requested some thoughts on Latin America, based upon lessons learned in the Philippines, In order to be of most help to you, in the possibly brief time before my departure overseas, I am dividing my suggestions in two parts. The first part is attached. The second part requires deep study of an area unfamiliar to me. If there is insufficient time to write the second part, there are competent folks in C.I.A. who can do it.
>
> 2, The first part is an outline of my personal opinion of the basic mechanism needed to win the struggle we face. It 1s a start, not exhsustive. | |1t 1s the 3.3(h)(2) first time I have tried to describe it concisely, so perhaps there are some rough spots. Latin America is rich in assets for its most efficient

working,

3. The basic mechanism must be locked at as only the covert or semi-covert part of the United States team in each country. The rest of the teat should be playing in the same game, towards the same goal. If it isn't, the United States loses. Thus » the critical task falls upon the Executive, for clear statement of our Policy towards eech country and compliance of officials to both spirit and letter of that policy.

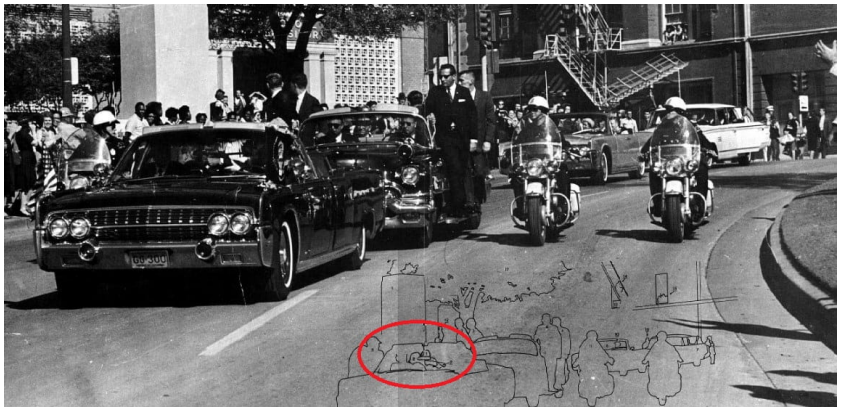
4. The second part of my suggestions concerns the application of the basic mechanism to each country. The start should be a penetrating review of what we know of each country. From this review, by individual country, we list the real targets to te destroyed, the assets (including names of persons) in that country which will destroy the targets, and a sketch of how an agent or agents make those assets viable. The description of the basic mechanism contains thoughts on this,

5. If this way of doing is acceptable, then the means are next. You know where help awaits you in doing it successfully,

SG hysdota

/

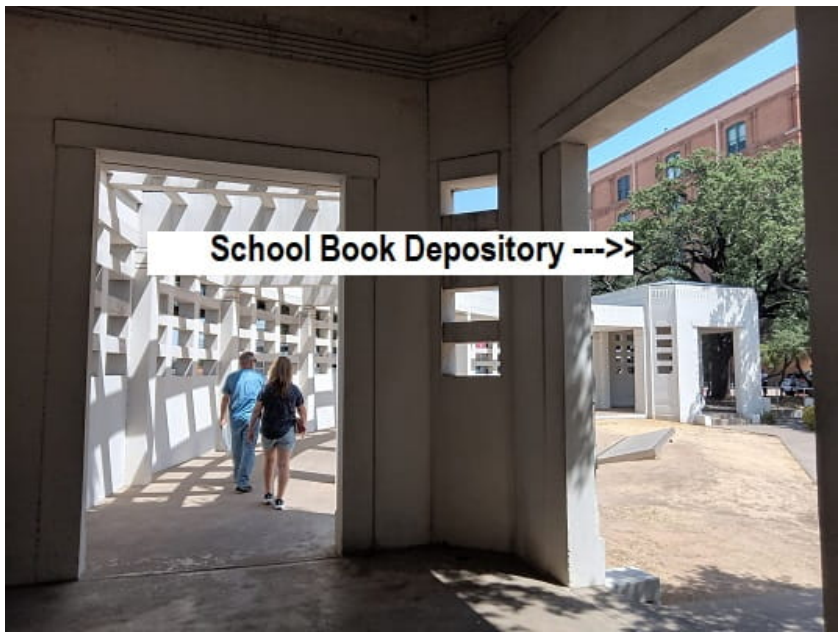
EDWARD G LANSDALE COLONEL USAF,,
DECLASSIFIED with deletions and continued …



James Altgens Photograph Taken at 12:30 pm in Dealey Plaza, Dallas, Texas, 22 November 1963

Founders Plaza. Bryan and his Railroad. [cropped vertically

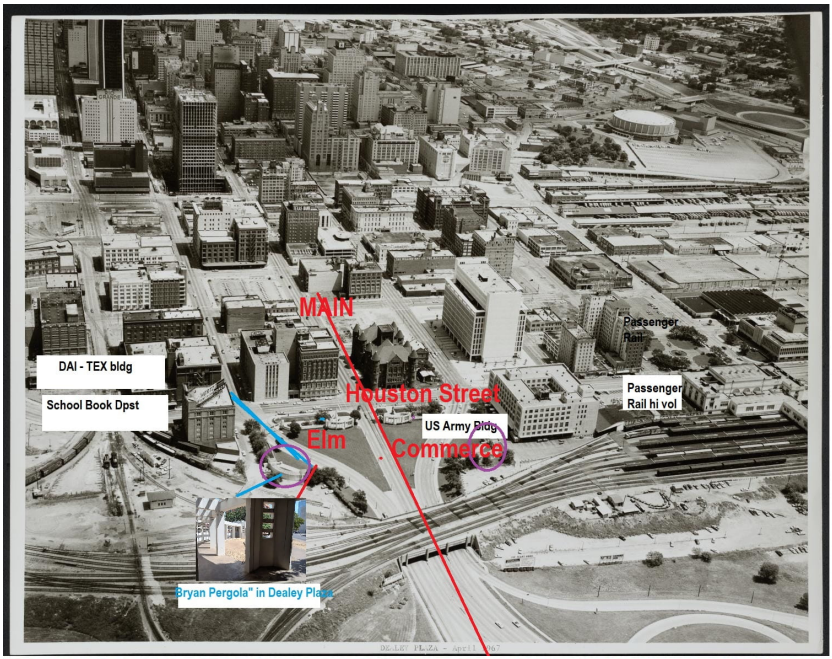
Was the Sentry Post or near it the shooter position?

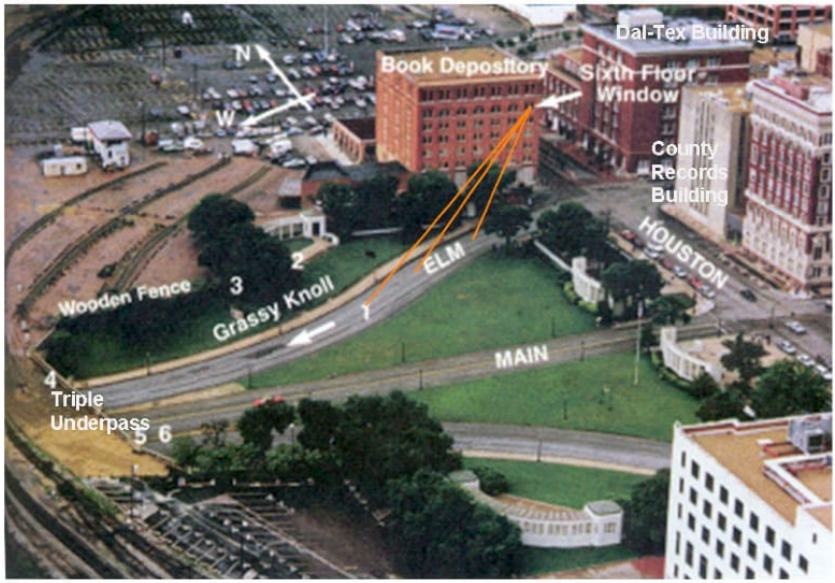


The Pagota Next to School Book Depository COULD HAVE HAD SENTRIES

Prouty: "In 1963 there was in Washington, D.C. the 113th Army Intelligence Unit, which was highly trained for this purpose. A counterpart of this unit was the 112th at 4th Army Headquarters at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The 112th had a detachment, the 315th, in San Antonio. Its commanding officer, among others, complained bitterly that his unit was not used in protection along with the Secret Service after he had keen told that the services of his unit would not be needed. On more than one occasion he called his headquarters and called Washington to correct this "oversight." Like the old dog, he and his men had keen well trained and they were ready to go into action. It takes strong and deft control from the top to keep a unit out of the action for which it has been trained. - Guns of Dallas by Prouty

Did George H.W. Bush Coordinate a JFK Hit Team? by Richard Hooke (with Jim Fetzer)

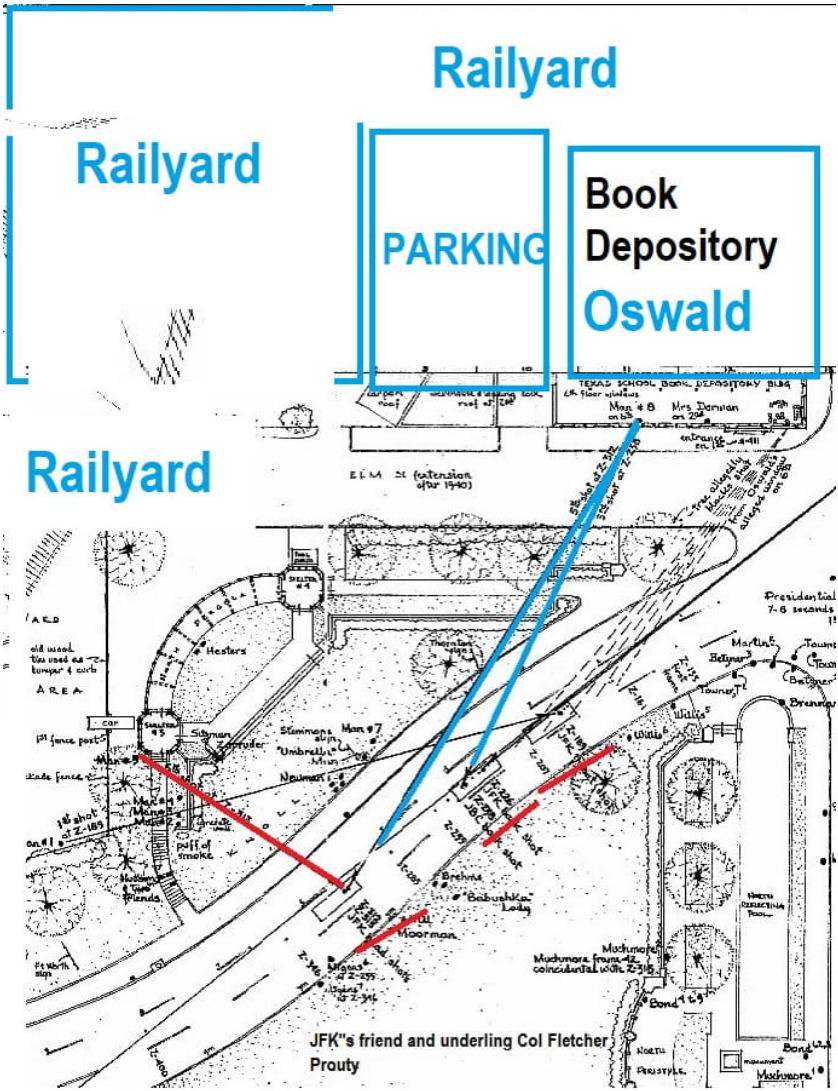




Stewart Galanor, *Cover-Up* (1968), Expanded

None of those shots appear to have been fired from the 6th floor "assassin's lair" but three from the Dal-Tex, where the

acoustics were such that they sounded as though they could have been fired from the Texas School Book Depository. Richard's study suggests that GHWB was at that window of the Dal-Tex: https://andygreek1.websitetoolbox.com/post/did-george-h-w-bush-coordinate-a-jfk-hit-team-6277983



This "map" perfectly coordinated two functions: time and place—where Kennedy was at each moment, within 1/18th of a

second accuracy, and a distance error of no more than 7.3 inches. The Zapruder film was used to determine the speed of the President's car, the elapsed time between events, especially between the first and last shots (6.8 seconds), and the timing of events in the background. —Richard E. Sprague

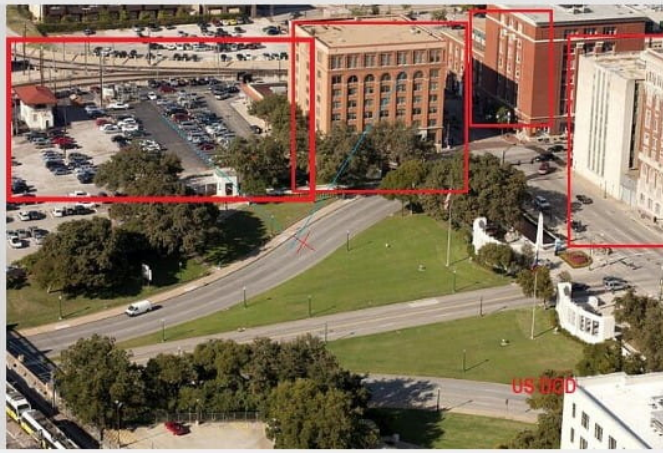
To the right of the Military building is the Eddie Bernice Johnson Union Station 400 South Houston Street Dallas, TX 75202-4840

What was the railroad that passed through Dallas Texas? A History of Railroads in Dallas — Museum of the American ... the Houston & Texas Central Railroad With the arrival of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad (H&TC) in 1872, John Neely Bryan, considered the founder of Dallas, would realize his vision of the city becoming a rail destination. Several astute businessmen had followed the progression of the H&TC line as it built northward from Houston. The pergola was named for John Neely Bryan was a Presbyterian farmer, lawyer, and tradesman in the United States and founder of the city of Dallas

https://texashistory.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metapth1030229/m1/1/

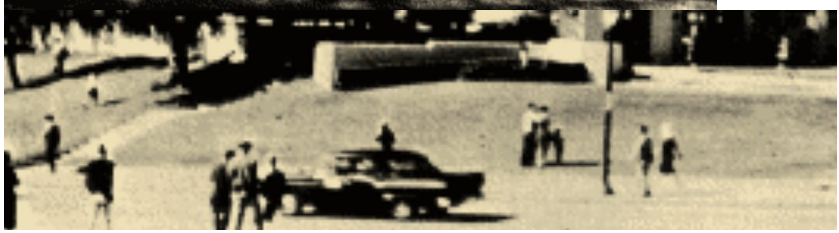
The main difference between a pergola and a gazebo is the function of the roof. A gazebo and a pavilion provide full coverage from the sun, while a pergola allows for sunlight to shine through its slatted roof. Typically, a pergola provides partial shelter and shade over a garden, pathway, or patio.

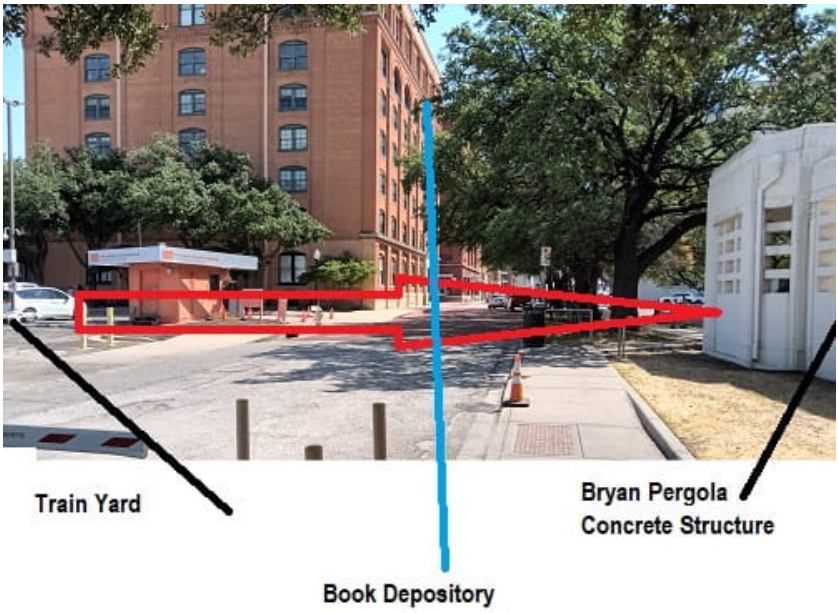
Diss_Enter **61M Sadomasochist** Austin, Texas, United States
— view profile | Pictures (1,072) · Videos (7) · Writings (1,279)



John F. Kennedy was shot from the Trainyard directly in front of the Trainyard. Colson the Hobos and others were in the trainyard. One problem. There was a grassy knoll taking up the space as Elm Street veered away from the block to get under the street level railroad.

People: (add)





The trajectory of that first bullet did not correspond to a line from the President to that LHO lair. In fact, the medical evidence, statements from the doctors at Parkland Hospital,

as well as other evidence indicates that the shot came from the front. -Prouty

East of the Book Depository and in front of the Train Yards is where JKF was shot. Holt and the Hobos were operating in a Tiger Team next to the Depository

Forensic artist Lois Gibson studied the New Orleans picture, and agrees that it is indeed Chauncey Holt. She testified that the skull shape, ears, shoulders, elbows all fit the known photos of Holt. The photo she used was a still made by the television station crew in New Orleans in August 1963. She also forensically connected Holt with the older tramp in the Dealey Plaza photos taken on the day of the assassination. She has successfully linked his nasal fold, nose, chin intersections, and ears with known photos of him and with the Dealey Plaza photos of the tramps.

BOND OF SECRECY by SAINT JOHN HUNT

https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/attach/32/32349_bond-of-secrecy4.pdf

The true story of notorious American spy and Watergate Conspirator E. Howard Hunt and his son, Saint John Hunt. Including startling new information about Watergate and The J.F.K. assassination with photos, documents and the Handwritten memos by E. Howard Hunt from his famous Death bed “last confession.”

HOW CAN I EXPRESS TO YOU WITH WORDS I CANNOT FIND, THE DEEPEST FEELINGS A SON CAN HAVE WITH BODY, SOUL, AND MIND HOW CAN I EXPLAIN A LOVE SO POWERFUL AND TRUE THE MAN THAT I HAVE TRIED TO BE IS THE MAN I SEE IN YOU WITH EVERY PASSING DAY I LEARN WHAT IT MEANS TO BE YOUR SON YOU AND I HAVE SUCH A BOND THAT WILL NEVER BE UNDONE TO MY

FATHER FROM HIS SON Saint John Hunt, for his father E. Howard Hunt on Father's Day, 2005

Copyright © 2008 Saint John Hunt, All Rights Reserved
Editing and PDF Creation by Michael Meuser
www.michaelmeuser.com

When the Kennedy motorcade reached the Dealey Plaza Chauncy Holt was in the parking lot [of the Trainyard] behind the Grassy Knoll. After the shooting took place Holt went to hide in a railroad car. He was joined by Charles Harrelson and Charles Rogers. However, soon afterwards, Dallas police officers entered the railroad car and arrested all three men. The three men along with Jim Brading were interviewed by Gordon Shanklin of the FBI and then released.

E. Howard Hunt deathbed confession to his son William King Harvey (named by Hunt) and others assassinated JFK.

The Last Confession of E. Howard Hunt retrieved from Rolling Stone and copied or modified to here

The ultimate keeper of secrets regarding who killed JFK BY ERIK HEDEGAARD

The middle-class son of a Hamburg, New York, attorney, E. Howard Hunt graduated from Brown University in 1940 with a bachelor's in English, joined the Navy during World War II, served in the North Atlantic on the destroyer Mayo, slipped and fell, took a medical discharge and wound up in China working under "Wild" Bill Donovan in the newly formed Office of Strategic Services. When the OSS was transformed into the CIA, Hunt jumped onboard. He loved action as much as he hated communism, and he soon began operating with a level of arrogance entirely typical of

the CIA. He was instrumental, for instance, in planning the 1954 coup in Guatemala that overthrew the left-leaning, democratically elected president, Jacobo Arbenz, and ushered in forty years of military repression, which ultimately cost 200,000 Guatemalans their lives. Years later, when asked about the 200,000 deaths, E. Howard said, “Deaths? What deaths?” Like Saint says, he never felt guilt about anything: “He was a complete self-centered WASP who saw himself as this blue blood from upstate New York. ‘I’m better than anybody because I’m white, Protestant and went to Brown, and since I’m in the CIA, I can do anything I want.’ Jew, nigger, Polack, wop – he used all those racial epithets. He was an elitist. He hated everybody.”

“Whenever I made a sound, he looked at me with those hateful, steely eyes of his, a look of utter contempt and disgust, like he could kill,” St. John says. “He was a mean-spirited person and an extremely cruel father. I was his firstborn son, and I was born with a clubfoot and had to have operations. I suffered from petit-mal seizures. I was dyslexic and developed a stutter. For the superspy not to have a superson was the ultimate disappointment, like, ‘Here’s my idiot son with the clubfoot and glasses. Can we keep him in the closet, Dorothy?’

That same year, his father retired from the CIA after being relegated to the backwaters for his role in the Bay of Pigs. He went to work as a writer for a PR firm. He was bored and missed the hands-on action of the CIA. The following year, however, his lawyer pal Chuck Colson, who was special counsel to Nixon, called him up with an invitation to join the president’s *Special Investigations Unit* as a kind of dirty-tricks consultant. He signed on. He really thought he was going places.

…

Saint Jophn Hunt's attitude was, “This has nothing to do with you. This stuff is of historical significance and

needs to come out, and if you're worried that it'll make him out to be a liar, everybody knows he's a liar already. Is this going to ruin the Hunt name? The Hunt name is already filled with ruination."

So when Saint arrived in Miami to talk to his dad, the two men spent a lot of time waiting for Laura to leave the house. Saint painted the living room and built a wheelchair ramp. In the mornings, he cooked breakfast. In the afternoons, he plopped a fishing hat on E. Howard's head and wheeled him around the neighborhood. They drank coffee together. And watched lots of Fox News. And when Laura finally left, they talked.

Understanding the Geography and landscaping of Dealy Plaza

Kennedy Assassination Site, Elm St. between N. Houston St. and the Triple Underpass – A white "X" on the Elm St. pavement marks the spot where President Kennedy was hit

Houston Street runs like a tangent line to the outer edge of Dallas. It runs mustly North South

Three streets leave it in a perpendicular heading East and running in the East West direction. The North most is Elm Street. The midddle street is Main, and the south most is Commerce Street.

If this were a normal city block then buildings would be between these streets. But the three streets have to narrow to being right next to each other to share a dug down underpass undere the railroad tracks that are blocking street level traffic.

As Elm Street (and Commerce street on the other side of Main) move to converge at the Triple Underpass to get under the railroad artery they cut accross the would have been city

bock cutting two triangles of grassway that make up the plaza as embankments.

John F. Kennedy was not shot directly in front of the Books Depository. He was shot from the lot next door to the book depository and that was the train-yard, Holt was in and the Hobos were in.

You might have been able to say Johh F. Kennedy was shot directly in front of the train-yard next to the Book Depository but to the east of the Depository, the lot next door, the Train-yard.

But this would not exactly be true. What was directly in front of the Train-yard was a grassy embankment because Elm Street was closing in with the center street as Commerce Street was so all three streets couuld fit under the narrow underpass.

Thust the shots went from the train-yard across then landscaping then to Elm Street where the JFK limo was.

Jean Hill who was next to JFK ran to where Holt said he was, where Charles Harrelson and E. Howard Hun,t and others were, in the trainyard and she crossed the grassy knoll to get toward the train-yard.

As Col Prouty noted and shows in Guns of Dallas and took photos of for Lee Harevy Oswald to shoot at JFK who was in front of the lot next to the Book Depository, the Train-yard lot, he would have to turn his eyesitght and rifle so far eastward the trees would have blocked his view. That is true today a least and the representations of this points of forensic interest are very cleary shown in the museum.

retrieved from The Sixth Floor Museum and copied or modified to here

At Dealy Plaza

A GATEWAY TO THE CITY

[image]

In this photo on the Sixth Floor Museum website what Ed Donegan calls the Grasshy Knoll Architecture is shown that includes a probably Sentry spot on each side as the railroad yard is guarded from public trespasser into it

THE FRONT DOOR OF DALLAS

Hailed as “The Front Door of Dallas,” Dealey Plaza served as the major gateway to the city from the west and, equally important, as a symbol of civic pride. In November 1963, that focus changed when President Kennedy was assassinated in the heart of the plaza. Instantly, the cradle of Dallas history became known as an internationally recognized murder site.

Grief-stricken citizens began to bring flowers and mementos to Dealey Plaza within hours of the assassination. These were the first acts in the transformation of the area into an unofficial memorial site to honor the slain president.

Dealey Plaza is a significant part of Dallas history. The site marks the birthplace of Dallas, originally founded by John Neely Bryan in the 1840s. Almost a century later, as part of President Franklin Roosevelt’s Works Progress Administration, the familiar white concrete colonnades and triple underpass were constructed, creating a vehicular park to serve as gateway to the city. The project was spearheaded by civic leader George Bannerman Dealey. After G.B. Dealey died in 1946, a bronze statue to honor him was installed in the park that already bore his name. Google Knowledge Panel

Who else is at Dealy Plaza adds to the intrigue. The lot next to the Book Depository contained and contains several sheds on looks like yard supervisor control shedd, another power, another A/C and there was parking. I met the wife of Robert J. Groden in the area and she told me the Sherri's used some of that parking. Lots of Crimninal Justice was in that area with courts and other city buildings.

Also of note was the Commerce Street side of Dealy Plaza. A very large military building is there now for where inductees are takein into the US Army. A Military Entrance Proccessing Center (MEPS).

The are contained the Trade Mart of Clay Shaw, International Business interests, and the US Military having access to these at one time guarded railroad tracks and could alreaby have been a nest of CIA DOD activities mixing arms shipments into Trade Mart Cargo, etc.,

At the very least if Prouty had been on site (or others who were asked not to come) the military building and other city buildings might have been part of security.

With so many police facilities it was easy for cops to quickly seize any evidence.,

One final note from my August 23, 2023 visit that I saw in the exhibits. Cabell as City Mayor had control of Dallas Police and there was some sort of militia inside Dallas PD, and Lee Harvey Oswald was going to transferred per 72 hours detainment policy into County custody. If that happened The Last Phone Call to North Carolina talkiong about Nazis would have been harder to stop, and other interviewers might take notes on what Oswald was saying. Oswald was shot in the city building as he was being taken to County custody.

Further evidence of the hand of the conspiracy is found immediately after the shooting. Security on the scene was almost nonexistent. Photographic evidence, including the famous "tramp" photographs, show that ten men were "arrested" at Dealey Plaza. No record of these arrests exists and there is none in the Warren report.

In the case of the "tramps," those three men who were rounded up on orders of Police Inspector J. Herbert Sawyer (the man in charge of security activity at Dealey Plaza), we find a sequence of astounding actions. A Sergeant D.V. Harkness was ordered to stop a freight train and remove the men. Harkness arrested the three men and turned them over to policemen Marvin Wise and Billy Bass, who marched them all the way from the west side of the Book building, around the north side of the Plaza, and into the vehicle entrance of the Sheriff's office. Few people realize this entire procedure took place almost on the steps of the Sheriff's office. While Wise and Bass were marching these men to the Sheriff's office, William Allen, George Smith, and Jack Beers of the Dallas Times Herald, the Fort Worth Star Telegram, and the Dallas Morning News, took several pictures of them.

I have been given a list of the names of these men. - Prouty

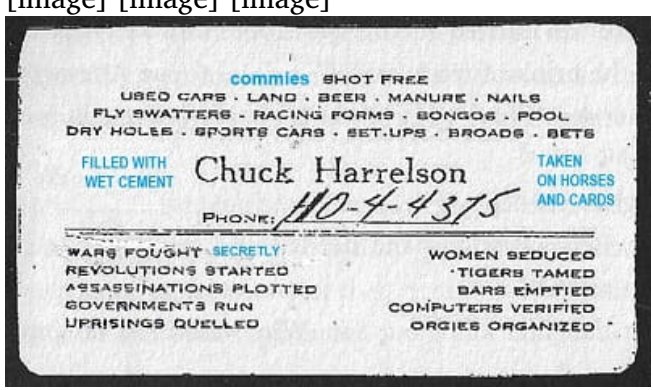
The Dal-Tex building on the other side (City of Dalls) side of the Book Depository will be raided and a nest of spies including one Mafia and oil company tied person was found, who fleed upon confrontation (Brading) and is a possible suspect in RFK's death.

To: Edgar Tatro
From: Bill Cheslock
Re: Houston Police Department's Investigation of Three Tramps in Dealey Plaza

Date: November 16, 1991, JFK Symposium, Dallas Texas

John Craig - Homicide Division, Houston D.P. He gave a description of the tramps, plus a little background of each:

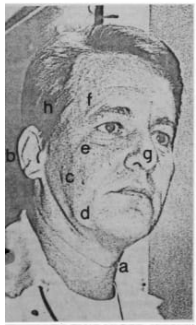
[image]
[image] [image] [image]



VOLUME V, NUMBER 12

PENN JONES' THE CONTINUING INQUIRY

JULY 22, 1981



SAME GUY?

Charles Harrelson, convicted hit man, is seen at left in a recent photo. Harrelson claims to have been involved in the JFK assassination. A comparison of Harrelson with photo of the Dealey Plaza Tall Tramp at right shows certain strong similarities: (a) pronounced neck wrinkle just below adam's apple; (b) remarkably similar ear, especially at the point of the two highlights; (c) slight depression in cheek; (d) unusual fold of skin near chin; (e) slight depression of upper cheek near eye; (f) scar or slight depression above right eyebrow; (g) very similar shape of nose; (h) closely matching hairline.

Is Harrelson the Tall Tramp? What do you think?

Photogrammetry by Jack White

Note how far back the policemen are and how casually they hold their guns

Dan Carswell, a CIA agent, was allegedly arrested in Dealey Plaza disguised as a tramp hiding in a railroad car behind the grassy knoll, from where witnesses claimed to have heard gun shots

US Government - House Select Committee on Assassinations, Appendix to Hearings - Volume VI, Page 374 (1979) https://www.maryferrell.org/showDoc.html?docId=957#relPageId=379&tab=page Shortly after the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, Three tramps were arrested in a railroad car behind the Grassy Knoll where numerous witnesses heard shots fired one of the Tramps resembles Dan Carswell, a CIA agent.

The three tramps

E. Howard Hunt and one of the three tramps

arrested after JFK's assassination

Frank Sturgis and one of the three tramps

Frank Anthony Sturgis (December 9, 1924 – December 4, 1993), born Frank Angelo Fiorini, was one of the five Watergate burglars whose capture led to the end of the presidency of Richard Nixon.[1] He served in several branches of the United States military and in the Cuban Revolution of 1958, worked as an undercover operative for the Central Intelligence Agency,[2] and was alleged to be involved in the JFK assassination. - Wikipedia

In an exhibit of the Committee on Assassinations Tramp C is compared Fred Crisman (bottom)

US Government -- House Select Committee on Assassinations, - House Select Committee on Assassinations Appendix to Hearings - Volume VI, Page 376 (1979) (archived at https://www.maryferrell.org/showDoc.html?docId=957#relPageId=380) Tramp C (top) is compared Fred Crisman

Fred Lee Crisman (July 22, 1919 – December 10, 1975) was a fighter pilot and later educator from Tacoma, Washington known for claims of paranormal events and ties to 20th century conspiracies.

On May 26, 1942, Crisman enlisted in the Army, entering the service with the rank of second lieutenant.[5] In 1943, Crisman was listed an aviation cadet undergoing training at Lancaster, California.[6] He was awarded the Air Medal and the Distinguished Flying Cross. Crisman left the Army as a First Lieutenant on February 19, 1946.

Lois Gibson comparison of Hobo Photo Charles Harrelson

Prouty.org.

Lansdale Prouty worked with and ALSO recognized as being close to him in both work and neighbors in nearby houses, meeting inside banks by coincidence off work hours, etc.,

Edward Geary Lansdale (February 6, 1908 – February 23, 1987) was a United States Air Force officer until retiring in 1963 as a major general before continuing his work with the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Lansdale was a pioneer in clandestine operations and psychological warfare. In the early 1950s, Lansdale played a significant role in suppressing the Hukbalahap Rebellion in the Philippines. In 1954, he moved to Saigon and started the Saigon Military Mission, a covert intelligence operation which was created to sow dissension in North Vietnam. Lansdale believed the United States could win guerrilla wars by studying the enemy's psychology, an approach that won the approval of the presidential administrations of both Kennedy and Johnson.

Lansdale served with the *Office of Strategic Services* in World War II, ultimately being promoted to major. He extended his tour to remain in the Philippines until 1948, helping the Philippine Army rebuild its intelligence services and resolve the cases of large numbers of prisoners of war.

With most of Lansdale's prior **Army intelligence** officer experience being with *U.S. Army Air Forces* [With James Paul Donegan?] units, he transferred to the U.S. Air Force and was commissioned as a captain when it was established as an independent service in 1947. After leaving the Philippines in 1948, he served as an instructor at the *Strategic Intelligence School* at Lowry Air

Force Base, Colorado, where he received a temporary promotion to lieutenant colonel in 1949.

In 1950, President Elpidio Quirino personally requested that Lansdale be transferred to the Joint United States Military Assistance Group, Philippines, to assist the intelligence services of the Armed Forces of the Philippines in combating the Communist Hukbalahap. Lansdale was an early practitioner of psychological warfare. - wikipedia

According to Indonesian political observer Ikrar Nusa Bhakti in a 2017 book, the Philippines and Indonesia have generally avoided turbulence in their bilateral relations since diplomatic relations were established on November 24, 1949.

One cause of strain between the two countries in the past, according to Bhakti, was when then-United States president Dwight Eisenhower's administration used American military bases in Subic and Clark in the Philippines to undertake Central Intelligence Agency operations to support the Pemerintahan Semesta (Permesta) secessionist rebellion in the Indonesian island of Sulawesi from 1957 to 1959.

But the Philippines and Indonesia have maintained ties through geography, trade, migration, assimilation, and intermarriage. Former foreign secretary Teodoro Locsin Jr. also mentioned in a December 2019 speech the countries' "natural affinity" derived from linguistic, cultural, and religious ties, as well as mutual shared defense.

As trading partners, the Philippines and Indonesia have enjoyed agreements in various industries. These include satellite internet, coal supply, energy, data centers, construction, and infrastructure.

"Indonesia has a robust financial technology industry with so many unicorns and decacorns that, we believe,

should be co-opted by the Philippines," Mark Castro, secretary general of the Philippine Business Club Indonesia, told Rappler.

Bhakti wrote that changing governments in Indonesia and the Philippines have not changed cordial and fully cooperative relations between the two countries, even through issues related to border crossings, undocumented migrants, or transnational crime. https://www.rappler.com/nation/things-to-know-ties-bind-philippines-indonesia/

Read the Letter To Jim Garrison from Fletcher Prouty. for substantive and extremely interesting information about General Ed Lansdale and Gen. Charles Cabel, who's brother Earle Cabel happened to be the Mayor of Dallas on that fateful Nov.22nd, 1963. Jim Garrisons great book "On The Trail Of The Assassins" (by Prouty)

March 6, 1990

Dear Jim,

It is amazing how things work, I am at home recuperating from a major back operation (to regain my ability to walk); so I was tossing around in bed last night...not too comfortable...and I began to think of Garrison. I thought, "I have got to write Jim a letter detailing how I believe the whole job was done."

By another coincidence I had received a fine set of twenty photos from the Sprague collection in Springfield, Mass. As the odds would have it, he is now living just around the corner here in Alexandria. Why not? Lansdale lived here,

Fensterwald lives here, Ford used to live here. Quite a community.

I was studying those photos. One of them is the "Tramps" picture that appears in your book. It is glossy and clear. ***Lansdale is so clearly identifiable***. Why, Lansdale in Dallas? The others don't matter, they are nothing but actors and not gunmen but they are interesting. Others who knew Lansdale as well as I did, have said the same thing, "*That's him and what's he doing there?*"

As I was reading the paper the Federal Express man came with a book from Jim, that unusual "Lansdale" book. A terrible biography. There could be a great biography about Lansdale. He's no angel; but he is worth a good biography. Currey, a paid hack, did the job. His employers ought to have let him do it right.

I had known Ed since 1952 in the Philippines. I used to fly there regularly with my MATS Heavy Transport Squadron. As a matter of fact, in those days we used to fly wounded men, who were recuperating, from hospitals in Japan to Saigon for R&R on the beaches of Cap St Jacque. That was 1952-1953. Saigon was the Paris of the Orient. And Lansdale was "King Maker" of the Philippines. We always went by way of Manila. I met his team.

He had arrived in Manila in Sept 1945, after the war was over, for a while. He had been sent back there in 1950 by the CIA(OPC) to create a new leader of the Philippines and to get rid of Querino. Sort of like the Marcos deal, or the Noriega operation. Lansdale did it better. I have overthrown a government but I didn't splash it all around like Reagan and Bush have done. Now, who sent him there?

Who sent him there in 1950 (Truman era) to do a job that was not done until 1953 (Ike era)? From 1950 to Feb. 1953 the Director of Central Intelligence was Eisenhower's old Chief of Staff, Gen Walter Bedell Smith. Smith had been Ambassador to Moscow from 1946 to 1949. The lesser guys in the CIA at the time were Allen Dulles, who was Deputy Director Central Intelligence from Aug. 1951 to Feb. 1953. Frank Wisner became the Deputy Director, Plans (Clandestine Activities) when Dulles became DDCI. Lansdale had to have received his orders from among these four men: Truman, Smith, Dulles, and Wisner. Of course the Sec State could have had some input...i.e. Acheson. Who wanted Querino out, that badly? Who wanted HUKS there?

In Jan 1953 Eisenhower arrived

John Foster Dulles was at State and Gen Smith his Deputy. Allen Dulles was the DCI and General Cabel his deputy. None of them changed Lansdale's prior orders to "get" Querino.

Lansdale operated with abandon in the Philippines. The Ambassador and the CIA Station Chief, George Aurell, did not know what he was doing. They believed he was some sort of kook Air Force Officer there...a role Lansdale played to the hilt. Magsaysay became President, Dec 30, 1953.

With all of this on the record, and a lot more, this guy Currey comes out of the blue with this purported "Biography". I knew Ed [ward Lansdale] well enough and long enough to know that he was a classic chameleon. He would tell the truth sparingly and he would fabricate a lot. Still, I can not believe that he told Currey the things Currey writes. Why would Lansdale want

Currey to perpetuate such out and out bullshit about him? Can't be. This is a terribly fabricated book. It's not even true about me. I believe that this book was ordered and delineated by the CIA.

At least I know the truth about myself and about Gen. Krulak. Currey libels us terribly. In fact it may be Krulak who caused the book to be taken off the shelves. Krulak and his Copley Press cohorts have the power to get that done, and I encouraged them to do just that when it first came out. Krulak was mad!

Ed told me many a time how he operated in the Philippines. He said, "All I had was a blank checkbook signed by the U.S. government". He made friends with many influential Filipinos. I have met Johnny Orendain and Col Valeriano, among others, in Manila with Lansdale. He became acquainted with the wealthiest Filipino of them all, Soriano. Currey never even mentions him. Soriano set up Philippine Airlines and owned the big San Miguel beer company, among other things. Key man in Asia.

Lansdale's greatest strategy was to create the "HUKS" as the enemy and to make Magsaysay the "Huk Killer." He would take Magsaysay's battalion out into a "Huk" infested area. He would use movies and "battlefield" sound systems, i.e. fireworks to scare the poor natives. Then one-half of Magsaysay's battalion, dressed as natives, would "attack" the village at night. They'd fire into the air and burn some shacks. In the morning the other half, in uniform, would attack and "capture" the "Huks". They would bind them up in front of the natives who crept back from the forests, and even have a "firing" squad "kill" some of them. Then they would have

Magsaysay make a big speech to the people and the whole battalion would roll down the road to have breakfast together somewhere...ready for the next "show".

Ed would always see that someone had arranged to have newsmen and camera men there and Magsaysay soon became a national hero.

This was a tough game and Ed bragged that a lot of people were killed; but in the end Magsaysay became the "elected" President and Querino was ousted "legally."

This formula endeared Ed to Allen Dulles. In 1954 Dulles established the Saigon Military Mission in Vietnam...counter to Eisenhower's orders. He had the French accept Lansdale as its chief. This mission was not in Saigon. It was not military, and its job was subversion in Vietnam. Its biggest job was that it got more than 1,100,000 northern Vietnamese to move south. 660,000 by U.S.Navy ships and the rest by CIA airline planes. These 1,100,000 north Vietnamese became the "subversive" element in South Vietnam and the principal cause of the warmaking. Lansdale and his cronies (Bohanon, Arundel, Phillips, Hand, Conein and many others) did all that using the same check book. I was with them many times during 1954. All Malthuseanism.

I have heard him brag about capturing random Vietnamese and putting them in a Helicopter. Then they would work on them to make them "confess" to being Viet Minh. When they would not, they would toss them out of the chopper, one after the other, until the last ones talked. This was Ed's idea of fun...as related to me many times. Then Dulles, Adm. Radford and Cardinal

Spellman set up Ngo Dinh Diem. He and his brother, Nhu, became Lansdale proteges.

[From 1957 to the Assassination of JKF]

At about 1957 Lansdale was brought back to Washington and assigned to Air Force Headquarters in a Plans office near mine. He was a fish out of water. He didn't know Air Force people and Air Force ways. After about six months of that, Dulles got the Office of Special Operations under General Erskine to ask for Lansdale to work for the Secretary of Defense. Erskine was man enough to control him.

By 1960 Erskine had me head the Air Force shop there. He had an Army shop and a Navy shop and we were responsible for all CIA relationships as well as for the *National Security Agency*. Ed was still out of his element because he did not know the services; but the CIA sent work his way.

Then in the Fall of 1960 something happened that fired him up. **Kennedy was elected over Nixon**.

Right away Lansdale figured out what he was going to do with the new President. Overnight he left for Saigon to see Diem and to set up a deal that would make him, Lansdale, Ambassador to Vietnam. He had me buy a "Father of his Country" gift for Diem...$700.00.

I can't repeat all of this but you should get a copy of the Gravel edition, 5 Vol.'s, of the Pentagon Papers and read it. The Lansdale accounts are quite good and reasonably accurate.

Ed came back just before the Inauguration and was brought into the White House for a long presentation to Kennedy about Vietnam. Kennedy was taken by it and promised he would have Lansdale back in Vietnam "in a high office". Ed told us in OSO he had the Ambassadorship sewed up. He lived for that job.

He had not reckoned with some of JFK's inner staff, George Ball, etc. Finally the whole thing turned around and month by month Lansdale's star sank over the horizon. Erskine retired and his whole shop was scattered. The Navy men went back to the navy as did the Army folks. Gen Wheeler in the JCS asked to have me assigned to the Joint Staff. This wiped out the whole Erskine (*Office of Special Operations*) office. It was comical. There was Lansdale up there all by himself with no office and no one else.

He boiled and he blamed it on Kennedy for not giving him the "promised" Ambassadorship to let him "save" Vietnam.

[Operation Mongoose and Operation Cameolot]

Then with the failure of the Bay of Pigs, caused by that phone call to cancel the air strikes by McGeorge Bundy, the military was given the job of reconstituting some sort of Anti-Castro operation. It was headed by an Army Colonel; but somehow Lansdale (most likely CIA influence) got put into the plans for Operation Mongoose...to get Castro...ostensibly.

The U.S. Army has a think-tank at American University. It was called "Operation Camelot".

This is where the "Camelot" concept came from. It was anti-JFK's Vietnam strategy. The men running it were Lansdale types, Special Forces background. "Camelot" was King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table: not JFK...then.

Through 1962 and 1963 *Mongoose* and "*Camelot*" became strong and silent organizations **dedicated to countering JFK**.

Mongoose had access to the CIA's best "hit men" in the business and a lot of "strike" capability. Lansdale had many old friends in the media business such as Joe Alsop, Henry Luce among others.

[Zapruder was contacted at home by Richard Stolley, an editor at Life magazine (and first editor of the future People magazine). They arranged to meet the following morning to view the film, after which Zapruder sold the print rights to Life for $50,000.[27] Stolley was representing Time/Life on behalf of publisher Charles Douglas Jackson.

The following day (November 24), Life purchased all rights to the film for a total of $150,000 (approximately $1,434,000 today)

[General Charles Jackson (C. D.) Jackson (March 16, 1902 – September 18, 1964) was a United States government propagandist and senior executive of Time Inc. As an expert on psychological warfare he served in the *Office of Strategic Services* in World War II and later as *Special Assistant to the President* in the Eisenhower-Nixon administration.

After the war, he became Managing Director of Time-Life International from 1945 to 1949. He later became publisher of Fortune Magazine.

From 1951 to 1952, he served as president of the anticommunist Free Europe Committee. He was a speech writer for Dwight Eisenhower's successful 1952 presidential campaign. He was assigned to be Eisenhower's liaison between the newly-created CIA and the Pentagon.

From February 1953 to March 1954, Jackson served as adviser to the President on psychological warfare.[4] He worked closely with the Psychological Strategy Board and was a member of the Operations Coordinating Board. He was also a member of the Committee on International Information Activities, which was known, after its chairman, William Harding Jackson, as the Jackson Committee.

During 1953 and 1954, Jackson was key in establishing the Bilderberg Group and ensuring American participation. He attended meetings of the group in 1954, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964.

Jackson was a defender of Radio Free Europe, stating, "Over the years, Radio Free Europe has never, in a single broadcast or leaflet, deviated from its essential policy, and did not broadcast a single program during the recent Polish and Hungarian developments which could be described as an 'incitement' program."

He later served in a position at the United Nations. From 1958 to 1960, he served as a speechwriter and White House manager after the departure of Sherman Adams and the death of John Foster Dulles. In 1960, he was publisher of Life magazine.] - Wikipedia

Prouty continuing about Lansdale: With this background and with his poisoned motivation I am positive that he got collateral orders to

manage the Dallas event under the guise of "getting" Castro. It is so simple at that level. A nod from the right place, source immaterial, and the job's done.

The "hit" is the easy part. The "escape" must be quick and professional. The cover-up and the scenario are the big jobs. They more than anything else prove the Lansdale mastery.

Z**Lansdale was a master writer and planner**.

He was a great "scenario" guy. It still have a lot of his personally typed material in my files. I am certain that he was behind the elaborate plan and mostly the intricate and enduring cover-up. Given a little help from friends at PEPSICO he could easily have gotten Nixon into Dallas, for "orientation': and LBJ in the cavalcade at the same time, contrary to Secret Service policy.

[The front page of The Dallas Times Herald — November 21, 1963: Richard Nixon photographed with Pepsi Cola President Donald Kendall in Dallas, Texas on the day before the murder of President Kennedy. The newspaper caption reads: "NIXON TODAY ... JFK TOMORROW — Former Vice President Richard M. Nixon, left, found himself in Dallas on a 'quick business trip' Thursday on the eve of President Kennedy's visit to the city. With Mr. Nixon is Don Kendall, president of Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. Mr. Nixon's New York law partnership represents the soft drink company." For more information see: Dirty Politics--Nixon, Watergate, and the JFK Assassination]

He knew the "Protection" units and the "Secret Service", who was needed and who wasn't. Those were routine calls for him, and they would have believed him. Cabell could handle the police.

The "hit men" were from CIA overseas sources, for instance, from the "Camp near Athena, Greece. They are trained, stateless, and ready to go at any time. They ask no questions: speak to no one. They are simply told what to do, when and where. Then they are told how they will be removed and protected. After all, they work for the U.S. Government. The "Tramps" were actors doing the job of cover-up. The hit men are just pros. They do the job for the CIA anywhere. They are impersonal. They get paid. They get protected, and they have enough experience to "blackmail" anyone, if anyone ever turns on them...just like Drug agents. The job was clean, quick and neat. No ripples.

The whole story of the POWER of the Cover-up comes down to a few points. There has never been a Grand Jury and trial in Texas. Without a trial there can be nothing. Without a trial it does no good for researchers to dig up data. It has no place to go and what the researchers reveal just helps make the cover-up tighter, or they eliminate that evidence and the researcher.

The first man LBJ met with on Nov 29th, after he had cleared the foreign dignitaries out of Washington was Waggoner Carr, Atty Gen'l, Texas to tell him, "No trial in Texas...ever."

The next man he met, also on Nov 29th, was J. Edgar Hoover. The first question LBJ asked his old "19 year" neighbor in DC was "Were THEY shooting at me?" LBJ thought that THEY had been shooting at him also as they shot at his friend John Connally. Note that he asked, "Were THEY shooting at me?" LBJ knew there were several hitmen. That's the ultimate clue...THEY.

The Connallys said the same thing...THEY. Not

Oswald.

Then came the heavily loaded press releases about Oswald all written before the deal and released actually before LHO had ever been charged with the crime. I bought the first newspaper EXTRA on the streets of Christchurch, New Zealand with the whole LHO story in that first news...photos and columns of it before the police in Dallas had yet to charge him with that crime. All this canned material about LHO was flashed around the world.

Lansdale and his Time-Life (CD Douglas) and other media friends, with Valenti in Hollywood, have been doing that cover-up since Nov 1963.

Even the deMorenschildt story enhances all of this. In deM's personal telephone/address notebook he had the name of an Air Force Colonel friend of mine, Howard Burrus. Burrus was always deep in intelligence. He had been in one of the most sensitive Attache spots in Europe...Switzerland. He was a close friend of another Air Force Colonel and Attache, Godfrey McHugh, who used to date Jackie Bouvier. DeM had Burrus listed under a DC telephone number and on that same telephone number he had "L.B.Johnson, Congressman." Quite a connection. Why...from the Fifties yet.?

Godfrey McHugh was the Air Force Attache in Paris. Another most important job. I knew him well, and I transferred his former Ass't Attache to my office in the Pentagon. This gave me access to a lot of information I wanted in the Fifties. This is how I learned that McHugh's long-time special "date" was the fair Jacqueline...yes, the same Jackie Bouvier. Sen. Kennedy met Jackie in Paris when he was on a trip. At that time JFK

was dating a beautiful SAS Airline Stewardess who was the date of that Ass't Attache who came to my office. JFK dumped her and stole Jackie away from McHugh. Leaves McHugh happy????

At the JFK Inaugural Ball who should be there but the SAS stewardess, Jackie--of course, and Col Godfrey McHugh. JFK made McHugh a General and made him his "Military Advisor" in the White House where he was near Jackie while JFK was doing all that official travelling connected with his office AND other special interests. Who recommended McHugh for the job?

General McHugh was in Dallas and was on Air Force One, with Jackie, on the flight back to Washington..as was Jack Valenti. Why was LBJ's old cohort there at that time and why was he on Air Force One? He is now the Movie Czar. Why in Dallas?

See how carefully all of this is interwoven. Burrus is now a very wealthy man in Washington. I have lost track of McHugh. And Jackie is doing well. All in the Lansdale--deM shadows.

One of Lansdale's special "black" intelligence associates in the Pentagon was Dorothy Matlack of U.S. Army Intelligence. How does it happen that when deM. flew from Haiti to testify, he was met at the National Airport by Dorothy?

The Lansdale story is endless. What people do not do is study the entire environment of his strange career. For example: the most important part of my book, "*The Secret Team*", is not something that I wrote. It is Appendix III under the title, "*Training Under The Mutual Security Program*".

This is a most important bit of material. It tells more about the period 1963 to 1990 than anything. I fought to have it included verbatim in the book. This material was the work of Lansdale and his crony General Dick Stillwell. Anyone interested in the "*JFK Coup d'Etat*" ought to know it by heart.

> …
>
> [*Coup d'Etat in America: The CIA and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy* by Alan J. Weberman (Author), Michael Canfield (Author) https://www.amazon.com/Coup-dEtat-America-Assassination-Kennedy/dp/0932551106
>
> …
>
> *The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World* by L. Fletcher Prouty (Author), Jesse Ventura (Foreword)
>
> …

I believe this document tells why the Coup took place. It was to reverse the sudden JFK re-orientation of the U.S. Government from Asia to Europe, in keeping with plans made in 1943 at Cairo and Teheran by T.V. Soong and his Asian masterminds. Lansdale and Stillwell were long-time "Asia hands" as were Gen Erskine, Adm

Radford, Cardinal Spellman, Henry Luce and so many others.

In October 1963, JFK had just signalled this reversal, to Europe, when he published National Security Action Memorandum #263 saying...among other things...that he was taking 1000 troops home from Vietnam by Christmas 1963 and ALL AMERICANS out of Vietnam by the end of 1965. That cost him his life.

JFK came to that "Pro-Europe" conclusion in the Summer of 1963 and sent Gen Krulak to Vietnam for advance work. Kurlak and I (with others) wrote that long "Taylor-McNamara" Report of their "Visit to Vietnam" (obviously they did not write, illustrate and bind it as they traveled). Krulak got his information daily in the White House. We simply wrote it. That led to NSAM #263. This same Trip Report is Document #142 and appears on page 751 to 766 of Vol. II of the Gravel Edition of the Pentagon Papers. NSAM #263 appears on pages 769-770 (It makes the Report official). This major Report and NSAM indicated an enormous shift in the orientation of U.S. Foreign Policy from Asia back to Europe. JFK was much more Europe- oriented, as was his father, than pro-Asia. This position was anathema to the Asia-born Luces, etc.

There is the story from an insider. I sat in ***the same office with Lansdale, (OSO of OSD) for years***.

I listened to him in Manila and read his flurry of notes from 1952 to 1964. I know all this stuff, and much more. I could write ten books. I send this to you because I believe you are one of the most sincere of the "true researchers". You may do with it as you please. I know you will do it right. I may give copies of this to certain other

people of our persuasion. (Years ago I told this to Mae Brussell on the promise she would hold it. She did.)

Now you can see why I have always said that identification of the "Tramps" was unnecessary, i.e. they are actors. The first time I saw that picture I saw the man I knew and I realized why he was there. He caused the political world to spin on its axis. Now, back to recuperating.

L. Fletcher Prouty

Edward Geary Lansdale (February 6, 1908 – February 23, 1987)

a United States Air Force officer until retiring in 1963 as a major general before continuing his work with the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Lansdale was a pioneer in clandestine operations and psychological warfare. In the early 1950s, Lansdale played a significant role in suppressing the Hukbalahap Rebellion in the Philippines. In 1954, he moved to Saigon and started the Saigon Military Mission, a covert intelligence operation which was created to sow dissension in North Vietnam. Lansdale believed the United States could win guerrilla wars by studying the enemy's psychology, an approach that won the approval of the presidential administrations of both Kennedy and Johnson. - Wikipedia

Though Lansdale is not usually considered one of the 10 to 12 arrested and released "Hobos" or "Tramps" of the train-yard he is spotted in the foot traffic with the Tramps

and may even have had the authority to get all including himself released on Personal Recognizance professional courteous with the approval of Earle Cabell the Mayor of Dallas.

Lansdale in OSS CIA overthrow work believed in the right weapon system (or capability) to match an assassination need.

This could be funding in a clandestine ways church or rebel group or even fanatic who was opposed to the existing government, and acting through that person or group.

According to Prouty and others (and visual records remain) not only was Lansdale present but he had a close friend CD Douglas at Time who bought and altered the Zupruder film.

Chauncey Holt

Holt's story was somewhat exonerating in the case of JKF though shows the slush black budget racketeering infrastructure of CIA criminals. In his lifetime he said on camera and in his book he was part of the team used for Cuba that included many CIA figures and he knew Harrelson who was with him in the train yard parking lot by the Grassy Knoll.

Holt's role was being in a car in the parking lot though he was uncertain for what at the time, and thought later he might have been second patsy if needed. He was to escape to the train cars in that same train yard lot if trouble came. He did not know who actually killed JFK and thought he like

Oswald been left in the area as a patsy or an emergency resource, he did not know why he was there and talked about being their on camera.

He as written a book called Scoundrel in which he describes doing the fakery the CIA would need like printing false documents that would be required including in this matter printing Secret Service ID cards that turned out to be the wrong color, the Secret Service would color code and say in advance what color an ID might be to suppress forgeries.

Gordon Leslie Arnold (August 14, 1941 – October 15, 1997)[1] was an American man who claimed to have witnessed the assassination of United States President John F. Kennedy in Dallas, Texas.

Arnold did not become known as an eyewitness to the assassination until 1978, when on August 27 of that year, The Dallas Morning News published an article by Earl Golz alleging that several "counterfeit" agents of the United States Secret Service were in Dealey Plaza shortly before and after the assassination.

Chancey Holt identifies him as being there and that Holt later knew him well. Harrelson introduced himself to Holt by his own name at the scene. The newscasters as they interview Holt on this matter can not get a statement from Harrelson easily since he was in Marion Illinois prison for assassinating a judge.

According to the news-caster of Ocho

News and Weather so far the best investigators of the story Holt said the story of the assassination of JFK dates back to 1941. Ed Donegan offer his theory based on the P-51 and Battle of Britain, the Kingdom's Finest Hour.

North American P-51 Mustang variants retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

[image] [image]

An early P-51B assigned to the 356th FS, 354th FG, Eighth Air Force in England

The Battle of Britain (German: die Luftschlacht um England, "the air battle for England") was a military campaign of the Second World War, in which the Royal Air Force (RAF) and the Fleet Air Arm (FAA) of the Royal Navy defended the United Kingdom (UK) against large-scale attacks by Nazi Germany's air force, the Luftwaffe. It was the first major military campaign fought entirely by air forces. The British officially recognise the battle's duration as being from 10 July until 31 October 1940, which overlaps the period of large-scale night attacks known as the Blitz, that lasted from 7 September 1940 to 11 May 1941. German historians do not follow this subdivision and regard the battle as a single campaign lasting from July

1940 to May 1941, including the Blitz.

The primary objective of the German forces was to compel Britain to agree to a negotiated peace settlement. In July 1940, the air and sea blockade began, with the Luftwaffe mainly targeting coastal-shipping convoys, as well as ports and shipping centres such as Portsmouth. On 1 August, the Luftwaffe was directed to achieve air superiority over the RAF, with the aim of incapacitating RAF Fighter Command; 12 days later, it shifted the attacks to RAF airfields and infrastructure. As the battle progressed, the Luftwaffe also targeted factories involved in aircraft production and strategic infrastructure. Eventually, it employed terror bombing on areas of political significance and on civilians. - Wikipedia

NA-73X

The prototype of the Mustang, designated NA-73X, was rolled out by North American Aviation on 9 September 1940, albeit without an engine, and was first flown the following 26 October.[1] The Mustang was originally designed to use a low-altitude rated Allison V-1710 engine. Unlike later models, Allison-powered Mustangs were characterized by the carburetor air intake placed on the dorsal surface of the nose,

immediately behind the propeller.

Mustang Mk I (NA-73 and NA-83)

The first production contract was awarded by the British for 320 NA-73 fighters, named Mustang Mk I by the British Purchasing Commission; a second British contract soon followed, which called for 300 more (NA-83) Mustang Mk I fighters. Contractual arrangements were also made for two aircraft from the first order to be delivered to the US Army Air Corps for evaluation; these two airframes, 41-038 and 41-039 respectively, were designated *XP-51* > [designation experimental].

With their long range and excellent low-altitude performance, they were employed effectively for tactical reconnaissance and ground-attack duties over the English Channel, but were thought to be of limited value as fighters due to their poor performance above 15,000 ft (4,600 m).

RAF Mustangs (Mk Is, which were not drop tank capable) made history on October 22, 1942 when they escorted 22 Vickers Wellington medium bombers on a daylight raid to Germany, thus becoming the first RAF single-seat fighters to fly over the country during World War II.

P-51/Mustang Mk IA (NA-91)

The first American order for 150 P-51s,

designated NA-91 by North American, was placed by the US Army on 7 July 1940. This was on behalf of the RAF in a Lend-Lease deal. All but the last 57 went to the British. After the attack on Pearl Harbor, the USAAF 'held back' these Mustang Mk IAs for their own use. Fifty-five of these P-51-1s were outfitted with a pair of K.24 cameras in the rear fuselage for tactical low-level reconnaissance and re-designated F-6A (the "F" for photographic, although confusingly also still referred to as the P-51 or P-51-1). Two kept their P-51-1 designation and were used for testing by the USAAF. This, the plane of James Donegan had the guns in the wings replaced with cameras control by the firing button the cockpit.

Two XP-51s (serials 41-038 and 41-039) set aside for testing arrived at Wright Field on 24 August and 16 December 1941 respectively.[nb 1] The small size of this first order reflected the fact that what had been known as the USAAC up until late June 1941[8] was still a relatively small, underfunded peacetime organization. After the late-June 1941 reorganization of the USAAC into the United States Army Air Forces, roughly six months before the attack on Pearl Harbor changed the outlook for the United States regarding involvement in global hostilities against the Axis literally overnight.

The 150 NA-91s were designated P-51 by the newly formed USAAF and were initially named Apache, although this was soon dropped and the RAF name, Mustang, adopted instead. The USAAF did not like the mixed armament of the British Mustang Is

and instead adopted an armament of four long-barrelled 20 mm (.79 in) Hispano Mk II cannon, deleting the .50 cal (12.7 mm) "nostril"-mounted weapons. The British designated this model as Mustang Mk IA, and would fit a number with similar equipment.

The 500 aircraft were designated A-36A (NA-97). This model became the first USAAF Mustang to see combat. One aircraft (British serial EW998) was passed to the British who gave it the name ***Mustang Mk I*** (Dive Bomber).

On April 1942, the RAF's Air Fighting Development Unit (AFDU) tested the Mustang and found its performance inadequate at higher altitudes. As such, it was to be used to replace the P-40 in Army Cooperation Command squadrons, but the commanding officer was so impressed with its maneuverability and low-altitude speeds, he invited Ronnie Harker (from Rolls-Royce's Flight Test establishment) to fly it. Rolls-Royce engineers rapidly realized equipping the Mustang with a Merlin 61 engine with its two-speed two-stage supercharger would substantially improve performance. The company started converting five aircraft as the Mustang Mk X. Apart from the engine installation, which utilized custom-built engine mounts designed by Rolls-Royce and a standard 10 ft 9 in (3.28 m)-diameter four-bladed Rotol propeller from a Spitfire Mk IX, [17] the Mk X was a straightforward adaptation of the Mk I airframe, keeping the same radiator duct design. The Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Wilfrid R. Freeman, lobbied vociferously for Merlin-

powered Mustangs, insisting two of the five experimental Mustang Xs be handed over to Carl Spaatz for trials and evaluation by the U.S. Eighth Air Force in Britain.[18] The high-altitude performance improvement was remarkable: the Mk X (serial number AM208) reached 433 mph (376 kn; 697 km/h) at 22,000 ft (6,700 m), and AL975 tested at an absolute ceiling of 40,600 ft (12,400 m).

P-51B and P-51C and D will use the British Merlin engine and propeller and change the course of the war.

An early P-51B assigned to the 356th FS, 354th FG, Eighth Air Force in England. The two XP-51Bs[nb 2] were a more thorough conversion than the Mustang X, with a tailor-made engine installation and a complete redesign of the radiator duct. The airframe itself was strengthened, with the fuselage and engine mount area receiving more formers because of the 355 lb (161 kg) greater weight of the Packard V-1650-3 compared with the V-1710. The engine cowling was completely redesigned to house the Packard Merlin,

The first XP-51B flew on 30 November 1942.[28] Flight tests confirmed the potential of the new fighter, with the service ceiling being raised by 10,000 ft (3,000 m), with the top speed improving by 50 mph (43 kn; 80 km/h) at 30,000 ft (9,100 m). American production was started in early 1943 with the P-51B (NA-102) being

manufactured at Inglewood, California, and the P-51C (NA-103) at a new plant in Dallas, Texas, which was in operation by summer 1943.[nb 3] The RAF named these models Mustang Mk III. In performance tests, the P-51B reached 441 mph (383 kn; 710 km/h) at 30,000 ft (9,100 m).[29] In addition, the extended range made possible by the use of drop tanks enabled the Merlin-powered Mustang to be introduced as a bomber escort with a combat radius of 750 mi (1,210 km) using two 75 US gal (62 imp gal; 280 L) 2-piece, sheet-metal stamped construction drop tanks.

Links to his on camera interviews and other information is on YouTube from his daugher, a Daughter of the Right Hand

> **Karyn Holt-Harcourt@ChaunceyMarvinHolt133 subscribers15 videos**
>
> https://www.youtube.com/@ChaunceyMarvinHolt/about

…

This YouTube Channel is dedicated to my father, Chauncey Marvin Holt, who was a CIA Covert Operations Specialist, Pilot, Accountant for both Government and Organized Crime, a weapons modification

expert, artist, and also walked the Tightrope and a Trapeze walker - A man of many talents and skills!

A father who loved his family. A man who loved his country. Backed by a family still alive to support his life experiences and share them - for both people of interest in the man and the historical events he was involved in during his career.

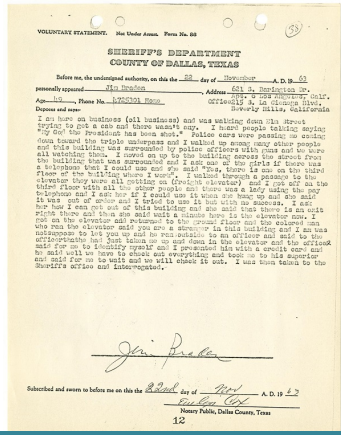
…

Karyn Holt-Harcourt https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qONH80JXYt0&t=1s&ab_channel=KarynHolt-Harcourt and from the News Ocho https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TeZNtArY7rg&ab_channel=KarynHolt-Harcourt

Chuck Harrelson

Not a person of the Shamrock.

Eugene Hale Brading / Jim Braden,



VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 68

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 19 63
personally appeared Jim Braden Address 631 S. Hardiston Dr.
Age 40 Phone No. RA 6-1701 Race Occ. & Res Attorney, Self, office 612 S. La Cienega Blvd. Beverly Hills, California
Deposes and says:

I am here on business (oil business) and was walking down the street trying to get a cab and there wasn't any. I heard people talking saying "my God the President has been shot." Police cars were passing me coming down toward the triple underpass and I walked up some many other people and this building was surrounded by police officers with guns and we were all watching them. I moved on up to the building across from the building that was surrounded and I saw one of the girls if I could use a telephone that I could use and she said "Yes, there is one on the third floor of the building where I work". I walked through a passage to the elevator they were all getting on (freight elevator) and I got off on the third floor with all the other people and there was a lady using the pay telephone and I ask her if I could use it when she hung up and she said it was out of order and I tried to use it but with no success. I ask her how I can get out of this building and she said that there is an exit right there and then she said wait a minute here is the elevator now. I got on the elevator and returned to the ground floor and the colored man was the elevator and you are a stranger in this building and I am not supposed to let you up and he responsible to an officer and said to the officer that he found a man coming down in the elevator and the officer said for me to identify myself and I presented him with a credit card and he said well we have to check out everything and took me to his superior and said for me to wait and we will check it out. I was then taken to the Sheriff's office and interrogated.

Jim Braden

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of Nov A. D. 19 63
Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

Braden the mafia figure and Morgan Brown were traveling together. Brown bolted

Eugene Hale Brading: Radio Coordinator of the JFK assassination

https://witnesses145.rssing.com/chan-12876218/article6.html

In the moments after the JFK assassination a man named Eugene Hale Brading(aka Jim Braden) was arrested for questioning after he was discovered on the 3rd floor of the Dal-Tex Building. He was a complete stranger to the area and said he was in the building looking for a phone to use. Brading was known as a Mafia courier for the likes of gangsters such as Santo Trafficante, Carlos Marcello and Meyer Lansky. Braden was not known as an expert marksman or assassin like some of the other JFK assassination suspects. He may have served as a radio coordinator for the JFK shooters, whose role would be to give the word for the assassins to fire in simultaneous volleys to conceal the true number of shooters and gunshots that day. Braden was also in the vicinity of the RFK assassination later on as well in California in 1968.

An electronics expert named Robert D. Morrow wrote a book called First Hand Knowledge in which he claimed that a Cuban exile named Eladio del Valle asked him to make several sets of low band radios and earpieces which would only have to work for a few minutes which no 3rd parties

could intercept or monitor. He assumed they might be used for anti-Castro plots only to learn later on that they may have been used instead to coordinate the JFK assassination. Braden presumably could have used said transceivers to communicate with the several teams of shooters to coordinate and minimize their shooting to fit with the pre-planned 'Oswald did it' scenario.

Presumably the plot called for killing JFK with as few shots fired as possible to make the planned 'lone nut' scenario at least somewhat plausible. If the shooters in the Dal Tex Building, TSBD or the County Records Building in Dealey Plaza had done their jobs more efficiently, and actually killed JFK with their shots from behind, no extra shots would have been needed from the Grassy Knoll or anywhere else! As it were, one shot from the Dal Tex Building hit JFK from the back, while another missed altogether and hit a curb which in turn splintered and hit a witness named James Tague. JFK was hit numerous times in the throat and torso and was in bad shape but was still clinging to life before he was finally finished off by the fatal headshot from the right front.

Retired US Steel engineer turned JFK assassination investigator, Tom Wilson, noticed the figure of a gunman with a goatee in the Dal-Tex Building using photonic imaging techniques. Facial hair was out of vogue in 1963 in the USA because of anti-Castro sentiment. One such JFK conspiracy suspect who wore a goatee, nevertheless, was a CIA affiliated mercenary named Loran Hall.

A brief clip featuring Eugene Hale Brading and the Dal-Tex Building below:

In the moments after the JFK assassination a man named Eugene Hale Brading(aka Jim Braden) was arrested for questioning after he was discovered on the 3rd floor of the Dal-Tex Building. He was a complete stranger to the area and said he was in the building looking for a phone to use.

Brading was known as a Mafia courier for the likes of gangsters such as Santo Trafficante, Carlos Marcello and Meyer Lansky. Braden was not known as an expert marksman or assassin like some of the other JFK assassination suspects. He may have served as a radio coordinator for the JFK shooters, whose role would be to give the word for the assassins to fire in simultaneous volleys to conceal the true number of shooters and gunshots that day.

Braden was also in the vicinity of the RFK assassination later on as well in California in 1968.

An electronics expert named Robert D. Morrow wrote a book called First Hand Knowledge in which he claimed that a Cuban exile named Eladio del Valle asked him to make several sets of low band radios and earpieces which would only have to work for a few minutes which no 3rd parties could intercept or monitor.

He assumed they might be used for anti-Castro plots only to learn later on that they may have been used instead to coordinate the JFK assassination. Braden presumably could have used said transceivers to

communicate with the several teams of shooters to coordinate and minimize their shooting to fit with the pre-planned ‘Oswald did it’ scenario.

Presumably the plot called for killing JFK with as few shots fired as possible to make the planned ‘lone nut’ scenario at least somewhat plausible. If the shooters in the Dal Tex Building, TSBD or the County Records Building in Dealey Plaza had done their jobs more efficiently, and actually killed JFK with their shots from behind, no extra shots would have been needed from the Grassy Knoll or anywhere else! As it were, one shot from the Dal Tex Building hit JFK from the back, while another missed altogether and hit a curb which in turn splintered and hit a witness named James Tague. JFK was hit numerous times in the throat and torso and was in bad shape but was still clinging to life before he was finally finished off by the fatal headshot from the right front.

Retired US Steel engineer turned JFK assassination investigator, Tom Wilson, noticed the figure of a gunman with a goatee in the Dal-Tex Building using photonic imaging techniques. Facial hair was out of vogue in 1963 in the USA because of anti-Castro sentiment. One such JFK conspiracy suspect who wore a goatee, nevertheless, was a CIA affiliated mercenary named Loran Hall.

A brief clip featuring Eugene Hale Brading and the Dal-Tex Building below:

Brading is a mafia figure. He is tied to Haroldson Lafayette (HL) Hunt Jr a very rich

oil man, and that man's rich son Lamar Hunt. (also tied to the Bush family) and more closely to Morgan Brown of Morgan Brown Oil Beverly Hills. They all seem in the plot to kill JFK and possibly RFK. In this group of friends in oil is Morgan Brown of Morgan OIl Beverly Hills California and Ed Donegan suspects Operation 40 Weight Oil Acts as the oil industry goes after JFK and later RFK.

Jim Braden, also known as Eugene Hale Brading, a known Mafia courier. He said he had had an appointment to meet Lamar Hunt, son of H.L. Hunt, the oil millionaire, on oil business. Braden was with a friend, Morgan H. Brown, who bolted when he heard he had been taken in for questioning.

Morgan Holbert Brown — Address in 1963: *Morgan Oil Company*, 449 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California; also: Morgan Oil Company, Santa Barbara, California. https://www.archives.gov/files/research/jfk/releases/docid-32270384.pdf

https://drakestation.wordpress.com/tag/morgan-holbert-brown/Meltdown, Mysterious Mr Brown tries to get lease from Langford. September 3, 1963

Morgan Holbert Brown did not actually have the lease when he negotiated with the pancake king Dahl. Brown, who tried to get a lease since the July meeting, finally got a drilling agreement September 3, 1963 from the California-L Exploration Company — Cal.-L — the compan that was actually leasing from the Hollister Ranch. Brown was told that he had two months to start drilling,

lest the sub-lease expire.

Sixty days later, in the beginning of November 1963, the vice president of Cal-L, DeWitt Langford, reportedly tried to inform Brown the drilling agreement was to expire. Morgan Holbert Brown could not be located in Santa Barbara, so notice was mailed to Brown, care of the Royal Globe Oil Corporation; the letter was returned unopened. Two weeks later, when Brown was in Dallas trying to negotiate financing for the oil business in the offices of H. L. Hunt, John F Kennedy was assassinated.

Meltdown. The Mysterious Mr Brown was in Dallas when JFK was shot November 22, 1963

Eugene Hale Brading (also known as James Lee and Jim Braden) had developed a long criminal record when in California. He'd been arrested 35 times and was conficted for burglary, illegal bookmaking and embezzlement.

The day before John F. Kennedy was assassinated, Brading arrived in Dallas with a man named Morgan Holbert Brown. The two men stayed in Suite 301 of the Cabana Motel. In the afternoon before Brading went to visit the office of Haroldson L. Hunt, a Texas billionaire. It has been written that Jack Ruby was also at Hunt's office that time. https://drakestation.wordpress.com/tag/morgan-holbert-brown/

A man with 30 arrests to his record, Braden had been staying at the Kabanya Motor Hotel, where Jack Ruby - who was to kill Lee Harvey

Oswald in the Police Headquarters basement two days after the assassination - had met some of his Chicago friends the night before the President was killed. Braden was not detained.

Five years later, however, Braden was to turn up in Los Angeles when Senator Robert Kennedy was murdered.

Interestingly, there were several arrests made in the Dal Tex building. A young man wearing a black leather jacket and black gloves was taken to the Sheriff's Office who, according to the police, '. . . had been up in the building across the street from the Book Depository without a good excuse'. No record appears to exist of the man or of any interrogation, however, and he seems to have somehow slipped away from the Sheriff's Office and disappeared, without even anything to indicate he was thereafter sought. Larry Florer was also arrested and detained for some hours. He said he had asked where he could find a telephone and had been directed to the Dal Tex building. All lines being busy, Florer said he could not make his call and he was arrested as he left the building. A third man arrested there was extremely interesting. He was Jim Braden, also known as Eugene Hale Brading, a known Mafia courier. He said he had had an appointment to meet Lamar Hunt, son of H.L. Hunt, the oil millionaire, on oil business. Braden was with a friend, Morgan H. Brown, who bolted when he heard he had been taken in for questioning. A man with 30 arrests to his record, Braden had been staying at the Kabanya Motor Hotel, where Jack Ruby - who was to kill Lee Harvey Oswald in the Police Headquarters basement two days after the assassination - had met some of his Chicago friends the night before the President was killed. Braden was not

detained. Five years later, however, Braden was to turn up in Los Angeles when Senator Robert Kennedy was murdered.

Haroldson Lafayette Hunt Jr. (February 17, 1889 – November 29, 1974) was an American oil tycoon.[1] By trading poker winnings for oil rights according to legend, but more likely through money he gained from successful speculation in oil leases, he ultimately secured title to much of the East Texas Oil Field, one of the world's largest oil deposits. He acquired rights to East Texas oil lands initially through a $30,000 land purchase from oil speculator Dad Joiner, and founded Hunt Oil in 1936.[2] From it and his other acquisitions, which included diverse interests in publishing, cosmetics, pecan farming, and health food producers, he accrued a fortune that was among the world's largest. In the 1950's, his Facts Forum Foundation supported highly conservative newspaper columns and radio programs, some of which he authored and produced himself, and for which he became known.[2] At his death, he was reputed to have one of the highest net worths of any individual in the world, a fortune estimated between two and three billion dollars.

In 1957, Fortune estimated that Hunt had a fortune of $400–700 million,[4] and was one of the eight richest people in the United States. J. Paul Getty, who was considered to be the richest private citizen in the world, said of Hunt, "In terms of extraordinary, independent wealth, there is only one man—H. L. Hunt."

Hunt supported and had children by Ruth

Ray of Shreveport, Louisiana, whom he had met when she was a secretary in his Shreveport office. They married in 1957 after the death of Hunt's wife Lyda. His four children by her were: Ray Lee (born 1943), June (1944), Helen (1949), and Swanee (1950).[9] His youngest son, Ray Lee, ultimately inherited the business and was a major supporter of President George W. Bush.

Madeleine Duncan Brown, an advertising executive who claimed to have had both an extended love affair and a son with President Lyndon B. Johnson, said that she was present at a party at the Dallas home of Clint Murchison Sr. (another oil tycoon), on the evening prior to the assassination of John F. Kennedy that was attended by Johnson as well as other famous, wealthy, and powerful individuals including Hunt, Murchison, J. Edgar Hoover, and Richard Nixon/

According to Brown, Johnson had a meeting with several of the men after which he told her: "After tomorrow, those goddamn Kennedys will never embarrass me again. That's no threat. That's a promise."[21][nb 1] Brown's story received national attention and became part of at least a dozen John F. Kennedy assassination conspiracy theories.

This conspiracy theory was debunked by Kennedy assassination investigator Dave Perry. Evidence showed neither President Johnson nor Hoover were in Dallas at the time of the alleged party and Murchison had not lived in his Dallas home for a number of years. Witnesses place Murchison at his East Texas ranch.

Charles Frederick Rogers

Alias "Montoya" and "Rojas." Worked for the C IA and was a physicist

He is presumed the suspect in his parents death and he went missing. Since those events it has been found witness to the Kennedy Assassination such as those who identified the Grassy Knoll area as origninating the gunshots have died or disseared. Charles Fredrick Rogers could be a victim of the CIA he worked for because he was a risk in that he could have compromised (ratted on) the real CIA assassins. I consider this similar to the death of Special Activities Pilot family death of Phillip Marshal as he wrote his book on George H.W. Bush called ***The Big Bamboozle***.

Charles Rogers (Hobo) retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

Charles Frederick Rogers (December 30, 1921[1] – disappeared June 23, 1965) was an American seismologist, pilot, and murder suspect who disappeared in June 1965 after police discovered the dismembered bodies of his elderly parents in the refrigerator of the Houston home all three shared, in what the media later dubbed "The Icebox Murders".[2] Rogers has never been found and was declared dead in absentia in July 1975. He remains the

only suspect in the murders, which are still considered unsolved.

Charles Rogers enrolled at Texas A&M University in 1942, but later dropped out.[3] He then enrolled at the University of Houston, where he earned a Bachelor of Science degree in nuclear physics. During World War II, Rogers was a pilot in the United States Navy and also served in the Office of Naval Intelligence.[4] After the war, he worked as a seismologist for Shell Oil for nine years.[1] He abruptly quit his job in 1957 without giving an explanation.

Friends and associates of Rogers later said that he was highly intelligent and had a talent for finding gas, oil and gold for the companies for which he worked. He also spoke seven languages and had an interest in ham radios.[5] In the mid-1950s, Rogers joined the Civil Air Patrol, where he reportedly met David Ferrie, an alleged conspirator in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy

By 1965, Rogers was unemployed and living with his elderly parents, Fred Christopher (born January 19, 1884) and Edwina Ivor Rogers (born October 8, 1892), in the Montrose neighborhood of Houston. Described as "reclusive", Rogers was reported to have communicated with his parents by way of notes slipped under the door. Neighbors were unaware that

Rogers lived with his parents as he generally left the home before dawn and did not return until after dark.

On June 23, 1965, two Houston police officers were dispatched to the Rogers' home to conduct a welfare check after Edwina's nephew Marvin reported that his phone calls to his aunt had gone unanswered for days. After receiving no answering after knocking, the officers forced their way into the Rogers' home. Upon entering, the officers found nothing unusual but noticed food sitting on the dining room table.[8] One officer opened the refrigerator and found what appeared to be numerous cuts of washed, unwrapped meat neatly stacked on the shelves.[3] The officer later recalled that he thought the meat was that of a butchered hog.[9] As the officer was closing the door, he noticed two human heads visible through the clear glass of the vegetable bin.[10] The heads were those of Fred and Edwina Rogers. What the officer initially thought were unwrapped cuts of hog meat were the couple's dismembered limbs and torsos.[3] Police later discovered the couple's organs in a nearby sewer (the organs had been removed, cut up and flushed down the toilet) while other remains were never found.

Police determined that Fred and Edwina Rogers had been killed on June 20, Father's Day. An autopsy showed that Fred was bludgeoned to

death with a claw hammer. His eyes had been gouged out and his genitalia were removed. Edwina had been beaten and shot, execution style, in the head.[5] Police further said that the bodies were dismembered in the upstairs bathroom by a person "with some knowledge of anatomy". There was little blood in the house and it appeared it had been thoroughly cleaned after the murders.[3] What little blood was found led to Charles' bedroom. There, police found a bloodstained keyhole saw but no trace of Rogers himself.[2] A search for Rogers was launched and a warrant was issued for him as a material witness to the crime, but he was never found.

Allegations of involvement in the assassination of JFK

Rogers' life was documented in the 1992 book The Man on the Grassy Knoll by John R. Craig and Philip A. Rogers.[4][7] According to this work, Rogers was a CIA agent who was postulated to have impersonated Lee Harvey Oswald in Mexico City and, along with Charles Harrelson, was one of two shooters involved in the assassination of President Kennedy. The authors contend that Rogers, Harrelson, and Chauncey Holt were the "three tramps" arrested in Dealey Plaza after the assassination, and that

Rogers murdered his parents because his mother was tracking his many telephone calls. In this account, Rogers fled to Guatemala.[13] Publishers Weekly reviewed the book stating: "The authors do a workmanlike job with their thesis, but the degree of poetic license, in terms of reconstructed dialogue and attributed thought, seems excessive here, and sourcing is virtually nonexistent. Assassination buffs, however, will welcome the book for its novelty value and its easy readability."

Aftermath

In 1975, a Houston judge declared Rogers legally dead so his estate could be probated.[9] The case still remains officially unsolved and Rogers remains the only suspect.

Houston forensic accountant Hugh Gardenier and his wife Martha have continued to investigate the case and concluded that Rogers did murder his parents and was later killed in Honduras.[13] While they have dismissed John R. Craig and Philip A. Rogers's claim that Rogers was a CIA operative due to a lack of evidence, they admit that Rogers did have dealings with contract workers for the CIA when he worked as a seismologist.

The Gardeniers believe that Rogers

planned the murder of his parents for years because his father was abusive and both parents were "devious con artists". According to them, Fred worked as a bookie who regularly engaged in illegal activities such as gambling and fraud. They believe he continued abusing Charles into adulthood and began stealing large sums of money from him. The Gardeniers claim that after Rogers killed and dismembered his parents, he fled the U.S. for Mexico and was never found because he was aided by "powerful friends" he met through his ham radio hobby and while working for various oil and mining companies.[5] They have theorized that Rogers eventually made his way to Honduras, where he was killed over a wage dispute with miners.

In October 2003, Redbud Publishing released The Ice Box Murders, a novel written by the Gardeniers.[15] According to a review in the Houston Press: "The Ice Box Murders is written as fact-based fiction and supposition. There are many unnamed characters in the book: various politicians and attorneys as well as the eyewitness who said he saw Rogers in Honduras after 1965."[14] Publishers Weekly also referred to the novel as "fact-based fiction".

The house in which the murders took place was located at 1815 Driscoll Street. After the murders, the

house remained empty and unsold. It was torn down in 1972. The lot remained empty until 2000 when condominiums were built on the lot.

Was Rogers and his family assasinated to keep the secrecy of the hit on JFK? Did they question Rodgers and kill him?

Charles Frederick Rogers - Alias "Montoya" and "Rojas." Worked for the C IA and was a physicist.

Chuck Harrelson- Taller tramp. John Craig of the Houston P.D. knows Harrelson, as the latter's brother Claude worked for the detective.

Chauncey Holt Has come forward, and given himself up to Houston Police. He says he is the older tramp in the pictures. He tried to stay out of pictures taken of them by standing in back of the other two tramps. He even made funny faces to make identification difficult. Holt has given eight hours of video deposition. John Craig believes Holt to be for real.

These older tramp is now 70 years old, considered a genius, worked for the CIA, Organized Crime, was a master document forger, and was once tried for assassination, but acquitted. Holt said that, in addition to getting old and wishing to tell the truth, he is also very tired of being mistaken for E. Howard Hunt. Detective:Craig believes that this can be a major break in the JFK case if Holt is for real. Finally, Chauncey Holt was willing to come to the Symposium, and tell his story, if heavy security could be guaranteed. This could not be guaranteed, and he thus refused to come to Dallas.

Next in his presention, Detective Craig introduced Lois Gibson, who works for the Houston P.D. as a forensic artist. In

addition, she graduated from the F.B.I. school for forensic artistry, and has worked for the Bureau for the past ten years. She has one hundred and fifty cases pending at the moment, and has been involved in thousands of cases requiring OrtaTied court forensic artists.

The third individual panelist, Phil Rogers, gave a biographical sketch of each of the three tramps;

Charles Frederick Rogers- Born 1921, Houston, Texas. In 1965, he butchered his parents and preserved them in a refrigerator after cutting them to pieces. When friends started to get Jsuspicious, they called police to the Rogers' house. Charles, living in the house all this time, was able to flee out the back, and vanished. Found in the house, besides the bodies in the refrigerator, was a sophisticated short wave set connected to an antenna, similar to Those used by intelligence agents. He has had no; job since 1957, but was always well dressed. He had a pilot's license, and flew for Air America. He had numerous post office boxes under assumed names.

Panelist Rogers stated that the Houston P.D. requested the FBI to put Frederick Rogers into the national computer system (N.C.I.C.). Just recently, the Houston P.D. discovered that the FBI originally never fulfilled that request, and has since refused subsequent requests by the Houston P.D. to put.Charles Frederick Rogers into the computer. Houston police officials find this reluctance by the FBI to be: very strange, to say the least. Besides being employed the CIA, Rogers attended the University of Houston as a physics major, is a linguist, was in the Civil Air Patrol in the 1950's and held a similar position to that of David Ferrie, worked as a seismologist in Canada, was declared legally dead in 1975, but the Houston P.D. believes that he is now living in Central America. Police officials believe that his parents saw or heard something they should not have in 1965, and paid for their mistake with their lives.

Charles Harrelson- Born in Huntsville, Texas. While living in California, he was presented with the "Salesman of the Year" award for selling books. He then turned to a life of crime, and in 1968, was charged with murder. With the murder of Federal

Judge Wood, he was on the run from police authorities, and when finally cornered in El Paso in a six hour standoff, admitted to being in Dealey Plaza, and killihg President Kennedy. He later retracted this statement, saying that he was high on cocaine. He is now in the Marion, Illinois institution for murdering Judge Wood.

Chauncey Holt- Born 1921 in Kentucky. Known to have artistic talent, was in the Air Force and was court martialed while serving in that armed forces branch. Knew hit man for the Detroit mob named Bob Zowick. Holt was an accountant for mobster Meyer Lansky in Miami, and was a member of the International Rescue Committee, which was a CIA group.

CHAUNCEY HOLT'S STORY

Self-Portrait of a Scoundrel by Chauncey Holt (Author)

Released for the first time 16 years after his death, this startling autobiography by one of the so-called “three tramps” from the John F. Kennedy assassination reveals the details of Chauncey Marvin Holt’s many claims. Much mystery and suspicion still swirls around that fateful day in November 1963, and theories abound in nearly every form of media. But one of the major mysteries revolves around the three men spotted and later arrested in Dealey Plaza. Holt’s controversial confession to being one of the three tramps has a history of its own, and in his own words he delves into his unique and wild background and life. From his United States Air Force service during Pearl Harbor to his associations with the mob and the CIA, Holt discusses his experiences and encounters in great detail. From a man who truly lived a rare and unique life, the book explains the ins and outs of his associations with Lee Harvey Oswald and the assassination in this unique retrospective of a complex and occasionally dubious life.

Holt admitted to printing Lee Harvey Oswald's Fair Play for Cuba leaflets while in California. He admitted to being on the street corner.rwith Oswald in New Orleans when the staged skirmish went on with Anti Castro Cubans. Others present were Frank Belcher, and Leroy Young, shown in the picture. Holt

says that when he realized the photo was being taken, he started walking away. One anecdote Holt added to this New Orleans staged show was that they had to talk Oswald into going through with it, as he got cold feet as the time neared.

Forensic artist Lois Gibson studied the New Orleans picture, and agrees that it is indeed Chauncey Holt. She testified that the skull shape, ears, shoulders, elbows all fit the known photos of Holt. The photo she used was a still made by the television station crew in New Orleans in August 1963. She also forensically connected Holt with the older tramp in the Dealey Plaza photos taken on the day of the assassination. She has successfully linked his nasal fold, nose, chin intersections, and ears with known photos of him and with the Dealey Plaza photos of the tramps.

Lois Gibson (born c. 1950)[citation needed] is an American forensic artist who holds a 2017 Guinness World Record for most identifications by a forensic artist.[1][2] She also drew the first forensic sketch shown on America's Most Wanted, which helped identify the suspect and solve the case.

Lois Gibson works for the Houston Police Department and is one the most respected forensic facial experts in the world. She was recently awarded with a notation in the Guinness Book of World Records for the highest crime solving rate based on composite sketches. Lois Gibson has made a comparison study of the "three tramps", photographed in Dealey Plaza on November 22, 1963. She concluded that the three men were Chauncey Holt, Charles Harrelson and Charles Rogers. The video presentation of her analysis can be found on the Internet.

Lois Gibson used her forensic expertise on photos of Charles Harrelson, as Holt identified him as being one of the tramps. She compared known photos of Harrelson with the Dealey Plaza tall tramp, and she concluded that it is indeed Charles Harrelson in the tramp photo. She came to this conclusion because of exact profile, wrinkles, mouth distance from the chin, mouth distance from the chin bone, nose, and ears. In addition she has concluded that Harrelson's shaving habits are the same in both photos, and his side burns are only.one

millimeter different from a mug shot of ten years ago. Finally, she states that a photo of an opposite face profile examined by her shows a mirror image of Charles Harrelson. Wryly, she told the hushed audience that he is smiling in the tramp photo.

The third tramp identified by Holt is Charles Frederick Rogers, also known as 'Montoya" and "Rojas." At this point, the audience was told that RogerS fled his parents' home as police arrived, and left his pistol in his room. There is reason to believe that it was a CIA issued pistol. Forensic artist Gibson then continued with her analysis of the third tramp. It was very difficult finding photos of Rogers, as he was very careful not to have many left around. However, Houston Police were able to go back to his high school year book of 1939-'40 and his college picture taken at Sam Houston State,, iand use these to compare with the tramp photos. Gibson concluded the following, after analyzing the photos: the subject's nose, ears shape, and mouth are identical. Conclusive for Gibson, however, are: exact hair wave, nose shape is exact, eye sockets are exact, and shadows formed by the inside of his ears are exact. Finally, she detects an unusual gape in the walk of the tramp Holt says is Rogers.

Her conclusion is that the third tramp in the photo is indeed Charles Frederick Rogers.

An anecdote told to the audience revealed the fact that Rogers' father worked as a bookie for none other than Carlos Marcello, in the Houston area.

Another twist to this segment of the story is told to us by John Craig. It is known that David Ferrie drove a few hundred miles through a storm to go "skating" at Winterland Park. The manager of the rink told Houston Police that Charles Frederick Rogers used that rink for phone calls and meetings all the time. We now have Ferrie and Rogers linked to at least two activities; "skating" and the Civil Air Patrol.

The panel, at this point, relayed Holt's account of his and the other tramps' activities in Dealey Plaza on Novembember 22, 1963. First of all, he admitted that it was he who prepared the

phony Secret Service credentials for the bogus men around the grassy knoll, while he was in Los Angelos. ;While in Dealey Plaza, one of the tramps came up to him and said,"Hi I'm Chuck Harrelson," prior to the assassination. Holt said that he was driving around the parking lot in back of the knoll in a station wagon from Arizona, with two other men known as Nicoletti and Nocera (sic?). Holt testified that he did not see the actual assassination, but heard the shots from the rear of the TSBD. His instructions were to meet the other tramps in the railroad yard and hide in the ninth box car from the engine. This they did, but were soon caught by police and were questioned outside of the box car. Holt, who had a nose bleed and stuffed kleenex up his nostrils to stop the bleeding, testified that he and the other two tramps presented phony Tax and Treasury Department credentials, which Holt said he made up with the bogus Secret Service credentials, to the police officers. Holt added that he told the police they were working under cover. The Dallas police officers, relaxing at this point, told the tramps that they had to bring them in anyway for questioning. This could explain why the police officers didn't cuff them, and permitted them to walk in a casual manner to the police building.

Once inside, the police officers, according to Holt, called in Will Fritz and FBI agent Shanklin. Again, Holt and the two other tramps showed their phony credentials, and , according to Holt, Shanklin let them go without any further procedures.' Finally, Holt said that he was driven to Red Bird Air Port by Jim Braden, and his final destination found him in South America.

At this point, there was a question and answer period. I went to the microphone, and asked the panel three questions: 1) How did Holt know the Secret Service's color of the day for credentials? Answer: He couldn't find out until the very last minute. 2) How did Holt get into the rear parking area, if it was secured for two hours before the assassination? Answer: Holt told them that he was given a key to get in the parking area. 3) Did Holt tell them what them what they were to do if they weren't caught in the box car by police? Answer: Still go to the

Red Bird Air Port.

Chauncey Holt reiterates his statement that he was behind the TSBD when shots were fired at the presidential limousine. He also submitted in his testimony that he truly believes that he was put out back in the rail road yard to be used as a potential patsy, if it didn't work out with Oswald for one reason or another.

Spartacus Educational

Holt claims he operated out of the parking lot area of the train-yard behind the grassy knoll with others.

Chauncey Holt was born in Kentucky on 23rd October, 1921. When he was 19 he joined the United States Army Airforce (USAAF). The following year he was court-martialed and sent to the U.S. penitentiary barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for attacking another soldier with a Springfield rifle.

Holt was released in June 1940 but deserted from the USAF after the attack on Pearl Harbor. He eventually returned to duty but in 1942 he travelled in a car from Fort Knox to Louisville. He was arrested and charged with taking the car without permission and was sentenced to 18 months in the Industrial Reformatory at Chillicott, Ohio. On his release he found work with the Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company.

After the war Holt met Peter Licavoli, a leading figure in the Mafia in Detroit. Holt was sent to Florida where he worked for Meyer Lansky as an accountant and pilot. This included several trips to Cuba where Lansky had extensive business interests. Lansky also sent Holt to worked for the International Rescue Committee (IRC). This was a Central Intelligence Agency controlled organization that had been set up to distribute funds to organizations attempting to overthrow left-wing governments. During the time Holt was also involved in producing forged documents for the CIA and the Mafia.

Holt also became involved in what later become known as Executive Action (a plan to remove unfriendly foreign leaders from power). This including a coup d'état that overthrew the Guatemalan government of Jacobo Arbenz in 1954 after he introduced land reforms and nationalized the United Fruit Company. However, the main target of this operation was Fidel Castro who had established a socialist government in Cuba.

In March I960, President Dwight Eisenhower of the United States approved a CIA plan to overthrow Castro. The plan involved a budget of $13 million to train "a paramilitary force outside Cuba for guerrilla action." The strategy was organized by Richard Bissell and Richard Helms. An estimated 400 CIA officers were employed full-time to carry out what became known as Operation Mongoose. Holt later claimed that he worked on this project with figures such as Sam Giancana, Johnny Roselli, Edward Lansdale and William Harvey.

After the failed Bay of Pigs invasion Holt worked for Meyer Lansky in California. Meyer took over the Los Angeles Stamp and Stationary Company where Holt continued to produce illegal documents and false police badges. He also worked closely with Phillip A. Twombly, a former Executive Vice President of Coca Cola for their Caribbean operations. Twombly now owned a bank in Fullerton, California, which was used to distribute CIA funds for covert operations.

Lee Harvey Oswald handing out pamphlets in New Orleans. Holt is the man on the far right. Holt has written in the names of some of the people involved in this operation.

Lee Harvey Oswald handing out pamphlets in New Orleans. Holt is the man on the far right. Holt has written in the names of some of the people involved in this operation. In 1963 Holt claims he received instructions from Phillip A. Twombly to provide false ID documents for Lee Harvey Oswald. These documents (in the names of Lee Harvey Oswald and Alek Hiddell) were delivered by a man called George Reynolds. In August, 1963, Twombly asked Holt to travel to New Orleans, where he met Oswald and Carlos Bringuier.

Holt later claimed he was went to Dallas in November, 1963, with Charlie Nicoletti, James Canty and Leo Moceri. In Dallas he passed on forged documents and guns (with silencers) to Charles Harrelson and Charles Rogers (Richard Montoya). Holt was told that "an incident was going to be created which could be laid at the door of pro-Castro Cubans. The word attempted assassination was never used. We assumed that from all this light loaded ammunition that maybe somebody was going to try to take a shot from somewhere, probably the Dal-Tex building, or one of the buildings around there. But at no time was it ever intimidated to us that an assassination or attempted assassination on Kennedy."

When the Kennedy motorcade reached the Dealey Plaza Holt was in the parking lot behind the Grassy Knoll. After the shooting took place Holt went to hide in a railroad car. He was joined by Charles Harrelson and Charles Rogers. However, soon afterwards, Dallas police officers entered the railroad car and arrested all three men. The three men along with Jim Brading were interviewed by Gordon Shanklin of the FBI and then released.

Eugene Hale Brading retrieved from Spartucus Educational and copied or modified to here

John Simkin and team

Eugene Hale Brading (also known as James Lee and Jim Braden) developed a long criminal record while living in California. Arrested 35 times he had convictions for burglary, illegal bookmaking and embezzlement.

On 21st November, 1963, Brading arrived in Dallas with a man named Morgan Brown. They stayed in Suite

301 of the Cabana Motel. Later that day Brading visited the offices of Texas oil billionaire Haroldson L. Hunt. It is believed that Jack Ruby was in the offices at the same time as Brading.

After the assassination of John F. Kennedy, Brading was arrested and taken in for interrogation because he had been "acting suspiciously" in the Dal-Tex Building, overlooking Dealey Plaza. Brading told the police he was in Dallas on oil business and had gone into the building to make a phone call. Brading was released without charge.

Brading returned to his room at the Cabana Motel. It was later established that Jack Ruby visited the motel around midnight.

Assassination of John F. Kennedy Encyclopedia

In his book, The Kennedy Conspiracy, Anthony Summers shows that Brading had links with Carlos Marcello, Santos Trafficante and David Ferrie.

In 1968 Brading was interviewed by the Los Angeles Police Department because of his presence in Los Angeles on the night that Robert Kennedy was murdered.

By John Simkin (john@spartacus-educational.com) © September 1997 (updated January 2020).

Primary and Secondary Sources

(1) Matthew Smith, JFK: The Second Plot (1992)

Interestingly, there were several arrests made in the Dal Tex building. A young man wearing a black leather jacket and black gloves was taken to the Sheriff's Office who, according to the police, '. . . had been up in the building across the street from the Book Depository without a good excuse'. No record appears to exist of the

man or of any interrogation, however, and he seems to have somehow slipped away from the Sheriff's Office and disappeared, without even anything to indicate he was thereafter sought. Larry Florer was also arrested and detained for some hours. He said he had asked where he could find a telephone and had been directed to the Dal Tex building. All lines being busy, Florer said he could not make his call and he was arrested as he left the building. A third man arrested there was extremely interesting. He was Jim Braden, also known as Eugene Hale Brading, a known Mafia courier. He said he had had an appointment to meet Lamar Hunt, son of H.L. Hunt, the oil millionaire, on oil business. Braden was with a friend, Morgan H. Brown, who bolted when he heard he had been taken in for questioning. A man with 30 arrests to his record, Braden had been staying at the Kabanya Motor Hotel, where Jack Ruby - who was to kill Lee Harvey Oswald in the Police Headquarters basement two days after the assassination - had met some of his Chicago friends the night before the President was killed. Braden was not detained. Five years later, however, Braden was to turn up in Los Angeles when Senator Robert Kennedy was murdered.

retrieved from https://witnesses145.rssing.com/chan-12876218/article6.html and copied or modified to here

Eugene Hale Brading: Radio Coordinator of the JFK assassination

Above, Eugene Hale Brading montage. Below left, Map of Dealey Plaza with a view of the Dal-Tex Building, below right, views of and from the Dal-Tex Bldg. from an article published in the Saturday Evening Post.

‘Braden, along with ex-convict Morgan Brown, was staying at the Cabana Motel, the same motel visited by (Jack)Ruby the night of November 21.’ – Jim Marrs, Crossfire, 1993.

‘While visiting the alleged assassin’s grave on the third anniversary of his death he(author William Morris) encountered an agent who’d worked with Oswald in the CIA…Agent X told him that (Loran)Hall was in Dallas on November 22, 1963 as part of the assassination squad which was directed by Eugene Hale Brading.’ – Alan J. Weberman & Michael Canfield, Coup d’Etat in America, 1975.

‘While we were in the criminal courts building we saw Eugene Brading, aka Jim Braden…Braden would later leave Dallas by way of Love Field Airport.’ – Chauncey Holt & Wim Daakbaar, Self-Portrait of a Scoundrel, 2013.

‘Carlos Marcello would utilize Guy Bannister and David Ferrie for (Castro opponent Mario)Kohly’s exile groups at Lake Ponchatrain, Louisiana. Eladio del Valle was the coordinator and liaison between the two groups.’ - Robert D. Morrow, First Hand Knowledge, 1992.

‘I received a second phone call. It was del Valle…he asked me to supply him with four transceivers which were not detectable by any communications equipment then available on the market.’ – Robert D. Morrow, First Hand Knowledge, 1992.

‘Hall later told DA Jim Garrison he was offered $50,000 to kill JFK but turned it down.’ – Charles E. Hurlburt, It’s Time for the Truth, 2012.

‘They had better be perfect, compadre. They are for Texas…Kennedy’s going to get it in Dallas.’ – Robert D. Morrow, First Hand Knowledge, 1992.

****

The Dal-Tex Building was located across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. It offered a great view of JFK's motorcade from behind, which was not obstructed by trees like portions of the view from the alleged 'sniper's nest' on the 6th Floor of the Book Depository.

In the moments after the JFK assassination a man named Eugene Hale Brading(aka Jim Braden) was arrested for questioning after he was discovered on the 3rd floor of the Dal-Tex Building. He was a complete stranger to the area and said he was in the building looking for a phone to use. Brading was known as a Mafia courier for the likes of gangsters such as Santo Trafficante, Carlos Marcello and Meyer Lansky. Braden was not known as an expert marksman or assassin like some of the other JFK assassination suspects. He may have served as a radio coordinator for the JFK shooters, whose role would be to give the word for the assassins to fire in simultaneous volleys to conceal the true number of shooters and gunshots that day. Braden was also in the vicinity of the RFK assassination later on as well in California in 1968.

An electronics expert named Robert D. Morrow wrote a book called First Hand Knowledge in which he claimed that a Cuban exile named Eladio del Valle asked him to make several sets of low band radios and earpieces which would only have to work for a few minutes which no 3rd parties could intercept or monitor. He assumed they might be used for anti-Castro plots only to learn later on that they may have been used instead to coordinate the JFK assassination. Braden presumably could have used said transceivers to communicate with the several teams of shooters to coordinate and minimize their shooting to fit with the pre-planned 'Oswald did it' scenario.

Presumably the plot called for killing JFK with as few

shots fired as possible to make the planned ‘lone nut’ scenario at least somewhat plausible. If the shooters in the Dal Tex Building, TSBD or the County Records Building in Dealey Plaza had done their jobs more efficiently, and actually killed JFK with their shots from behind, no extra shots would have been needed from the Grassy Knoll or anywhere else! As it were, one shot from the Dal Tex Building hit JFK from the back, while another missed altogether and hit a curb which in turn splintered and hit a witness named James Tague. JFK was hit numerous times in the throat and torso and was in bad shape but was still clinging to life before he was finally finished off by the fatal headshot from the right front.

Retired US Steel engineer turned JFK assassination investigator, Tom Wilson, noticed the figure of a gunman with a goatee in the Dal-Tex Building using photonic imaging techniques. Facial hair was out of vogue in 1963 in the USA because of anti-Castro sentiment. One such JFK conspiracy suspect who wore a goatee, nevertheless, was a CIA affiliated mercenary named Loran Hall.

Loran Eugene Hall was born in Newton, Kansas, on 4th January 1930. He joined the U.S. Army and later became a mercenary who joined the rebels led by Fidel Castro. Hall fell out with Castro and in 1959 he spent several months in prison. In the prison at the same time was Santo Trafficante. https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKhallL.htm

A brief clip featuring Eugene Hale Brading and the Dal-Tex Building below:

http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/JFKbrading.htm

book links below:

First Hand Knowledge: How I Participated in the Cia-

Mafia Murder of President Kennedy: Robert D. Morrow: 9781561711796: Amazon.com: Books

First Hand Knowledge: How I Participated in the Cia-Mafia Murder of President Kennedy: Robert D. Morrow: 9781561711796: Amazon.com: Books

Buy from Amazon

Coup d'Etat in America: The CIA and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy: Alan J. Weberman, Michael Canfield: 9780932551108: Amazon.com: Books

Buy from Amazon

Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy

Buy from Amazon

Self-Portrait of a Scoundrel: Chauncey Holt: 9781937584375: Amazon.com: Books

Buy from Amazon

A Deeper, Darker Truth: Donald T Phillips: 9780615300993: Amazon.com: Books

Buy from Amazon

It's Time For the Truth!: The JFK Cover-up: The REAL Crime of the Century: Charles E. Hurlburt, Laura Shinn: 9781480107267: Amazon.com: Books

It's Time For the Truth!: The JFK Cover-up: The REAL Crime of the Century: Charles E. Hurlburt, Laura Shinn: 9781480107267: Amazon.com: Books

Buy from Amazon

JFK (Chapter)

As the movie research for JFK a 1991 blocbuster film approaches Garrison and Prouty continue deep research into the events for accuracy and to follow the story closely factually. Lansdale is discovered in the crowd of Hobos by Prouty. Chauncy Holt and others admit being in the train yard parking lot next to the Book Depository, and that is where Elm Street veers towards an underpass leaving a grassy knoll as lanscaping in between the road and the parking lot.

In the 1990 letter from Prouty to Garrison quoted and annotated here Prouty shows Lansdale is very much part of the assasination team created by Nixon and LBJ as well. In 2018 the Eisenhower center partially declassifies a document I Ed Donegan found in which Lansdale in 1953 with CD Jackson of OSS CIA Propaganda operations create the Latin American overthrow system Prouth will be a part of under Vice President Nixon and President Kennedy and Robert Kennedy will oversee, but JKF tries to stop it and is assasinated. The program is called Executive Action by Richard Nixon

The Zapruder film is a silent 8mm color motion picture sequence shot by Abraham Zapruder with a Bell & Howell home-movie camera, as United States President John F. Kennedy's motorcade passed through Dealey Plaza in Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963. It captured the assassination of the President. Director Oliver Stone paid over $85,000 to the Zapruder family for use of the Zapruder film in his motion picture JFK (1991).

Although it is not the only film of the shooting, the Zapruder film has been described as being the most complete, giving a relatively clear view from a somewhat elevated position on the side from which the president's fatal head wound is visible. It was an important piece of evidence before the Warren Commission hearings, and all subsequent investigations of the assassination. It is one of the most studied pieces of film in

history.

[CD Jackson who was at Life Magazine bought the film and in their chain of custody it seems the film was both altered with both changes and deletions.]

In October 1964, the U.S. Government Printing Office released 26 volumes of testimony and evidence compiled by the Warren Commission. Volume 18 of the commission's hearings reproduced 158 frames from the Zapruder film in black and white. However, frames 208–211 were missing, a splice was visible in frames 207 and 212, frames 314 and 315 were switched around, and frame 284 was a repeat of 283.[16] In response to an inquiry, then-FBI director J. Edgar Hoover wrote in 1965 that frames 314 and 315 had been swapped due to a printing error, and that that error did not exist in the original Warren Commission exhibits. In early 1967, Life released a statement saying that four frames of the original (frames 208–211) were accidentally destroyed, and the adjacent frames damaged, by a Life photo lab technician on November 23, 1963. Life released those missing frames from the first-generation copy it had received from the film's original version; [17] the Zapruder frames outside the section used in the commission's exhibits, frames 155–157 and 341, were also damaged and were spliced out of the original rendition of the film, but are present in the first-generation copies. - Wikipedia

7 March 1953

MEMORANDUM [FROM LANSDALE] FOR C.D. JACKSON

Subject: Latin America

1. You requested some thoughts on Latin America, based upon lessons learned in the Philippines, In order to be of most help to you, in the possibly brief time before my departure overseas, I am dividing my suggestions in two parts. The first part is attached. The

second part requires deep study of an area unfamiliar to me. If there is insufficient time to write the second part, there are competent folks in C.I.A. who can do it.

2, The first part is an outline of my personal opinion of the basic mechanism needed to win the struggle we face. It 1s a start, not exhsustive. | |1t 1s the 3.3(h)(2) first time I have tried to describe it concisely, so perhaps there are some rough spots. Latin America is rich in assets for its most efficient working,

3. The basic mechanism must be locked at as only the covert or semi-covert part of the United Btates team in each country. The rest of the teat should be playing in the same game, towards the same goal. If it isn't, the United States loses. Thus » the critical task falls upon the Executive, for clear statement of our Policy towards eech country and compliance of officials to both spirit and letter of that policy.

Lk. The second part of my suggestions concerns the application of the basic mechanism to each country. The start should be a penetrating review of what we know of each country. From this review, by individual country, we list the real targets to te destroyed, the assets (including names of persons) in that country which will destroy the targets, and a sketch of how an agent or agente make those assets vieble. The description of the basic mechanism contains thoughts on this,

5. If this way of doing is acceptable, then the means are next. You know where help awaits you in doing it successfully,

EDWARD G LANSDALE COLONEL

DECLASSIFIED with deletions 2018

JFK (film) retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

Fletcher Prouty freind of the Donegan's is played by Donald Southerland helping Jim Garrison in the movie. Behind the scenes he is helping Oliver Stone and others and recognizes Landsdale while reviewking Kennedy assasinatioin records. The movie JFK follows Proutys Gallery Magazine article Guns of Dallas very closely. That was writtin in the 1970's.

JFK is a 1991 American epic political thriller film written and directed by Oliver Stone and starring Kevin Costner as Jim Garrison leading along with an ensemble of casts. The film examines the investigation into the

assassination of John F. Kennedy by district attorney Jim Garrison, who came to believe there was a conspiracy to assassinate Kennedy and that Lee Harvey Oswald did not act alone. The film features performances from Tommy Lee Jones, Gary Oldman, Sissy Spacek, Kevin Bacon, and Joe Pesci. The film also features supporting performances from Laurie Metcalf, Donald Sutherland, Jack Lemmon, Walter Matthau, Ed Asner, Brian Doyle-Murray, John Candy, and Wayne Knight.

The film's screenplay was adapted by Stone and Zachary Sklar from the books On the Trail of the Assassins (1988) by Jim Garrison and Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy (1989) by Jim Marrs. Stone described this account as a "counter-myth" to the Warren Commission's "fictional myth". JFK has been considered controversial due to its embracement of conspiracy theories.[2] Many major American newspapers ran editorials accusing Stone of taking liberties with historical facts, including the film's implication that Kennedy's Vice President (and eventual successor) Lyndon B. Johnson was part of a coup d'état to kill Kennedy.

Despite the controversy, JFK received critical praise for the performances of its cast, Stone's directing, score, editing, and cinematography. The film gradually picked up momentum at the box office after a slow start, earning over $205 million in worldwide gross, making it the sixth highest-grossing film of 1991 worldwide. JFK was nominated for eight Academy Awards, including Best Picture, and won two for Best Cinematography and Best Film Editing. It was the first of three films Stone made about American presidents, followed by Nixon (1995) and W. (2008).

Plot

During his farewell address in 1961, outgoing President Dwight D. Eisenhower warns about the build-up of the military-industrial complex. He is succeeded by John F. Kennedy as president, whose time in office is marked by the Bay of Pigs Invasion and the Cuban Missile Crisis until his assassination in Dealey Plaza, Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963. Former US marine and suspected Soviet defector Lee Harvey Oswald is arrested for the murder of police officer J. D. Tippit and arraigned with both murders but is killed by nightclub owner Jack Ruby. New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison and his team investigate potential New Orleans links to the JFK assassination, including private pilot David Ferrie, but their investigation is publicly rebuked by the federal government and Garrison closes the investigation.

The investigation is reopened in 1966 after Garrison reads the Warren Report and notices what he believes to be multiple inaccuracies. Garrison and his staff interrogate people involved with Oswald and Ferrie. One such witness is Willie O'Keefe, a male prostitute serving five years in prison for solicitation, who says that he witnessed Ferrie talking with a man called "Clay Bertrand" about assassinating Kennedy, and that he briefly met Oswald. Garrison and his team theorize Oswald was an agent of the CIA and was framed for the assassination.

In 1967, Garrison and his team talk to several witnesses, including Jean Hill, a teacher who says she witnessed a gunman shooting from the "grassy knoll", a small hill, that Secret Service threatened her into saying three shots came from the Texas School Book Depository from which Oswald was said to have shot Kennedy, and her testimony was altered by the Warren Commission. Garrison's staff also test fire an empty rifle from the Depository and conclude that Oswald was too poor a marksman to make the shots, and that there was more than one shooter. Garrison comes to believe that

"Bertrand" is really New Orleans businessman Clay Shaw. Garrison interviews Shaw, who denies having ever met Ferrie, O'Keefe or Oswald.

Some key witnesses become scared and refuse to testify while others, such as Ruby and Ferrie, die in suspicious circumstances. Before his death, Ferrie tells Garrison that there was a conspiracy to kill Kennedy. Garrison meets a high-level figure in Washington D.C. who identifies himself as "X". He suggests a coup d'état at the highest levels of government, implicating members of the CIA, the Mafia, the military-industrial complex, Secret Service, FBI, and then-Vice President Lyndon Johnson as either co-conspirators or as having motives to cover up the truth of the assassination. X suggests that Kennedy was killed because he wanted to pull the United States out of the Vietnam War and dismantle the CIA. X encourages Garrison to keep digging and prosecute Shaw. Soon afterward, Garrison indicts Shaw with conspiring to murder Kennedy.

Some of Garrison's staff begin to doubt his motives and disagree with his methods, and leave the investigation. Garrison's marriage is strained when his wife Liz complains that he is spending more time on the case than with his own family. After a sinister phone call is made to their daughter, Liz accuses Garrison of being selfish and attacking Shaw only because of his homosexuality. In addition, Garrison is criticized in the media as wasting taxpayer money to investigate a conspiracy theory. Garrison suspects a connection with the assassination of Martin Luther King Jr. and the assassination of Robert F. Kennedy.

Shaw's trial takes place in 1969. Garrison presents the court with a dismissal of the single-bullet theory, proposing a scenario involving three assassins firing six shots and framing Oswald for the murders of Kennedy and Tippit, all for the purpose of installing Johnson as President so he could escalate the war in Vietnam and

enrich the defense industry. However, the jury acquits Shaw after less than one hour of deliberation. While his prosecution has failed, Garrison wins his wife and children's respect for his determination, and so repairs his relationship with his family

March 6, 1990

Dear Jim,

It is amazing how things work, I am at home recuperating from a major back operation (to regain my ability to walk); so I was tossing around in bed last night...not too comfortable...and I began to think of Garrison. I thought, "I have got to write Jim a letter detailing how I believe the whole job was done."

By another coincidence I had received a fine set of twenty photos from the Sprague collection in Springfield, Mass. As the odds would have it, he is now living just around the corner here in Alexandria. Why not? Lansdale lived here, Fensterwald lives here, Ford used to live here. Quite a community.

I was studying those photos. One of them is the "Tramps" picture that appears in your book. It is glossy and clear. ***Lansdale is so clearly identifiable***. Why, Lansdale in Dallas? The others don't matter, they are nothing but actors and not gunmen but they are interesting. Others who knew Lansdale as well as I did, have said the same thing, "*That's him and what's he doing there?*"

As I was reading the paper the Federal Express man came with a book from Jim, that unusual "Lansdale"

book. A terrible biography. There could be a great biography about Lansdale. He's no angel; but he is worth a good biography. Currey, a paid hack, did the job. His employers ought to have let him do it right.

I had known Ed since 1952 in the Philippines. I used to fly there regularly with my MATS Heavy Transport Squadron. As a matter of fact, in those days we used to fly wounded men, who were recuperating, from hospitals in Japan to Saigon for R&R on the beaches of Cap St Jacque. That was 1952-1953. Saigon was the Paris of the Orient. And Lansdale was "King Maker" of the Philippines. We always went by way of Manila. I met his team.

He had arrived in Manila in Sept 1945, after the war was over, for a while. He had been sent back there in 1950 by the CIA(OPC) to create a new leader of the Philippines and to get rid of Querino. Sort of like the Marcos deal, or the Noriega operation. Lansdale did it better. I have overthrown a government but I didn't splash it all around like Reagan and Bush have done. Now, who sent him there?

Who sent him there in 1950 (Truman era) to do a job that was not done until 1953 (Ike era)? From 1950 to Feb. 1953 the Director of Central Intelligence was Eisenhower's old Chief of Staff, Gen Walter Bedell Smith. Smith had been Ambassador to Moscow from 1946 to 1949. The lesser guys in the CIA at the time were Allen Dulles, who was Deputy Director Central Intelligence from Aug. 1951 to Feb. 1953. Frank Wisner became the Deputy Director, Plans (Clandestine Activities) when Dulles became DDCI. Lansdale had to have received his orders from among these four men: Truman, Smith, Dulles, and Wisner. Of course the Sec State could have had some input...i.e. Acheson. Who wanted Querino out, that badly? Who wanted HUKS there?

In Jan 1953 Eisenhower arrived

John Foster Dulles was at State and Gen Smith his Deputy. Allen Dulles was the DCI and General Cabel his deputy. None of them changed Lansdale's prior orders to "get" Querino.

Lansdale operated with abandon in the Philippines. The Ambassador and the CIA Station Chief, George Aurell, did not know what he was doing. They believed he was some sort of kook Air Force Officer there...a role Lansdale played to the hilt. Magsaysay became President, Dec 30, 1953.

With all of this on the record, and a lot more, this guy Currey comes out of the blue with this purported "Biography". I knew Ed [ward Lansdale] well enough and long enough to know that he was a classic chameleon. He would tell the truth sparingly and he would fabricate a lot. Still, I can not believe that he told Currey the things Currey writes. Why would Lansdale want Currey to perpetuate such out and out bullshit about him? Can't be. This is a terribly fabricated book. It's not even true about me. I believe that this book was ordered and delineated by the CIA.

At least I know the truth about myself and about Gen. Krulak. Currey libels us terribly. In fact it may be Krulak who caused the book to be taken off the shelves. Krulak and his Copley Press cohorts have the power to get that done, and I encouraged them to do just that when it first came out. Krulak was mad!

Ed told me many a time how he operated in the Philippines. He said, "All I had was a blank checkbook signed by the U.S. government". He made friends with many influential Filipinos. I have met Johnny Orendain and Col Valeriano, among others, in Manila with Lansdale. He became acquainted with the wealthiest Filipino of them all, Soriano. Currey never even mentions him. Soriano set up Philippine Airlines and owned the big San Miguel beer company, among other

things. Key man in Asia.

Lansdale's greatest strategy was to create the "HUKS" as the enemy and to make Magsaysay the "Huk Killer." He would take Magsaysay's battalion out into a "Huk" infested area. He would use movies and "battlefield" sound systems, i.e. fireworks to scare the poor natives. Then one-half of Magsaysay's battalion, dressed as natives, would "attack" the village at night. They'd fire into the air and burn some shacks. In the morning the other half, in uniform, would attack and "capture" the "Huks". They would bind them up in front of the natives who crept back from the forests, and even have a "firing" squad "kill" some of them. Then they would have Magsaysay make a big speech to the people and the whole battalion would roll down the road to have breakfast together somewhere...ready for the next "show".

Ed would always see that someone had arranged to have newsmen and camera men there and Magsaysay soon became a national hero.

This was a tough game and Ed bragged that a lot of people were killed; but in the end Magsaysay became the "elected" President and Querino was ousted "legally."

This formula endeared Ed to Allen Dulles. In 1954 Dulles established the Saigon Military Mission in Vietnam...counter to Eisenhower's orders. He had the French accept Lansdale as its chief. This mission was not in Saigon. It was not military, and its job was subversion in Vietnam. Its biggest job was that it got more than 1,100,000 northern Vietnamese to move south. 660,000 by U.S.Navy ships and the rest by CIA airline planes. These 1,100,000 north Vietnamese became the "subversive" element in South Vietnam and the principal cause of the warmaking. Lansdale and his cronies (Bohanon, Arundel, Phillips, Hand, Conein and many others) did all that using the same check book. I

was with them many times during 1954. All Malthuseanism.

I have heard him brag about capturing random Vietnamese and putting them in a Helicopter. Then they would work on them to make them "confess" to being Viet Minh. When they would not, they would toss them out of the chopper, one after the other, until the last ones talked. This was Ed's idea of fun...as related to me many times. Then Dulles, Adm. Radford and Cardinal Spellman set up Ngo Dinh Diem. He and his brother, Nhu, became Lansdale proteges.

[From 1957 to the Assassination of JKF]

At about 1957 Lansdale was brought back to Washington and assigned to Air Force Headquarters in a Plans office near mine. He was a fish out of water. He didn't know Air Force people and Air Force ways. After about six months of that, Dulles got the Office of Special Operations under General Erskine to ask for Lansdale to work for the Secretary of Defense. Erskine was man enough to control him.

By 1960 Erskine had me head the Air Force shop there. He had an Army shop and a Navy shop and we were responsible for all CIA relationships as well as for the *National Security Agency*. Ed was still out of his element because he did not know the services; but the CIA sent work his way.

Then in the Fall of 1960 something happened that fired him up. **Kennedy was elected over Nixon**.

Right away Lansdale figured out what he was going to do with the new President. Overnight he left for Saigon to see Diem and to set up a deal that would make him, Lansdale, Ambassador to Vietnam. He had me buy a "Father of his Country" gift for Diem...$700.00.

I can't repeat all of this but you should get a copy of the Gravel edition, 5 Vol.'s, of the Pentagon Papers and read it. The Lansdale accounts are quite good and reasonably accurate.

Ed came back just before the Inauguration and was brought into the White House for a long presentation to Kennedy about Vietnam. Kennedy was taken by it and promised he would have Lansdale back in Vietnam "in a high office". Ed told us in OSO he had the Ambassadorship sewed up. He lived for that job.

He had not reckoned with some of JFK's inner staff, George Ball, etc. Finally the whole thing turned around and month by month Lansdale's star sank over the horizon. Erskine retired and his whole shop was scattered. The Navy men went back to the navy as did the Army folks. Gen Wheeler in the JCS asked to have me assigned to the Joint Staff. This wiped out the whole Erskine (*Office of Special Operations*) office. It was comical. There was Lansdale up there all by himself with no office and no one else.

He boiled and he blamed it on Kennedy for not giving him the "promised" Ambassadorship to let him "save" Vietnam.

[Operation Mongoose and Operation Cameolot]

Then with the failure of the Bay of Pigs, caused by that phone call to cancel the air strikes by McGeorge Bundy, the military was given the job of reconstituting some sort of Anti-Castro operation. It was headed by an Army Colonel; but somehow Lansdale (most likely CIA influence) got put into the plans for Operation Mongoose...to get Castro...ostensibly.

The U.S. Army has a think-tank at American

University. It was called "Operation Camelot". This is where the "Camelot" concept came from. It was anti-JFK's Vietnam strategy. The men running it were Lansdale types, Special Forces background. "Camelot" was King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table: not JFK...then.

Through 1962 and 1963 *Mongoose* and "*Camelot*" became strong and silent organizations **dedicated to countering JFK**.

Mongoose had access to the CIA's best "hit men" in the business and a lot of "strike" capability. Lansdale had many old friends in the media business such as Joe Alsop, Henry Luce among others.

[Zapruder was contacted at home by Richard Stolley, an editor at Life magazine (and first editor of the future People magazine). They arranged to meet the following morning to view the film, after which Zapruder sold the print rights to Life for $50,000.[27] Stolley was representing Time/Life on behalf of publisher Charles Douglas Jackson.

The following day (November 24), Life purchased all rights to the film for a total of $150,000 (approximately $1,434,000 today)

[General Charles Jackson (C. D.) Jackson (March 16, 1902 – September 18, 1964) was a United States government propagandist and senior executive of Time Inc. As an expert on psychological warfare he served in the *Office of Strategic Services* in World War II and later as *Special Assistant to the President* in the Eisenhower-Nixon administration.

After the war, he became Managing Director of Time-Life International from 1945 to 1949. He later became publisher of Fortune Magazine. From 1951 to 1952, he served as president of the anticommunist Free Europe Committee. He was a speech writer for Dwight

Eisenhower's successful 1952 presidential campaign. He was assigned to be Eisenhower's liaison between the newly-created CIA and the Pentagon.

From February 1953 to March 1954, Jackson served as adviser to the President on psychological warfare.[4] He worked closely with the Psychological Strategy Board and was a member of the Operations Coordinating Board. He was also a member of the Committee on International Information Activities, which was known, after its chairman, William Harding Jackson, as the Jackson Committee.

During 1953 and 1954, Jackson was key in establishing the Bilderberg Group and ensuring American participation. He attended meetings of the group in 1954, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964.

Jackson was a defender of Radio Free Europe, stating, "Over the years, Radio Free Europe has never, in a single broadcast or leaflet, deviated from its essential policy, and did not broadcast a single program during the recent Polish and Hungarian developments which could be described as an 'incitement' program."

He later served in a position at the United Nations. From 1958 to 1960, he served as a speechwriter and White House manager after the departure of Sherman Adams and the death of John Foster Dulles. In 1960, he was publisher of Life magazine.] - Wikipedia

Prouty continuing about Lansdale: With this background and with his poisoned motivation I am positive that he got collateral orders to manage the Dallas event under the guise of "getting" Castro. It is so simple at that level. A nod from the right place, source immaterial, and the job's done.

The "hit" is the easy part. The "escape" must be quick and professional. The cover-up and the

scenario are the big jobs. They more than anything else prove the Lansdale mastery.

Z**Lansdale was a master writer and planner**.

He was a great "scenario" guy. It still have a lot of his personally typed material in my files. I am certain that he was behind the elaborate plan and mostly the intricate and enduring cover-up. Given a little help from friends at PEPSICO he could easily have gotten Nixon into Dallas, for "orientation': and LBJ in the cavalcade at the same time, contrary to Secret Service policy.

[The front page of The Dallas Times Herald — November 21, 1963: Richard Nixon photographed with Pepsi Cola President Donald Kendall in Dallas, Texas on the day before the murder of President Kennedy. The newspaper caption reads: "NIXON TODAY ... JFK TOMORROW — Former Vice President Richard M. Nixon, left, found himself in Dallas on a 'quick business trip' Thursday on the eve of President Kennedy's visit to the city. With Mr. Nixon is Don Kendall, president of Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. Mr. Nixon's New York law partnership represents the soft drink company." For more information see: Dirty Politics--Nixon, Watergate, and the JFK Assassination]

He knew the "Protection" units and the "Secret Service", who was needed and who wasn't. Those were routine calls for him, and they would have believed him. Cabell could handle the police.

The "hit men" were from CIA overseas sources, for instance, from the "Camp near Athena, Greece. They are trained, stateless, and ready to go at any time. They ask no questions: speak to no one. They are simply told what to do, when and where. Then they are told how they will be removed and protected. After all, they work for the U.S. Government. The "Tramps" were actors doing the job of cover-up. The hit men are just pros. They do the job for the CIA anywhere. They are

impersonal. They get paid. They get protected, and they have enough experience to "blackmail" anyone, if anyone ever turns on them...just like Drug agents. The job was clean, quick and neat. No ripples.

The whole story of the POWER of the Cover-up comes down to a few points. There has never been a Grand Jury and trial in Texas. Without a trial there can be nothing. Without a trial it does no good for researchers to dig up data. It has no place to go and what the researchers reveal just helps make the cover-up tighter, or they eliminate that evidence and the researcher.

The first man LBJ met with on Nov 29th, after he had cleared the foreign dignitaries out of Washington was Waggoner Carr, Atty Gen'l, Texas to tell him, "No trial in Texas...ever."

The next man he met, also on Nov 29th, was J. Edgar Hoover. The first question LBJ asked his old "19 year" neighbor in DC was "Were THEY shooting at me?" LBJ thought that THEY had been shooting at him also as they shot at his friend John Connally. Note that he asked, "Were THEY shooting at me?" LBJ knew there were several hitmen. That's the ultimate clue...THEY.

The Connallys said the same thing...THEY. Not Oswald.

Then came the heavily loaded press releases about Oswald all written before the deal and released actually before LHO had ever been charged with the crime. I bought the first newspaper EXTRA on the streets of Christchurch, New Zealand with the whole LHO story in that first news...photos and columns of it before the police in Dallas had yet to charge him with that crime. All this canned material about LHO was flashed around the world.

Lansdale and his Time-Life (CD Douglas) and other media friends, with Valenti in Hollywood,

have been doing that cover-up since Nov 1963.

Even the deMorenschildt story enhances all of this. In deM's personal telephone/address notebook he had the name of an Air Force Colonel friend of mine, Howard Burrus. Burrus was always deep in intelligence. He had been in one of the most sensitive Attache spots in Europe...Switzerland. He was a close friend of another Air Force Colonel and Attache, Godfrey McHugh, who used to date Jackie Bouvier. DeM had Burrus listed under a DC telephone number and on that same telephone number he had "L.B.Johnson, Congressman." Quite a connection. Why...from the Fifties yet.?

Godfrey McHugh was the Air Force Attache in Paris. Another most important job. I knew him well, and I transferred his former Ass't Attache to my office in the Pentagon. This gave me access to a lot of information I wanted in the Fifties. This is how I learned that McHugh's long-time special "date" was the fair Jacqueline...yes, the same Jackie Bouvier. Sen. Kennedy met Jackie in Paris when he was on a trip. At that time JFK was dating a beautiful SAS Airline Stewardess who was the date of that Ass't Attache who came to my office. JFK dumped her and stole Jackie away from McHugh. Leaves McHugh happy????

At the JFK Inaugural Ball who should be there but the SAS stewardess, Jackie--of course, and Col Godfrey McHugh. JFK made McHugh a General and made him his "Military Advisor" in the White House where he was near Jackie while JFK was doing all that official travelling connected with his office AND other special interests. Who recommended McHugh for the job?

General McHugh was in Dallas and was on Air Force One, with Jackie, on the flight back to Washington..as was Jack Valenti. Why was LBJ's old cohort there at that time and why was he on Air Force One? He is now the Movie Czar. Why in Dallas?

See how carefully all of this is interwoven. Burrus is now a very wealthy man in Washington. I have lost track of McHugh. And Jackie is doing well. All in the Lansdale--deM shadows.

One of Lansdale's special "black" intelligence associates in the Pentagon was Dorothy Matlack of U.S. Army Intelligence. How does it happen that when deM. flew from Haiti to testify, he was met at the National Airport by Dorothy?

The Lansdale story is endless. What people do not do is study the entire environment of his strange career. For example: the most important part of my book, "*The Secret Team*", is not something that I wrote. It is Appendix III under the title, "*Training Under The Mutual Security Program*".

This is a most important bit of material. It tells more about the period 1963 to 1990 than anything. I fought to have it included verbatim in the book. This material was the work of Lansdale and his crony General Dick Stillwell. Anyone interested in the "*JFK Coup d'Etat*" ought to know it by heart.

> …
>
> [*Coup d'Etat in America: The CIA and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy* by Alan J. Weberman (Author), Michael Canfield (Author) https://www.amazon.com/Coup-dEtat-America-Assassination-Kennedy/dp/0932551106
>
> …
>
> *The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World* by

> L. Fletcher Prouty (Author), Jesse Ventura (Foreword)
>
> …

I believe this document tells why the Coup took place. It was to reverse the sudden JFK re-orientation of the U.S. Government from Asia to Europe, in keeping with plans made in 1943 at Cairo and Teheran by T.V. Soong and his Asian masterminds. Lansdale and Stillwell were long-time "Asia hands" as were Gen Erskine, Adm Radford, Cardinal Spellman, Henry Luce and so many others.

In October 1963, JFK had just signalled this reversal, to Europe, when he published National Security Action Memorandum #263 saying...among other things...that he was taking 1000 troops home from Vietnam by Christmas 1963 and ALL AMERICANS out of Vietnam by the end of 1965. That cost him his life.

JFK came to that "Pro-Europe" conclusion in the Summer of 1963 and sent Gen Krulak to Vietnam for advance work. Kurlak and I (with others) wrote that long "Taylor-McNamara" Report of their "Visit to Vietnam" (obviously they did not write, illustrate and bind it as they traveled). Krulak got his information daily in the White House. We simply wrote it. That led to NSAM #263. This same Trip Report is Document #142 and appears on page 751 to 766 of Vol. II of the Gravel Edition of the Pentagon Papers. NSAM #263 appears on pages 769-770 (It makes the Report official). This major Report and NSAM indicated an enormous shift in the orientation of U.S. Foreign Policy from Asia back to Europe. JFK was much more Europe- oriented, as was his father, than pro-Asia. This position was anathema to the Asia-born Luces, etc.

There is the story from an insider. I sat in ***the same***

office with Lansdale, (OSO of OSD) for years.

I listened to him in Manila and read his flurry of notes from 1952 to 1964. I know all this stuff, and much more. I could write ten books. I send this to you because I believe you are one of the most sincere of the "true researchers". You may do with it as you please. I know you will do it right. I may give copies of this to certain other people of our persuasion. (Years ago I told this to Mae Brussell on the promise she would hold it. She did.)

Now you can see why I have always said that identification of the "Tramps" was unnecessary, i.e. they are actors. The first time I saw that picture I saw the man I knew and I realized why he was there. He caused the political world to spin on its axis. Now, back to recuperating.

L. Fletcher Prouty

[image]

by **Steve Kangas**
from SteveKangas Website

The following timeline describes just a few of the *hundreds of atrocities and crimes committed by the CIA*. **(1)**

CIA operations follow the same recurring script. First, American business interests abroad are threatened by a popular or democratically elected leader. The people support their leader

because he intends to conduct land reform, strengthen unions, redistribute wealth, nationalize foreign-owned industry, and regulate business to protect workers, consumers and the environment.

So, on behalf of American business, and often with their help, the CIA mobilizes the opposition.

First it identifies right-wing groups within the country (usually the military), and offers them a deal:

> "We'll put you in power if you maintain a favorable business climate for us."

The Agency then hires, trains and works with them to overthrow the existing government (usually a democracy).

It uses every trick in the book: propaganda, stuffed ballot boxes, purchased elections, extortion, blackmail, sexual intrigue, false stories about opponents in the local media, infiltration and disruption of opposing political parties, kidnapping, beating, torture, intimidation, economic sabotage, death squads and even assassination.

These efforts culminate in a military coup, which installs a right-wing dictator.

The CIA trains the dictator's security apparatus to crack down on the traditional enemies of big business, using interrogation, torture and murder. The victims are said to be "communists," but almost always they are just peasants, liberals, moderates, labor union leaders, political opponents and advocates of free speech and democracy. Widespread human rights abuses follow.

This scenario has been repeated so many times that **the CIA actually teaches it in a special school, the notorious** "School of the Americas." (It opened in Panama but later moved to Fort Benning, Georgia.)

Critics have nicknamed it the "School of the Dictators" and "School of the Assassins." Here, the CIA trains Latin American military officers how to conduct coups, including the use of interrogation, torture and murder.

The Association for Responsible Dissent estimates that by 1987, 6 million people had died as a result of CIA covert operations. (2) Former State Department official **William Blum** correctly calls this an "American Holocaust."

The CIA justifies these actions as part of its war against communism. But most coups do not involve a communist threat. Unlucky nations are targeted for a wide variety of reasons: not only threats to American business interests abroad, but also liberal or even moderate social reforms, political instability, the unwillingness of a leader to carry out Washington's dictates, and declarations of neutrality in the Cold War. Indeed, nothing has infuriated CIA Directors quite like a nation's desire to stay out of the Cold War.

The ironic thing about all this intervention is that it frequently fails to achieve American objectives.

Often the newly installed dictator grows comfortable with the security apparatus the CIA has built for him. He becomes an expert at running a police state. And because the dictator knows he cannot be overthrown, he becomes independent and defiant of Washington's will.

The **CIA** then finds it cannot overthrow him, because the police and military are under the dictator's control, afraid to cooperate

with American spies for fear of torture and execution. The only two options for the U.S at this point are impotence or war. Examples of this "boomerang effect" include the Shah of Iran, General Noriega and Saddam Hussein.

The boomerang effect also explains why the CIA has proven highly successful at overthrowing democracies, but a wretched failure at overthrowing dictatorships.

The following timeline should confirm that the CIA as we know it should be abolished and replaced by a true information-gathering and analysis organization.

The CIA cannot be reformed - it is institutionally and culturally corrupt:

> **1929**
> The culture we lost - Secretary of State Henry Stimson refuses to endorse a code-breaking operation, saying, "Gentlemen do not read each other's mail."
>
> **1941**
> COI created - In preparation for World War II, President Roosevelt creates the Office of Coordinator of Information (COI). General William "Wild Bill" Donovan heads the new intelligence service.
>
> **1942**
> OSS created - Roosevelt restructures COI into something more suitable for covert action, the Office

of Strategic Services (OSS). Donovan recruits so many of the nation's rich and powerful that eventually people joke that "OSS" stands for "Oh, so social!" or "Oh, such snobs!"

1943
Italy - Donovan recruits the Catholic Church in Rome to be the center of Anglo-American spy operations in Fascist Italy. This would prove to be one of America's most enduring intelligence alliances in the Cold War.

1945
OSS is abolished - The remaining American information agencies cease covert actions and return to harmless information gathering and analysis.

Operation PAPERCLIP - While other American agencies are hunting down Nazi war criminals for arrest, the U.S. intelligence community is smuggling them into America, unpunished, for their use against the Soviets. The most important of these is **Reinhard Gehlen**, Hitler's master spy who had built up an intelligence network in the Soviet Union.

With full U.S. blessing, he creates the "Gehlen Organization," a band of refugee Nazi spies who reactivate their networks in Russia. These include SS intelligence officers Alfred Six and Emil Augsburg (who massacred Jews in the Holocaust), Klaus Barbie (the "Butcher of Lyon"), Otto von Bolschwing (the Holocaust mastermind who worked with Eichmann) and SS Colonel Otto Skorzeny (a personal

friend of Hitler's).

The Gehlen Organization supplies the U.S. with its only intelligence on the Soviet Union for the next ten years, serving as a bridge between the abolishment of the OSS and the creation of the CIA. However, much of the "intelligence" the former Nazis provide is bogus.

Gehlen inflates Soviet military capabilities at a time when Russia is still rebuilding its devastated society, in order to inflate his own importance to the Americans (who might otherwise punish him). In 1948, Gehlen almost convinces the Americans that war is imminent, and the West should make a preemptive strike. In the 50s he produces a fictitious "missile gap."

To make matters worse, the Russians have thoroughly penetrated the Gehlen Organization with double agents, undermining the very American security that Gehlen was supposed to protect.

1947

Greece - President Truman requests military aid to Greece to support right-wing forces fighting communist rebels. For the rest of the Cold War, Washington and the CIA will back notorious Greek leaders with deplorable human rights records.

CIA created - President Truman signs the National Security Act of 1947, creating the Central

Intelligence Agency and National Security Council. The CIA is accountable to the president through the NSC - there is no democratic or congressional oversight. Its charter allows the CIA to "perform such other functions and duties… as the National Security Council may from time to time direct."

This loophole opens the door to covert action and dirty tricks.

1948

Covert-action wing created - The CIA recreates a covert action wing, innocuously called the Office of Policy Coordination, led by Wall Street lawyer Frank Wisner.

According to its secret charter, its responsibilities include "propaganda, economic warfare, preventive direct action, including sabotage, antisabotage, demolition and evacuation procedures; subversion against hostile states, including assistance to underground resistance groups, and support of indigenous anti-communist elements in threatened countries of the free world."

Italy - The CIA corrupts democratic elections in Italy, where Italian communists threaten to win the elections. The CIA buys votes, broadcasts propaganda, threatens and beats up opposition leaders, and infiltrates and disrupts their organizations. It works -- the communists are defeated.

1949
Radio Free Europe - The CIA creates its first major propaganda outlet, Radio Free Europe. Over the next several decades, its broadcasts are so blatantly false that for a time it is considered illegal to publish transcripts of them in the U.S.

Late 40s
Operation MOCKINGBIRD - The CIA begins recruiting American news organizations and journalists to become spies and disseminators of propaganda. The effort is headed by Frank Wisner, Allan Dulles, Richard Helms and Philip Graham. Graham is publisher of The Washington Post, which becomes a major CIA player.

Eventually, the CIA's media assets will include ABC, NBC, CBS, Time, Newsweek, Associated Press, United Press International, Reuters, Hearst Newspapers, Scripps-Howard, Copley News Service and more. By the CIA's own admission, at least 25 organizations and 400 journalists will become CIA assets.

1953
Iran - CIA overthrows the democratically elected Mohammed Mossadegh in a military coup, after he threatened to nationalize British oil. The CIA replaces him with a dictator, the Shah of Iran, whose secret police, SAVAK, is as brutal as the Gestapo.

Operation MK-ULTRA - Inspired by North Korea's

brainwashing program, the CIA begins experiments on mind control.

The most notorious part of this project involves giving LSD and other drugs to American subjects without their knowledge or against their will, causing several to commit suicide.

However, the operation involves far more than this. Funded in part by the Rockefeller and Ford foundations, research includes propaganda, brainwashing, public relations, advertising, hypnosis, and other forms of suggestion.

1954
Guatemala - CIA overthrows the democratically elected Jacob Arbenz in a military coup.

Arbenz has threatened to nationalize the Rockefeller-owned United Fruit Company, in which CIA Director Allen Dulles also owns stock. Arbenz is replaced with a series of right-wing dictators whose bloodthirsty policies will kill over 100,000 Guatemalans in the next 40 years.

1954-1958
North Vietnam - CIA officer Edward Lansdale spends four years trying to overthrow the communist government of North Vietnam, using all the usual dirty tricks. The CIA also attempts to legitimize a tyrannical puppet regime in South Vietnam, headed

by Ngo Dinh Diem.

These efforts fail to win the hearts and minds of the South Vietnamese because the Diem government is opposed to true democracy, land reform and poverty reduction measures. The CIA's continuing failure results in escalating American intervention, culminating in the Vietnam War.

1956
Hungary - Radio Free Europe incites Hungary to revolt by broadcasting Khruschev's Secret Speech, in which he denounced Stalin. It also hints that American aid will help the Hungarians fight.

This aid fails to materialize as Hungarians launch a doomed armed revolt, which only invites a major Soviet invasion. The conflict kills 7,000 Soviets and 30,000 Hungarians.

1957-1973
Laos - The CIA carries out approximately one coup per year trying to nullify Laos' democratic elections.

The problem is the Pathet Lao, a leftist group with enough popular support to be a member of any coalition government. In the late 50s, the CIA even creates an "Armee Clandestine" of Asian mercenaries to attack the Pathet Lao.

After the CIA's army suffers numerous defeats, the U.S. starts bombing, dropping more bombs on Laos than all the U.S. bombs dropped in World War II. A quarter of all Laotians will eventually become refugees, many living in caves.

1959

Haiti - The U.S. military helps "Papa Doc" Duvalier become dictator of Haiti.

He creates his own private police force, the "Tonton Macoutes," who terrorize the population with machetes. They will kill over 100,000 during the Duvalier family reign. The U.S. does not protest their dismal human rights record.

1961

The Bay of Pigs - The CIA sends 1,500 Cuban exiles to invade Castro's Cuba. But "Operation Mongoose" fails, due to poor planning, security and backing.

The planners had imagined that the invasion will spark a popular uprising against Castro -– which never happens. A promised American air strike also never occurs. This is the CIA's first public setback, causing President Kennedy to fire CIA Director Allen Dulles.

Dominican Republic - The CIA assassinates Rafael Trujillo, a murderous dictator Washington has supported since 1930. Trujillo's business interests

have grown so large (about 60 percent of the economy) that they have begun competing with American business interests.

Ecuador - The CIA-backed military forces the democratically elected President Jose Velasco to resign. Vice President Carlos Arosemana replaces him; the CIA fills the now vacant vice presidency with its own man.

Congo (Zaire) - The CIA assassinates the democratically elected Patrice Lumumba. However, public support for Lumumba's politics runs so high that the CIA cannot clearly install his opponents in power. Four years of political turmoil follow.

1963

Dominican Republic - The CIA overthrows the democratically elected Juan Bosch in a military coup. The CIA installs a repressive, right-wing junta.

Ecuador - A CIA-backed military coup overthrows President Arosemana, whose independent (not socialist) policies have become unacceptable to Washington. A military junta assumes command, cancels the 1964 elections, and begins abusing human rights.

1964

Brazil - A CIA-backed military coup overthrows the democratically elected government of Joao Goulart.

The junta that replaces it will, in the next two

decades, become one of the most bloodthirsty in history. General Castelo Branco will create Latin America's first death squads, or bands of secret police who hunt down "communists" for torture, interrogation and murder.

Often these "communists" are no more than Branco's political opponents. Later it is revealed that the CIA trains the death squads.

1965
Indonesia - The CIA overthrows the democratically elected Sukarno with a military coup.

The CIA has been trying to eliminate Sukarno since 1957, using everything from attempted assassination to sexual intrigue, for nothing more than his declaring neutrality in the Cold War. His successor, General Suharto, will massacre between 500,000 to 1 million civilians accused of being "communist."

The CIA supplies the names of countless suspects.

Dominican Republic - A popular rebellion breaks out, promising to reinstall Juan Bosch as the country's elected leader. The revolution is crushed when U.S. Marines land to uphold the military regime by force. The CIA directs everything behind the scenes.

Greece - With the CIA's backing, the king removes George Papandreous as prime minister. Papandreous

has failed to vigorously support U.S. interests in Greece.

Congo (Zaire) - A CIA-backed military coup installs Mobutu Sese Seko as dictator. The hated and repressive Mobutu exploits his desperately poor country for billions.

1966
The Ramparts Affair - The radical magazine Ramparts begins a series of unprecedented anti-CIA articles.

Among their scoops:

> the CIA has paid the University of Michigan $25 million dollars to hire "professors" to train South Vietnamese students in covert police methods.

MIT and other universities have received similar payments. Ramparts also reveals that the National Students' Association is a CIA front. Students are sometimes recruited through blackmail and bribery, including draft deferments.

1967
Greece - A CIA-backed military coup overthrows the government two days before the elections.

The favorite to win was George Papandreous, the liberal candidate. During the next six years, the "reign of the colonels" - backed by the CIA - will usher in the widespread use of torture and murder against political opponents.

When a Greek ambassador objects to President Johnson about U.S. plans for Cypress, Johnson tells him: "Fuck your parliament and your constitution."

Operation PHEONIX - The CIA helps South Vietnamese agents identify and then murder alleged Viet Cong leaders operating in South Vietnamese villages. According to a 1971 congressional report, this operation killed about 20,000 "Viet Cong."

1968

Operation CHAOS - The CIA has been illegally spying on American citizens since 1959, but with Operation CHAOS, President Johnson dramatically boosts the effort.

CIA agents go undercover as student radicals to spy on and disrupt campus organizations protesting the Vietnam War. They are searching for Russian instigators, which they never find. CHAOS will eventually spy on 7,000 individuals and 1,000 organizations.

Bolivia - A CIA-organized military operation captures legendary guerilla Che Guevara. The CIA wants to keep him alive for interrogation, but the Bolivian government executes him to prevent

worldwide calls for clemency.

1969
Uruguay - The notorious CIA torturer Dan Mitrione arrives in Uruguay, a country torn with political strife. Whereas right-wing forces previously used torture only as a last resort, Mitrione convinces them to use it as a routine, widespread practice.

"The precise pain, in the precise place, in the precise amount, for the desired effect," is his motto.

The torture techniques he teaches to the death squads rival the Nazis'. He eventually becomes so feared that revolutionaries will kidnap and murder him a year later.

1970
Cambodia - The CIA overthrows Prince Sahounek, who is highly popular among Cambodians for keeping them out of the Vietnam War. He is replaced by CIA puppet Lon Nol, who immediately throws Cambodian troops into battle.

This unpopular move strengthens once minor opposition parties like the Khmer Rouge, which achieves power in 1975 and massacres millions of its own people.

1971

Bolivia - After half a decade of CIA-inspired political turmoil, a CIA-backed military coup overthrows the leftist President Juan Torres. In the next two years, dictator Hugo Banzer will have over 2,000 political opponents arrested without trial, then tortured, raped and executed.

Haiti - "Papa Doc" Duvalier dies, leaving his 19-year old son "Baby Doc" Duvalier the dictator of Haiti. His son continues his bloody reign with full knowledge of the CIA.

1972

The Case-Zablocki Act - Congress passes an act requiring congressional review of executive agreements. In theory, this should make CIA operations more accountable. In fact, it is only marginally effective.

Cambodia - Congress votes to cut off CIA funds for its secret war in Cambodia.

Wagergate Break-in - President Nixon sends in a team of burglars to wiretap Democratic offices at Watergate. The team members have extensive CIA histories, including James McCord, E. Howard Hunt and five of the Cuban burglars.

They work for the *Committee to Reelect the President* (**CREEP**), which does dirty work like disrupting Democratic campaigns and laundering Nixon's illegal campaign contributions. CREEP's activities are funded and organized by another CIA front, the Mullen Company.

1973
Chile - The CIA overthrows and assassinates Salvador Allende, Latin America's first democratically elected socialist leader. The problems begin when Allende nationalizes American-owned firms in Chile. ITT offers the CIA $1 million for a coup (reportedly refused).

The CIA replaces Allende with General Augusto Pinochet, who will torture and murder thousands of his own countrymen in a crackdown on labor leaders and the political left.

CIA begins internal investigations - William Colby, the Deputy Director for Operations, orders all CIA personnel to report any and all illegal activities they know about. This information is later reported to Congress.

Watergate Scandal - The CIA's main collaborating newspaper in America, The Washington Post, reports Nixon's crimes long before any other newspaper takes up the subject.

The two reporters, Woodward and Bernstein, make almost no mention of the CIA's many fingerprints all over the scandal. It is later revealed that Woodward was a Naval intelligence briefer to the White House, and knows many important intelligence figures, including General Alexander Haig. His main source, "Deep Throat," is probably one of those.

CIA Director Helms Fired - President Nixon fires CIA Director Richard Helms for failing to help cover up the Watergate scandal. Helms and Nixon have always disliked each other. The new CIA director is William Colby, who is relatively more open to CIA reform.

1974

CHAOS exposed - Pulitzer prize winning journalist Seymour Hersh publishes a story about *Operation CHAOS*, the domestic surveillance and infiltration of anti-war and civil rights groups in the U.S. The story sparks national outrage.

Angleton fired - Congress holds hearings on the illegal domestic spying efforts of James Jesus Angleton, the CIA's chief of counterintelligence. His efforts included mail-opening campaigns and secret surveillance of war protesters. The hearings result in his dismissal from the CIA.

House clears CIA in Watergate - The House of Representatives clears the CIA of any complicity in Nixon's Watergate break-in.

The Hughes Ryan Act - Congress passes an amendment requiring the president to report nonintelligence CIA operations to the relevant congressional committees in a timely fashion.

1975

Australia - The CIA helps topple the democratically elected, left-leaning government of Prime Minister

Edward Whitlam.

The CIA does this by giving an ultimatum to its Governor-General, John Kerr. Kerr, a longtime CIA collaborator, exercises his constitutional right to dissolve the Whitlam government. The Governor-General is a largely ceremonial position appointed by the Queen; the Prime Minister is democratically elected. The use of this archaic and never-used law stuns the nation.

Angola - Eager to demonstrate American military resolve after its defeat in Vietnam, Henry Kissinger launches a CIA-backed war in Angola. Contrary to Kissinger's assertions, Angola is a country of little strategic importance and not seriously threatened by communism.

The CIA backs the brutal leader of UNITAS, Jonas Savimbi. This polarizes Angolan politics and drives his opponents into the arms of Cuba and the Soviet Union for survival. Congress will cut off funds in 1976, but the CIA is able to run the war off the books until 1984, when funding is legalized again.

This entirely pointless war kills over 300,000 Angolans.

"The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence" - Victor Marchetti and John Marks publish this whistle-blowing history of CIA crimes and abuses. Marchetti has spent 14 years in the CIA, eventually becoming an executive assistant to the Deputy Director of Intelligence. Marks has spent five years as an

intelligence official in the State Department.

"Inside the Company" - Philip Agee publishes a diary of his life inside the CIA. Agee has worked in covert operations in Latin America during the 60s, and details the crimes in which he took part.

Congress investigates CIA wrong-doing - Public outrage compels Congress to hold hearings on CIA crimes. Senator Frank Church heads the Senate investigation ("The Church Committee"), and Representative Otis Pike heads the House investigation. (Despite a 98 percent incumbency reelection rate, both Church and Pike are defeated in the next elections.)

The investigations lead to a number of reforms intended to increase the CIA's accountability to Congress, including the creation of a standing Senate committee on intelligence. However, the reforms prove ineffective, as the Iran/Contra scandal will show. It turns out the CIA can control, deal with or sidestep Congress with ease.

The Rockefeller Commission - In an attempt to reduce the damage done by the Church Committee, President Ford creates the "Rockefeller Commission" to whitewash CIA history and propose toothless reforms. The commission's namesake, Vice President Nelson Rockefeller, is himself a major CIA figure.

Five of the commission's eight members are also members of the Council on Foreign Relations, a CIA-dominated organization.

1979

Iran - The CIA fails to predict the fall of the Shah of Iran, a longtime CIA puppet, and the rise of Muslim fundamentalists who are furious at the CIA's backing of SAVAK, the Shah's bloodthirsty secret police. In revenge, the Muslims take 52 Americans hostage in the U.S. embassy in Tehran.

Afghanistan - The Soviets invade Afghanistan. The CIA immediately begins supplying arms to any faction willing to fight the occupying Soviets. Such indiscriminate arming means that when the Soviets leave Afghanistan, civil war will erupt. Also, fanatical Muslim extremists now possess state-of-the-art weaponry. One of these is Sheik Abdel Rahman, who will become involved in the World Trade Center bombing in New York.

El Salvador - An idealistic group of young military officers, repulsed by the massacre of the poor, overthrows the right-wing government. However, the U.S. compels the inexperienced officers to include many of the old guard in key positions in their new government. Soon, things are back to "normal" - the military government is repressing and killing poor civilian protesters.

Many of the young military and civilian reformers, finding themselves powerless, resign in disgust.

Nicaragua - Anastasio Somoza II, the CIA-backed dictator, falls. The Marxist Sandinistas take over government, and they are initially popular because of their commitment to land and anti-poverty

reform. Samoza had a murderous and hated personal army called the National Guard.

Remnants of the Guard will become the Contras, who fight a CIA-backed guerilla war against the Sandinista government throughout the 1980s.

1980
El Salvador - The Archbishop of San Salvador, Oscar Romero, pleads with President Carter "Christian to Christian" to stop aiding the military government slaughtering his people.

Carter refuses. Shortly afterwards, right-wing leader Roberto D'Aubuisson has Romero shot through the heart while saying Mass. The country soon dissolves into civil war, with the peasants in the hills fighting against the military government.

The CIA and U.S. Armed Forces supply the government with overwhelming military and intelligence superiority. CIA-trained death squads roam the countryside, committing atrocities like that of El Mazote in 1982, where they massacre between 700 and 1000 men, women and children.

By 1992, some 63,000 Salvadorans will be killed.

1981
Iran/Contra Begins - The CIA begins selling arms to

Iran at high prices, using the profits to arm the Contras fighting the Sandinista government in Nicaragua. President Reagan vows that the Sandinistas will be "pressured" until "they say ‘uncle.'"

The CIA's Freedom Fighter's Manual disbursed to the Contras includes instruction on economic sabotage, propaganda, extortion, bribery, blackmail, interrogation, torture, murder and political assassination.

1983

Honduras - The CIA gives Honduran military officers the Human Resource Exploitation Training Manual - 1983, which teaches how to torture people.

Honduras' notorious "Battalion 316" then uses these techniques, with the CIA's full knowledge, on thousands of leftist dissidents. At least 184 are murdered.

1984

The Boland Amendment - The last of a series of Boland Amendments is passed. These amendments have reduced CIA aid to the Contras; the last one cuts it off completely.

However, CIA Director William Casey is already prepared to "hand off" the operation to Colonel Oliver North, who illegally continues supplying the

Contras through the CIA's informal, secret, and self-financing network.

This includes "humanitarian aid" donated by Adolph Coors and William Simon, and military aid funded by Iranian arms sales.

1986
Eugene Hasenfus - Nicaragua shoots down a C-123 transport plane carrying military supplies to the Contras.

The lone survivor, Eugene Hasenfus, turns out to be a CIA employee, as are the two dead pilots. The airplane belongs to Southern Air Transport, a CIA front. The incident makes a mockery of President Reagan's claims that the CIA is not illegally arming the Contras.

Iran/Contra Scandal - Although the details have long been known, the Iran/Contra scandal finally captures the media's attention in 1986. Congress holds hearings, and several key figures (like Oliver North) lie under oath to protect the intelligence community. CIA Director William Casey dies of brain cancer before Congress can question him. All reforms enacted by Congress after the scandal are purely cosmetic.

Haiti - Rising popular revolt in Haiti means that "Baby Doc" Duvalier will remain "President for Life" only if he has a short one. The U.S., which hates instability in a puppet country, flies the despotic

Duvalier to the South of France for a comfortable retirement.

The CIA then rigs the upcoming elections in favor of another right-wing military strongman. However, violence keeps the country in political turmoil for another four years.

The CIA tries to strengthen the military by creating the National Intelligence Service (SIN), which suppresses popular revolt through torture and assassination.

1989
Panama - The U.S. invades Panama to overthrow a dictator of its own making, General Manuel Noriega.

Noriega has been on the CIA's payroll since 1966, and has been transporting drugs with the CIA's knowledge since 1972. By the late 80s, Noriega's growing independence and intransigence have angered Washington… so out he goes.

1990
Haiti - Competing against 10 comparatively wealthy candidates, leftist priest Jean-Bertrand Aristide captures 68 percent of the vote.

After only eight months in power, however, the CIA-backed military deposes him. More military

dictators brutalize the country, as thousands of Haitian refugees escape the turmoil in barely seaworthy boats.

As popular opinion calls for Aristide's return, the CIA begins a disinformation campaign painting the courageous priest as mentally unstable.

1991
The Gulf War - The U.S. liberates Kuwait from Iraq.

But Iraq's dictator, Saddam Hussein, is another creature of the CIA. With U.S. encouragement, Hussein invaded Iran in 1980. During this costly eight-year war, the CIA built up Hussein's forces with sophisticated arms, intelligence, training and financial backing.

This cemented Hussein's power at home, allowing him to crush the many internal rebellions that erupted from time to time, sometimes with poison gas. It also gave him all the military might he needed to conduct further adventurism - in Kuwait, for example.

The Fall of the Soviet Union - The CIA fails to predict this most important event of the Cold War. This suggests that it has been so busy undermining governments that it hasn't been doing its primary job: gathering and analyzing information.

The fall of the Soviet Union also robs the CIA of its

reason for existence: fighting communism. This leads some to accuse the CIA of intentionally failing to predict the downfall of the Soviet Union.

Curiously, the intelligence community's budget is not significantly reduced after the demise of communism.

1992
Economic Espionage - In the years following the end of the Cold War, the CIA is increasingly used for economic espionage. This involves stealing the technological secrets of competing foreign companies and giving them to American ones.

Given the CIA's clear preference for dirty tricks over mere information gathering, the possibility of serious criminal behavior is very great indeed.

1993
Haiti - The chaos in Haiti grows so bad that President Clinton has no choice but to remove the Haitian military dictator, Raoul Cedras, on threat of U.S. invasion.

The U.S. occupiers do not arrest Haiti's military leaders for crimes against humanity, but instead ensure their safety and rich retirements.

Aristide is returned to power only after being

forced to accept an agenda favorable to the country's ruling class.

Chauncey Marvin Holt

Consigliere in forgery piloting and other skills

To understand and evaluate the story Chauncey Marvin Holt tells two of our factors are 1) Him, the person, and 2) The context he was in.

We have the pictures of him handing out the pamplets Fair Play for Cuba that Hold said he printed for Lee Harvey Oswald and the CIA at . We have photos of him with Charles Harrelson and others looking like train hobos execept for expensive shoes.

With a threshold of credibility of him being tied to these events in forensic data still available then we go to who he is and what he says about himself and his role at those locations.

The summary of his book is "It was really about the art." His

real attraction as Meyers Lanksy saw it is he was both a pilot, and artist, and a moonshiner raised libertarian who figures the laws are good if they don't get in the way of of some good whiskey, just the kind of guy needed for the casinos of Cuba. And being an accountant and o.k with mob book keeping as part of the industry (that probably allowed for off the books activities of debt collectors, enforcers, etc.) he was a good fit.

When Holt joined the US Army Air Force (once the US Army Air Corp and later the USAF at times using what is now the Captain American shield for its logo) he was thrown out, 1941, for a fight. But it appears by then he had a pilots liscense of some type or sufficient skils to get a private liscenes and Lansky have a plane and not being a pilot, that worked well too.

When Holt shows himself in a picture he probably provided of him with LHO passing out Fair Play For Cuba pamplets he identied two othes in the photo with the word "pilot" on each ID. Those two like Holt were not wearing ties. All the others, the pampleteers were.

Las Vegas had glitz. It sold glitz. Movie type Glitz. The print shop he worked at for forged docs did a fake badge for Shirely Temple. Maybe they did other props too. Xerox in Palo Alto had not come outh with a good copier and lithographs need an origiinla designed to be copied. Puttin the original on a drum and turning the handle in school room is how I remmber in the late 1960s getting hand outs in class as the teacher operated the press.

Lanksy is in what advertising circle was what was called a "wrist." These people have that good hand eye coordination to produce deigner grade art work.

In his story he pursues both accounting and painting. He liked to develop his art and form of expression and for the CIA that was usefull for them too.

Here is some of his self potrait in his own words.

…

it took 35 years Of continuous criminal activity before Holt was briefly stopped. In late 1975, he was indicted for mail fraud, evading the law while working with the CIA for the next two years.

Finally, in August Of 1977, after finally having to face the charges, he pleaded guilty to one count of mail fraud and was sentenced to the Terminal Island Federal Corrections Institution. Holt had been arrested, tried, and convicted under his real name. However, once he was at Terminal Island he was housed under his Jack Moon aliases. And it was as Jack Moon that he established his most audacious scam.

"I was immediately assigned to a sensitive job, handhng the budget for the prison hospital. One of the funds was open ended, unrestricted and unaccounted for. Within a day of reporting for this position, I realized that I had fallen Into a gold mine," Holt later related. "It was just like the good old days in the company when contract agents were given carte blanche to establish their criminal fiefdoms.

There was one significant difference, however. This time the scheme was being perpetrated from within prison walls and THE MAN was in the next offce. Still over the next twenty-six months I diverted on an average $15,000 per month for the benefit of myself and my coconspirators, one of whom was Frank Belcher, with whom J had a joint bank account used to launder contingency funds through. "I was released under mandatory release conditions in September of 1970 and, considering

the fact that I was stealing oodles of money, I was almost sad to see my release date arrive.

"I retired to the high desert and spent my time writing, painting and conducting a school for mercenaries, attended by many of my old friends."

Today Chauncey Holt is one of the very few living witnesses to an era of corruption that continues to impact on American society. He has survived where others have not, and he has decided to share his story, the inside story of Mafia, Inc. and some of the most dramatic news events of our time. He will explain the CIA/Mafia connections, the relationship with big businessmen, and the corruption that led to purchase respectability by some of America's "elite." He will also tell his own story, from his early days in the Cumberland Mountains where making moonshine was a major industry, to his present status as one of the country's premier portrait painters.

Ironically, his most recent commission was to paint portraits of all the federal justices for the 11th Appellate Distnct in Atlanta. It is a unique and fascinating account of never before revealed secrets covering the last half-century as well as a compelling picture of a Renaissance man of crime.

…

Chauncey Holt identified to the far right in the picture says that not only was him passing out Fair Play For Cuba flyers with Lee Harvey Oswald and others he as a graphic artist designed and printed the flyers and identifies the Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Company (LASSCO) print shop. He adds in his fellow CIA pilots names writing them into the photo. One

seems to have the name Seigel, a Bugsy Siegel pilot.

Chauncey Marvin Holt Dallas Interview - Lois Gibson Foresics - Dallas, TX

Karyn Holt-Harcourt
132 subscribers
Subscribe

Chauncey Marvin Holt Dallas Interview - Lois Gibson Foresics - Dallas, TX

Karyn Holt-Harcourt

The daughter of Chauncey Holt helps her father explain CIA Mafia work and the events of the JFK assasination. Like St. John Hunt, Ed Donegan, and many others including James E Files the truth is coming out. Declaration Against Interest on behalf of history. Deathbed confessions, etc.,

Deathbed confession, Confession Against Interest, Adding to search for justice, resolving deep secrets at passing, allowing the truth to others denied it, many motives.

I (Chancey Marvin Holt) suppose that in those waning days Of World War Il, my attitude towards a business career seemed a little Odd. Most young men sought a sense Of security, a job with a steady pay check, ample opportunity to advance, and a guaranteed retirement after 40 or so years of hard work. The job I found paid better than most, and it ultimately allowed me to use the skills I had developed as a youth accounting, fine art, and a country boy's ability with handguns, rifles, and shotguns.

I had been raised in the Cumberland Mountains of Kentucky where moonshine was a major industry. The ability to shoot a rival or a "Revenuer," both from ambush and in a shoot-out, were critical for survival. And when I added a pilot's license to my skills, I became of special interest to the mob.

[Ed Donegan in South Carolina went to local stock car races and still heard story of Revenuers, out running them and outgunning them. Ed Donegan also hear a story in Alcoholics Anonmous once. A large fellow looking for a job went to an interview. The interviewer asked if he had any experience. No,

the sober minded young man responded but he also added in he had once shot a spotted owl. You are hired are the words he heard next, seemed like he fit in.]

Meyer Lansky and other organized crime figures liked to travel by private plane, the reason being that special equipment and money could be carried without fear of discovery. Lansky had purchased a twin engine D-18 at the end of World War II. It was usually hangered in Marathon, Florida, at an abandoned airstrip that had been resurfaced by Phil Sadowski, a developer who fronted for Lansky in projects he and his associates had going in the Florida Keys.

Ultimately I became an insider with some of the major development deals in the United States, including the creation of some of the largest caslnos and hotels in Las Vegas. And my art skills were so respected, I was loaned out to special agencies of the U.S. government to duplicate documents more accurately than commercial printers were able to do. But the only health benefits that existed involved not being killed if you did your job right, and retirement meant out-living both your enemies and your more ambitious friends.

I also was given a chance to meet or work with men who were at the height oftheir public prominence. Businessman, former bootlegger, and former Ambassador to the Court of St. James, Joe Kennedy, was one. Walter Annenberg, who ultimately would also be an Ambassador to England, was another. He had been protected by his late father, Moses, who was a media giant owning, among other properties, the Philadelphia Inquirer, Screen Guide, New York Morning Telegraph, and the Rad10 Guide.

Moses had taken a fall for income tax evasion in order to save his son who had been indicted on the same charge. But Moses also know that he had to be a stand-up guy since the family success was owed to his working relationship with Lucky Luciano, Frank Costello, Meyer Lansky, and others.

In fact, it was Lansky who gave me my first real job, ting my skills in accounting to assure the accumulation of hundreds of

millions of dollars in illegal funds never discovered by the government. He also taught me the true face of organized crime in America. The primarily Sicilian Mafia was only the most visible, not necessarily the most important, face of the large-scale criminal organizations.

Jewish gangsters like Lansky, Louis (Buchalter) Lepke, Moe Dalitz, and the Cleveland Gang were always very happy to let the Sicilians take the credit — and the heat — for organlzed crime. Yet their actions, their innovations, and their violence were often far greater than anything the Sicilians imagined. And some Jewish gangsters, like Ben "Bugsy" Siegel and Mickey Cohen, acted more like Sicilians than they did Jews. [then add Jack Rubenstein of La Kosher Nostra Yiddish Mafia Chicago in to that crowd]

I met and worked with many others as well, men who were prominent in politics, business, and the world of entertainment. They all wanted Meyer Lansky's money, his influence, and/or his muscle. They also sought Lansky's discretion, his quiet demeanor, and his low profile, an approach to life he passed on to me.

That was why I could commit crimes every working day of my life, yet I went 35 years between arrests, and even when I briefly went to jail in the 1970s, it was for a short time and received little publicity. Lansky taught me well, a fact that has allowed me to experience grandchildren when most of my friends never saw their sons or daughters grow into adulthood.

Now my old friends, my employers, and my enemies are dead. One way or another I have managed to outlive them all, the reason I am writing this book. For the first time, the inside story of how the Mafia has operated as a business during the last half of the twentieth century can be told.

The story of the CIA activity takes the reader behind the scenes of deep cover operations. Holt shows how his identity as Jack Moon was created. He shows how someone checking into his background would discover that he was an MIT graduate (he never attended the school) and a classmate of George

Schultz. He was also registered as a Certified Public Accountant in the state of Massachusetts.

The documentation mills of the CIA are covered, as well as an explanation of the proprietary interests of the company. The Bay of Pigs fiasco involved Holt in his capacity with the International Rescue Committee. The IRC role was logistical, arranging for the ships, hiring pilots from the Alabama National Guard, and engaging in other, related roles. Operation Mongoose followed the Bay of Pigs and resulted from the Kennedy brothers' obsession with destroying Castro. The Bay of Pigs was an Eisenhower administration operation they inherited, but the brothers took the defeat personally. They did not have so strong a desire to defeat Castro as they did to win whatever they tried.

The roles played by William King Harvey, Robert Maheu, Sam Giancana, and Johnny Rosselli have been well publicized. However, the roles of some of the other players, including Peter Licavoli, friend and long time associate of both Rosselli and Giancana, as well as Tony Materna, a close associate of Howard Hughes, legendary gambler Ray Ryan and his partner, Ernie Dunlevie, have never before been exposed.

Now my old friends, my employers, and my enemies are dead. One way or another I have managed to outlive them all, the reason I am writing this book. For the first time, the inside story of how the Mafia has operated as a business during the last half of the twentieth century can be told.

The story of the CIA activity takes the reader behind the scenes of deep cover operations. Holt shows how his identity as Jack Moon was created. He shows how someone checking into his background would discover that he was an MIT graduate (he never attended the school) and a classmate of George Schultz. He was also registered as a Certified Public Accountant in the state of Massachusetts.

The documentation mills of the CIA are covered, as well as an explanation of the proprietary interests of the company. The Bay of Pigs fiasco involved Holt in his capacity with the

International Rescue Committee. The IRC role was logistical, arranging for the ships, hiring pilots from the Alabama National Guard, and engaging in other, related roles. Operation Mongoose followed the Bay of Pigs and resulted from the Kennedy brothers' obsession with destroying Castro. The Bay of Pigs was an Eisenhower administration operation they inherited, but the brothers took the defeat personally. They did not have so strong a desire to defeat Castro as they did to win whatever they tried.

The roles played by William King Harvey, Robert Maheu, Sam Giancana, and Johnny Rosselli have been well publicized. However, the roles of some of the other players, including Peter Licavoli, friend and long time associate of both Rosselli and Giancana, as well as Tony Materna, a close associate of Howard Hughes, legendary gambler Ray Ryan and his partner, Ernie Dunlevie, have never before been exposed.

It was also this plot that ultimately was a probable factor in the assassination of Jack Kennedy. In presenting the information on the CIA, either within the text or in an appendix, Holt will include a list of the CIA fronts active in California during this period as well as background concerning their "legitimate" and covert reasons for existence.

Holt will also discuss some of the CIA covert operations such as the assassination of Rafael Leonida Trujillo, one of the most vicious butchers ever to operate in the Canbbean. Aspects of the Kennedy assassination are discussed. At the time of the murder, Holt was working for KG & Co. The "K" stood f or former California Governor Goodwin Knight. The "G" stood for Alfred Gitelson, a sitting Los Angeles County Superior Court Judge.

Among the many partners in the company were Frank Belcher, Joe Ball, and Doc Stacher. The combination of political clout from the named partners, and the money of the organized crime relatively silent partners, led to tremendous profits, often at the expense of the taxpayers. The conduit for all CIA operations in California and Arizona was Phillip Twombly, former executive vice president of Coca Cola, the eyes and ears

ofthe CIA in the Caribbean, who owned the University Bank of Fullerton, California.

Through Twombly, we met and controlled many bank officials, particularly the Bank of America, whose key offcers cooperated blindly in whatever schemes were being perpetrated.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Company (LASSCO) Fake police badge for Shirely Temple https://fdr.artifacts.archives.gov/people/5709/los-angeles-stamp-and-stationery-company/objects

Holt, discussing the violent end of the Kennedy administration, which will be covered in the book states: "In early 1963, our Los Angeles documentation mill was the *Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Company* (LASSCO). Tony Materna, a MIT graduate (for real) and formerly a close associate of Howard Hughes, was the general manager who supervised the day to day operation of the legal side of the business. I was in charge of the covert section, supervising the graphic artists responsible for turning out some of the best documents in the country for the CIA and organized crime.

"It was in April of 1963 that we were informed that a major project was contemplated for the fall of that year. Later we were instructed that an incident would be created during visits by President Kennedy to either Chicago, Miami, or some other large city. The incidents were to be viewed as the work of pro-Castro Cubans so that the CIA could regain interest in ridding the nation of Castro. (Oddly, at this time John Kennedy was subtly trying to bring Castro into a more positive relationship with the United States while his brother, Robert, was working on ways to assassinate him.)

"For this project, the covert section of LASSCO was asked to be prepared to forge identity documents for several agencies. The work, to be done on short notice, included documents and Japel recognition plns for the Secret Service. "In August of 1963, acting on instructions of George Reynolds, who operated the Atchafalaya Labor Camp in Morgan City, Louisiana, Bud Belcher and I flew to New Orleans. Bud was the son of Frank Belcher, owner of Belcher Aircraft, a CIA proprietary interest. Bud and I were to give Lee Harvey Oswald material to distribute in his role with "Fair Play for Cuba."

The pamphlets we printed at LASSCO were passed to Guy Bannister, but there was a well- publicized arrest of Oswald at this time and, to the best of my knowledge, the material was never distributed.

"In November I went to Dallas as instructed with forged documents for Homer Echevarria, as well as two men identified to me as Richard Montoya and Charles Harrelson. J was instructed to remain in Dealey Plaza 'in a support position' until after the motorcade and the planned dernonstrations were finished.

J assumed that these were the fraudulent pro-Castro demonstrations discussed earlier in the year.

"As soon as the shooting started, I realized that I was another pawn in this operation. Montoya, Harrelson, and I took refuge in a boxcar, which had been identified to us as part of a train ready for departure. If anyone checked, they would have found

that we were Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF) agents working in plain-clothes, the reason false documents had been prepared.

"An hour and a half after the shooting, we were arrested. We were taken to the Sheriff's Department command post and turned over to a deputy sheriff Because of who we could 'prove' we were, we were turned over to Gordon Shanklin, FBI agent in charge. He released us almost immediately, not bothering to record our detainment. The closest to a record is a photograph that was taken of us as the 'three tramps' whose identities have been incorrectly speculated.

"Suddenly after the release of the movie JFK and the resulting publicity, including lengthy articles in Newsweek and elsewhere, the Dallas Police came up with what purports to be arrest records of the three tramps. However, there are no pictures or fingerprints of these three individuals, even though the Dallas Police Department now claims that they were held for four days for vagrancy and for theft.

The finger has been pointed all these years at the Dallas Police Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation who, allegedly were well aware of documentary evidence that would blunt the criticisms of negligence if, in fact, it was in existence and not fabricated solely for the purpose of discrediting other individuals, including myself.

"Still, to this day, no one, to my knowledge, has produced a single extant photograph of these three tramps that could be compared with those taken on that date.

"My photograph, as well as the photographs of Charles Rogers (aka Richard Montoya) and Charles Harrelson, have been compared and authenticated by Lois Gibson, forensic artist of the Houston Police Department, one of the foremost experts in America.

Ms. Gibson has indicated she would stake her reputation on the fact that I am the tramp now claimed to be Gus Abrams, deceased.

"Shortly thereafter James Canty and I flew from Red Bird Airport in a private plane furnished by George Reynolds which, we believe, was flown into Red Bird and left by David Ferrie. Ferrie was an associate of Carlos Marcello, the syndicate boss of New Orleans, Dallas, and Houston, who was a close friend and associate of Peter Licavoli."

Holt has no idea who ordered the murder of John Kennedy. He has no idea who might have been shooters. However, he notes that a large number of individuals with connections to the CIA, organized crime, pro-Castro activist groups, and anti-Castro groups were present. He suspects that they, like himself, were sent there as a diversion. He feels that if the Dallas Police had done their job, there would have been massive confusion since all of them, if they could be properly checked, would have been discovered to have histories involving violence and crime.

Much of Holt's post-Bay of Pigs work for the CIA was in California where his job included establishing proprietary interests for the company. He took strong recommendations from his close associates Meyer Lansky and Peter Licavoli

Holt was photographed handing out pamphlets with Lee Harvey Oswald where he identified himself in the picture and wrote in the names of others in the picture. Holt was photographed at the Trainyard as Hobo and acknowledges being there and has been recognized in that photo too.

Lee Harvey Oswald handing out pamphlets in New Orleans. Holt is the man on the far right. Holt has written in the names of some of the people involved in this operation.

I can not read the handwriting in this image but it looks to me that Holt (himself a pilot) had identified two other pilots one with a name like Leory Young and possible he was a pilot for Bugs Seigel.

When the Kennedy motorcade reached the Dealey Plaza Holt was in the parking lot behind the Grassy Knoll. After the shooting took place Holt went to hide in a railroad car. He was joined by Charles Harrelson and Charles Rogers. However, soon afterwards, Dallas police officers entered the railroad car and arrested all three men. The three men along with Jim Brading were interviewed by Gordon Shanklin of the FBI and then released.

Recently, stunning accusations have been made against Rafael Cruz, father of recent presidential candidate Sen. Ted Cruz. It is alleged that in New Orleans in 1963 the elder Cruz accompanied Lee Harvey Oswald while Oswald was handing out pro-Fidel Castro “HANDS OFF CUBA!” leaflets. It is further alleged that there is photographic proof of this. Finally, it is alleged that because of his connections with Oswald Rafael

Cruz may have been involved in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

Can any of this be true?

According to blogger Ashley Feinberg, the first known allegation that the elder Cruz might be connected to the JFK assassination occurred on Nov. 24, 2013, when, in response to a blog entry about Lee Harvey Oswald's involvement with the Cuban exile community, someone posted anonymously this startling comment: "I truly believe that Rafael Cruz should be further investigated for his part in the Kennedy assassination."

The first known claim that there actually might be evidence that Rafael Cruz had ties to Lee Harvey Oswald—and possibly to the Kennedy assassination itself—was made in a blog entry posted two months ago, on April 7, 2016, by controversial investigative reporter and author Wayne Madsen.

According to Madsen, Oswald—the "alleged JFK assassin"—hired Rafael Cruz to assist in distributing the "HANDS OFF CUBA!" leaflets in downtown New Orleans on Aug. 16, 1963. Madsen's blog posting included a color image of the leaflet, two black-and-white 1963 photos depicting Oswald hawking the leaflets as several men stood close by, and a 1954 black-and-white photo of Rafael Cruz. One of the men standing near Oswald in the two 1963 photos is attired almost identically to Oswald; he is wearing a short-sleeved white shirt, a thin dark tie, and dark trousers. This man, Madsen maintains, "bears a striking resemblance to" Rafael Cruz. Then, based on his comparison of the man with the 1954 Rafael Cruz photo, and based also on information supplied him by an unnamed "source," Madsen announces that the man "is none other than Rafael Cruz." Positing that both Oswald and Cruz were affiliated with the CIA, Madsen brashly asks this loaded question: "Was the father of presidential hopeful Cruz involved in the JFK assassination?"

Print (ISBN-13) 978-1-937584-3 7-5

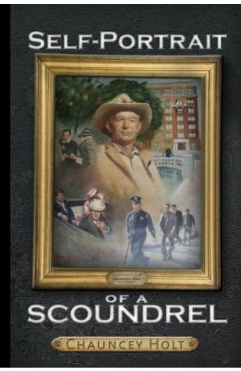
1. Holt, Chauncey Marvin — 1921-1997 - Autobiography

2. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), - 1917-1963 Assassination.

3. Central Intelligence Agency United States History 20th century.

4. Organized crime — United States History 20th century. 5. Conspiracies United States History 20th century.

First Edition



A Memoir of Spooks, Hoods, and the Hidden Elite - Chauncey Holt

Chauncey Holt came forward claiming to be one of the "three tramps" photographed in Dealey Plaza shortly after the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

At various times in his life, he claimed to be a CIA operative, an accountant for Meyer Lansky, and ostensibly provided false ID documents to Lee Harvey Oswald.

Amazon Kindle this banner by EPD

Foreword

During my incarceration I began to write my memoirs.

Over the intervening years they have been expanded upon and revised as situations changed.

Much of what is contained in my memoirs can be verified i.e. the matter of the diversion of funds from the Bureau of Prisons.

The American taxpayer is certainly entitled to be made aware of the careless way public offcials handle I their money.

Much of what I write about cannot be corroborated and must be deduced from the facts that are at hand.

Concerning the day in Dallas, I think that my face speaks for itself.

I don't plan to spend much time trying to establish my bonafides to assassination buffs or anyone else for that matter.

I am an old man, I have led a dangerous life, and never would have imagined that I, of all people, would live into my seventies.

I am presently in fairly good health. I live a life of Spartan simplicity and I still paint better than most.

My whole life has been spent in the shadows of anonymity, one of the reasons I have survived while many of my associates did not. As Lansky once said to me, "To be a successful criminal, you must be as unnoticed as wallpaper". The same could be said of intelligence agents.

Once you come from the shadows into the sunlight, the game is over.

I have waited a long time to discuss some of these adventures, until the heat died down and the statutes of limitation expired.

But even today, these subjects are still dangerous — I know. This story should be told for several reasons: A desire to set the record straight and inform the public of how recklessly their money is being squandered by those in positions of trust; to correct the record in regard to the bum raps certain parties received; to expose the fact that our criminal justice system is morally bankrupt; and to show how easily the secret agendas of the executive branch of the government become perverted.

I have made a concerted effort to see that this is not one more of self serving books and I offer no apologies for my actions although, of course, I have many regrets.

Introduction to Portrait of a Scoundrel by investigative journalist Wim Dankbaar.

What lies in front of you is the life story of Chauncey Marvin Holt. This autobiography is, in my opinion, the most revealing, eye opening book ever on the JFK assassination and other covert operations of the "secret government" of America. This promise may sound pompous, but I am pretty sure the reader will agree with me, well before turning the last page. As the person to make this story available to you, I would like to give you some introduction to myself, my drive and motives.

My name is Wim Dankbaar. I am a Dutch citizen, 51, born,

ralsed and living in the Netherlands. I grew up in a middle class family with my parents and two sisters. My father was a doctor. My childhood was fortunate and free from major worries, as was my professional career, as is my current family with a lovely wife, son and daughter. As a youth my view of the United States was that everything was bigger and better. In fact my father taught me that Amenca had a 10-year lead on Europe in terms of prosperity, technology, basically everything. It was also the ultimate example of freedom and democracy, includlng freedom of press and speech.

Of course I had heard of the Kennedy assassination but with my background of thoughts on America, I had no reason to presume anythlng else than that Lee Harvey Oswald was the lone crazy assassin, as the offcial story asserted.

I waved the conspiracy rumors away as unsubstantiated, dispelled myths. All this changed in 1988 when a television documentary The Men Who Killed Kennedy was aired in the Netherlands. It was not so much the theory of Corsican gunmen laid out in the program, although compelling at the time, that triggered my interest.

It was more the historical film fragments that ignited my fascination. Specifically a fragment of Jack Ruby, Oswald's assassin, wherein Ruby states in front of journalists, that men in powerful positions were behind the murder of Kennedy, that they will never let the truth be known and that Ruby himself was forced into a position to kill Lee Harvey Oswald. It was much later that I discovered another fragment where Ruby directly, not even covertly, implicates President Lyndon Johnson as one ofthe main culprits.

These fragments are now incorporated in my video productions like Confessions from the Grassy Knoll and can be found on YouTube under captions as "Jack Ruby about the conspiracy to kill JFK".

I wondered why these fragments were so unknown, why I had never seen them before. They had never been shown to the public. After all, it means something when one of the major

players in the tragedy, clearly hints at a conspiracy as high up as Kennedy's successor Lyndon Johnson. This was my first inkling that the offcial story might be a lie.

The idea that the democratic US government, with its freedom of press, could lie about such a pivotal event in modern history, a drama only equaled by the 9/11 attacks, appalled and fascinated me at the same time. How perplexing is it to realize that government representatives and agencies like the CIA and FBI, supposedly serving and protecting the people, were actually working together with Organized Crime to remove an elected President?

I set out to study the matter and devoured book after book. My quest has lasted 25 years now and the more I read, the more I learned that Ruby wasn't hallucinating.

I learned that the truth was being withheld from the public, with the use of the very media that I had always, in retrospect naively, marveled for their freedom of press.

At the beginning of my endeavor I had dreamed I would actually find the truth, but I quickly lost my naive innocence.

I learned that the US media are basically in the hands of only 5 big corporations that are used to "control" the public opinion. These big five are CBS, NBC, ABC, FOX and CNN.

These conglomerates will simply not disclose truths that would hurt their shareholders or embarrass the powers aligned with them. In fact, if they can no longer ignore these truths, they will use their assets to discredit the evidence, no matter how ironclad it is. The malnstream media will turn the lie into truth or the other way around, as most of their audience have not learned to think for themselves.

For this reason the CIA has a vast budget for media infiltration, including an endless list of journalists on their payroll. After all, if you control public opinion, you control almost everything else. Meanwhile the doctrine that America has a free press is hammered down. Which is quite ingenious.

After all, a slave will not revolt as long as he doesn't realize he is a slave.

A good example of such "damage control" is the book Case Closed by Gerald Posner, who I am sure is such a journalist on the secret payroll of the CIA.

As a matter of fact Chauncey Holt wrote a letter to the San Diego Tribune shortly after the book came out in 1993. It is available on the Internet and can be found by googling for "Stampede of the apologists." Of course Chauncey's letter was never printed by the San Diego Tribune or any other mainstream media. It's a smashing letter, strongly recommended to look it up on the Internet.

Isn't it weird that the vast majority of Americans do not believe the Warren Report anymore, yet it remains the offcial government story on the JFK assassination? Does that comport with the principle of democracy where the people control their governrnent? If you think about it, it is nothing less than contempt for the intellect of the American people. Richard Belzer, the actor of "Law and Order", who just released a great book called Dead Wrong, summarized it quite accurately: "90% of the American people believe that JFK was murdered in a conspiracy. The other 10% work for the government or the media".

The fact of the matter is that JFK was removed in a coup d' etat, carried out a little more sophisticatedly than in the average banana republic. I always say that on November 22, 1963 the potential Kennedy dynasty, with Bobby and Ted waiting in the wings, was replaced by the Bush dynasty.

This may sound odd, but few people know that the Bush family had tremendous influence over American politics even before the Kennedy presidency. Senator Prescott Bush for example, father of George Herbert Walker Bush, had made his fortune as a banker with Brown Brothers, Harriman, some of it by financing the war effort of Adolf Hitler.

This is now all well documented.

He was instrumental in convincing his golf mate Dwight Eisenhower to run for President and installing his protégée "Tricky Dick" Nixon under him as Vice President.

So Ike could stay playmg golf, give a great speech when necessary, while the actual administration was run by Nixon under direction of the Bushes and friends, among them CIA director Allen Dulles and, later, president Gerald Ford — both Warren Commission members — to "investigate" JFK's murder.

This was much the way in which the Reagan/Bush administration, of Iran Contra fame, was run two decades later.

Had the Bushes had their way, Nixon would have succeeded Eisenhower, were it not that Kennedy won that election, quite surprisingly and with the narrowest margin in history. Apparently, Kennedy had made a deal with Chicago crime boss Sam Giancana to get some votes his way in return for the broken promise to lay low on Organized Crime.

In short, there is a lot more than meets the eye. Hence I was hardly surprised when, in the year 2000, I discovered on the Internet the very detailed confession of James Files, a mafia prisoner in Illinois, claimmg that he fired the fatal headshot into JFK's temple from the infamous grassy knoll.

> …
>
> **Reclaiming history by Vincent Bugliosi**
>
> Another alleged assassin is James E Files (true name, James Sutton), the Rodney Dangerfield Of Kennedy assassins For years Files has been begging people to believe that he killed Kennedy. but With a few exceptions, no one. not even those on the fringes Of the conspiracy community respects him

or his story Indeed.

Files has fallen on such hard times that few buffs will even talk to him. However, a few promoters and publicity seekers have tried to exploit Files's pathetic story. On August 17. 1992, the late West. who had just failed in trying to promote the Ricky White story, interviewed Files at the Stateville Correctional Center in Joliet. Illinois, where Files is serving a fifty-year sentence for the attempted murders of Illinois p»lice officers in 1991. West died in 1993, and Bob Vernon, a Houston producer, over the Files story at the request Of West's family. Vernon videotaped an interview with Files at Statesville on March 22, 1994. in while Files confessed to firing the fatal head shot on November 22. 1963, and the t:arx, called Confession of Assassin, "'Id commercially* Also. between 1996 and 2m I , conspiracy author Jerry Kroth visited and interviewed Files at the prison on three 'Kcasions as Well as corresponded With him, and treats Files seriously in his on the assassination, Cons"racy Camelot. Most recently, in mobster Sam Gianacas's daughter. Antoinette. and two co-authors have featured Files in their on JFK and Sam. calling Files "The Real Assassin."

…

I was hardly surprised that I had never heard of James Files, despite my then 12-year-long study of the case. However, that long study had armed me with the ability to discern between real evidence and disinformation, with no shortage of the latter.

That fact that I had never heard of James Files did actually enhance his credibility right away, maybe even before I started

reading. After all, even if someone who confesses to have participated in the JFK assassination, is a kook telling a story for 15 minutes of fame, you would expect at least some publicity on the clown telling the story.

Meanwhile I had, of course, learned that the truth is not publicized. If it is, it is usually to discredit the information. Which is exactly the case with James Files.

In the little publicity there is, the authorities, including the FBI, have declared James Files "non credible", basically because it conflicts with the conclusions of the holy Warren Report. Meanwhile the evidence for his truthfulness continues to grow. Just last year the notorious CIA asset Luis Posada Carriles confirmed in a filmed interview that he worked with James Files on several covert CIA operations.

He also admitted that he and his partner Orlando Bosch were in Dealey Plaza when Kennedy was killed. Exactly as Files and Chauncey Holt said.

Actually the testimonies of Holt and Files reinforce each other in more than one way. Files, for example, tells he was acting on orders of his boss and mafia enforcer Charles Nicoletti, while Holt relates how he drove with Nicoletti to Dallas.

My discovery of James Files eventually led me to visit him in 2003 in Joliet Correctional Center, together with a cameraman and author Jim Marrs, to record a second interview, something he had vowed never to do again. But we could ultimately persuade him due to circumstances which are too elaborate to explain here. It's all documented in my book and DVD Files on JFK.

Both of these are not bestsellers due to the total blackout in sponsoring publicity. Not because the content is not appreciated by the readers that manage to find it. In fact it is the best rated JFK assassination book on Amazon.com with a maximum 5 stars.

Some of those readers ask me why they have not heard of the book before. I believe I have answered part of that question now. The naysayers are usually the more ignorant among us, not wanting to absorb the evidence, rather believing the media and authorities, like I did myself in a distant past. Some of these people argue that if the JFK assassination was such a huge conspiracy, lots of people would have talked and the conspiracy would have been exposed.

Well, that is exactly what happened. We are just not being told about it. Lee Harvey Oswald exclaimed at once he was "just a patsy." Numerous other witnesses and participants spilled the beans on the consprracy, some of them paying with an untimely death. The list is endless but includes Jack Ruby, Rose Cheramie, David Morales, David Atlee Phillips, Charles Nicoletti, Sam Giancana, Charles Harrelson, Johnny Roselli, Carlos Marcello, Tosh Plumlee, E. Howard Hunt, Santos Traffcante, Luis Posada Carriles, David Ferrie, Dorothy Kilgallen, Lyndon Johnson to his mistress Madeleine Brown, Oswald's girl friend Judyth Vary Baker, and on and on. Last but not least, the grassy knoll gunman himself talked.

Others say that the JFK assassination happened too long ago to be of interest today. I disagree wholeheartedly and blame it on ignorance. I maintain that the political landscape of today is a direct result of the assasslnation. vA sitting, elected President was removed through a secret, illegal coup d'etat and the ones who committed the crime, seized power. At least 4 succeeding Presidents were in some capacity involved in the planning and/ or cover-up of the murder. Lyndon Baines Johnson, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford and George Herbert Walker Bush.

It is therefore safe to say that George W. Bush, the most recent ex-President, also knows that JFK's death was a coup d'etat, a crime against the American system and thus its people..

The assassination may be some time ago, but the power structure built on it, is still at the helm today. Not so long ago at all. Besides, game changing events are never too long ago. As the late comedian Bill Hicks said: "If the Kennedy assassination

is too long ago, then quit talking to me about Jesus."

Some people also ask me what motivates me to expose the facts of the Kennedy assassination. Well, I can't help it, but I still view telling the truth and putting the finger on the sore spots of corruption, as a noble, inspiring and rewarding task. Sometimes I realize it is peculiar that someone from Europe was able to disclose so much of the "crime of the century", that is America's foremost drama. But I was able to do this because of determination, because I could build on the works of others and because with passing of time more people came forward to tell what they knew, especially in the autumn of their lives. It is a fact that the truth will be suppressed, but it is a myth that the truth will never be known.

All of the above is equally valid for the book that you are about to read. It comes at least 16 years late, as Chauncey Holt intended to publish it before his death in 1997. He just died sooner than he planned. There is an intriguing story from his daughter that his death was foul play too. He died of cancer, quite an aggressive one. His daughter believes it was inflicted on him when he went to hospital for a cataract procedure on his eyes. He was then diagnosed with ocular melanoma, which quickly spread to his liver and other organs.

It is a long story how I acquired the autobiography of Chauncey Holt. The short version is that his daughter offered it to settle a debt she had with me. In 2007 1 had already purchased the video documentary, made a week before Chauncey's death, which he named Spooks, Hoods & The Hidden Elite.That is still the title of the DVD available on my website IFKmurders01ved.com, but my distributor Bruder Releasing decided to rename it to Spooks, Hoods & JFK, under which title it is now available on Amazon.com and other places.

The manuscripts and documents I received was much more than I can present in this book. Thus I made a selection that I believe gives the best overview. Chauncey will take you on the journey of his fascinating life. You will discover his character and many talents, which includes the art of writing. You will

get to know Chauncey as a man of flexible morals, yet with a conscience. You will become privy to many historic secrets. Just one of those is that he pulled the trigger in the "unsolved" murder of Bugsy Siegel. Among many other things, this book will show beyond any doubt that the JFK assassination was a conspiracy of many players, some of whom remained unknown until this day.

With many documents in evidence that were never published before. You will be given an inside look on the preparations and cover-up ofdecoup d 'etat on 11/22/1963. Wim Dankbaar, April 2013

Wim Dankbaar was born in the Netherlands. He first became interested in the assassination of John F. Kennedy in 1988. An entrepreneur, he has financed a private investigation into the murder of Kennedy. He is also a major contributor to the JFK Murder Solved website.

Dankbaar believes that James Files, Charles Nicoletti and Johnny Roselli, were sent to Dallas by Sam Giancana, head of the Chicago mob and CIA agent, David Atlee Phillips, to kill John F. Kennedy. vDankbaar also believes that the so called "three tramps", detained and photographed in Dealey Plaza, were Chauncey Holt, Charles Harrelson, and Charles Rogers. His belief is based on the following: v(1) The analysis of Houston Police forensic artist and facial expert Lois Gibson.

(2) The book The Man on the Grassy Knoll by John Craig and Roger Phillips, wherein Charles Rogers is being confirmed from the tramps photographs by two contemporary witnesses, who knew Rogers well.

(3) The testimony of Chauncey Holt himself, one that Wim Dankbaar claims the world has never fully seen as of yet, and wherein Holt also testifies that he drove Charles Nicoletti into Dallas and saw the now notorious Cuban terrorist Luis Posada Carrilles on Dealey Plaza. A summary of his story can be found at the JFK Murder Solved website.

Assassination of John F. Kennedy Encyclopedia

Furthermore, Dankbaar believes the testimony of Tosh Plumlee, a CIA contract pilot, who claims to have flown Mob associate and CIA asset Johnny Roselli into Dallas, as part of a CIA supported mission to abort the pending assassination of John F. Kennedy. An interview with Plumlee is available from the JFK Murder Solved website.

Dankbaar emphasizes that he does not claim to present a full picture. He believes there were more gunmen involved than mentioned on his website. Among his "candidates" are Richard Cain, David Sanchez Morales, Jack Lawrence, Luis Posada Carrilles and Cesar Diosdado. vBy John Simkin (john@spartacus-educational.com) © September 1997 (updated January 2020). ▲ Main Article ▲ Primary and Secondary Sources (1) Wim Dankbaar, Is James Files Telling the Truth?, Assassination of JFK Forum (18th April, 2004) Why do I believe James Files is telling the truth? Here is a non-exhaustive list of reasons in random order:

When I first learned about James Files some three years ago, I was rather amazed that I didn't know his name. After all, I had been studying the Kennedy assassination for over 12 years. I was more astonished because Files had made his confession in 1994 and I was told the website had been up since 1995. When I searched for the name "James Files" on the Internet, I found that 9 out of 10 articles attempted to completely discredit Files' story. I then set out to closely investigate these criticisms and came to the conclusion they were all superficial and didn't hold water.

For example, critics said that the weapon Files claimed to have used was more a pistol than a rifle and would have had an enormous recoil. They said it "kicks like a mule". Therefore, Files could never have seen what he claimed he had witnessed through the scope of his weapon. I sent an email to one of the gun shops I found on the Internet. I acted as a potential customer and asked whether the Remington Fireball was a pleasant weapon to fire. That man stated the weapon was one of the most sophisticated guns ever made, etc. When I inquired about the recoil he said it was nice and steady. Ultimately, I

told him why I asked. He was quite amused and said that the alleged murder weapon of Lee Harvey Oswald had a lot more recoil than the Fireball. He added that whoever said that the XP-100 had substantial recoil had a lot to learn about firearms.

Files was also criticized with the allegation that the XP-100 was not available in 1963 and that the rounds used for this weapon were not a .222 caliber but rather .221. I found both accusations to be untrue. The weapon was introduced in 1963 and prototypes were available as early as 1962. The weapon was originally chambered for .222 rounds. To learn more about the Remington XP-100 Fireball click here.

Another statement was that Files would not have had the time to do all the things he claimed to have done. He states that he bit the shell casing after firing the shot and left it on the on the picket fence on the grassy knoll. He then put the weapon back in his briefcase, turned his jacket inside out, put it on and walked away. Critics shout he would never had the time to do all of that because numerous bystanders rushed to the knoll right after the shots, since that is where most bystanders had heard the shots coming from.

It is true that many bystanders ran towards the grassy knoll, but not immediately. Files says that everyone stood frozen and stunned and that even the policemen acted uncertain, as if they were waiting for someone to tell them what to do.

I was quickly able to determine that Files was right. One of the photos of the knoll shows the press bus in front of it. There is not a soul on the knoll yet. This was the last vehicle in the motorcade, so it must have taken, at the minimum, 30 seconds for the bus to reach that point. The president's limousine had almost come to a stop and the press bus had to make the sharp turn of 120 degrees from Houston street onto Elm, forcing it to a near-stop also. To see that Files was right click here.

The lead on James Files came from the FBI. Agent Zack Shelton (now retired) served 28 years with the FBI. He has an impeccable record and spent much of his career on organized crime task forces of Chicago and Kansas City. He is the man

who gave the information on James Files to private investigator Joe West, because Zack Shelton had reason to believe that James Files knew more about the Kennedy assassination. This was based on a remark that James Files had made to an FBI informant. Joe West subsequently located James Files in Stateville penitentiary, which ultimately led to his confession of being the gunman on the grassy knoll.

It is important to note that James Files had never volunteered to give information on his role in the assassination. The tip from Zack was given to Joe West, who was working on a lawsuit to exhume JFK's body. He wanted to prove that Kennedy was hit from the front and by multiple gunmen and a new and independent autopsy would prove sure as hell that the first was a total fraud.

But Joe West never heard a full confession from James Files. Files didn't want to talk. Only if Joe could arrange immunity for him, would Files consider it. During that time Joe had to go into a hospital for heart surgery. The operation itself was a success, but then out of nowhere he went into a coma and never came out of it. With his death, his exhumation suit also died. Files, and others, thinks Joe was murdered by an overdose of wrong medication in order to silence him. He was informed as such by one of his sources. Indeed there are some strange details; the attending doctor is still to be found for example. And just before he went into coma and could not talk anymore, he scribbled a note for his family "Get me out of here, they are trying to kill me!" The official cause of death was Acute Deficiency Respiratory Syndrome. Bob Vernon was later told by a surgeon that this is more or less a standard method to cover-up medical errors, such as an overdose of drugs. Joe's death is one of the main reasons why James Files decided to tell his story to Bob Vernon, who took over from Joe.

A second reason is that Files has turned religious. An element of clearing his conscience also plays a role. In addition, he feels it was not his idea to put his name before the public. He says it was the FBI (Zack Shelton) and he was convinced the FBI would want the truth kept covered-up. Indeed J. Edgar Hoover

had done his best. To James Files, the FBI is one big bad organization. What he does not understand, is that mostly honorable people work for the FBI and the cover-up was controlled from the top. Zack Shelton and his colleagues feel betrayed their own former boss covered-up such a big crime, while they were thinking they were doing the greatest thing in the world.

Another reason is that both Files and Bob Vernon had received clear threats to stop with all of this. Those threats came from organized crime as well as the government. To name just a few examples: Vernon claims he was shot at from a car and Files received a message from a mob lawyer to "keep quiet and lay down by your doggy bowl." Vernon's proposal to Files was then: "If they want to take us out, let's leave them something for history!" Files stared in silence through the window for a minute, according to Vernon the longest minute of his life. Finally Files turned around and said: "Ok, bring in the cameras tomorrow!"

A final reason is that James Files is convinced he will never be tried for the assassination of JFK. A trial would expose the government's involvement. He knows the powers behind it and they have too much to lose.

(2) Wim Dankbaar, James Sibert and Gerald Ford, Assassination of JFK Forum (22nd April, 2004) Gerald Ford, former President and last surviving member of the Warren Commission, has demonstrated his strategy again: Disguise your crimes by attacking the attacker. I am increasingly flabbergasted about what is possible in America. Why is the world and the History Channel swallowing his attack on the documentary "The guilty men"? For those who missed this headline news, it is the last episode of "The men who killed Kennedy" series, aired last November and originally scheduled for re-runs over the next nine years, which makes a case for Lyndon Johnson as a main conspirator in JFK's murder. Ford's coordinated protest with former Johnson cronies like Bill Moyers, Jack Valenti and Johnson's widow, has now even resulted in complete cancellation of all three new episodes,

including those which were not attacked, like "The Love Affair" with Judyth Vary Baker, who makes a credible case for having been Lee Harvey Oswald's girlfriend, exonerating him from the Government's theory that he was the lone assassin. To my knowledge, this is an unprecedented form of censorship in the United States.

In all the heated discussions and controversy about the History Channel's documentary, whether LBJ had a role in the JFK assassination or not, it seems that one thing is overlooked : In this case, Lyndon Baines Johnson and his next door neighbor and close buddy J. Edgar Hoover are guilty of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, not because we can prove they ordered it or because we can prove they had any direct connection to the killing, but because we can prove beyond any reasonable doubt that those two men took steps and took actions that covered up the truth of the crime. Washing out and refurbishing the President's limousine is just one of many examples of destroying crucial evidence. This makes them at least accessories after the fact. And was it not to Bill Moyers that Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach sent the infamous memo: "The public should be satisfied that Oswald was the lone assassin"?

But what's more, Ford himself is guilty! Not only was it learned that he was secretly reporting on the Commission to FBI Director Hoover, but also, forced by declassified files, he has admitted that he instructed the Warren Commission to move Kennedy's backwound up by several inches !!! The significance of this cannot be overstated! For with a wound in the original location, there cannot be a single bullet theory and without a single bullet theory there cannot be a lone gunman. Last time I looked, this was called "tampering with evidence", which is a federal crime and in such an important case as the death of a president, it is also treason. Raised with my naive and Dutch set of values on freedom and democracy, I believe the man should be in jail, despite his rehearsed repetitions that the Commission "found no evidence of a conspiracy, foreign or domestic". Instead, he is allowed to bury essentially good documentaries. What is happening to America?

(3) Wim Dankbaar, JFK Murder Solved (2004) The murder of John F. Kennedy was a conspiracy.

James Earl Files, in association with Charles Nicoletti and John Rosselli, were sent to Dallas by Sam Giancana, head of the Chicago mob and a known CIA covert operative, David Atlee Phillips.

The CIA and Mafia had full knowledge of the hit and CIA covert operatives were actively involved.

John Rosselli was flown into Dallas on a CIA supported Military Air Transport flight co-piloted by Robert Towh Plumlee.

Charles Nicoletti was driven into Dallas from the Grace Ranch in Arizona by Chauncey Holt.

David Atlee Phillips of the CIA orchestrated Oswald and possibly an unknown third party who was to have eliminated Oswald but who killed Officer J.D. Tippit instead. This man's identity is unknown.

THE CONFESSED ASSASSIN OF JOHN F. KENNEDY

THE CONFESSION OF JAMES FILES

That was when he informed me they was coming off of Main Street on to Elm or on to Houston there...they made the zig-zag, the little turn that they should have never made. But when they made that, it was the only change in it. I drove him back to the Dallas Cabana, he went upstairs and I waited for Mr. Nicoletti to come down. Mr. Nicoletti came down and got in the car with me and we drove to Dealey Plaza.

We got to Dealey Plaza shortly before ten o'clock. From there we parked the car...it had been drizzling

rain that morning...kind of a cool morning out...I had parked the car beside the Dal-Tex building, Mr. Nicoletti and I got out and we walked up and down the complete area of Dealey Plaza, we covered every corner, walked by the buildings, looked over several different things.

We were just talking, having casual talk about the weather and everything. At about 10:30, Mr. Nicoletti asked me how would I feel in supporting him...in backing him up on this...and he told me I wouldn't fire unless it became extremely necessary. I told Mr. Nicoletti, Jesus, I'd be honored to do anything to back you up. He asked me if you was to be outside here, where would you position yourself at in Dealey Plaza? I told him, I said well, from looking everything over and from walking it in the week I've been down here, I think I would choose up there behind the tree behind the stockade fence on the high ridge by the knoll up there. He says why there? I says well I've got the railroad yard in back of me, we've got a parking lot there and I've got a place to where I could stash whatever I would need. I said I can pass myself off as a railroad worker in the railroad yard for the time being until that time comes and nobody would really pay any attention to me.

He asked me then where do you think would be the best place for me? I said well, I think the Dal-Tex building...with the new change in it...I say I think the Dal-Tex building over there...that building would give you the best advantage point there. He said I think so too. So we took a walk over, went through the parking lot over by the tracks, walked around through there and he seemed pretty well pleased with that. Then at that point, oh it was about 11:10, he asked me what weapon would I choose to use over there. I told him I would like to use the Fireball. He said why that one? He said you've only got one shot. I said one shot's all I'm gonna get anyway if I wait until the last moment of fire and I may not fire, I said, and it's easy to conceal and I carry

it in a briefcase and nobody will pay any attention to me and it's easier to walk away from there.

And that's exactly what we did at that point. Shortly before noon, we went back to the vehicle, I took the briefcase out and turned my jacket inside out, I went back into the yard...the railroad yard there...I secured the briefcase, then I hung out back there and I walked down on the grassy knoll, no one paid any attention...people were gathering. Shortly before the motorcade came, I went back up there and started securing myself in a better position so I'd be able to reach the attache case at that point ...the briefcase...I knew once that I opened the briefcase up and pulled the weapon out, nobody's gonna be looking at me, the motorcade would be coming...making its first time...and I wouldn't have to remove the Fireball from the briefcase until approximately... they made the first turn on Elm Street there and I would have plenty of time at that point.

At that point when they started proceeding down Elm Street, shots started being fired from behind. I assumed that it was Mr. Nicoletti because he was the one that was in the building and I knew that Johnny Rosselli was there. I remember the shots ringing out and even though the President was being hit with the rounds, I was considering it a miss because I knew that we were going for a head shot on the President. I had known that he had been hit in the body but I didn't know what part at that time. I seen the body lurch and I saw the body lurch again, I heard another shot that missed. We were supposed to hit no one but Connally, I mean no one but Mr. Kennedy. I guess Gov. Connally got hit with one of the rounds at that point.

I wasn't even sure of that because I was keeping Kennedy as best I could in the scope on the Fireball. When I got to the point where I thought it would be the last field of fire, I had zeroed in to the left side of the

head there that I had because if I wait any longer then Jacqueline Kennedy would have been in the line of fire and I had been instructed for nothing to happen to her and at that moment I figured this is my last chance for a shot and he had still not been hit in the head. So, as I fired that round, Mr. Nicoletti and I fired approximately at the same time as the head started forward then it went backward. I would have to say that his shell struck approximately 1000th of a second ahead of mine maybe but that what's started pushing the head forward which caused me to miss from the left eye and I came in on the left side of the temple. At that point, through the scope, I witnessed everything, matter and skull bring blown out to the back on the limousine and everyone on television watching saw Jackie Kennedy crawl out there to get it. I watched her hold it in her hand, crawl back on to the car, I put the Fireball back into the briefcase, and closed it up, I pulled my jacket off, reversed my jacket so I would have, instead of the plaid side out, I would have the gray like a dress jacket more or less and I put a cap on my head, my hat, to walk away, carrying a briefcase.

Q: How did you exit the plaza?

A: When I exited the plaza, I walked to the edge of the stockade fence, I did not walk down the steps, I walked back over, crossed the grass to the dead end street that ends there by the parking lot and I proceeded to, I believe that's Houston, crossed Houston, went into the Dal-Tex parking lot. When I got into the car, Mr. Nicoletti was already in the car and so was Johnny Rosselli. I got in the car and drove away.

Q: What happened to the shell casing that you fired at John Kennedy?

A: The shell casing that I fired at John Kennedy, when I took it out of the weapon, It's one of those moments when you feel like you're above everything else and I guess I was a little bit cocky with it all. I took the casing

and I put it in my mouth whole I put another casing - cartridge - into that one. Before putting it into the case and as I started to leave, I took the casing and I bit down on the casing to leave teethmarks on it and I set the casing, as a symbol, right on top of the stockade fence which I know I should have never done but I did that. Over the years, through other people, I have left certain trademarks along the way.

But the casing was mine and it had teethmarks on it and no one knew it was teethmarks here until recently in 1994. And they just had that examined to find out that it was teethmarks on there. But I left it more or less as a signature of my calling card.

https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKholt.htm Chauncey Holt was born in Kentucky on 23rd October, 1921. When he was 19 he joined the United States Army Airforce (USAAF). The following year he was court-martialed and sent to the U.S. penitentiary barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for attacking another soldier with a Springfield rifle.

Holt was released in June 1940 but deserted from the USAF after the attack on Pearl Harbor. He eventually returned to duty but in 1942 he travelled in a car from Fort Knox to Louisville. He was arrested and charged with taking the car without permission and was sentenced to 18 months in the Industrial Reformatory at Chillicott, Ohio. On his release he found work with the Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company.

After the war Holt met Peter Licavoli, a leading figure in the Mafia in Detroit. Holt was sent to Florida where he worked for Meyer Lansky as an accountant and pilot. This included several trips to Cuba where Lansky had extensive business interests. Lansky also sent Holt to worked for the International Rescue Committee (IRC). This was a Central Intelligence Agency controlled organization that had been set up to distribute funds to organizations attempting to overthrow left-wing governments. During the time Holt was also involved in

producing forged documents for the CIA and the Mafia.

Holt also became involved in what later become known as Executive Action (a plan to remove unfriendly foreign leaders from power). This including a coup d'état that overthrew the Guatemalan government of Jacobo Arbenz in 1954 after he introduced land reforms and nationalized the United Fruit Company. However, the main target of this operation was Fidel Castro who had established a socialist government in Cuba.

In March I960, President Dwight Eisenhower of the United States approved a CIA plan to overthrow Castro. The plan involved a budget of $13 million to train "a paramilitary force outside Cuba for guerrilla action." The strategy was organized by Richard Bissell and Richard Helms. An estimated 400 CIA officers were employed full-time to carry out what became known as Operation Mongoose. Holt later claimed that he worked on this project with figures such as Sam Giancana, Johnny Roselli, Edward Lansdale and William Harvey.

After the failed Bay of Pigs invasion Holt worked for Meyer Lansky in California. Meyer took over the Los Angeles Stamp and Stationary Company where Holt continued to produce illegal documents and false police badges. He also worked closely with Phillip A. Twombly, a former Executive Vice President of Coca Cola for their Caribbean operations. Twombly now owned a bank in Fullerton, California, which was used to distribute CIA funds for covert operations. https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKholt.htm

Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company is where Holt went to work in 1942 following his arrest in 1941 for taking a car. Interestingly on camera discussing the JFK assassination returning to the scene of the crime wooden fence in a tree lined area at the train-yard next to the Grassy Knoll holt tells the media his story of assasinating JFK began in 1941. I think it was 1941 or perpaps 1942.

Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company The Bethlehem-Fairfield Shipyard of Baltimore, Maryland, was a shipyard in the United States from 1941 until 1945. Wikipedia Number of

employees: 27,000 Ceased operations: 1945 Parent organization: Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation.

Fore River Shipyard was a shipyard owned by General Dynamics Corporation located on Weymouth Fore River in Braintree and Quincy, Massachusetts. It began operations in 1883 in Braintree, and moved to its final location on Quincy Point in 1901. In 1913, it was purchased by Bethlehem Steel, and later transferred to Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation. It was sold to General Dynamics in 1963, and closed in 1986. Joseph Kennedy Sr was a rising young executive and could get steel and ships to the US Navy where FRD was the Undersecretary of the Navy in WWI.

Nothing conclusive here but an interest connection to a corporation and my question is was the CIA embedded in some way to Bethleham Steel and Shipbuilding and did they recruit Holt as an asset there while he was on probation or disclosing he had a record?

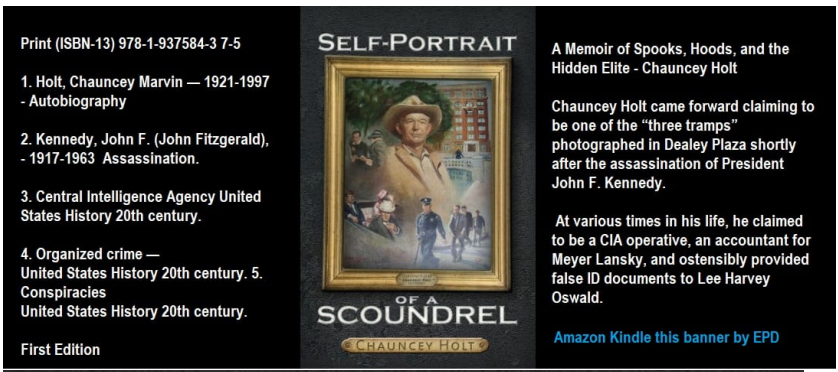
Chauncey Holt was born in Kentucky on 23rd October, 1921. When he was 19 he joined the United States Army Airforce (USAAF). The following year he was court-martialed and sent to the U.S. penitentiary barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for attacking another soldier with a Springfield rifle.

Holt was released in June 1940 but deserted from the USAF after the attack on Pearl Harbor. He eventually returned to duty but in 1942 he travelled in a car from Fort Knox to Louisville. He was arrested and charged with taking the car without permission and was sentenced to 18 months in the Industrial Reformatory at Chillicott, Ohio. On his release he found work with the Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company.

After the failed Bay of Pigs invasion Holt worked for Meyer Lansky in California. Meyer took over the Los Angeles Stamp and Stationary Company where Holt continued to produce illegal documents and false police badges. He also worked closely with Phillip A. Twombly, a former Executive Vice President of Coca Cola for their Caribbean operations. Twombly now owned a bank in Fullerton, California, which was used to

distribute CIA funds for covert operations.

Bets Taken


Print (ISBN-13) 978-1-937584-3 7-5
1. Holt, Chauncey Marvin — 1921-1997 - Autobiography
2. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), - 1917-1963 Assassination.
3. Central Intelligence Agency United States History 20th century.
4. Organized crime — United States History 20th century. 5. Conspiracies United States History 20th century.
First Edition
SELF-PORTRAIT
OF A
SCOUNDREL
CHAUNCEY HOLT
A Memoir of Spooks, Hoods, and the Hidden Elite - Chauncey Holt
Chauncey Holt came forward claiming to be one of the "three tramps" photographed in Dealey Plaza shortly after the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.
At various times in his life, he claimed to be a CIA operative, an accountant for Meyer Lansky, and ostensibly provided false ID documents to Lee Harvey Oswald.
Amazon Kindle this banner by EPD

Jack Ruby, Chauncey Holt, Meyers Lansky, others come from the numbers games and hope for other mob business in Cuba including expanding from Las Vegas Palm Springs where Bugsy Seigel operated but was branhcing out from after having arrived from Chicago.

Meyers Lansky doesn't like Hollywood. He prefers Florida and Batista's Cuba is a great business opportunity. Like Jack Ruby a business interest in a Cuba without Castro. Holt is also a pilot and had a plane he bought from WWII surplus.

Chauncey Marvin Holt worked for the mob in money laundering and other operations including "numbers" a lottery like game of illegal gambling and making phony books. His skills as an illustrator with art school classes and part time illustrator practice made him a good forger and graphics worker.

Siegel in Hollywood was more than Lansky wanted to endure. He still backed his long time friend in various ventures, including the idea to build a casino and hotel in Las Vegas, but they were becoming emotionally distant. Their lifestyles were just too different.

Siegel had a seemingly psychopathic need for attention, and it was this need that would lead to his death. Because Lansky and I got along so well, I moved to Miami after VE-Day, calling him to ask about the job Licavoli had mentioned. Lansky agreed to try me, sending me to an unpretentious looking bakery in Tarnpa, Florida.

The bakery proved to be the bookmaking headquarters of Santos Traffcante, one of the most powerful mobsters in the state. The two men decided to use me as a bookkeeper checking on their numbers operation in Jacksonville Beach.

The job was in a place called Kite's Bar And Grill. It was the local headquarters for the numbers racket in the Jacksonville, Florida region.

Again this was Lansky's genius. Kite's served as regional headquarters for activities in Jacksonville Beach, Newport Beach, Atlantic Beach, Ponta Vedra Beach, Fernandina, and St. Augustine. Earl Kite, the man who owned the front business, was like a district manager for a large corporation.

Unfortunately for him, the gross was down and there

seemed to be nothing in the economy that should have reduced the regional take. Lansky and Traffcante wanted me to find out if Kite was skimming from the receipts.

Arrangements were made for me to stay in a Cape Cod style bungalow on the Ponte Vedra Beach. The bungalow adjoined one of the most exclusive golf courses in the country. I didn't know if such benefits were standard or if I was just being given a taste of the good life possible if I stayed straight with the mob. All I know is that I enjoyed the area, even though I did not play golf.

My spare time was spent painting I had a fast course in the jargon and percentages of the numbers business. At the time it seemed like a sucker 's game, especially since the payoff was only one in every 600 bets. Most reformers complained how the odds did nothing more than rob the poor of their nickels, dimes (a dime was called a "piece," the most common bet), and quarters. Yet the chance of winning any of the state lotteries is so much less, legal lottery tickets seem criminal by comparison.

Ironically, even the mob had originally not understood how much money could be made in the numbers. Organized criminals had derided it for years as "nigger pool." However, when Chicago mob boss Sam Giancana was in prison, he came to know a black inmate who controlled most of the numbers rackets in Chicago. The inmate taught him the volume of bets that were routinely placed in the inner-city. The total was so large that Giancana realized it was time for white organized crime to take control of the income.

There were several dlfferent games, and some actually offered fairly good odds. Numbers, which involved a three digit number based on the pari-mutuel handle at various race tracks were the most popular. There was a weekly pay- off, and the suckers thought they always

had a fair chance of winning. Many bought dream books — books that provided three digit "lucky" numbers for each type of dream a player had at night. But what was not known was that some of the racetracks were controlled by the mob, allowing races to be fixed when necessary to reduce a high payoff.

In addition, the winning number could only be obtained by calling Traffcante's operation center in Tampa. A better deal came from the game called "Cuba." This was a lottery that was legal in Cuba, just 90 miles off the Miami coast.

Kite's would take money bet on that lottery, and the payoff would be made when the winning number was announced on Cuban radio, the broadcast signal from which could easily be heard in Florida. No one thought there could be any cheating in Cuba, though the ability to rig the final number was probably one of the arrangements Lansky had made with Batista. The dictator got a percentage of all Cuban based gambling action.

A third game was called "Bond." This required a two-digit number and was based on bond sales. The payoff was 70 to 1, the best odds of all the games. To add to my pay, I was allowed to write numbers when I wanted to do so, being given a commission for each one. I was also told that, as a bonus, I could divert a few dollars more than my proper percentage if I needed a little extra money that week.

I avoided that situation, though, thinking that it might be a set-up to test my loyalty. My position, coupled with my mathematical mind, enabled me to get an instant sense of the money being bet. I watched the runners who collected bets in the different neighborhoods, as well as the bartenders, waiters, and waitresses in Kites who also booked the action, getting a general sense of how much was being spent each day.

A cursory check proved that Lansky and the others were not being given their fair share. I quickly learned the extent of Kite's cheating. He was failing to report two-thirds of his gross. He was an alcoholic, and he was a welcher. The Syndicate thrived by being honest with the suckers. They might rig a winning number to reduce the volume of people who had to be paid off when a particular number was too …

Bugsy Siegel

Bugsy Siegel retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

[image]

> The Jewish mobster like most had early relations with rising Nazis but as totalitarians changed directions to race hygeine laws and genocide Bugsy Seigal was willing to help assasinate Nazis

Siegel had several relationships with prominent women, including socialite Countess Dorothy di Frasso. The alliance with the countess took Siegel to Italy in 1938,[54] where he met Benito Mussolini, to whom Siegel tried to sell weapons. Siegel also met Nazi leaders Hermann Göring and Joseph Goebbels, to whom he took an instant dislike and later offered to kill.[55][56][57] He only relented because of the countess's anxious pleas.

In Hollywood, Siegel worked with the syndicate to form illegal rackets.[43] He devised a plan of extorting movie studios; he would take over local trade unions (such as the Screen Extras Guild and the Los Angeles Teamsters) and stage strikes to force studios to pay him off so that unions would start working again.[47] Siegel borrowed money from celebrities and did not pay them back, knowing that they would never ask him for the money. During his first year in Hollywood, he received more than US$400,000 in loans from movie stars.

Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel (February 28, 1906 – June 20, 1947) was an American mobster[2] who was a driving force behind the development of the Las Vegas

Strip.[3] Siegel was influential within the Jewish Mob, along with his childhood friend and fellow gangster Meyer Lansky, and he also held significant influence within the Italian-American Mafia and the largely Italian-Jewish National Crime Syndicate. Described as handsome and charismatic, he became one of the first front-page celebrity gangsters.

Siegel was one of the founders and leaders of Murder, Inc.[5] and became a bootlegger during American Prohibition. The Twenty-first Amendment was passed in 1933 repealing Prohibition, and he turned to gambling. In 1936, he left New York and moved to California.[6] His time as a mobster during this period was mainly as a hitman and muscle, as he was noted for his prowess with guns and violence. In 1941, Siegel was tried for the murder of friend and fellow mobster Harry Greenberg, who had turned informant. He was acquitted in 1942.

Siegel traveled to Las Vegas, Nevada where he handled and financed some of the original casinos.[7] He assisted developer William R. Wilkerson's Flamingo Hotel after Wilkerson ran out of funds.[8] Siegel assumed control of the project and managed the final stages of construction. The Flamingo opened on December 26, 1946 in a driving rainstorm, resulting in a poor reception and technical difficulties, and it soon closed. It reopened in March 1947 with a finished hotel, but by then his mob partners were convinced that an estimated $1 million of the construction budget overun had been skimmed by Siegel's girlfriend Virginia Hill or by both of them. On June 20, 1947, Siegel was shot dead by a sniper through the window of Hill's Linden Drive mansion in Beverly Hills, California.

During adolescence, Siegel befriended Meyer Lansky, who applied a brilliant intellect to forming a small mob whose activities expanded to gambling and car theft. Lansky, who had already had a run-in with Charles "Lucky" Luciano, saw a need for the Jewish boys of his

Brooklyn neighborhood to organize in the same manner as the Italians and Irish. The first person he recruited for his gang was Siegel.

He became involved in bootlegging within several major East Coast cities. He also worked as the mob's hitman, whom Lansky hired out to other crime families.[17] The two formed the Bugs and Meyer Mob, which handled hits for the various bootleg gangs operating in New York and New Jersey, doing so almost a decade before Murder, Inc. was formed. The gang kept themselves busy by hijacking the liquor cargoes of rival outfits,[18] and were known to be responsible for the killing and removal of several rival gangland figures.[19] Siegel's gang-mates included Abner "Longie" Zwillman, Louis "Lepke" Buchalter, and Lansky's brother, Jake; Joseph "Doc" Stacher, another member of the Bugs and Meyer Mob, recalled to Lansky biographers that Siegel was fearless and saved his friends' lives as the mob moved into bootlegging.

Siegel was also a boyhood friend to Al Capone; when there was a warrant for Capone's arrest on a murder charge, Siegel allowed him to hide out with an aunt.

He first smoked opium during his youth and was involved in the drug trade.[22] By age 21, he was making money, and flaunted it. He bought an apartment at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and a Tudor home in Scarsdale, New York. He wore flashy clothes and participated in New York City night life.

From May 13 to 16, 1929, Lansky and Siegel attended the Atlantic City Conference, representing the Bugs and Meyer Mob.[24] Luciano and former Chicago South Side Gang leader Johnny Torrio held the conference at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Atlantic City, New Jersey. At the conference, the two men discussed the future of organized crime and the future structure of the Mafia crime families; Siegel stated, "The yids and the dagos will no longer fight each other."

In the late 1930s, the East Coast mob (Chicago had been importing liquor from Canada across the Great Lakes) sent Siegel to California. Since 1933, he had traveled to the West Coast several times, and in California his mission was to develop syndicate-sanctioned gambling rackets with Los Angeles family boss Jack Dragna. Once in Los Angeles, Siegel recruited gang boss Mickey Cohen as his chief lieutenant. Knowing Siegel's reputation for violence, and that he was backed by Lansky and Luciano – who, from prison, sent word to Dragna that it was "in [his] best interest to cooperate"

By 1942, US$500,000 a day was coming from the syndicate's bookmaking wire operations.[45] In 1946, because of problems with Siegel, the Outfit took over the Continental Press and gave the percentage of the racing wire to Dragna, infuriating Siegel.[47][48] Despite his complications with the wire services, Siegel controlled several offshore casinos[49] and a major prostitution ring.[17] He also maintained relationships with politicians, businessmen, attorneys, accountants, and lobbyists who fronted for him.

It was at this time 1941-1942 that Holt had been discharged from the Army Air Force and was now working in Florida for Meyers Lansky.

Returning to Holt's story Meyers Lanksy did not like the West Coast and publicicity and he and Holt worked out of Florida bridging legal gambling in Cuba under Batista with illegal Florida numbers games.

Meyers Lansky doesn't like Hollywood. He prefers Florida and Batista's Cuba is a great business opportunity. Like Jack Ruby a business interest in a Cuba without Castro. Holt is also a pilot

and had a plane he bought from WWII surplus.

Chauncey Marvin Holt worked for the mob in money laundering and other operations including "numbers" a lottery like game of illegal gambling and making phony books. His skills as an illustrator with art school classes and part time illustrator practice made him a good forger and graphics worker.

Siegel in Hollywood was more than Lansky wanted to endure. He still backed his long time friend in various ventures, including the idea to build a casino and hotel in Las Vegas, but they were becoming emotionally distant. Their lifestyles were just too different.

Siegel had a seemingly psychopathic need for attention, and it was this need that would lead to his death. Because Lansky and I got along so well, I moved to Miami after VE-Day, calling him to ask about the job Licavoli had mentioned. Lansky agreed to try me, sending me to an unpretentious looking bakery in Tarnpa, Florida.

The bakery proved to be the bookmaking headquarters of Santos Traffcante, one of the most powerful mobsters in the state. The two men decided to use me as a bookkeeper checking on their numbers operation in Jacksonville Beach.

The job was in a place called Kite's Bar And Grill. It was the local headquarters for the numbers racket in the Jacksonville, Florida region.

Again this was Lansky's genius. Kite's served as regional headquarters for activities in Jacksonville Beach, Newport Beach, Atlantic Beach, Ponta Vedra Beach, Fernandina, and St. Augustine. Earl Kite, the man who owned the front business, was like a district manager for a large corporation.

Unfortunately for him, the gross was down and there seemed to be nothing in the economy that should have reduced the regional take. Lansky and Traffcante wanted me to find out if Kite was skimming from the receipts.

Arrangements were made for me to stay in a Cape Cod style bungalow on the Ponte Vedra Beach. The bungalow adjoined one of the most exclusive golf courses in the country. I didn't know if such benefits were standard or if I was just being given a taste of the good life possible if I stayed straight with the mob. All I know is that I enjoyed the area, even though I did not play golf.

My spare time was spent painting I had a fast course in the jargon and percentages of the numbers business. At the time it seemed like a sucker 's game, especially since the payoff was only one in every 600 bets. Most reformers complained how the odds did nothing more than rob the poor of their nickels, dimes (a dime was called a "piece," the most common bet), and quarters. Yet the chance of winning any of the state lotteries is so much less, legal lottery tickets seem criminal by comparison.

Ironically, even the mob had originally not understood how much money could be made in the numbers. Organized criminals had derided it for years as "nigger pool." However, when Chicago mob boss Sam Giancana was in prison, he came to know a black inmate who controlled most of the numbers rackets in Chicago. The inmate taught him the volume of bets that were routinely placed in the inner-city. The total was so large that Giancana realized it was time for white organized crime to take control of the income.

There were several dlfferent games, and some actually offered fairly good odds. Numbers, which involved a three digit number based on the pari-mutuel handle at

various race tracks were the most popular. There was a weekly pay- off, and the suckers thought they always had a fair chance of winning. Many bought dream books — books that provided three digit "lucky" numbers for each type of dream a player had at night. But what was not known was that some of the racetracks were controlled by the mob, allowing races to be fixed when necessary to reduce a high payoff.

In addition, the winning number could only be obtained by calling Traffcante's operation center in Tampa. A better deal came from the game called "Cuba." This was a lottery that was legal in Cuba, just 90 miles off the Miami coast.

Kite's would take money bet on that lottery, and the payoff would be made when the winning number was announced on Cuban radio, the broadcast signal from which could easily be heard in Florida. No one thought there could be any cheating in Cuba, though the ability to rig the final number was probably one of the arrangements Lansky had made with Batista. The dictator got a percentage of all Cuban based gambling action.

A third game was called "Bond." This required a two-digit number and was based on bond sales. The payoff was 70 to 1, the best odds of all the games. To add to my pay, I was allowed to write numbers when I wanted to do so, being given a commission for each one. I was also told that, as a bonus, I could divert a few dollars more than my proper percentage if I needed a little extra money that week.

I avoided that situation, though, thinking that it might be a set-up to test my loyalty. My position, coupled with my mathematical mind, enabled me to get an instant sense of the money being bet. I watched the runners who collected bets in the different neighborhoods, as well as the bartenders, waiters, and waitresses in Kites who also booked the action, getting a

general sense of how much was being spent each day.

A cursory check proved that Lansky and the others were not being given their fair share. I quickly learned the extent of Kite's cheating. He was failing to report two-thirds of his gross. He was an alcoholic, and he was a welcher. The Syndicate thrived by being honest with the suckers. They might rig a winning number to reduce the volume of people who had to be paid off when a particular number was too …

US Army Air Force 1941 1942

https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKholt.htm Chauncey Holt was born in Kentucky on 23rd October, 1921. When he was 19 he joined the United States Army Airforce (USAAF). The following year he was court-martialed and sent to the U.S. penitentiary barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for attacking another soldier with a Springfield rifle.

Holt was released in June 1940 but deserted from the USAF after the attack on Pearl Harbor. He eventually returned to duty but in 1942 he travelled in a car from Fort Knox to Louisville. He was arrested and charged with taking the car without permission and was sentenced to 18 months in the Industrial Reformatory at Chillicott, Ohio. On his release he found work with the Bethelem-Fairfield Shipyard Company.

After the war Holt met Peter Licavoli, a leading figure in the Mafia in Detroit. Holt was sent to Florida where he worked for Meyer Lansky as an accountant and pilot. This included several trips to Cuba where Lansky had extensive business interests. Lansky also sent Holt to worked for the International Rescue Committee (IRC). This was a Central Intelligence Agency controlled organization that had been set up to distribute funds to organizations attempting to overthrow left-wing governments. During the time Holt was also involved in producing forged documents for the CIA and the Mafia.

Holt also became involved in what later become known as Executive Action (a plan to remove unfriendly foreign leaders from power). This including a coup d'état that overthrew the Guatemalan government of Jacobo Arbenz in 1954 after he introduced land reforms and nationalized the United Fruit Company. However, the main target of this operation was Fidel Castro who had established a socialist government in Cuba.

(2) Chauncey Holt was interviewed by John Craig, Phillip

Rogers and Gary Shaw for Newsweek magazine (19th October, 1991)

At the time of the shooting, the moment the shots were fired, we knew something went awry. We didn't know why, but from the screaming and carrying on we knew that there had been one hell of a bad incident. At the time, what went through our minds was, "Hey, we had gotten ourselves into something that is way over our heads." So I scooted under the train, went under to the other side, encountered Harrelson and Montoya, we searched out the car, which was not too far from the engine, climbed in it, closed the door and sat there in silence, while I monitored the radio and listened to what was going on.

We were in the railroad car by 12:31-12:32, almost immediately... as soon as the shooting started, and there was pandemonium and people were running all over the place. When actually, we look back on it, we could of easily of lost ourselves in all of this stuff. We could have gotten right up to the grassy knoll and thrown ourselves on the ground, like everybody else was, and started screaming, and that would have been the end of it.

We were in the box car a long time. Actually we heard a lot of transmissions. I estimated that it was almost 2 o'clock, although my watch was still on Arizona time. I had a bad habit of not changing my watch. So I think we stayed in there till practically 2 o'clock. We were still in there during the time when we heard the transmissions involving Tippit and back and forth. We heard a lot of other communications. We heard the call than an officer had been dying. I am told and I believe it was somewhere around 1:15 when we heard about the incident at the Texas theater, although we didn't know what happened.

So I thought it was possibly 2 o'clock before the train actually started to move. We started to move, backing down the tracks a little ways. We thought it was going to move, then we starts to backup. I thought they were going to switch us onto another track.

Then suddenly the thing stopped. They opened the door and

there was a whole bunch of police officers with shotguns and everything else. We saw, the box car was not a fully loaded box car, but in this box car was ammunition, unusual ammunition. Defcord?, crates that looked like they were possibly claymore mines, drums marked : MUD, which seemed like drilling mud, which was unusual to be with the rest of this material. Which I assumed to be C-4 or some plastic explosives.

The officer too us out, we tried to identify ourselves. We said, "Hey, we're federal agents working on this thing," and they said, "Come with us." So we strolled along and actually we went back, we came out of the yard, we went by the Texas Depository building, across the street. I would say Harrelson and I were sort of dragging along, but Montoya, he was really digging out. He was actually right up behind the lead officer. He turned us over to two officers, the officer in charge, we later learned was Harkness.

In the photos, the individual in front is the individual I knew as Richard Montoya (Charles Rogers). The individual behind him I knew as Charles Harrelson. I had reason to believe that who he actually was, even though I didn't know him that well. I 'm confident that's who it was. And I'm the gentleman in the back, carrying the bag with the radio in it.

We were not placed under arrest. We were taken across, and someone interviewed us momentarily, and turned us over to someone else. A person I later learned was Captain Fritz, he said not two or three words to us. He said he was turning us over to the FBI. His name was Gordon Shanklin.

He asked us who were were, what we were doing there. Just about this time, while were were doing this, there was a lot of confusion, a lot of pandemonium, and actually a lot of, I would term jubilation on the part of all of the police officers in there, especially Gordon Shanklin, which led us to believe that our release was because of something that happened. Although they had said it on a number of occasions, someone else was arrested. They had caught someone in the Dal Tex building. I heard someone say, "We got one of them." But then when the matter came in that they had indicated they had got the

individual that had killed the cop in Oakcliff, all at once it seemed to me, even what I considered prematurely, they indicated they had the guy that shot the president too. And at that time the level of attention on us... they had some other people they had detained and looked like they were going to arrest, including Braden.

Jim Braden was there. I didn't recognize him at first, because he had a hat on with some kind of Texas style hat band on it, and I didn't know him all that well, if you know what I mean. But I knew that I recognized him like I recognize you.

But once we got in there, and these events come off because they happened almost at the time we arrived there. Then the attention shifted a lot at once, from us to Oswald, who turned out to be Oswald. I assumed that it was their normal enthusiasm about having captured a cop killer, is what I thought. Because they treat cop killers a hell of a lot different than they treat killers of anyone else. Not the president of course. But at that point, Gorden Shanklin... we hadn't been in there too long. We were there a little while. And all this time... then who we are came up, then they were very careless. We were strolling around, people were coming around. They didn't treat us like dangerous suspects. They didn't handcuff us. Plus they didn't search us, and we were heavily armed.

We were taken to the Sheriff's Department, right there on Dealey Plaza. Didn't walk far. We didn't make a statement. Weren't fingerprinted. Weren't taken to the jail (where) I assume we would have been taken. Then Gordon Shanklin said, "You're free to go."

(3) House Select Committee on Assassinations (1979)

[George H.W. Bush served as Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) from January 1976 to January 1977]

All three men are shabbily dressed, befitting their apparent status as vagrants. Tramp A, however, is the better attired, wearing well-fitting jeans and a tweed-like sports jacket, although this, judged by 1963 styles, was several years out of

date. Tramp B is wearing ill-fitting slacks and a double-breasted suit coat. Tramp C, from his battered fedora to his won-out shoes, has managed to achieve a sartorial effect similar to what one would expect had he been fired from a cannon through a Salvation Army thrift shop. While such clothing might be a disguise, their footwear seems consistent with their classification as vagrants. All three men are shod in worn, low-cut oxfords that appear to be leather-soled. Tramp C's shoes seem to be several sizes too large for him.

(4) James H. Fetzer, Assassination Science and the Language of Proof, included in Assassination Science (1998) Chauncey M. Holt, for example, has reported that he was a counterfeiter who, while working as a contract agent for the CIA, brought fifteen sets of forged Secret Service credentials to Dealey Plaza for use by persons in the immediate vicinity (KOGO AM-Radio, San Diego, 22 November 1995). He has told me that he arrived there in the company of Charles Harrelson, father of Woody, who was a notorious hit man for the Mob. Harrelson once said that he killed Kennedy, later retracting it and claiming that he was out of his mind when he said it and the very fact that he said it showed as much. He is serving a life-sentence for the assassination of a federal judge with a high-powered rifle, a very similar crime.

(5) John McAdams, The Three Tramps (2002) The next big break in the case came when the Dallas City Council voted to release all city records having to do with the assassination. Journalist Mary La Fontaine, who was looking through the recently released records, happened to look at a list of records released earlier in 1989. There she found the arrest records that showed the tramps to be: Harold Doyle, John Forester Gedney, Gus W. Abrams

Were these fellows in fact the three tramps? Ray and Mary LaFontaine, working for the tabloid TV program "A Current Affair," set out to find Harold Doyle, whose address was listed on the arrest record as Red Jacket, West Virginia. The trail led from West Virginia to Amarillo, Texas, where the LaFontaines found one of Doyle's former neighbors who remembered him

talking about his arrest in Dallas. Doyle was finally located in Klamath Falls, Oregon. He told his story on camera, and was also questioned by the FBI.

The FBI and private researchers sought the other two tramps. Gedney was located in Melbourne, Florida, serving as a municipal officer, a respected member of the community who had not spoken about former life as a vagabond until interviewed by researcher Billy Cox, and by the FBI. Both Doyle and Gedney told the same story of spending the night before the assassination at a rescue mission. According to Oliver Revell of the Dallas FBI office:

Both commented that they had gotten fresh clothes, showered, shaved and had a meal. They headed back to the railroad yard when they heard all the commotion and sirens and everything, and they asked what happened. They were told the president had been shot.

Abrams, the oldest of the tramps, was deceased. But researcher Kenneth Formet interviewed his sister, with whom he had lived the last 15 years of his life. She remembered his vagabond days, saying "he was always on the go hopping trains and drinking wine." When shown a picture of the Dealey Plaza tramps she responded "Yep, that's my Bill!"

https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKholt.htm

Charles Holt was in pilot training so was James Paul Donegan and Col Prouty.

The P-51 was already in combat over the white cliffs of Dover working with the new RADAR units to get airborne in time to repell Luftwafe bombers and fighters even at high altitude so the British had equiped the P-51 with their Rolls Royce engine.

Col Prouty wrote Guns of Dallas and Nixon and Indonesia, two truthful and previously unconnected articles on the CIA that are included here.

L. Fletcher Prouty (1917–2001), a retired colonel of the U.S.

Air Force, served as the chief of special operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff during the Kennedy years. He was directly in charge of the global system designed to provide military support for the clandestine activities of the CIA. He was the author of JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy and The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies. - Amazon author profile

"Flexible Response" (to Communist influence on nations of the world rather than uniformed combat) was CIA based assassinations and Psychological Warfare studying how to and then influencing popular opinions in foreign nations and included full overthrow operations lending hands to internal combatants of contested countries.

Col. Prouty spent 9 of his 23 year military career in the Pentagon (1955-1964) VP Nixon served from 1952 to 1960 and jFK inaugurated 1961 to 1963:

- **2 years with the Secretary of Defense,**

- **2 years with the *Joint Chiefs of Staff*, and**

- **5 years with *Headquarters, U.S. Air Force***

In 1955 he was appointed the first "Focal Point" officer between the CIA and the Air Force for Clandestine Operations per National Security Council Directive 5412. He was Briefing Officer for the Secretary of Defense (1960-1961), and for the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

At times he would be called to meet with Allen Dulles and John Foster Dulles at their home on highly classified business. He was assigned to attend MKULTRA meetings. In this capacity Col. Prouty would be at the nerve center of the Military-Industrial Complex at a time unequalled in American History. He has written on these subjects, about the JFK assassination, the Cold War period, and Vietnamese warfare, and the existence of a "Secret Team". He backs up his his work with seldom seen or mentioned official documents - some never before released.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICE OF DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE - 6 JAN 1958

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF OF STAFF, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: Commendation of Lieutenant Colonel Leroy

1. I am pleased to call to your attention the exceptionally fine assistance and cooperation extended to the several components of the Central Intelligence Agency by Lieutenant Colonel Leroy F. Prouty, Chief, Team B, Subsidiary Plans Division, Directorate of Plans, DCS/P&P [Directorate of Clandestine Services and Projects and Planning under Richard Bissle Jr.] , Headquarters USAF.

2. Since his assignment as Chief of Team B, in August 1955, Colonel Prouty has been called upon frequently to assist this Agency in the support of sensitive activities of the greatest importance to the National Security. His effective assistance and numerous contributions to the solution of varied and difficult problems have been consistently successful and have marked him as an outstanding officer of unusual professional competence and potential.

3. Colonel Prouty's keen understanding of the many unique and complex problems which confront both the operational and support elements of this Agency and his personal interest and application to them have consistently produced efficient and outstanding results.

4. It is recommended that this letter of commendation be placed in Colonel Prouty's personnel folder.

C. P. CABELL

Lieutenant General, USAF

Deputy Director

Oversight of United States covert operations

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Executive oversight of United States covert operations has been carried out by a series of sub-committees of the National Security Council (NSC).

Birth of covert operations in the Cold War

At the beginning of the Cold War, it was not inevitable that covert operations would become the dominion of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The National Security Act of 1947 did not explicitly authorize the CIA to conduct covert operations, although Section 102(d)(5) was sufficiently vague to permit abuse. At the very first meetings of the NSC in late 1947, the perceived necessity to "stem the flow of communism" in Western Europe—particularly Italy—by overt and covert "psychological warfare" forced the issue. The actual responsibility for these operations was a hot potato, and when it was decided that the State Department would be in charge, Secretary of State George Marshall sharply opposed it, fearing it would tarnish the international

credibility of his department. The upshot was that responsibility for covert operations was passed on to the CIA; this was codified in a NSC policy paper called NSC 4-A,[4] approved in December 1947. NSC 4-A provided the authorization for the intervention of the CIA in the Italian elections of April 1948.[5]

Proposed NSC 4-A Panel

A draft of NSC 4-A envisioned the creation of a NSC-designated "panel" to approve operations. The executive secretary of the NSC, Sidney Souers, recommended that the panel be composed of representatives from the departments of State, Army, Navy and Air Force, as well an "observer" representative from the Joint Chiefs of Staff. This provision was dropped in the final version, which simply stated that the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) "is charged with ensuring that [covert] psychological operations are consistent with U.S. foreign policy and overt foreign information activities, and that appropriate agencies of the U.S. Government, ..., are kept informed of such operations which will directly affect them."

From NSC 10/2 to NSC 5412 (June 1948–March 1955)

According to the Church Committee, throughout the period June 1948 to March 1955, "NSC directives provided for consultation with representatives of State and Defense". But "these representatives had no approval function. There was no formal procedure or committee to consider and approve projects.

NSC 10/2 Panel

The arrangement in NSC 4-A did not please the influential director of the State Department's Policy Planning Staff (S/P), George F. Kennan. Under his leadership, a S/P paper titled "The inauguration of organized political warfare" was circulated in the NSC in early May 1948, which said that "there are two major types of political warfare—one overt and the other covert. Both, from their basic nature, should be directed and coordinated by the Department of State." Yet Kennan wanted to have his cake and eat it too: the paper made it clear that the State Department should not be formally associated with the conduct of covert operations. Then the Joint Chiefs of Staff entered the fray by guarding its prerogatives, particularly in wartime, especially in theatres of war.[11] As a result of the controversy spurred by Kennan, NSC 4-A was replaced by NSC 10/2, approved by President Harry Truman on 18 June 1948, creating the Office of Policy Coordination (OPC). Kennan was still not satisfied and continued to press for State control, hoping that his choice for OPC director, Frank Wisner, would be loyal to the State Department—he was not.

NSC 10/2 was the first presidential document which specified a mechanism to approve and manage covert operations, and also the first in which the term "covert operations" was defined. NSC 10/2 charged the DCI with "Ensuring, through designated representatives of the Secretary of State and of the Secretary of Defense, that covert operations are planned and conducted in a manner consistent with US foreign and military policies and with overt activities." The representatives to this "10/2 Panel", also known as the "OPC Consultants", were Kennan for State (1948–1950) and Joseph McNarney for Defense (1948–1949). The panel, which met about once a week, was supplanted from January 1950 on by the regular attendance of a representative from the Joint Chiefs of Staff. According to Anne Karalekas, a Church Committee staffer, it did not constrain the OPC:

[The 10/2 Panel was] not an approval body, and there was no formal mechanism whereby individual projects had to be brought before [it] for discussion. Because it was assumed that covert action would be exceptional, strict provisions for specific project authorization were not considered necessary. With minimal supervision from State and Defense and with a shared agreement on the nature of the OPC mission, individuals in OPC could take the initiative in conceiving and implementing projects.[16]

In the first half of its existence, OPC was not really under CIA's control. In the words of Edward P. Lilly, DCI Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, "although authorized by NSC-10/2 to supervise OPC, had allowed OPC to go its own way." OPC was brought under CIA control in October 1950, when Walter Bedell Smith became DCI. OPC was merged on 1 August 1952 with the CIA branch responsible for espionage, the Office of Special Operations (OSO), to form the Directorate of Plans (DDP).

NSC 10/5 Panel

Truman swelled the bureaucracy on 4 April 1951 when he established the Psychological Strategy Board (PSB). DCI Smith, seeking more high-level policy guidance, wanted the PSB "to replace the 10/2 Panel as approval body"; this proposal was adopted by the NSC. NSC 10/5[20] tried to specify the purpose of the PSB. The 10/2 Panel, which continued to function, was replaced in February 1952 by an enlarged 10/5 Panel, which also included PSB staff.[22] According to an internal CIA review from 1967, the 10/5 Panel "functioned much as the 10/2 Panel had, but the resulting procedures proved cumbersome and potentially insecure."

According to John Prados, the CIA cut the PSB out of

the loop, establishing instead an internal mechanism for approval of operations. In 1953, DCI Smith said that the PSB was "incompetent and its work irrelevant".

"As the Truman administration ended", writes the Office of the Historian,

CIA was near the peak of its independence and authority in the field of covert action. Although CIA continued to seek and receive advice on specific projects from the NSC, the PSB, and the departmental representatives originally delegated to advise OPC, no group or officer outside of the DCI and the President himself had authority to order, approve, manage, or curtail operations.[26]

Enter Eisenhower

The Eisenhower administration took office on 20 January 1953. When Eisenhower replaced the PSB with the Operations Coordinating Board (OCB) on 2 September 1953, he also did away with the 10/5 Panel, reverting to "a smaller group identical to the former 10/2 Panel, without OCB staff participation." On 15 March 1954, Eisenhower approved NSC 5412, which required CIA to consult with OCB. Although Eisenhower would later congratulate the CIA with its success in deposing Guatemala's democratically elected President, Jacobo Árbenz, he was privately irked by CIA's unauthorized bombing of SS Springfjord. According to Prados, that incident "convinced Eisenhower of the need for more rigorous control over covert action".

Planning Coordination Group (March 1955–December 1955)

The arrangement in NSC 5412 suffered the same

problem as the 10/5 Panel;[23] OCB "included more officials than ought to be concerned with secret war." So on 12 March 1955, Eisenhower approved NSC 5412/1, creating a more senior Planning Coordination Group (PCG) within OCB. Significantly, the directive explicitly charged PCG with approving covert operations. The PCG proved to be a failure; its chairman, Nelson Rockefeller, recommended the abolishment of PCG before year's end. According to Prados, the problem was that CIA had not been forthcoming with details, latching on to a mention of "need-to-know" in NSC 5412/1. The next directive would solve this by creating a committee "so high-powered there could be no question" of its need to know.

Special Group/303 Committee (December 1955–February 1970)

NSC 5412/2 was approved by Eisenhower on 28 December 1955, a directive which remained in force for 15 years.Paragraph 7 specified the new oversight mechanism:

Except as the President otherwise directs, designated representatives of the Secretary of State and of the Secretary of Defense of the rank of Assistant Secretary or above, and a representative of the President designated for this purpose, shall hereafter be advised in advance of major covert programs initiated by CIA under this policy or as otherwise directed, and shall be the normal channel for giving policy approval for such programs as well as for securing coordination of support therefor among the Departments of State and Defense and the CIA.

The resulting body became known as the 5412 Committee or, from 1957, the Special Group. It was the first time a "designated representative" of the President was included in the process; Eisenhower used his

National Security Advisors for this purpose. The DCI was an ex officio member. In 1957, Eisenhower made the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff a member as well. In practice the membership of the Special Group varied on an ad hoc basis.

In late 1956, the newly formed PBCFIA, which had turned a candid eye towards covert operations, took issue with the "very informal" procedures of the Special Group. Consequently, an annex to NSC 5412/2 was approved by Eisenhower on 26 March 1957, clarifying project approvals, and for the first time requiring the CIA to circulate "proposal papers" in advance of approval. The board continued to press for more prominence to the Special Group to keep the CIA from freewheeling. Eisenhower himself saw the proper functioning of the Special Group as crucial to fend off initiatives for meaningful congressional oversight of covert operations. On 26 December 1958 Eisenhower asked the Special Group to institute weekly meetings, with the result that "criteria for submission of projects to the Group were, in practice, considerably broadened."

Kennedy administration

The Special Group fell by the wayside when new administration of John F. Kennedy took office on 20 January 1961; although it remained "in theory intact", in practice it "took a backseat to meetings at which JFK personally presided". After the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion, the Special Group returned to prominence, and new procedures were set out in July 1961. In the wake of the scandal, DDP Richard M. Bissell Jr. suggested the name and workings of the Special Group be made public to demonstrate to the American people that the CIA was under effective executive oversight; that did not happen.

A second Special Group (Augmented) existed from November 1961 to the Cuban Missile Crisis of October

1962. The only difference was that it was specifically dedicated to managing the Cuban Project which sought to overthrow Fidel Castro's regime, and was headed by Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy. After the Missile Crisis brought the world to the brink of destruction, management of the war against Castro was transferred to discussions in the EXCOMM and NSC proper, before being handed over to an "obscure NSC appendage" known as the Standing Group chaired by National Security Advisor McGeorge Bundy.

Johnson administration

The Special Group was renamed to the 303 Committee on 2 June 1964, in response to the publication of the book The Invisible Government by David Wise and Thomas B. Ross, which made the old name public. A NSC staffer had recommended the new name be "something utterly drab and innocuous" to deflect away attention. The number refers to the national security directive which effected the change, NSAM 303.Alternatively, the Encyclopedia of the Central Intelligence Agency by W. Thomas Smith Jr. claims the name derives from “a room number in the executive office complex in Washington D.C.”

40 Committee

On 17 February 1970, President Richard Nixon approved NSDM 40, superseding and revoking NSC 5412/2, and replacing the 303 Committee with the 40 Committee. Among the few substantive changes introduced by Nixon was the inclusion of Attorney General John N. Mitchell and a requirement to review covert programs annually. Like earlier, public exposure was the motive for changing the name; National Security Adviser Henry Kissinger explained to Nixon

that "In view of recent mention of the 303 Committee in the public media, the directive changes the committee name to coincide with the number assigned to the NSDM itself, which is 40."

Nixon and Kissinger, who was charged with overseeing all covert operations on Nixon's behalf, kept the 40 Committee out of the loop on almost all the major and sensitive decisions, and the 40 Committee stopped having meetings; in 1972 it only met once.

Operations Advisory Group

On February 18, 1976, 40 committee was replaced by the Operations Advisory Group, in accordance with Executive Order 11905 issued by Gerald Ford. The new group was composed of the President's Assistant for National Security Affairs, the Secretaries of State and Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Director of Central Intelligence.

NSC Special Coordination Committee

The following year, on May 13, 1977, President Jimmy Carter issued Executive Order 11985 which updated the previous order, and renamed the Operations Advisory Group to the NSC Special Coordination Committee (SCC).

National Security Planning Group

Under the Reagan administration, the Special Coordination Committee was replaced by the National Security Planning Group (NSPG) which included the Vice-President, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State, the Assistant for National Security Affairs, and the

Director of the CIA. One level below the NSPG was the Policy Coordination Group (PCG), first known as the Crisis Pre-Planning Group (CPPG); one source describes the PCG as the actual successor to the Special Coordination Committee.

Special Intelligence Office

In 2002–2003, during the Bush Administration, Under Secretary of Defense for Policy Douglas Feith created a special-purpose group encompassing and focusing on all military and intelligence efforts involving Iraq, Afghanistan, and other Near East countries, as well as all activities falling under the rubric of the Global War on Terror. This group has been said to have been responsible for stovepiping selective raw intelligence data, bypassing analysis processes as well as bypassing customary cooperation and coordination with NSA, Mossad, and other intelligence entities in order to shape decisions as to the war with Iraq. Its functions were morphed in the Office of Special Plans, which was subsequently investigated for manipulations of intelligence, unlawful activities, and espionage.

Fletcher Prouty offers a rare glimpse of the "Power Elite" as described by Buckminster Fuller, or "The High Cabal" as Winston Churchill refered to them; and how they really operate. Those who have not been in a position to witness events such as these from the inside would not understand how invisible but ultimately effective they and their power structures are.

In 1955 under VP Richard Nixon and the National Security Council USAF officer Prouty was appointed the first “Focal Point” officer between the CIA and the Air Force for Clandestine Operations per National Security Council Directive 5412. He was Briefing Officer for the Secretary of Defense

(1960-1961), and for the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

This was important administratively because by that time Frank Wisner, the CIA Deputy Director of Plans, had set up his forward headquarters in Singapore and at the direction of the 5412 Committee of the National Security Council, headed by Nixon, Wisner occupied that faraway headquarters himself. (It should be noted that in 1958 Allen Dulles was the head of the CIA, his brother John Foster Dulles was the Secretary of State, Eisenhower was President, and Nixon, as Vice President, chaired the clandestine affairs committee, then known as the "Special Group 5412/2." In other words nothing was done in Indonesia that was not directed by Nixon. If an action had not been directed by the NSC, then it was done unlawfully by the CIA.)

In 1958 Allen Dulles would have brought such a major operation to the attention of the Special Group and he would operate with its approval. This was an essential step in national policy because it then empowered the Department of Defense to provide the necessary support requested by the CIA. Much of this fell within the area of my responsibility at Air Force Headquarters, and I was kept informed on a regular basis of approved action and of Nixon's keen interest in this project.

What is not generally known about the complex Indonesian struggle is the role that was played by the then Vice President of the United States, Richard M. Nixon, and the bitter aftermath that involved the sudden ouster of Allen Dulles' protege, Frank Wisner, who at that time was the head of the clandestine arm of the CIA. After Watergate, when Anthony Lukas wrote in his book Nightmare, about the growing mistrust between Nixon and the Director of Central Intelligence, Richard Helms, he could have added that since the 1958 Indonesian rebellion there were many in the CIA who made a career of hating Nixon because of what he had done to Frank Wisner, among others.

The Indonesian attache was wined and dined and encouraged to talk more. Reasons for the attache's return to Indonesia on official business were successfully arranged. He was accompanied by CIA agents traveling under the cover of "U.S.

military" personnel. During this visit they spoke with rebel leaders. They learned enough about the potential strength of this opposition to encourage the CIA to set in motion its biggest operation up to that date.

In the Pentagon there are thousands of nondescript offices in which all sorts of tasks are done. One of these unobtrusive offices was an Air Force Plans Division office. One day in 1958 two men from the CIA entered that office. After being identified they were permitted entrance to an interior office that was the "Focal Point" office for all U.S. Air Force Support of the clandestine operations of the CIA. I Col Prouty had established that office in 1955 on orders from Gen. Thomas D. White, then Chief of Staff of the Air Force. This came about after several meetings with Allen W. Dulles, the Director of Central Intelligence, and others. When the CIA men entered that office in 1958, I was still in charge.

The agents outlined the Indonesian Plan, the Philippine support and training program, and told me about their own special operations staff that had been put together specifically for this vast project. Then they urgently requested light bombardment aircraft and long-range transport aircraft. We decided to take a number of twin engine B-26 aircraft out of mothball storage, put them through a retrofit line, and modify them so that they could be armed with a special 50-caliber machine gun package of eight guns, in the nose of the plane. This would give the B-26 more firepower than it ever had during the Korean War or World War II. The project was given top priority and covered in deep secrecy. Programs for pilot training and the recruitment of "mercenaries" were established.

Concurrent with our work the CIA was putting together a "wartime" operational staff. Lt. Gen. Earl Barnes, who had been a senior air commander during World War II under Gen. Douglas MacArthur, was brought in to run all clandestine air activities.

This was important administratively because by that time Frank Wisner, the CIA Deputy Director of Plans serving under fired by JFK Richard Bissle JR, had set up his forward

headquarters in Singapore and at the direction of the 5412 Committee of the National Security Council, headed by Nixon, Wisner occupied that faraway headquarters himself. (It should be noted that in 1958 Allen Dulles (also fired by JFK) was the head of the CIA, his brother John Foster Dulles was the Secretary of State, Eisenhower was President, and Nixon, as Vice President, chaired the clandestine affairs committee, then known as the "Special Group 5412/2." In other words nothing was done in Indonesia that was not directed by Nixon. If an action had not been directed by the NSC, then it was done unlawfully by the CIA.)

In 1958 Allen Dulles would have brought such a major operation to the attention of the Special Group and he would operate with its approval. This was an essential step in national policy because it then empowered the Department of Defense to provide the necessary support requested by the CIA. Much of this fell within the area of my responsibility at Air Force Headquarters, and I was kept informed on a regular basis of approved action and of Nixon's keen interest in this project.

The rebellion flared sporadically from one end of Indonesia to the other.

While the CIA was supporting up to 100,000 rebels, the State Department professed innocence. The U.S. ambassador, Howard P. Jones, maintained that the United States had nothing to do with the rebellion and he protested the capture of the American oil properties. On the other hand, Sukarno had asked for more arms aid from the United States. He must have had strong suspicions about the source of rebel support. The vast number of guns, the bombers and heavy air transport aircraft dropping hundreds of tons of arms and equipment, as well as submarines supporting beach operations were just too sophisticated to be anything but major power ploys.

Thus, his appeal for U.S. arms aid had the ring of gamesmanship.

Playing along with the game, John Foster Dulles of Eisehower Nixon State Department issued a statement saying that the

United States would not provide arms to either side.

Operation 40 from Spartacus Educational

On 11th December, 1959, Colonel Joseph Caldwell King, chief of CIA's Western Hemisphere Division, sent a confidential memorandum to Allen W. Dulles, the director of the Central Intelligence Agency. King argued that in Cuba there existed a "far-left dictatorship, which if allowed to remain will encourage similar actions against U.S. holdings in other Latin American countries."

As a result of this memorandum Dulles established Operation 40. It obtained this name because originally there were 40 agents involved in the operation. Later this was expanded to 70 agents. The group was presided over by Richard Nixon. Tracy Barnes became operating officer of what was also called the Cuban Task Force. The first meeting chaired by Barnes took place in his office on 18th January, 1960, and was attended by David Atlee Phillips, E. Howard Hunt, Jack Esterline, and Frank Bender.

According to Fabian Escalante, a senior officer of the Cuban Department of State Security (G-2), in 1960 Richard Nixon recruited an "important group of businessmen headed by George Bush (Snr.) and Jack Crichton, both Texas oilmen, to gather the necessary funds for the operation". (2) This suggests that Operation 40 agents were involved in freelance work.

It is known that at this time that George Bush and Jack Crichton were involved in covert right-wing activities. In 1990 Common Cause Magazinemagazine argued that: "The CIA put millionaire and agent George Bush in charge of recruiting exiled Cubans for the CIA’s invading army; Bush was working with another Texan oil magnate, Jack Crichton, who helped him in terms of the invasion." (3) This story was linked to the release of "a memorandum in that context addressed to FBI chief J. Edward Hoover and signed November 1963, which reads: Mr. George Bush of the CIA" (4)

Reinaldo Taladrid and Lazaro Baredo claim that in 1959 George Bush was asked “to cooperate in funding the nascent anti-Castro groups that the CIA decided to create”. The man “assigned to him for his new mission” was Féliz Rodríguez.

Daniel Hopsicker also takes the view that Operation 40 involved private funding. In the book, Barry and the Boys: The CIA, the Mob and America’s Secret History, he claims that Richard Nixon had established Operation 40 as a result of pressure from American corporations which had suffered at the hands of Fidel Castro.

Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin have argued that George Bush was very close to members of Operation 40 in the early 1960s. In September, 1963, Bush launched his Senate campaign. At that time, right-wing Republicans were calling on John F. Kennedy to take a more aggressive approach towards Castro. For example, in one speech Barry Goldwater said: “I advocate the recognition of a Cuban government in exile and would encourage this government every way to reclaim its country. This means financial and military assistance.” Bush took a more extreme position than Goldwater and called for a “new government-in-exile invasion of Cuba”. As Tarpley and Chaitkin point out, beneficiaries of this policy would have been “Theodore Shackley, who was by now the station chief of CIA Miami Station, Felix Rodriguez, Chi Chi Quintero, and the rest of the boys” from Operation 40.

Paul Kangas is another investigator who has claimed that George Bush was involved with members of Operation 40. In an article published in The Realist in 1990, Kangas claims: "Among other members of the CIA recruited by George Bush for (the attacks on Cuba) were Frank Sturgis, Howard Hunt, Bernard Baker and Rafael Quintero.” In an article published in Granma in January, 2006, the journalists Reinaldo Taladrid and Lazaro Baredo argued that “Another of Bush’s recruits for the Bay of Pigs invasion, Rafael Quintero, who was also part of this underworld of organizations and conspiracies against Cuba, stated: If I was to tell what I know about Dallas and the Bay of Pigs, it would be the greatest scandal that has ever rocked the

nation."

Fabian Escalante names William Pawley as being one of those who was lobbying for the CIA to assassinate Fidel Castro. (9) Escalante points out that Pawley had played a similar role in the CIA overthrow of Jacobo Arbenz Guzmán in Guatemala. Interestingly, the CIA assembled virtually the same team that was involved in the removal of Arbenz: Tracey Barnes, Richard Bissell, David Morales, David Atlee Phillips, E. Howard Hunt, Rip Robertson and Henry Hecksher. Added to this list was several agents who had been involved in undercover operations in Germany: Ted Shackley, Tom Clines and William Harvey.

According to Daniel Hopsicker, the following were also involved in Operation 40: Edwin Wilson, Barry Seal, William Seymour, Frank Sturgis and Gerry Hemming. (10) It has also been pointed out that Operation 40 was not only involved in trying to overthrow Fidel Castro. Sturgis has claimed: "this assassination group (Operation 40) would upon orders, naturally, assassinate either members of the military or the political parties of the foreign country that you were going to infiltrate, and if necessary some of your own members who were suspected of being foreign agents."

At times he would be called to meet with Allen Dulles and John Foster Dulles at their home on highly classified business. He was assigned to attend MKULTRA meetings. In this capacity Col. Prouty would be at the nerve center of the Military-Industrial Complex at a time unequalled in American History. He has written on these subjects, about the JFK assassination, the Cold War period, and Vietnamese warfare, and the existence of a “Secret Team”. He backs up his his work with seldom seen or mentioned official documents – some never before released.

Fletcher Prouty offers a rare glimpse of the “Power Elite” as described by Buckminster Fuller, or “The High Cabal” as Winston Churchill refered to them; and how they really operate. Those who have not been in a position to witness events such as these from the inside would not understand how invisible but ultimately effective they and their power

structures are.

Fletcher wrote, lectured, spoke on Radio shows, and was on Television many times, often regarding political intrigue from Watergate to the JFK Assassination. Of course he worked with Oliver Stone, Jim Garrison, and Zachary Sklar on the film “JFK”

Fletcher Prouty was one of the most warm and amiable men you could ever meet. Almost endlessly, people from around the world came to visit and interview him. All you had to do was ask and he would give of his time. It will be his selfless and dogged effort to educate and inform that I feel he will be remembered for.

Whenever I was at his upstairs office at his home there was always a stack of letters that he would be replying to. Not a few, but a stack!

He wrote two books and close to 100 articles for various publications. I know he was very proud of everything thing he had written, but especially his two books, “The Secret Team”, and “JFK, Vietnam The CIA, And The Plot to Assassinate JFK”

Some CV information on Col Prouty

Col. L. Fletcher Prouty (USAF)

Born: Springfield, Mass., January 24, 1917. Attended public schools. President, High School Student Government. Member, undefeated Golf Team. Vocalist with Big Bands, sang in most large dance halls, hotels and colleges in Northeast. Graduate: Mass. State College 1941, A.B. degree and 2nd Lt. Commission, U.S. Cavalry.

June 1941

Began military career with 4th Armored Division, Pine Camp, NY. At Communications Officer School, Ft. Knox, KY, on December 7, 1941[Pearl Harbor]. Transferred to Air Force 1942. Earned Pilot’s wings November, 1942. Arrived British

West Africa [Ghana], February 1943 as pilot with Air Transport Command.

Assigned to V.I.P. flying, summer 1943. Personal pilot for Gen. Omar Bradley, Gen. J. C. H. Lee and Gen. C. R. Smith (Founder and President – American Airlines), among others. Landed U.S. Geological Survey Team in Saudi Arabia, Oct 1943, to confirm oil discoveries for Cairo Conference.

Assigned special duties at Cairo and Teheran Conferences, November-December 1943. Flew Chiang Kai Shek's Chinese delegation (T.V. Soong's delegates) to Teheran.

Chief Pilot (1,200 pilots), Cairo for Air Transport Command. Led special air mission into Soviet Union, and others into Turkey, 1944. Evacuated "Guns of Navaronne" British commandos from Turkey to Palestine. Assisted in capture of leader of German Gold smuggling ring (The actor, Bruce Cabot) in Turkey and Cairo. Led large flight of transport aircraft to Turkish-Syrian border to evacuate 750 American POW's and OSS-selected Ex-Nazi Intelligence experts from the Balkans, September 1944. The first "overt" Cold War mission.

1945

Transferred to SW Pacific, flew in New Guinea, Leyte and was on Okinawa at end of war. Landed near Tokyo at surrender with first three planes carrying Gen. MacArthur's bodyguard troops. Flew out with American POWs. Photographed Hiroshima, that date. (With James Paul Donegan, recon P-51 pilot in the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombing air wings?)

1946-49

Assigned by Army to Yale University to begin first USAF ROTC program. Taught "Aeronautics" and "Evolution of Warfare". Transferred to U.S. Air Force ROTC headquarters to

write college text books. Wrote the college textbook on “Aeronautics” and another on “Rockets and Missiles”.

1950-52

Transferred to Colorado Springs to establish Air Defense Command. There, Director, Personnel Planning for Command (77,000 men) and first to put personnel records on Computer. Attended Nuclear Weapons school, Sandia, N.M. Selected for Air Force Command and Staff College, Montgomery, Ala.

1952-54 Assigned to Korean War duties in Japan. Military Manager, Tokyo International Airport (Haneda) during Occupation. Commander, Military Air Transport Service, Heavy Transport Squadron responsible for military and diplomatic flights from Toyko to Saudi Arabia and back, in addition to daily flights to Korea, Honolulu and Pacific Islands. Founder, Toyko Toastmasters Club. Attended, JCS operated Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, 1955

1955-1964

Assigned to Headquarters, U.S. Air Force and directed to create an Air Force world-wide system for “Military Support of the Clandestine Operations of the CIA”, as required by a new National Security Council Directive, 5412 of March, 1954. Wrote this policy in conjunction with Air Force General Counsel and CIA’s General Counsel. Set up a TOP SECRET world wide support force and communications system. Was sent around the world by the Director, Central Intelligence, Allen W. Dulles, to meet the CIA Station Chiefs, 1956. Directed Air Force participation in countless CIA operations during this period. As a result of a CIA Commendation for this work, awarded the Legion of Merit by the Air Force, promoted to Colonel and assigned to the Office of the Secretary of Defense to carry out this same type of work for all military services. Assigned to the Office of Special Operations.

With the creation of the Defense Intelligence Agency by

Secretary McNamara and the abolishment of the OSO, was transferred to the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to create a similar, world-wide office and was the Chief of Special Operations, with the Joint Staff all during 1962-1963.

Received orders to travel as the Military Escort officer for a group of VIPs who were being flown to the South Pole, Nov 10 – Nov 28, 1963, to activate a Nuclear Power plant for heat, light and sea water desalination at the U.S. Navy Base at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica.

Retired as Colonel, U.S. Air Force, 1964 and was awarded one of the first three Joint Chiefs of Staff Commendation Medals by General Maxwell Taylor, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

1964-1965

VP International Operations, General Aircraft Corporation… a company created by MIT and Harvard specialists that designed and built aircraft that were used by the CIA and Army Special Forces.

After the war, Prouty accepted an assignment from the U.S. Army in September 1945 to inaugurate the ROTC program at Yale University, where he also taught during each scholastic year from 1946 to 1948. This timeline intersects with the years that George Bush and William F. Buckley, Jr. also spent at Yale. Prouty fondly recalled Buckley at that time in his role as editor of the Yale Daily News, and Prouty later told an interviewer in 1989 that he had written for Buckley on several occasions.

In 1950 he transferred to Colorado Springs to build Air Defense Command. From 1952 to 1954 he was assigned to Korean War duties in Japan, where he served as Military Manager for Tokyo International Airport (Haneda) during the post-war U.S. occupation.

In 1955 he was assigned to the coordination of operations

between the fledgling U.S. Air Force and the CIA.[1] As a result of a CIA commendation for this work he was awarded the Legion of Merit by the U.S. Air Force, promoted to colonel, and assigned to the Office of the Secretary of Defense.[citation needed]

Following the creation of the Defense Intelligence Agency and termination of the OSO by Secretary Robert McNamara, Prouty was transferred to the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and charged with the creation a similar organization on a global scale.

From 1962 to 1963 he served as Chief of Special Operations with the Joint Staff. In an chance encounter with Edward Lansdale in the hallways of the Pentagon, a “month or two before” the assassination (as Prouty tells it), Lansdale informed Prouty he had arranged for him [Prouty] to accompany a group of VIPs to the South Pole from November 10 to 23, in the capacity of Military Escort officer.

The ostensible purpose of the trip was the activation of a nuclear power plant at the United States Navy Base at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, to provide heat, light, and sea water desalination.[citation needed] Prouty later described his confusion at the unusual assignment, but he expected the job to be a “paid vacation” and accepted the task.

Prouty retired in 1964 as a colonel in the U.S. Air Force. As recognition of his long and distinguished career in the service of his country, he was awarded one of the first three Joint Service Commendation Medals by General Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Charles Pearre Cabell (October 11, 1903 – May 25, 1971) was a United States Air Force general and Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (1953–1962) and likely also knew James Paul Donegan my father more on James Paul Donegan and he kennedys and Prouty much later.

Charles P. Cabell was born in Dallas, Texas on October 11, 1903, the son of Ben E. (son of Confederate general William L.

Cabell) and Sadie E. (Pearre) Cabell.[1][2] He attended Oak Cliff High School in Dallas, Texas, and graduated from West Point in 1925.[2][3] He was initially commissioned as an artillery lieutenant and served in the field artillery until 1931, when he went to flying school, and was transferred to the Air Corps.

In February 1942, Cabell was assigned as assistant executive for technical planning and coordination in the Office of the Chief of the Air Corps, and promoted to colonel. During the summer of 1943, he attended the first course of the Army and Navy Staff College. In late 1943, he was transferred to the Eighth Air Force and assumed command of the 45th Combat Bombardment Wing. In April 1944, he became director of plans for the U.S. Strategic Air Force in Europe, and later that year, having achieved the rank of brigadier general, became director of operations and intelligence for the Mediterranean Air Forces. During the war he served both at air force headquarters at the Pentagon and in the European Theater.

In May 1945, he was assigned to Air Force headquarters as chief of the Strategy and Policy Division. In December 1945, he was detailed to the United Nations Military Staff Committee, where he held roles as deputy and chief U.S. Air Force delegate to the committee. In August 1947, he was promoted major general and returned to Air Force headquarters, serving in planning and intelligence roles, and became director of Air Force Intelligence in May 1948. In 1949, Cabell set up Project Grudge to “make a study reviewing the UFO situation for AF HQ.” However, Grudge quickly became all but moribund, while simultaneously reporting that all UFO cases were being closely investigated. When Cabell learned of this, he ordered Grudge dissolved and ordered that the “open minded”[4] Project Blue Book be created.

He held this director of Air Force Intelligence post until 1951, before being made director of the staff for the Joint Chiefs of Staff from November 1951 to 1953. During this time, he was promoted to lieutenant general.[citation needed] In 1952, he was an enthusiastic promoter of the U-2 spy plane, along with

Allen Welsh Dulles and John Foster Dulles.

CIA career

On April 23, 1953, while still an active air force officer, he was appointed Deputy Director of the CIA under Allen Dulles. In 1956, along with the CIA's Richard Bissell, he flew to Bonn, to brief the West German Chancellor, Konrad Adenauer, on the ultra-secret U-2 spy plane. Cabell personally negotiated with Chancellor Adenauer for permission to station the U-2 in Wiesbaden and from there to fly over the Soviet Union illegally. It was the U-2 program that allowed CIA chief Allen Dulles to sabotage the peace summit between Khrushchev and Eisenhower.

Cabell was promoted to full general in 1958[6] and retired from active duty effective January 31, 1962.

Cabell was forced to resign as deputy director by President Kennedy on January 31, 1962, following the failure of the Bay of Pigs Invasion.[8] Cabell's brother, Earle Cabell, was Mayor of Dallas when Kennedy visited that city and was assassinated, on November 22, 1963.

JFK assassination

One hypothesis regarding the assassination of U.S. President John F. Kennedy implicates Cabell and several other CIA officials, including James Jesus Angleton and William King Harvey, as well as the "three tramps", and Cabell's brother Earle Cabell.

During Jim Garrison's 1973 bribery trial, tape recordings from March 1971 revealed that Garrison considered publicly implicating Cabell of conspiracy in the assassination after learning he was the brother of the Dallas mayor.[11] Theorizing that a plot to kill the President was masterminded

out of New Orleans in conjunction with the CIA with cooperation from the Dallas police department and city government, Garrison tasked his chief investigator, Pershing Gervais, of looking into the possibility that Cabell had stayed in the city's Fontainebleau Motel at the time of the assassination. [11] The Washington Post reported that there was no evidence that Gervais ever followed through with the request and that there was no further mention of Cabell in Garrison's investigation.

Personal life

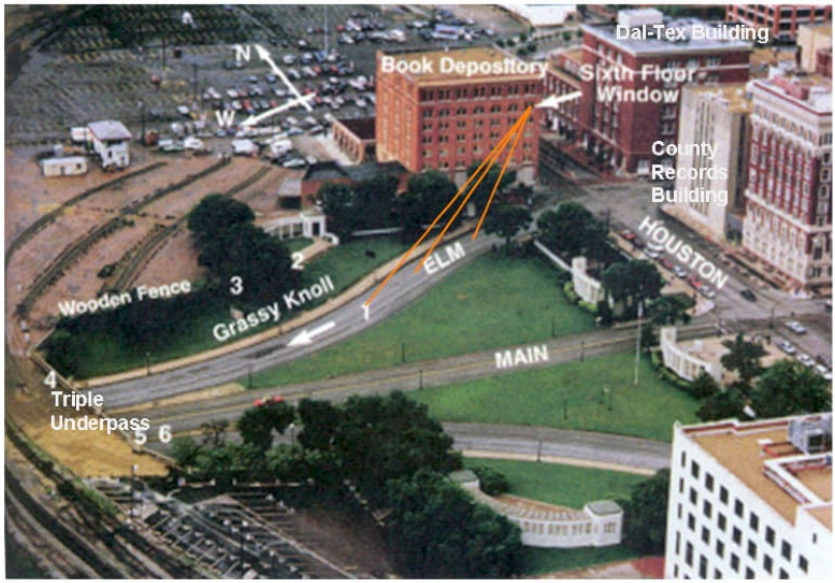
Cabell was married to Jacklyn DeHymel in 1934; they had two sons, Charles P. Cabell, Jr. and Benjamin Cabell IV, and one daughter, Catharine C. Bennett. He left an autobiography, A Man of Intelligence: Memoirs of War, Peace and the CIA, published in 1997. His oldest son Charles was also an Air Force officer and West Point graduate (Class of 1958), achieving the rank of brigadier general.

Case Against Bush

I do not recall, on the advice of my lawyer, there is nothing new here, there is no smoking gun, we have an investigation underway internally and when appropriate will be made public, it depends on what the definition of is is.

TEXAS SCHOOL BOOK DEPOSITORY
Conspiracy Theorist assert this was George H.W. Bush "Indept oil man"
The assertions are he was near Dal Tex bild, meeting w/Lansdale, was interviewed and released
democraticunderground.com

President John F. Kennedy proposed a tax cut in the early 1960s. He said, "*It is a paradoxical truth that tax rates are too high today and tax revenues are too low, and the soundest way to raise tax revenues in the long run is to cut tax rates now.*"



Stewart Galanor, *Cover-Up* (1968), Expanded

Did George H.W. Bush Coordinate a JFK Hit Team? - ANDY'S FORUM retrieved from Jhttps://andygreek1.websitetoolbox.com/post/did-george-h-w-bush-coordinate-a-jfk-hit-team-6277983 and copied or modified to here

This is not the first time and surely will not be the last that George H.W. Bush, former Director of the CIA and the 41st President of the United States, has been implicated in the death of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, our 35th president. In an earlier study, for example, “Was George H.W. Bush involved in the assassination of JFK?”, John Hankey and I both address this question, where he provides a great deal of evidence supporting a role for GHWB in the Dealey Plaza turkey shoot. In this new study, Richard Hooke substantiates that claim and advances additional proof of his own. I believe that they are right.

That GHWB knew Malcolm “Mac” Wallace from Yale is especially stunning. ”Mac” Wallace was LBJ’s personal hit man and murdered as many as a dozen persons for Lyndon, including one of his own sisters, who was talking too much about his business to allow her to continue to speak. There is substantial proof that LBJ was involved in the assassination, where his life had been dedicated to becoming “the president of all the people”. As Phil Nelson, LBJ: Mastermind of JFK’s Assassination (2nd revised edition, 2011) documents, he was relentless in its pursuit. Madeleine Duncan Brown, Texas in the Morning (1997), Barr McClellan, Blood, Money & Power (2003), and Billy Sol Estes, A Texas Legend (2004), have also identified LBJ as the pivotal player, which has been confirmed by E. Howard Hunt, “Last Confessions” (2007), who identified LBJ, Cord Meyer, David Atlee Phillips, William Harvey and David Sanchez Morales as in “the chain of command”.

Even Jack Ruby, who was in the position to know, asserted that, if someone else had been Vice President, the assassination would never have occurred. McClellan concluded that Texas oil men, such as Clint Murchison and H. L. Hunt, had provided financing for the assassination in order to preserve the oil depletion allowance at 27.5%, which remained unchanged under LBJ. I had over 100 conversations with Madeleine Duncan Brown, who began an affair with Lyndon in 1948 and bore him a son, Steven, in 1950 (who was not his only child out of wedlock but was his only male offspring), who told me about their renderzvous at the Driskill Hotel in Austin, TX, on New Year’s Eve, only six weeks after the assassination, when she confronted him with rumors that he had been involved, since no one stood to gain more personally, whereupon Lyndon blew up and told her that the CIA and the oil boys had decided that JFK had to be taken out. And that Mac Wallace was involved is not in serious doubt.

Wallace went to work for Harry Lewis and L & G Oil.

In 1970 he returned to Dallas and began pressing Edward Clark for more money for his part in the assassination of John F. Kennedy. According to Barr McClellan it was then decided to kill Wallace. “He had to be eliminated. After driving to see his daughter in Troup, Texas, he went by L & G’s offices in Longview, Texas. There his exhaust was rigged for part of it to flow into his car.”On 7th January, 1971, Malcolm Wallace was killed while driving into Pittsburg, Texas. He appeared to have fallen asleep and after leaving the road crashed his car. Wallace died of massive head injuries.

Soon afterwards Clifton C. Carter died aged 53. 1971 was also the year Billie Sol Estes was due to leave prison. According to Clint Peoples, a Texas Ranger based in Austin, Billie Sol Estes had promised to tell the full story of the death of Henry Marshall when he obtained his freedom.

On 9th August, 1984, Estes’ lawyer, Douglas Caddy, wrote to Stephen S. Trott at the U.S. Department of Justice. In the letter Caddy claimed that Wallace, Billie Sol Estes, Lyndon B. Johnson and Cliff Carter had been involved in the murders of Henry Marshall, George Krutilek, Harold Orr, Ike Rogers, Coleman Wade, Josefa Johnson, John Kinser and John F. Kennedy. Caddy added: “Mr. Estes is willing to testify that LBJ ordered these killings, and that he transmitted his orders through Cliff Carter to Mac Wallace, who executed the murders.”

This is consistent with Billy Sol’s interview with French investigative reporter, William Reymond, during which he explained that Lyndon had sent his chief administrative assistant, Cliff Carter, down to Dallas to make sure that all the arrangements for the assassination were in place, which he reaffirms in A Texas Legend (2004). Billy Sol knew both Cliff Carter and “Mac” Wallace personally, inferring their involvement from personal conversations. A copy of email correspondence between John Simkin of The

Education Forum and Douglas Caddy may be found on amazon.com, which substantiates Lyndon's use of Cliff Carter to convey instructions to "Mac" Wallace to commit those crimes. I am therefore stunned to discover that GHWB and "Mac" Wallace were both members of Skull & Bones at Yale.

Why the Dal-Tex Matters

According to The Warren Repor (1964), three shots were fired during the assassination. The FBI and the Secret Service concluded that day that the first had hit JFK in the back, the second had hit John Connally in the back, and the third had hit JFK in the back of the head, killing him. It would later surface that one shot that had been fired had missed and injured a distant bystander, James Tague. For those who believed more than three shots had been fired, this was not especially problematic, where it turns out that eight, nine or ten shots appear to have been fired from six different locations. (See, for example, "Dealey Plaza Revisited: What happened to JFK?") But for those who are committed to only three, it posed a delicate predicament, which led to the fabrication of the "magic bullet" theory that the back shot had actually hit the back of his neck, exited his throat, and entered the back of Connally.

All of the evidence is against it; indeed, it is not only provably false but not even anatomically possible, insofar as cervical vertebrae intervene, as I explain in "Reasoning about Assassinations". It nevertheless became the fulcrum of the "official account", since otherwise the throat wound and the wounds to Connally have to be explained on the basis of other shots and other shooters. Extensive, meticulous and detailed examination of the medical, ballistic and eyewitness testimony supports the conclusion that JFK was hit four times–once in the back (from behind); once in the throat (from in front); and twice in the head (once in the back

of the head from behind and once in the right temple from the right/front). None of those shots appear to have been fired from the 6th floor “assassin’s lair” but three from the Dal-Tex, where the acoustics were such that they sounded as though they could have been fired from the Texas School Book Depository. Richard’s study suggests that GHWB was at that window of the Dal-Tex:

Let me emphasize that this is my analysis of the shot sequence, which I have elaborated in several places, including “What happened to JFK–and why it matters today” (UW-Madison, 22 November 2011), where Richard does not necessarily agree with me, even though we both believe three shots were fired from the Dal-Tex, which is the subject that he addresses in his study below. One appears to have missed and injured James Tague. Another appears to have hit the chrome strip above the windshield. And the third appears to have hit JFK in the back of his head. In particular, Richard believes that another shot was fired from behind the picket fence, which Ed Hoffman, among others, supports. And I agree that there may have been yet another shooter. -

George H.W. Bush Coordinated the Dal-Tex Hit Team

GHWB at the TSBD: a Houston oil man by Richard Hooke

George H.W. Bush was working for the CIA at least as early as 1961; more than likely he was recruited in his college days, at Yale, when he was in the Skull and Bones Society. He and his wife Barbara moved to Houston where he ran an offshore oil drilling business, Zapata Offshore Co., which was a CIA front company with rigs located all over the world, making it very convenient for him to vanish for weeks at a time on CIA business where one would suspect what he was doing. Bush was a major organizer and recruiter for the Bay of Pigs invasion, which was codenamed Operation ZAPATA. Col. Fletcher Prouty, former Pentagon high

ranking official, who was the basis for the “Col. X” character in Oliver Stone’s “JFK”, obtained two Navy ships for the operation that were repainted to non-Navy colors and then renamed HOUSTON and BARBARA.

Dupont, the War Industries Board, Avereall Harriman, Standard Oil, Zapata Oil, and other businesses. HRG Group, Inc., formerly Harbinger Group Inc. and Zapata Corporation, is a holding company based in Rochester, New York, having originated from an oil company started by a group including future U.S. president George H. W. Bush. In 2009, it was renamed the Harbinger Group Inc. Founder: George H. W. Bush Revenue Decrease US$5.2 billion (2017) Wikipedia

According to a CIA internal memo dated November 29, 1975,[7] Zapata Petroleum began in 1953 through Bush's joint efforts with Thomas J. Devine, a CIA staffer who had resigned his agency position that same year to go into private business, but who continued to work for the CIA under commercial cover. Devine would later accompany Bush to Vietnam in late 1967 as a "cleared and witting commercial asset" of the agency, acted as his informal foreign affairs advisor, and had a close relationship with him through 1975.

In 1954, Zapata Off-Shore Company was formed as a subsidiary of Zapata Oil, with Bush as president of the new company. He raised some startup money from Eugene Meyer, publisher of the Washington Post, and his son-in-law, Philip Graham.[10][11]

Zapata Off-Shore accepted an offer from an inventor, R. G. LeTourneau, for the development of a mobile but secure drilling rig. Zapata advanced him $400,000, which was to be refundable if the completed rig did not function, followed by an additional $550,000 together with 38,000 shares of Zapata Off-Shore common stock when it did.

The U.S. government began to auction off mineral

rights to the Caribbean, the Gulf of Mexico, and islands off the Central American coast in 1954, and in the late 1950s and early 1960, Zapata Off-Shore concentrated its business in these areas.[12] In 1958, drilling contracts with the seven largest U.S. oil producers included wells 40 miles (64 km) north of Isabela, Cuba, near the island Cay Sal.

In 1959 Bush bought control of Zapata Off-Shore, funded with $800,000,[13] splitting Zapata Corporation into two independent companies with the Liedtkes still in control of Zapata Petroleum. Bush moved his offices and family that year from Midland, Texas to Houston for access to the Caribbean through the Houston Ship Channel.[14][better source needed] But although Zapata Offshore had only a few drilling rigs, Bush set up operations also in the Gulf of Mexico, the Persian Gulf, Trinidad, Borneo, and Medellín, Colombia, and the Kuwait Shell Petroleum Development Company was among the company's clients.[15][better source needed]

In 1960, Jorge Díaz Serrano of Mexico was put in touch with Bush by Dresser Industries. Dresser was owned by Prescott Bush's Yale friends Roland and W. Averell Harriman, and had been George H.W. Bush's first employer upon his graduation from Yale, giving him his start in both the oil business and the defense contractor business.[16][better source needed] Serrano and Bush created a new company, Perforaciones Marinas del Golfo, aka Permargo, in conjunction with Edwin Pauley of Pan American Petroleum, with whom Zapata had a previous offshore contract. The deal with Permargo is not mentioned in Zapata's annual reports, and SEC records are missing. In 1988, a Bush spokesman claimed that the deal lasted only from March to September 1960. However, Zapata sold the oil-drilling rig Nola I to Pemargo in 1964.[citation needed]

Zapata's filing records with the U.S.Securities and Exchange Commission are intact for the years 1955–

1959, and again from 1967 onwards. However, records for the years 1960–1966 are missing. The commission's records officer stated that the records were inadvertently placed in a session file to be destroyed by a federal warehouse, and that a total of 1,000 boxes were pulped in this procedure. The destruction of records occurred either in October 1983 (according to the records officer), or in 1981 shortly after Bush became Vice President of the United States (according to, Wison Carpenter, a record analyst with the commission).

George H.W. “Poppy” Bush is one of the few who could never recall where he was or what he was doing when JFK was assassinated; as a matter of fact, for over 20 years, he could not recall any details at all. He was 39 years old at the time and chairman of the Harris County (Houston) Republican Party and an outspoken critic of JFK. But on 21 November 1963, GHWB was staying at the Sheraton Hotel in downtown Dallas and spoke that very evening to the American Association of Oil Drilling Contractors. Some time later, he was reportedly at “the ratification meeting” at the home of Clint Murchison, Sr., receiving last minute instructions and toasting JFK’s murder the night before it happened. [NOTE: Madeleine Duncan Brown has written about this event in her book, Texas in the Morning (1997). It was corroborated by Nigel Turner in Part 9, "The Guilty Men", of "The Men who Killed Kennedy".]

Deputy Sheriff Roger Craig reported to Jim Garrison he knew of twelve arrests made in Dealey Plaza that day. One, in particular, was made by R.E. Vaughn of the Dallas Police Department, was of a man coming out of the Dal-Tex Building, who said he was “an independent oil operator from Houston, Texas.” The prisoner was taken from Vaughn by Dallas Police detectives, and that was the last he saw of him: no mug shot, no interview, no fingerprints, or name is in existence of this mystery man. “Independent oil operator from Houston” was always George Bush’s (CIA) cover. Exactly why was he

arrested? Garrison reported the man came running out of the Dal-Tex building and authorities could hardly avoid arresting him because of the clamor of onlookers. He was taken to the Sheriff's Office for questioning, although there is no record of it. Afterward, two officers escorted him out of the building to the jeers of the waiting crowd. They put him in a police car and he was driven away; presumably right back to Dealey Plaza, because that is where he would be photographed with USAF Gen. Edward Lansdale.

Ed Landsdale was identified walking past "the three tramps" (center) by no less authorities than L. Fletcher Prouty, the liaison between the Pentagon and the CIA for covert activities–who was the basis for the figure, "Col. X", in Oliver Stone's "JFK", and Victor Krulak, former Commandant of the Marine Corps, both of whom knew him well.

As for the identity of GHWB, we have these observations from Ralph Cinque, a professional chiropractor, who is an expert in dealing with person's bodies and clothing, "The case for George HW being there is cinched. What's the serious alternative? That a simply amazing coincidence occurred in which a man who looked strikingly like him just happened to be there? How many times does V (for Vendetta in the film, "V for Vendetta") have to tell us that he, like God, does not play dice and does not believe in coincidences? Neither do I or any other serious student of murder, especially not when it involves the JFK assassination." We have a photo of him standing in front of the Texas School Book Depository; we have photos of Ed Lansdale in Dealey Plaza at the time; and we have yet another in which Lansdale, who was famous for arranging assassinations around the world, is waiting to speak to him. In this case, it may justifiably be said that "these pictures really are worth more than a thousand words".

The Phony Alibi

The next that we hear of George H.W. Bush on 22 November 1963 comes from an FBI Memorandum according to which GHWG, having been cut loose from his anonymous interrogation at the Dallas Sheriff's Office, called into SAC Graham W. Kitchel of the FBI Office in Houston alleging was establishing a phony alibi in saying he recalled hearing, in recent weeks, a man named James Parrott talking of killing the President when he came to Houston. Shortly after Bush made this call, FBI agents were dispatched to the Parrot house. In another FBI memo Parrot's mother said James, who was not home when the FBI arrived, had been home all day helping her care for her son Gary.

Mrs. Parrot advised that shortly after 1 PM a Mr. Reynolds came by and talked to her son about painting some signs at Republican Headquarters on Waugh Drive. The net effect was Kerney Reynold's, George Bush's assistant, gave Parrot an alibi and Parrot was Bush's alibi; everyone's ass was covered. A bogus phone call reporting a would-be assassin who was one of Bush's Republican Party sign-painters; who himself is also freed by an alibi from one of Bush's buddies, really doesn't cut it; this is CIA Alibi 101. This type of stuff cannot be allowed to stand in history; if Bush was so concerned about his sign painter, why didn't he call in to alert the FBI before President Kennedy came to Dallas?

Bush has handed us his head on a silver platter with this memo; that's why he always said he didn't remember what his was doing on 11/22/63; he was hoping this incredibly stupid memo never surfaced. Bush was worried he had been seen and subsequently panicked and stupidly called the FBI, thinking he was being clever by providing evidence that it wasn't him that was arrested in front of the Dal-Tex building that day. It seemed like a good idea, at the time, but he was actually creating a permanent record of his involvement. The memo identifies Bush as an oil man from Houston placing a long distance call from Tyler, Texas. Bush was

trying to establish he was not in Dallas during, or shortly after, the assassination. He must had been worried that someone would identify him as the oil man detained running out of the Dal-Tex building and being ushered in and out of the Dallas Sheriff's office.

This FBI memo, dated 22 November 1963, states that Bush called from Tyler, Texas but there is no proof he was actually there. For over 20 years after the assassination, Bush said he did not remember where he was when the assassination took place at 12:30 PM in Dallas. The only other person of whom I hae heard such a story was Richard Nixon, who flew out of Love Field just two hours before JFK flew in.

Conspicuously, this FBI memo fails to provide an answer to where George Bush actually was. The memo, however, does tell us that the first moment Bush was free to create a phony alibi was at 1:45 PM. Bush was staying in downtown Dallas at the Sheraton Hotel, just few blocks from Dealey Plaza, yet he's trying to tell us he was in Tyler, Texas at 1:45 PM.

George Bush's CIA assignment was obviously in Dallas, that's why he was staying there, so what would he have been doing in Tyler? JFK had just been shot at 12:30 PM. Would Bush not have been in Dallas at 12:30 PM as well, like everyone else, which was presumably the reason for him having been in town at the Dallas Sheraton Hotel? Would Bush not have driven down the road to Parkland Hospital, to check on the President's condition; like everyone else? Except Bush was being interrogated at the Sheriff's Office.

The FBI Memorandum

Bush appears to be a candidate for prosecution for treason: his alibis for 22 November 1963 are fabricated and we have evidence that shows he was there. An FBI memo of a call from Tyler Texas does not prove his location, except that he had concocted a textbook CIA

alibi, that he was lying and probably was an accessory to JFK's murder. Bush maintained for over twenty years after the assassination that he simply did not remember what he was doing at the time of the assassination. As a matter of fact, he had no explanation even in his autobiography; and then, all of a sudden, he concocted a story that he was speaking in Tyler, Texas to The Rotary Club. Aubrey Irby said Bush was speaking when the bellhop came over and informed Aubrey that JFK was dead. Mr. Aubrey passed the info on to Mr. Wendell Cherry Irby, who passed it onto Bush, who stopped his speech. According to Irby, Bush explained he thought a political speech was inappropriate under the circumstances, concluded speaking and simply sat down.

It is inconceivable that George Bush could not have recollected this event for more than 20 years. Walter Cronkite's announcement to the world that JFK was dead came on TV at 1:38 PM. Does anyone think that Bush was making a speech at that time, in Tyler, Texas, to the Rotary Club, after the President and Governor Connally were known to have been shot at 12:30 PM? President Kennedy had been scheduled to give a speech for lunch at the Dallas Trade Mart, after he passed through Dealey Plaza. Everyone who was anyone around Dallas was going to attend that speech; and after JFK was shot, most rushed to Parkland Hospital to find out the latest news concerning the gravely wounded President and Governor. A speech being given in Tyler, Texas, inside a building owned by right wingers, to a group of Republican JFK haters, hardly qualities as evidence Bush was not in Dallas, where the available evidence suggests that he was on assignment for the CIA and was supervising the Dal-Tex hit team, from which three shots appear to have been fired with a Mannlicher-Carcano, which appears to have been the the only non-silenced weapon that was used:

Bullet hole/Doorway Man/Dal-Tex window/Danny Acre and Johnny Rosselli(?)

AndyGreek1 Avatar / Picture

Next, George Bush can be seen in photos of Dealey Plaza, next to the TSBD doorway and Ed Lansdale, shortly following the assassination (see below). These photos, unmistakably George Bush, tell us where he went after he left the Dallas Sheriff's Office: back to the crime scene to get an update on all that he had missed. He must have made his call to the FBI reporting James Parrot from the Dallas Sheriff's Office, at 1:45 PM, because Bush is seen in Dealey Plaza with Lansdale, who would leave the plaza at about 2 PM and walk past "the three tramps" toward the parking lot. Bush obviously had to go straight back to Dealey Plaza for him to be photographed with Lansdale, who remained around Dealey Plaza until Oswald was arrested at the Texas Theater at 1:50 PM. If Lee had not been arrested, then Lansdale, as "Plan B", might have framed the three tramps–Charles Rogers, Charles Harrelson and Chauncey Marvin Holt (often misidentified as E. Howard Hunt)–who had been directed to go to a boxcar and the assassination have been blamed on them. Holt (CIA), the tramp with the hat, reported that they were found in the box car and taken through the plaza right after Oswald was arrested, which he knew because he was listening in, on a CIA provided radio concealed inside the paper bag that he is carrying in the familiar photos.

An Incriminating Memorandum

An FBI Memo from director J. Edgar Hoover (to the right), discovered by John McBride in 1988 but written just seven days after the assassination, provides verification George H.W. Bush was an officer of the CIA in 1963 and was provided updates on the anti-Castro Cubans. George Bush has said this memo was referring to another "George Bush" because he wasn't in the CIA at the time. But while there was another man by that name, he was a file clerk and would not have been receiving a memorandum about the Bay of Pigs

operation. And other information has surfaced showing the George Bush in the document was indeed George H.W. Bush and had the same address. In 1976, President Ford appointed George Bush as the Director of the CIA, replacing William Colby. Bush served in this role for 357 days, from 30 January 1976 to 20 January 1977. Bush falsely testified before Congress that he had never worked for the CIA, and it was widely reported that this was the first time that a civilian would be appointed to run the agency. But that was more poppycock from Poppy. George Bush appears to have been a CIA lifer, probably recruited right out of Yale.

George H.W. Bush (CIA) was also a close friend with George De Mohrenschildt (CIA), including they were both members of the Dallas Petroleum Club. After De Mohrenschildt was found shot to death the day before he was to be questioned by Gaeton Fonzi for the HSCA reinvestigation of the deaths of JFK and MLK in the late 1970s, Bush's name and address were found in De Mohrenschildt's address book: "Bush, George H.W. (Poppy) 1412 W. Ohio also Zapata Petroleum Midland." CIA documents reveal that during the planning of the Bay of Pigs Operation (Operation Zapata), De Mohrenschildt made frequent trips to Mexico and Panama and gave reports to the CIA. His son-in-law also told the Warren Commission that he believed De Mohrenschildt was spying for the planned Cuban invasion. George De Mohrenschildt, notably, was Lee Harvey Oswald's best friend and appears to have been his handler after Oswald was brought to Dallas in the fall of 1963 and would find work at the TSBD.

Was Bush in the Window?

In The Killing of a President (1994), Robert Groden observes that a dark-complected man was seen in the window whom James Richards has identified to Jim Fetzer as having been Nestor "Tony" Izquierdo, for whom there is a statue in Freedom Park of "Little

Havana", Miami, Florida. He was an anti-Castro Cuban, whom GHWB may have known from the Bay of Pigs. I have built upon the prior research of Duncan MacRae, "Dal-Tex Shooter 2nd floor", which provides the most suggestive interpretation of the location from which three rifle shots appear to have been fired:

Given that Bush was in the building at the time, I infer that he was there in the background, inside the window of a broom closet of a uranium mining company on the second floor of the Dal-Tex building (which was a CIA asset). My interpretation is that someone with GHWB's preppy haircut, large left ear, tall height, body language (head tilt), hairline part and forehead profile, was supervising the Dal-Tex hit team (see collage below). He was in Dallas for a reason, which was not to watch the presidential motorcade, and appears to have been a supervisor rather than a shooter, were it is very likely he was communicating using a radio device with a spotter. That spotter may have been Danny Arce (CIA), who can be seen speaking into a walkie-talkie, out on Houston Street (in the Altgens6 photo above), standing next to Johnny Roselli (CIA/Mafia). Arce was talking with someone as multiple shots were fired. Ruth Ann (CIA) was reported (by complicit witness Loy Factor) to have been counting down a cadence and to have been receiving information by walkie-talkie from the 6th floor of the TSBD.

Umbrella Man's companion, possibly Orlando Bosch (CIA) [NOTE: or Filipe Vidal Santiago], was not talking on his radio as limousine passed the Stemmons Freeway sign and the Umbrella man pumped his umbrella up and down, which appears to have been a signal to "keep firing" because the target was still alive. [NOTE: It was at a location that was visible from all of the shooting locations that I have identified above.] Chauncey Holt (CIA), the oldest of the tramps, said he had a CIA supplied radio, concealed in his brown paper bag that kept him updated on events even from inside the Rock

Island Railroad boxcar. Holt had delivered 15 sets of fake Secret Service ID and left them in a red pick-up truck parked in the lot behind the grassy knoll, which was used by the Dallas Police Department, earlier that morning, facilitating the escape of the grassy knoll shooters. And Lee Bowers, the railway tower switchman, also testified to the Warren Commission that he observed strange people driving behind the picket fence and noticed one using a walkie-talkie.

Proof Sketch GWHB was there

(1) The FBI report (memo) Bush called in at 11/22/63 1:45 PM identified him as an oil business man from Houston, Texas and the FBI office he called was the Houston office.

(2) The man arrested running out of the Dal-Tex building at approximately 12:35 PM on 11/22 was said (per Deputy Sheriff Roger Craig) to have identified himself as “an oil man from Houston”. Bush was arrested by R.E. Vaughn of the Dallas Police Department. (

3) Bush called his FBI warning about James Parrot by long distance to his friend, FBI Special Agent Graham W. Kitchel, at the FBI office in Houston.

(4) James Parrot had no history as a subversive but was a sign painter for George Bush’s Republican Senate campaign.

(5) James Parrot was quickly provided an alibi by another friend, who was also an assistant of Bush, Kerney Reynolds.

(6) George Bush was staying in Dallas at the downtown Sheraton Hotel and had spent the previous night (of the 21st) there.

(7) There are at least two photos of George Bush (CIA)

in Dealey Plaza speaking with police shortly after JFK was shot at 12:30 PM.

(8) One of those photos has Bush (CIA) standing next to Ed Lansdale (CIA).

(9) One of the photos shows Bush near the TSBD doorway in a zone police had cordoned off, which would have taken special ID (CIA).

(10) The photo next to Lansdale most likely was taken between 1:45 PM, when Bush called in his bogus FBI memo, and 2 PM, when Lansdale is pictured exiting the plaza passing the three tramps. The tramps were taken from the boxcar at approximately 1:50 PM, when Oswald was arrested at the Texas Theater.

(11) For over 20 years, George H.W. Bush said he did not remember what he was doing during the assassination, then he suddenly remembered he was giving a speech to the Rotary Club in Tyler at 1:38 PM, while his FBI call reporting James Parrot was placed at 1:45 PM.

(12) His attendance with Malcolm “Mac” Wallace at Yale, when “Mac” was LBJ’s personal hit man, and his attendance at the ratification meeting at the home of Clint Murchison, Sr., are powerful circumstantial evidence of his complicity in the assassination of JFK.

POSTSCRIPT

Remarkably, there is a figure (in the DCA film) walking off the corner of Houston & Elm and toward the Dal- Tex building, where “the oil man from Houston” (George H.W. Bush) had been arrested minutes earlier, who looks a great deal like his son, 17 year old George W. Bush. This figures ear, nose (where a crude effort to change the nose has been made in the second of these three images), bridge indent and jawline are a very close match to George W. Bush, where the preppy loafers and

white sox he's wearing are cheerleader appropriate. It looks like W. was there, too.

Spartacus Educational- Eugene Hale Brading (also known as James Lee and Jim Braden) developed a long criminal record while living in California. Arrested 35 times he had convictions for burglary, illegal bookmaking and embezzlement.

On 21st November, 1963, Brading arrived in Dallas with a man named Morgan Brown. They stayed in Suite 301 of the Cabana Motel. Later that day Brading visited the offices of Texas oil billionaire Haroldson L. Hunt. It is believed that Jack Ruby was in the offices at the same time as Brading.

After the assassination of John F. Kennedy, Brading was arrested and taken in for interrogation because he had been "acting suspiciously" in the Dal-Tex Building, overlooking Dealey Plaza. Brading told the police he was in Dallas on oil business and had gone into the building to make a phone call. Brading was released without charge.

Brading returned to his room at the Cabana Motel. It was later established that Jack Ruby visited the motel around midnight.

Assassination of John F. Kennedy Encyclopedia

In his book, The Kennedy Conspiracy, Anthony Summers shows that Brading had links with Carlos Marcello, Santos Trafficante and David Ferrie.

In 1968 Brading was interviewed by the Los Angeles Police Department because of his presence in Los Angeles on the night that Robert Kennedy was murdered.

By John Simkin (john@spartacus-educational.com) © September 1997 (updated January 2020).

▲ Main Article ▲

Primary and Secondary Sources

(1) Matthew Smith, JFK: The Second Plot (1992)

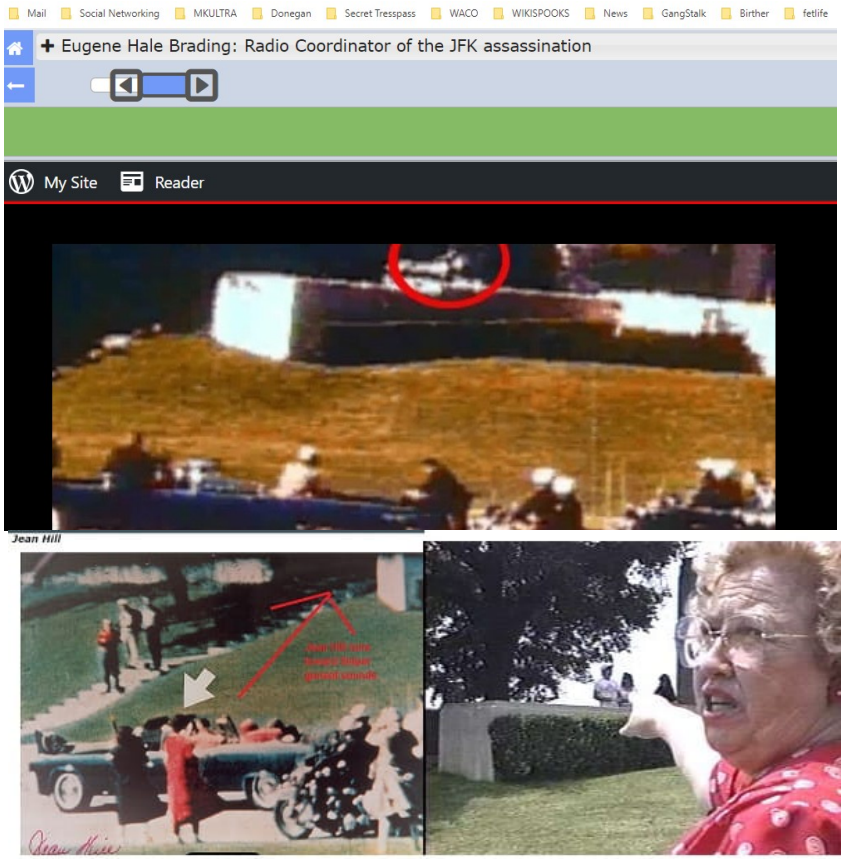
Interestingly, there were several arrests made in the Dal Tex building. A young man wearing a black leather jacket and black gloves was taken to the Sheriff's Office who, according to the police, '. . . had been up in the building across the street from the Book Depository without a good excuse'. No record appears to exist of the man or of any interrogation, however, and he seems to have somehow slipped away from the Sheriff's Office and disappeared, without even anything to indicate he was thereafter sought. Larry Florer was also arrested and detained for some hours. He said he had asked where he could find a telephone and had been directed to the Dal Tex building. All lines being busy, Florer said he could not make his call and he was arrested as he left the building. A third man arrested there was extremely interesting. He was Jim Braden, also known as Eugene Hale Brading, a known Mafia courier. He said he had had an appointment to meet Lamar Hunt, son of H.L. Hunt, the oil millionaire, on oil business. Braden was with a friend, Morgan H. Brown (Brown Oil, Los Angels California), who bolted when he heard he had been taken in for questioning. A man with 30 arrests to his record, Braden had been staying at the Kabanya Motor Hotel, where Jack Ruby - who was to kill Lee Harvey Oswald in the Police Headquarters basement two days after the assassination - had met some of his Chicago friends the night before the President was killed. Braden was not detained. Five years later, however, Braden was to turn up in Los Angeles when Senator Robert Kennedy was murdered.

Clinton Murchison Sr. and Sid Richardson, became friends of J. Edgar Hoover, the head of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It was the start of a long friendship. According to Anthony Summers, the author of The Secret Life of J. Edgar Hoover (1993): "Recognizing Edgar's influence as a national figure, the oilmen had started cultivating him in the late forties-inviting him to Texas as a houseguest, taking him on hunting expeditions. Edgar's relations with them were to go far beyond what was proper for a Director of the FBI."

Hoover and his friend, Clyde Tolson, were regular visitors to Murchison's Del Charro Hotel in La Jolla, California. The three men would visit the local racetrack, Del Mar. Allan Witwer, the manager of the hotel at the time, later recalled: "It came to the end of the summer and Hoover had made no attempt to pay his bill. So I went to Murchison and asked him what he wanted me to do." Murchison told him to put it on his bill. Witwer estimates that over the next 18 summers Murchison's hospitality was worth nearly $300,000. Other visitors to the hotel included Richard Nixon, John Connally, Lyndon B. Johnson, Meyer Lansky, Santos Trafficante, Johnny Rosselli, Sam Giancana and Carlos Marcello.

In 1952 Hoover and Murchison worked together to mount a smear campaign against Adlai Stevenson, the Democratic Party candidate for the presidency. Hoover and his friend, Clyde Tolson, also invested heavily in Murchison's oil business. In 1954 Murchison joined forces with Richardson and Robert Ralph Young to gain control of the New York Central Railroad. This involved buying 800,000 shares worth $20 million.

Moorman and Hill



Mary Ann Moorman and Jean Hill say they were in the line of fire of gunshots toward JFK's head originating from the structure area of just beyond the Grassy Knoll at its far end. One photo by Moorman is said to contain images of a sniper with a badge, not easily resolved as a dispute.

Jean Hill was born in 1931. She worked as a teacher in Oklahoma City before moving to a Dallas school in 1962. On 22nd November, 1963, Hill, watched the motorcade of

President John F. Kennedy from the grassy knoll facing the Texas School Depository Building. Hill and her friend, Mary Moorman, who was taking Polaroid pictures of the motorcade, were only a few feet away from President John F. Kennedy when he was shot. Hill and Moorman thought the shots had come from behind her on the grassy knoll and as soon as the firing stopped they ran towards the wooden fence in an attempt to find the gunman. Hill claims that they were detained by two secret service men. After searching the two women they confiscated the picture of the assassination.

Shirley Martin telephoned Hill on 25th January, 1964. She told Martin that as soon as the firing stopped they ran towards the wooden fence [of the train yard parking lot] in an attempt to find the gunman. However, they were detained by two secret service men. After searching the two women they confiscated the picture of the assassination.

Hill told Shirely Martin that she was very scared as another witness, Warren Reynolds, had been shot in the head by an unknown assailant, the night before:

> "Mrs Hill told me that ***she and Miss Moorman had received many threatening phone calls urging them to keep quiet*** [Ed Donegan has had over 1000 forms of threats and attempts to silence him] and when they reported these to the Dallas police, they received an official brush-off. Mrs. Hill said Miss Moorman would not talk to me as she was much more frightened and upset over the whole thing than Mrs. Hill was."

Warren Reynolds was born in Dallas on 22nd June, 1935. After leaving Forest Avenue High School he found work at his brother's company, Reynolds Motor Company.

On 22nd November, 1963, Reynolds was in the Oak Cliff area

when Officer J. D. Tippit was killed. He did not see the shooting but saw the gunman running from the scene of the crime. Robert J. Groden later claimed that Reynolds stated that the man he saw was not Lee Harvey Oswald.

On 23rd January, 1964, Reynolds was himself the victim of a violent attack. Darrell Garner was arrested but Betty Mooney MacDonald, who had worked for Jack Ruby gave Garner an alibi. MacDonald was then arrested for fighting with her roommate. Soon afterwards MacDonald committed suicide in her police cell.

Despite being shot in the head Reynolds survived and after making a full recovery gave evidence to Warren Commission. He had now changed his mind and identified Oswald as the man he had seen running from the scene of the crime.

Hill later gave evidence to the Warren Commission that was highly controversial. She claimed that she heard between four and six shots. Hill was also convinced that some of the shots came the grassy knoll. In interviews on television after the assassination Hill said she saw "a little white dog" in the rear seat of the president's car. As there was no dog in the car, the reliability of Hill's witness statement was undermined. However, 25 years later, it was revealed that a small white stuffed animal was on the back seat of the car. A child had presented it to Jackie Kennedy at the beginning of the tour of Dallas. This information was suppressed in order to discredit Hill as a reliable witness. - https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKhillJ.htm

Mary Ann Moorman (born August 5, 1932) is an American woman who chanced to photograph US President John F. Kennedy a fraction of a second after he was fatally shot in the head in Dallas, Texas. The Badge Man, whom conspiracy theorists claim is one of Kennedy's assassins, is purportedly visible in another of her photographs taken that day.

Norma Jean Lollis Hill (February 11, 1931 – November 7, 2000) was an American woman who was an eyewitness to the assassination of United States President John F. Kennedy in

Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963.

Hill was known as the "Lady in Red" because of the long red raincoat she wore that day, as seen in Abraham Zapruder's film of the assassination.[1][2] A teacher by profession, she was a consultant for Oliver Stone's 1991 film JFK and co-wrote JFK: The Last Dissenting Witness with Bill Sloan.

Hill's claims have been both disputed and embraced. While official sources have considered her an unreliable witness for a number of reasons, other researchers investigating the assassination and the conclusions of the Warren Commission consider her a highly credible witness. They point to significant circumstantial evidence of an apparent smear campaign to undermine the testimony and credibility of Hill, the closest civilian witness to the assassination and its immediate aftermath.

Jean Hill was a consistent critic of the official report of the Warren Commission since its release and in 1992 she co-wrote a book entitled The Last Dissenting Witness. In this book she made the assertion that her reported testimony before the Warren Commission was fabricated by the commission, a claim also made by others about Warren Commission testimony.[3] Others point out that those claims cannot be verified one way or the other, and argue that the Warren Commission did not fabricate testimony at all, although some people who probably committed perjury point to the possibility of an internal conspiracy.

Select Cooper on Magic 12 William Cooper

...

Biographer Arnold Rogow explores the pathos and tragedy of Forrestal's tormented life. He was brought up in a rigidly Catholic environment where harsh discipline gave the boy doubts about himself that were never overcome by his many achievements. He compensated by emphasizing toughness in terms of physicality and morality – he had no use for slackers or cowards. He felt war was a necessity and that negotiation was possible only alongside military parity or superiority. This intensity alienated his colleagues, as he focused his fears on Communists and Zionists. He abandoned his religion and his Irish community, but was never at ease on Wall Street, where he suspected and envied its rich and well-born WASP elite. Although his brilliance and energy made him a favorite of President Roosevelt, he profoundly distrusted liberalism and never championed the New Deal.

First Victim Of The Cover-Up

Secretary of defense James Forrestal began to object to the secrecy. He was a very idealistic and religious man who believed that the public should be told. When he began to talk to leaders of the

> opposition party and leaders of congress about the alien problem he was asked to resign by Truman. He expressed his fears to many people and rightfully believed that he was being watched. This was interpreted by those who were ignorant of the facts as paranoia. Forrestal later was said to have suffered a mental breakdown and was admitted to Bethesda Naval Hospital. In fact it was feared that Forrestal would begin to talk again and he had to be isolated and discredited. Sometime in the early morning of May 22, 1949 agents of the CIA tied a sheet around his neck, fastened the other end to a fixture in his room and threw James Forrestal out the window. The sheet tore and he plummeted to his death. He became one of the first victims of the cover-up.
>
> …

Originally posted on Above Top Secret

Before Majestic 12

During the years following World War II the Government of the United States was confronted with a series of events which were to change beyond prediction its future and with it the future of humanity. These events were so incredible that they defied belief. A stunned President Truman and his top military Commanders found themselves virtually impotent after having just won the most devastating and costly war in history. The United States had developed, used, and was the only nation on earth in possession of the Atomic Bomb which alone had the potential to destroy any enemy, and even the Earth itself. At that time the United States had the best economy, the most

advanced technology, the highest standard of living, exerted the most influence, and fielded the largest and most powerful military forces in history.

We can only imagine the confusion and concern when the informed elite of the United States Government discovered that an alien spacecraft piloted by insect like beings from a totally incomprehensible culture had crashed in the desert of New Mexico.

Between January 1947 and December 1952 at least 16 crashed or downed alien craft,

65 alien bodies, and 1 live alien were recovered. An additional alien craft had exploded and nothing was recovered from that incident. Of these incidents, 13 occurred within the borders of the United States not including the craft which disintegrated in the air. Of these 13, 1 was in Arizona, 11 were in New Mexico, and 1 was in Nevada. Three occured in foreign countries. Of those 1 was in Norway, and the last 2 were in Mexico. Sightings of UFO's were so numerous that serious investigation and debunking of each report became impossible utilizing the existing intelligence assets.

Alien-Earth Presence

[Edwar Donegan asserts Free Masons plantged Relatives in various towns staring in 1902 to study FOXP2]

An alien craft was found on February 13, 1948 on a mesa near Aztec, New Mexico. Another craft was located on March 25, 1948 in Hart Canyon near Aztec, New Mexico. It was 100 feet in diameter. A total of 17 alien bodies were recovered from those two craft. Of even greater significance was the discovery of a large number of human body parts stored within both of these vehicles. A demon had reared its ugly head and paranoia quickly took hold of everyone then "in the know." The secret lid immediately became an Above Top Secret lid and was screwed down tight. The security blanket was even tighter than that

imposed upon the Manhattan Project. In the coming years these events were to become the most closely guarded secrets in the history of the world.

A special group of America's top scientists were organized and a program under the name Project Sign was created in December of 1947 to study the phenomenon. The whole nasty business was contained within the shroud of secrecy. Project Sign evolved into Project Grudge in December of 1948. A low level collection and disinformation project named Blue Book was formed under Grudge. 16 volumes were to come out of Grudge including the controversial "Grudge 13" which I and Bill English saw, read, and revealed to the public. "Blue Teams" were put together to recover the crashed disks and dead or alive aliens. The Blue Teams were later to evolve into Alpha Teams under Project Pounce.

During these early years the United States Air Force and the CIA exercised complete control over the Alien Secret.

In fact the CIA was formed by Presidential Executive Order first as the Central Intelligence Group for the express purpose of dealing with the alien presence. Later the National Security Act (NSA) was established to oversee the intelligence community and especially the alien endeavor.

A series of National Security Council memos and Executive Orders removed the CIA from the sole task of gathering foreign intelligence and slowly but thoroughly "legalized" direct action in the form of covert activities at home and abroad.

Intelligence Gathering

On December 9, 1947, Truman approved issuance of NSC-4, entitled "Coordination of Foreign Intelligence Information Measures" at the urging of Secretaries Marshall, Forrestal, Patterson, and the director of the State Department's Policy

Planning Staff, Kennan.

The Foreign and Military Intelligence, Book 1, "Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental operations with respect to Intelligence Activities." United States Senate, 94th Congress, 2nd Session, Report No. 94-755, April 26, 1976, page 49 states: "This directive enpowered the secretary of state to coordinate overseas information activities designed to counter communism. A top secret annex to NSC-4, NSC-4A, instructed the director of Central Intelligence to undertake covert psychological activities in pursuit of the aims set forth in NSC-4. The initial authority given the CIA for covert operations under NSC-4A did not establish formal procedures for either coordinating or approving these operations. It simply directed the DCI to "undertake covert actions and ensure, through liaison with State and Defense, that the resulting operations were consistent with American policy."

Later NSC-10/1 and NSC-10/2 were to supersede NSC-4 and NSC-4A and expand the covert abilities even further. The Office of Policy Coordination (OPC) was chartered to carry out an expanded program of covert activities. NSC-10/1 and NSC-10/2 validated illegal and extra-legal practices and procedures as being agreeable to the national security leadership. The reaction was swift. In the eyes of the intelligence community "no holes were barred". Under NSC-10/1 an Executive Coordination Group, was established to review, but not approve, covert project proposals. The CG was secretly tasked to coordinate the alien projects. NSC-10/1 and NSC-10/2 were interpreted to mean that no one at the top wanted to know about anything until it was over and successful. these actions established a buffer between the President and the information. It was intended that this buffer serve as a means for the President to deny knowledge if leaks divulged the true state of affairs.

This buffer was used in later years for the purpose of effectively isolating succeeding Presidents from the knowledge of the alien presence other than what the Secret Government and the intelligence community wanted them to know.

NSC-10/2 established a study panel which met secretly and was made up of scientific minds of the day. The study panel was NOT called MJ-12. Another NSC memo, NSC-10/5 further outlined the duties of the study panel. These NSC memos and secret Executive Orders set the stage for the creation of MJ-12 only 4 years later.

First Victim Of The Cover-Up

Secretary of defense James Forrestal began to object to the secrecy. He was a very idealistic and religious man who believed that the public should be told. When he began to talk to leaders of the opposition party and leaders of congress about the alien problem he was asked to resign by Truman. He expressed his fears to many people and rightfully believed that he was being watched. This was interpreted by those who were ignorant of the facts as paranoia. Forrestal later was said to have suffered a mental breakdown and was admitted to Bethesda Naval Hospital. In fact it was feared that Forrestal would begin to talk again and he had to be isolated and discredited. Sometime in the early morning of May 22, 1949 agents of the CIA tied a sheet around his neck, fastened the other end to a fixture in his room and threw James Forrestal out the window. The sheet tore and he plummeted to his death. He became one of the first victims of the cover-up.

EBE

Extraterrestrial Biological Entity may have had Mitochondrial Digestive or swalloiwing disorder. Edward Donegan

The live alien that had been taken from the 1947 Roswell crash was named EBE. The name had been suggested by Dr.

Vannever Bush and was short for Extraterrestrial Biological Entity. EBE had a tendency to lie and for over a year would give only the desired answer to questions asked. Those questions which would have resulted in an undesirable answer went unanswered. At some point during the second year of captivity he began to open up and the information derived from EBE was startling, to say the least. This compilation of his revelations became the foundation of what would later be called the "Yellow Book". Photographs were taken of EBE which, among others, I and Bill English were to view years later in GRUDGE 13. In late 1951 EBE became ill. Medical personnel had been unable to determine the cause of EBE's illness and had no background from which to draw. EBE's system was chlorophyll based and he processed food into energy much the same as plants. Waste material was excreted the same as plants. It was decided that an expert on botany was called for. A botanist, Dr. Guillermo Mendoza, was brought in to try and help him recover. Dr. Mendoza worked to save EBE until mid-1952 when EBE died. Dr. Mendoza became an expert on alien biology.

In a futile attempt to save EBE and to gain favor with this technologically superior alien race the United States began broadcasting a call for help early in 1952 into the vast regions of space. The call went unanswered but the project continued as an effort of good faith.

Creation Of The NSA

[Ed Donegan NSA worked with Linguist and Cryptographhers]

President Truman created the super secret National Security Agency by secret Executive Order on November 4,1952. Its primary purpose was to decipher the alien communications and language and establish a dialogue with the aliens. This most urgent task was a continuation of the earlier effort and was code named SIGMA. The secondary purpose of the NSA was to monitor all communications and emissions from any and all

devices worldwide for the purpose of gathering intelligence, both human and alien, and to contain the secret of the alien presence. Project SIGMA was successful. The NSA also maintains communications with the Luna base and other secret space programs. By Executive Order the NSA is exempt from all laws which do not specifically name the NSA in the text of the law as being subject to that law. That means that if the agency is not spelled out in the text of any and every law passed by the Congress it is not subject to that or those laws. The NSA now performs many other duties and in fact is the premiere agency whithin the intelligence community. Today NSA receives 75% of the moneys allotted to the intelligence community. The old saying "where the money goes therein the power resides" is true. The DCI today is a figurehead maintained as a public ruse.

The primary task of the NSA is still alien communications but now includes other Alien projects as well.

President Truman had been keeping our allies, including the Soviet Union, informed of the developing alien problem since the Roswell recovery. This had been done in case the aliens turned out to be a threat to the human race. Plans were formulated to defend the Earth in case of invasion. Great difficulty was encountered in maintaining international secrecy. It was decided that an outside group was necessary to coordinate and control international efforts in order to hide the secret from the normal scrutiny of governments by the press. The result was the formation of a secret society known as the "Bilderburgers". The headquarters of this group is in Geneva, Switzerland. The Bilderburgers evolved into a secret world government that now controls everything.

The United Nations was then, and is now, an international joke.

A New President

In 1953 a new man occupied the White House. He was a man used to a structured staff organization with a chain of command. His method was to delegate authority and rule by committee. He made major decisions but only when his advisors were unable to come to consensus. His normal method was to read through or listen to several alternatives and then approve one. Those who worked closely with him have stated that his favorite comment was, "just do whatever it takes". He spent a lot of time on the golf course. This was not all unusual for a man who had been career Army with the ultimate position of Supreme Allied Commander during the war. A post which carried 5 stars along with it. This president was General of the Army Dwight David Eisenhower.

During his first year in office, 1953, at least 10 more alien crashed disks were recovered along with 26 dead and 4 live aliens. Of the 10, 4 were found in Arizona, 2 in Texas, 1 in New Mexico, 1 in Louisiana, 1 in Montana, and 1 in South Africa. There were hundreds of sightings.

Eisenhower knew that he had to wrestle and beat the alien problem. He knew that he could not do it be revealing the secret to the Congress. Early in 1953 the new president turned to his friend and fellow member of the Council on Foreign relations, Nelson Rockefeller for help with the alien problem. Eisenhower and Rockefeller began planning the secret structure of alien task supervision which was to become a reality within one year. The idea for MJ-12 was thus born. It was Nelson's Uncle Winthrop Aldrich who had been crucial in convincing Eisenhower to run for President. The whole Rockefeller family and with them the Rockefeller empire had solidly backed Ike. Asking Rockefeller for help with the alien problem was to be the biggest mistake Eisenhower ever made for the future of the United States and most probably all of humanity.

Within 1 week of Eisenhower's election he had appointed Nelson Rockefeller chairman of a Presidential Advisory Committee on Government Organization. Rockefeller was responsible for planning the reorganization of the government. New Deal programs went into 1 single cabinet position called

the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. When the Congress approved the new cabinet position in April of 1953, Nelson was named to the post of Undersecretary to Oveta Culp Hobby.

Heading For Earth

[Ed Donegan the rumored meeting with Galactic Aliens asked abougt quitge publicly]

In 1953 astronomers discovered large objects in space which were moving towards Earth. It was first believed that they were asteroids. Later evidence proved that the objects could only be spaceships. Project Sigma intercepted alien radio communication. When the objects reached the Earth they took up a very high orbit around the equator. There were several huge ships, and their actual intent was unknown. Project Sigma, and a new project, Plato, through radio communications using the computer binary language, was able to arrange a landing that resulted in face to face contact with alien beings from another planet. Project Plato was tasked with establishing diplomatic relations with this alien race of space aliens.

In the meantime a race of human-looking aliens contacted the U.S. Government. This alien group warned us against the aliens that were orbiting the Equator and offered to help us with our spiritual development. They demanded that we dismantle and destroy our nuclear weapons as the major condition. They refused to exchange technology citing that we were spiritually unable to handle the technology which we then possessed.

They believed that we would use any new technology to destroy each other. This race stated that we were on a path of self-destruction and we must stop killing each other, stop polluting the earth, stop raping the Earth's natural resources, and learn to live in harmony. These terms were met with extreme suspicion especially the major condition of nuclear disarmament. It was believed that meeting that condition would leave us helpless in the face of an obvious alien threat.

We also had nothing in history to help with the decision. Nuclear disarmament was not considered to be within the best interest of the United States. The overtures were rejected.

Later in 1954 the race of large nosed gray aliens which had been orbiting the Earth landed at Holloman Air Force base. A basic agreement was reached. This race identified themselves as originating from a planet around a red star in the Constellation of Orion which we call . They stated that their planet was dying and that at some unknown future time they would'nt be able to survive there. This led to a second landing at Edwards Air Force base. The historical event had been planned in advance and details of the treaty had been agreed upon. Eisenhower arranged to be in Palm Springs on vacation. On the appointed day the President was spirited away to the base and the excuse was given to the press that he was visiting a dentist.

Formal Treaty Signed

President Eisenhower met with the aliens and a formal treaty between the Alien Nation and the United States of America was signed. We then received our first Alien Ambassador from outer space. His name and title was his "Omnipotent Highness Krlll", pronounced Krill. In the American tradition of disdain for royal titles, he was secretly called "Original Hostage Krlll". You should know that the alien flag is known as the "Trilateral Insignia". It is displayed on their craft and worn on their uniforms. Both of these landings and the second meeting were filmed. The films exist today.

The Treaty stated: The aliens would not interfere in our affairs and we would not interfere in theirs. We would keep their presence on earth a secret. They would furnish us with advanced technology and would help us in our technological development. They would not make any treaty with any other earth nation. They could abduct humans on a limited and periodic basis for the purpose of medical examination and

monitoring of our development with the stipulation that the humans would not be harmed, would be returned to their point of abduction, that the humans would have no memory of the event, and that the alien nation would furnish MJ-12 a list of all human contacts and abductees on a regularly scheduled basis. It was agreed that each nation would recieve the Ambassador of the other for as long as the treaty remained in force. It was further agreed that the Alien Nation and the United States would exchange 16 personnel each to the other with the purpose of learning, each of the other.

Underground Bases

[Ed Donegan Linda Newkirk andf TEd Gunderson assserts this as well. And underground Mc Martin School tunnels]

The Alien "Guests" would remain on earth and the "human guests" would travel to the Alien point of origin for a specified period of time then return, at which point a reverse exchange would be made. It was also agreed that bases would be constructed underground for the use of the Alien nation and that 2 bases would be constructed for the joint use the the Alien nation and the United States Government. Exchange of technology would take place in the jointly occupied bases. These alien bases would be constructed under Indian reservations in the 4 corners area of Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado, and 1 would be constructed in Nevada in the area known as S-4 located approximately 7 miles south of the western border of Area 51. All alien bases are under complete control of the Department of Naval Intelligence and all personel who work in these complexes receive their checks from the Navy. Construction of the bases began immediately but progress was slow until large amounts of money were made available in 1957. Work continued on the "Yellow Book".

Area 51 And S-4

Project REDLIGHT was formed and experimentation in test flying alien aircraft was begun in earnest. A super top-secret facility was built at Groom Lake in Nevada in the midst of the weapons test range. It was code named DREAMLAND. The installation was placed under the Department of the Navy and clearance of all personnel required "Q" clearance as well as Executive (Presidential) approval. This is ironic due to the fact that the President of the United States does not have clearance to visit the site. The alien base and exchange of technology actually took place in an area known as S-4. Area S-4 was code named "The Dark Side of the Moon".

The Army was tasked to form a super secret organization to furnish security for all alien tasked projects. This organization became the National Reconnaissance Organization based at Fort Carson, Colorado. The specific teams trained to secure the projects were called DELTA.

A second project code named SNOWBIRD was promulgated to explain away any sightings of the REDLIGHT crafts as being Air Force experiments. The SNOWBIRD crafts were manufactured using conventional technology and were flown for the press on several occasions. Project SNOWBIRD was also used to debunk legitimate public sightings of alien craft (UFO's). Project SNOWBIRD was very successful and reports from the public decline steadily until recent years.

Secret Funding

A multi-million dollar secret fund was organized and kept by the Military Office of the White House. This fund was used to build over 75 deep underground facilities. Presidents who asked were told the fund was used to build deep underground shelters for the President in case of war. Only a few were built

for the President. Millions of dollars were funneled through this office to MJ-12 and then out to the contractors and was used to build top-secret alien bases as well as top-secret DUMB (Deep Underground Military Bases), and facilities promulgated by "Alternative 2", throughout the nation. President Johnson used this fund to build a movie theatre and pave the road on his ranch. He had no idea of its purpose.

The secret White House Underground Construction fund was set up in 1957 by President Eisenhower. The funding was obtained from Congress under the guise of "construction and maintenance of secret sites where the President could be taken in case of military attack: Presidential Emergency Sites". The sites are literally holes in the ground, deep enough to withstand a nuclear blast and are outfitted with state of the art communications equipment. To date there are more than seventy five sites spread around the country which were built using money from this fund. The Atomic Energy Commission has built at least an additional 22 underground sites.

The location and everything to do with these sites were and are considered and treated as top-secret. The money was and is in control of the Military Office of the White House, and was and is laundered through a circuitous web that even the most knowledgeable spy or accountant can not follow. As of 1980 only a few at the beginning and end of this web knew what the money was for. At the beginning were Representative George Mahon, of Texas, and the chairman of the House Appropriations Committee and of its Defense Subcommittee: and Representative Robert Sikes, of Florida, chairman of the House Appropriations Military Construction Subcommittee. Today it is rumored that House Speaker Jim Wright controls the money in Congress and that a power struggle is underway to remove him. At the end of the line were the President, MJ-12, the director of the Military Office and a commander at the Washington Navy Yard.

The money was authorized by the Appropriation Committee who allocated it to the Department of Defense as a top-secret item in the army construction program. The Army, however,

could not spend it and in fact did not even know what it was for. Authorization to spend the money was in reality given to the Navy. The money was channeled to the Chesapeake Division of the Navy Engineers who did not know what it was for either. Not even the Commanding Officer, who was an Admiral, knew what the fund was to be used for. Only one man, a Navy Commander, who was assigned to the Chesapeake Division but in reality was responsible only to the Military Office of the White House knew of the actual purpose, amount, and ultimate destination of the top-secret fund. The total secrecy surrounding the fund meant that almost every trace of it could be made to disappear by the very few people who controlled it. There has never been and most likely never will be an audit of this secret money.

Large amounts of money were transferred from the top-secret fund to a location at Palm Beach, Florida that belongs to the Coast Guard called Peanut Island. The island is adjacent to property which was onwed by Joseph Kennedy. The money was said to have been used for landscaping and general beautification. Some time ago a TV news special on the Kennedy assassination told of a Coast Guard Officer transferring money in a briefcase to a Kennedy employee across this property line. Could this have been a secret payment to the Kennedy family for the loss of their son John F. Kennedy? The payments continued through the year 1967 and then stopped. The total amount transferred is unknown and the actual use of the money is unknown.

Meanwhile, Nelson Rockefeller changed positions again. This time he was to take C.D. Jackson's old position which had been called the Special Assistant for Psychological Strategy. With Nelson's appointment the name was changed to the Special Assistant for Cold War Strategy. This position would evolve over the years into the same position Henry Kissinger was ultimately to hold under President Nixon. Officially he was to give "Advice and assistance in development of increased understanding and cooperation among all peoples". The official description was a smoke screen for security he was the Presidential Coordinator for the Intelligence Community. In his

new post, Rockefeller reported directly, and only, to the President. He attended meetings of the Cabinet, the Council on Foreign Economic Policy, and the National Security Council which was the highest policy-making body in the government.

Nelson Rockefeller was also given a second important job as the head of a secret unit called the Planning Coordination Group which was formed under NSC 5412/1 in March of 1955. The group consisted of different ad hoc members depending on the subject of the agenda. The basic members were Rockefeller, a representative of the Dept. of State, and the Director of Central Intelligence. It was soon called the "3412 Committee" of the "Special Group". NSC 5412/1 established the rule that covert operations were subject to approval by an executive committee, whereas in the past these operations were initiated solely on the authority of the Director of Central Intelligence.

Founding Of MJ-12

By secret Executive Memorandum, NSC 5410, Eisenhower had preceded NSC 5412/1 in 1954 to establish a permanent committee (not ad hoc) to be known as Majority Twelve (MJ-12) to oversee and conduct all covert activities concerned with the alien question. NSC 5412/1 was created to explain the purpose of these meetings when Congress and the Press became curious.

Majority Twelve was made up of Nelson Rockefeller, the director of the CIA Allen Welsh Dulles, the Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, the Secretary of Defense Charles E.Wilson, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Arthur W. Radford, the Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover, and six men from the executive committee of the Council on Foreign Relations known as the "Wise Men". These men were all members of a secret society of scholars that called themselves "The Jason Society", or "The Jason Scholars" who recruited their members from the "Skull and Bones" and the "Scroll and Key"

societies of Harvard and Yale.

The "Wise Men" were key members of the Council on Foreign Relations. There were 12 members including the first 6 from Government positions thus Majority Twelve. This group was made up over the years of the top officers and directors of the Council on Foreign Relations and later the Trilateral Commission. Gordan Dean, George Bush, and Zbigniew Brzezinski were among them. The most important and influential of the "Wise Men" who served on MJ-12 were Jogn McCloy, Robert Lovett, Averell Harriman, Charles Bohlen, George Kennan, and Dean Acheson. It is significant that President Eisenhower as well as the first 6 MJ-12 members from the Government were also members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Thorough researchers will soon discover that not all of the "Wise Men" attended Harvard or Yale and not all of them were chosen for "Skull and Bones" or "Scroll and Key" membership during their college years. You will be able to quickly clear up this mystery by obtaining the book "The Wise Men" by Walter Issacson and Even Thomas, Simon and Schuster, New York. Under illustration #9 in the center of the book you will find the caption "Lovett with the Yale Unit, above far right, and on the beach his initiation into Skull and Bones came at an air base near Dunkirk".

I have found that members were chosen on an ongoing basis by invitation based upon merit post college and was not confined to only Harvard or Yale attendees. A chosen few were later initiated into the Jason Society. They are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and at that time were known as the "Eastern Establishment". This should give you a clue to the far reaching and serious nature of these most secret college societies. The Jason Society is alive and well today but now includes members of the Trilateral Commission as well.

The Trilateralists existed secretly several years BEFORE 1973. The name of the Trilateral Commission was taken from the alien flag known as the "Trilateral Insignia". Majority Twelve was to survive right up to the present day.

Under Eisenhower and Kennedy it was erroneously called the "8412 Committee" or more correctly, the "Special Group". in the Johnson administration it became the "303 Committee" because the name 5412 had been compromised in the book "The Secret Government" actually NSC 5412/1 was leaked to the author to hide existence of NSC 5410. Under Nixon, Ford, and Carter it was called the "40 Committee", and under Reagan, it became the "PI-40 Committee". Over all those years only the name changed.

Deception And Mutilations

By 1955 it became obvious the aliens had deceived Eisenhower and had broken the treaty. Mutilated humans were being found along with mutilated animals all across the United States. It was suspected that the aliens were not submitting a complete list of human contacts and abductees to MJ-12 and it was suspected that not all abductees had been returned. The Soviet Union was suspected of interacting with them and this proved to be true. It was learned that the aliens had been and were then manipulating masses of people through secret societies, witchcraft, magic, the occult, and religion. After several Air Force combat air engagements with alien craft it also became apparent that our weapons were no match against them.

In November 1955, NSC 5412/2[Pouty Dulles and bissle Jr. Dongans] was issued establishing a study committee to explore "All factors which are involved in making and implementing of foreign policy in the nuclear age." This was only a blanket of snow that covered the real subject of study, the alien question.

The Study Group

By secret Executive Memorandum, NSC 5411 in 1954, President Eisenhower had commissioned the study group to "examine all the facts, evidence, lies, and deception and discover the truth of the alien question. NSC5412/2 was only a cover that had become necessary when the press began inquiring as to the purpose of regular meetings of such important men. The first meetings began at Quantico Marine Base. The study group was made up of 35 members of the Council on Foreign Relations. Secret scholars known as "The Jason Society" of the "Jason Scholars". Dr. Edward Teller was invited to participate, Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski was the study director for the first 18 months. Dr. Henry Kissinger was chosen as the group's study director for the second 18 months. Nelson Rockefeller was a frequent visitor during the study.

STUDY GROUP MEMBERS	
Gordon Dean, Chairman	
Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski, Study Director - 1st phase	
Dr. Henry Kissinger, Study Director - 2nd phase	
Marshall Green	Edward C. Lindsay
Howard W. Baldwin	
Paul H. Nitze	
Charles P. Noyes	
Dana K. Perkins	
David Rockefeller	
Carl B. Rosin	M. Gay
Joseph E. Hilbron	

Merkin Ailskelly	
Major Gen. James McCormack, Jr.	

The second phase meetings were also held at the Marine Base at Quantico Virginia and the group became known as Quantico II. Nelson Rockefeller built a retreat somewhere in Maryland which could only be reached by air for MJ-12 and the study committee so that they could meet away from public scrutiny. This secret meeting place is known by the code name "The Country Club". Complete living, eating, recreation, library, and meeting facilities exist at the location.

The study group was "publicly" closed in the later months of 1958 and Henry Kissinger published what was officially termed the results in 1957 as "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" by Henry A. Kissinger, published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper & Brothers, New York. In truth the manuscript had already been 80% written while Kissinger was at Harvard. The study group continued veiled in secrecy. A clue to the seriousness Kissinger attached to the study can be found in statements by his wife and friends. Many of them stated that Henry would leave home early each morning and return late each night without speaking to anyone or responding to anyone. It seemed as if he were in another world which held no room for anyone else.

These statements are very revealing. The revelations of the alien presence and actions during the study must have been a great shock. Henry Kissinger was definitely out of character during time surrounding these meetings. He would never again be affected in this manner no matter the seriousness of any subsequent event. On many occasions he would work very late into the night after having already put in a full day. This behavior eventually led to divorce.

A major finding of the alien study was that the public could not be told as it was believed that this would most certainly lead to economic collapse, collapse of the religious structure, and national panic which would lead into anarchy. Secrecy thus continued. An offshoot of this finding was that if the public could not be told then the Congress could not be told, thus funding for the projects and research would have to come from outside the government. In the meantime money was to be obtained from the military budget and from CIA confidential non-appropriated funds.

Genetic Experimentation

Were Tom Donegan, Barrack Obama Jr and Ed Donegan alternatives 1, 2, or 3 for 1958?

Another major finding was the aliens were using humans and animals for a source of glandular secretions, enzymes, hormonal secretions, blood and in horrible genetic experiments. The aliens explained these actions as necessary to their survival. They stated that their genetic structure had deteriorated and that they were no longer able to reproduce. They stated that if they were unable to improve their genetic structure their race would soon cease to exist. We looked upon their explanations with extreme suspicion. Since our weapons were literally useless against the aliens, MJ-12 decided to continue friendly diplomatic relations with them until such time as we were able to develop a technology which would enable us to challenge them on a military basis. Overtures would have to be made to the Soviet Union, and other nations, to join forces for the survival of humanity. In the meantime plans were developed to research and construct 2 weapons systems using conventional and nuclear technology which would hopefully bring us to parity.

The results of the research were Projects JOSHUA and EXCALIBUR. Joshua was a weapon captured from the Germans which at that time was capable of shattering 4" thick armor plate at a range of two miles using low frequency sound waves,

and it was believed that this weapon would be effective against the alien craft and beam weapons. Excalibur was a weapon carried by missile not to exceed 30,000 feet AGL, not to deviate from designated target more than 50 meters, would penetrate 1,000 meters of tufa hard packed soil such as that found in New Mexico, would carry a one megaton warhead, and was intended for use in destroying the aliens in their underground bases. Joshua was developed successfully but never used to my knowledge. Excalibur was not pushed until recent years and now there is an unprecedented effort to develop this weapon.

The events at Fatima in the early part of the century were scrutinized. On suspicion that it was alien manipulation, an intelligence operation was put into motion to penetrate the secrecy surrounding the event. The United States utilized its Vatican moles that had been recruited and nurtured during WWII and soon obtained the entire Vatican study which included the prophecy. This prophecy stated that if man did not turn from evil and place himself at the feet of Christ the planet would self-destruct and the events described in the book of Revelations would indeed come to pass. It stated that a child would be born who would unite the world with a plan for world peace and a false religion beginning in 1992. By 1995 the people would descern that he was evil and was indeed the Anti-Christ. World War III would begin in the Middle East in 1995 with an invasion of Israel by a United Arab nation using conventional weapons which would culminate in a nuclear holocaust in the year 1999. Between 1999 and 2003 most of the life on this planet would suffer horribly and die as a result. The return of Christ would occur in the year 2011.

When the aliens were confronted with this finding they confirmed that it was true. The aliens explained that they had created us through hybridization and had manipulated the human race through religion, satanism, witchcraft, magic, and the occult. They further explained that they were capable of time travel and the events would indeed come to pass. Later exploitation of alien technology by the United States and the Soviet Union utilizing time travel confirmed the prophecy. The aliens showed a hologram which they claimed was the actual

crucifixion of Christ, which the government filmed.

We did not know whether to believe them or not. Were they using GENUINE religions to manipulate us, or were they indeed the source of our religions with which they had been manipulating us all along? Or was this the beginning of the genuine END TIMES and the RETURN OF CHRIST which had been predicted in the Bible? No one knew the answer.

A symposium was held in 1957 which was attended by some of the greatest scientific minds then living. They reached the conclusion that by or shortly after the year 2,000 the planet WOULD self destruct due to increased population and man's exploitation of the environment WITHOUT ANY HELP FROM GOD OR THE ALIENS.

Alternatives 1, 2, And 3

By secret Executive Order of President Eisenhower, the Jason Scholars were ordered to study this scenario and make recommendations called "Alternatives 1, 2, and 3". "Alternative 1" was to use nuclear devices to blast holes in the Stratosphere from which the heat and pollution would escape into space. Change the human cultures from that of exploitation into cultures of environmental protection. Of the three this was decided to be the least likely to succeed due the inherent nature of man and the additional damage the nuclear explosions would themselves create. "Alternative 2" was to build a vast network of underground cities and tunnels in which a select representation of all cultures and occupations would survive and carry on the human race.The rest of humanity would be left to fend for themselves on the surface of the planet. "Alternative 3" was to exploit the alien and conventional technology in order for a select few to leave the earth and establish colonies in outer space. I am not able to confirm nor deny the existence of "Batch Consignments" of human slaves which would be used for the manual labor in the effort as part

of the plan. The Moon, code named "Adam", would be the object of primary interest followed by the planet Mars, code named "Eve".

As a delaying action, ALL THREE ALTERNATIVES included birth control, sterilization, and the introduction of deadly microbes to control or slow the growth of the Earth's population. AIDS is only ONE result of these plans. There are others. It was decided since the population must be reduced and controlled that it would be in the best interest of the human race to rid ourselves of the undesirable elements of our society. The joint U.S. & Soviet leadership dismissed "Alternative 1" but ordered work to begin on "Alternative 2 and 3" virtually at the same time.

In 1959 the Rand Corporation hosted a Deep Underground Construction Symposium. In the Symposium report, machines are pictured and described which could bore a tunnel 45 feet in diameter at the rate of 5 feet per hour. It also displays pictures of huge tunnels and underground vaults containing what appear to be complex facilities and possibly even cities. It appears that the previous 5 years of all out underground construction had made significant progress by that time. The ruling powers decided that one means of funding the alien connected and other black market projects was to corner the illegal drug market. A young ambitious member of the Council on Foreign Relations was approached.

His name is George Bush who at the time was president and C.E.O. of Zapata Oil based in Texas. Zapata Oil was experimenting with the new technology of offshore drilling. It was correctly thought that the drugs could be shipped from South America to the offshore platforms by fishing boat where it would then be taken to shore by the normal transportation used for supplies and personnel. By this method, no customs or law enforcement agency would subject the cargo to search.

George Bush agreed to help and organized the operation in conjunction with the CIA. The plan worked better than anyone had thought and has since expanded worldwide and there are now many other methods of bringing the illegal drugs into the

country. It must always be remembered though that George Bush began sale of drugs to our children.

The CIA now controls all the world's illegal drug markets.

Kennedy Assassination

At some point President Kennedy discovered portions of the truth concerning the drugs and the aliens. He issued an ultimatum in 1963 to MJ-12. President Kennedy assured them that if they didn't clean up the drug problem he would. He informed MJ-12 that he intended to reveal the presence of aliens to the American people within the following year and ordered a plan developed to implement his decision. President Kennedy was not a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and know nothing of "Alternative 2" or "Alternative 3".

Internationally the operations were supervised by MJ-12 and in the Soviet Union by its sister organization. President Kennedy's decision struck fear into the hearts of those in charge. His assissination was ordered by the Policy Committee and the order was carried out by agents of MJ-12 in Dallas.

President John F. Kennedy was murdered by the Secret Service Agent who drove his car in the motorcade and the act is plainly visible in the film. WATCH THE DRIVER AND NOT KENNEDY WHEN YOU VIEW THE FILM. ALL of the witnesses who were close enough to the car to see William Greer shoot Kennedy were themselves all murdered within the next two years of the event. The Warren Commission was a farce and Council on Foreign Relations members made up the majority of its panel. They succeeded in snowing the American people. Many other patriots who attempted to reveal the alien secret have also been murdered throughout the intervening years.

During the era of the United States initial space exploration and the Moon landings every launch was accompanied by alien

craft. A Moon base dubbed Luna was sighted and filmed by the Apollo astronauts. Domes, spires, tall round structures which look like silos, huge "T" shaped mining vehicles which left stitch-like tracks in the lunar surface, and extremely large as well as small alien craft appear in the photographs. It is a joint United States, Russian and Alien base. The Space Program is a farce and unbelievable waste of money. Alternative 3 is a reality and is not at all science fiction. Most of the Apollo Astronauts were severely shaken by this experience and their lives and subsequent statements reflect the depth of the revelation and the effect of the muzzle order which followed. They were ordered to remain silent or suffer extreme penalty, DEATH, which was termed an "expediency". One astronaut actually did talk to the British producers of the TV expose "Alternative 3" confirming many of the allegations.

In the book "Alternative 003" the pseudonym "Bob Grodin" was used in place of the astronaut's identity. It was also stated that he committed suicide in 1978. This cannot be validated by any source and I believe that several so-called facts in the book are disinformation. I firmly believe that this disinformation is a result of pressure put upon authors and is meant to nullify the effect upon the populace of the British TV expose entitled "Alternative 3". The headquarters of the international conspiracy is in Geneva, Switzerland. The ruling body is made up of Representatives of the Governments involved as well as the Executive members of the group known as the "Bilderburgers". Meetings are held by the "Policy Committee" when necessary on a Nuclear Submarine beneath the Polar Ice Cap. The secrecy is such that this was the only method which would ensure that the meetings would not be bugged. I can say that the book is at least 70% true from my own knowledge and the knowledge of my sources. I believe that the disinformation was an attempt to compromise the British TV expose with information which could be proven false, just as the "Eisenhower Briefing Document" was released here in the U.S. under the contingency plan "Majestic Twelve", and which can also be proven false.

Majestic 12 Today

Today, MJ-12 still exists and operates just as it always has. It is made up of the same structure, 6 from the same positions in government, and 6 from the executive members of the Council on Foreign Relations and/or Trilateral Commission. The Majority Agency for Joint Intelligence is publicly known as the Senior Interagency Group (SIG).

In closing it is most important to understand that the council on Foreign Relations and its offshoot the Trilateral Commission not only control but own this country. Long before WWII they were instrumental in helping to decide policy for the United States Government. The Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and their foreign counterparts report to Bilderburgers. Almost every high level government and military official of any consequence since WWII including presidents have been members of the Council on Foreign Relations and/or Trilateral Commission. All American members of the Trilateral Commission have either been or are a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Each foreign nation of any importance has its own offshoot of the Council on Foreign Relations and the members of each country interact with those of other countries through the Bilderburgers to further their common goals. The foreign member of the Trilateral Commission belong to their respective organizations.

Even a cursory investigation by the most inexperienced researcher will show that the members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission control the major foundations, all of the major media, publishing interests, the largest banks, all the major corporations, the upper echelons of the government, and many other vital interests. Their members are elected and appointed because they have all the money and special interests behind them. All, that is, except the peoples. They are undemocratic and do not in any way

represent the majority of the U.S. of America. These are the people who will decide who survives the coming holocaust and who does not.

The Bilderburgers, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission are the SECRET GOVERNMENT and rule this nation through MJ-12 and the study group known as the Jason Society or Jason Scholars and the top echelon of the government which consist mostly of their members.

Written By The Right Hand

Character Study and Backstory of the Ghosts on the World Stage

ANGLETON CONTROLLED THE CIA FILE ON LEE HARVEY OSWALD

If you're skeptical, consider what Morley reports in The Ghost: "The CIA's handling of information about Lee Harvey Oswald, the accused assassin of President John F. Kennedy, is a story shrouded in deception and perjury, theories and disinformation, lies and legends. But at least one aspect of the story cannot be disputed: Angleton controlled the CIA's file on Oswald for four years — from his defection in October 1959 until his death in November 1963."

Morley continues: "[Allen] Dulles wanted to steer the [Warren] commission's investigation away from the CIA, and Angleton was obliging. A conspiracy theorist would say Angleton masterminded the JFK coverup. A prosecutor would say he obstructed justice. A bureaucrat would say he covered his ass. In every practical sense, his actions were invisible. In the tragedy of Dallas, Angleton played a ghost."

THE CIA'S GREATEST FAILURE SINCE PEARL HARBOR

On balance, Morley makes clear that he is not convinced Angleton engineered the assassination. "No matter who fired the fatal shots in Dallas," he writes, "Angleton has failed disastrously as counterintelligence chief. He could have — and should have — lost his job after November 22. Had the public, the Congress, and the Warren Commission known of his preassassination interest in Oswald or his postassassination cover-up, he surely would have." https://malwarwickonbooks.com/he-nearly-destroyed-the-cia/

Ed Donegan thinks Lee Harvey Oswald was a Roman Catholic on a mission James Jesus's Vatical alliance was carrying out and that was genetic studies on CIA and Vatican undeground

railraod of Windsor and kuthchera bastard children, Norma Jean and Glorian, and their childre, also CIA study projects bastard children or not.

Factual primer from data in this chapter or other books of this series.

Hugh Angleton was an international businessman who had been the head of the US Chamber of Commerce in Italy likely believing in Globalism and fearing unionism.

…

Jim's father was Hugh Angleton, an old-fashioned swash-buckling kind of guy who chased Pancho Villa in Mexico as a member of the cavalry under General John Pershing. Hugh set his eyes on the young Carmen and fell in love. She was from a poor family, she was uneducated and she did not speak English. Hugh married her, took her to his home in Idaho where they had four children and then to Europe, where Angleton became the head of National Cash Register and the American Chamber of Commerce in Italy. To the enormous credit of beautiful Carmen Moreno he had married in Mexico while serving there, she moved from the dirt streets of Nogales to the gilded palaces of European high society with great ease. [Alread sounds like he would be a United Fruit Company favorite, the second coming of East India Tea Company rull by the Dulles Brothers, Sullivan and Cromwell, etc.,]

Jim was sent to school in England where he learned to speak with a British accent and wear black homburgs. Born in the USA Italain would be his secondary language and English Bordering school his easyest European educational supprt.

…

Othter things in Italy were the Vatican and and at times Whitehead and his submarine warfare systems. was born in Bolton, England, the son of James Whitehead, a cotton-bleacher, and his wife Ellen Whitehead née Swift. He trained as

an engineer and draughtsman, and attended the Mechanics' Institute, Manchester.

His first professional employment was at a shipyard in Toulon, France, for Philip Taylor & Sons,[2] and then as a consultant engineer in Milan, Italy. He then moved to Trieste, on the Adriatic coast of Austria.

Whitehead's work in Trieste was noticed by the owners of Fonderia Metalli, a metal foundry in the nearby city of Fiume (today Rijeka, Croatia). In 1856, Whitehead became manager of the company, and changed its name to Stabilimento Tecnico di Fiume (STF). STF produced marine steam boilers and engines, which were the most modern products of that era. The Austrian Navy was a customer.

Patton with Italian and English speaking Angleton at his side will retake Italy then move onto Central Austria and Eagles Nest of Villa Von Trapp and other high ranking German officer's strongholds.

Two connections the USA and The Windsors had were Admiral Halsey moving Windsor Kutchera children of 1926 into the USA (one Norma Jean and one other GLorian Gainey) to be born in the USA and given cover identities.

The other connection the Windsors and the US Military had was to Capatain Von Trapp who by WWII was working for the US Navy on military tarets in Europe, European society, navigation, and cultural backgrounds.

The arrival at Kutschera and Himmler based death camps we now see in history of Franz Kutschera and Himmler walking through them together, and pictures of the Von Trapp conmnections to this like singing on stage with Franz Kutchera up until the mid 1930s must have left photos for British leaning Angleton to follow and if you red the b'ook Trinity by Leon Uris you will see Engilsh Irish tenstions since William Of Orange had always been high and Roman Catholic Patton may not have liked what he found about Averal Harriman, the Brits, and others when arriving at those death camps and Villa Von Trapp

that became Himmler's last bunker at the end of the war in Euorope.

The Führerbunker (German pronunciation: [ˈfyːʁɐˌbʊŋkɐ]) was an air raid shelter located near the Reich Chancellery in Berlin, Germany. It was part of a subterranean bunker complex constructed in two phases in 1936 and 1944. It was the last of the Führer Headquarters (Führerhauptquartiere) used by Adolf Hitler during World War II.

[image]

Photo: Heinrich Himmler's bunker at the Von Trapp Villa. From Review : Fantastic trip of Villa Trapp

During the rise of Nazim Villa VonTrapp held for years Maria Kutschera niece of SS General Franz Kutchera (assasinated during the war by the Polish secret service), frequent villavisitor Henriech Himmler whose identity is changed in Sound of Music, the Agatha Whitehead children their father Captain Von Trapp is raising on his own, and neice Maria Kutchera hekpting them learn to sing Nazi songs for Kutschera and Himmler supporting Hitler, and perhaps the children even sung for Hitler in these villas at one time or another.

Hitler took up residence in the Führerbunker on 16 January 1945, and it became the centre of the Nazi regime until the last week of World War II in Europe. Hitler married Eva Braun there on 29 April 1945, less than 40 hours before they committed suicide. After the war, both the old and new Chancellery buildings were levelled by the Soviets. The underground complex remained largely undisturbed until 1988–89, despite some attempts at demolition. The excavated sections of the old bunker complex were mostly destroyed during reconstruction of that area of Berlin.

The Nuremberg trials were held by the Allies against representatives of the defeated Nazi Germany for plotting and carrying out invasions of other countries and atrocities against their citizens in World War II.

The final battles of the European theatre of World War II continued after the definitive surrender of Nazi Germany to the Allies, signed by Field marshal Wilhelm Keitel on 8 May 1945 in Karlshorst, Berlin. After German dictator Adolf Hitler's suicide and handing over of power to grand admiral Karl Dönitz in May 1945, Soviet troops conquered Berlin and accepted surrender of the Dönitz-led government. The last battles were fought on the Eastern Front which ended in the total surrender of all of Nazi Germany's remaining armed forces such as in the Courland Pocket in western Latvia from Army Group Courland in the Baltics surrendering on 10 May 1945 and in Czechoslovakia during the Prague offensive on 11 May 1945.

Between 1933 and 1945, Nazi Germany invaded many countries across Europe, inflicting 27 million deaths in the Soviet Union alone. Proposals for how to punish the defeated Nazi leaders ranged from a show trial (the Soviet Union) to summary executions (the United Kingdom). In mid-1945, France, the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom, and the United States agreed to convene a joint tribunal in Nuremberg, occupied Germany, with the Nuremberg Charter as its legal instrument. Between 20 November 1945 and 1 October 1946, the International Military Tribunal (IMT) tried 21 of the most important surviving leaders of Nazi Germany in the political, military, and economic spheres, as well as six German organizations. The purpose of the trial was not just to convict the defendants but also to assemble irrefutable evidence of Nazi crimes, offer a history lesson to the defeated Germans, and delegitimize the traditional German elite

[image]

British Yalie London MI6 trained James Jesus Angleton traveled with Patton form the Italian boot hunting Nazis. What happened at Jarlsburg at Von Trapp and Franz Kutcherea Bunker?

The CIA and Operation Chaos

https://theciaandoperationchaos.wordpress.com/the-nazi-hunter-2/

Here's what Jim did so that his troops could capture them. First, he had his team visit every photographer in Rome. The Nazi officials were proud of their Italian conquest and often took photographs of themselves and their fellow officers to send to their families at home. Jim compiled a huge mugbook of Nazi faces and names. His team then broke into every building they could to get data on Nazi intelligence headquarters in Italy. They built a massive book of military intelligence buildings complete with floor plans and personnel lists.

This told them where, in each building, critical documents might be located so they could be seized before they were destroyed. Jim searched for postcards of villas throughout Italy and learned which villas were used as quarters for top military officials. Now the troops knew which villas to capture. Angleton amassed this data in area-specific notebooks which were given to each Allied unit as they advanced on a town. [like Salzburg Austria and the Eagles Nest of Hitlers command Jen Moore describes as Glorian Donegan Von Trapp history?]

Hugh Angleton (James Hugh Angleton) father of James Jesus Angleton

https://ia801303.us.archive.org/35/items/JamesHughAngletonOSSPersonnelFile/James%20Hugh%20Angleton%20OSS%20Personnel%20File.pdf

https://www.nytimes.com/1973/03/07/archives/james-h-angleton-dead-at-84-national-cash-register-officer-long.html

BOISE, Idaho, March 6—James Hugh Angleton, a soldier and former executive of the National Cash Register Company, died Sunday at St. Luke's Hospital. He was 84 years old.

He leaves his wife, the former Carmen Mercedes; two daughters, Carmen of Rome and Mrs. Luciano Guarniere of Florence, Italy; two sons, James and Hugh, and six grandchildren.

Long Association With Italy

Mr. Angleton served in both World Wars and spent many years in Italy as a soldier and as a businessman.

His military career began on the Mexican border where he met his wife and went on to service in World War I, in which he won a commission as a second lieutenant.

After the war he joined the National Cash Register Company as head of its agency in Boise. Mr. Angleton soon became sales manager for the entire country and then vice president in charge of foreign operations, a job he held until 1933.

In that year he formed an agency for N.C.R. sales in Italy of which he was head, working closely with the United States Embassy.

With the outbreak of World War II he rejoined the Army, becoming a major in military government. He joined the Office of Strategic Services that his son would also serve in and in 1943 was on transfer from the School of Military Government. He was promoted to lieutenant colonel and took part in the planning of the Italian invasion that General Patton lead with his son

James Jesus Angleton along with him on the frontlines capturing data on Nazis from the captured villas and other relevant findable intel.

As liaison officer between the O.S.S. and the Fifth Army he assisted the military-government mission in Italy and captured codes, card files and documents important to American security.

After the war he returned to Italy and worked for the restoration of Italian business and industry and for a stable, democratic government.

He was for many years president of the American Chamber of Commerce in Italy.

After the repurchase of the N.C.R. Italian agency by the company in the nineteen-sixties, Mr. Angleton retired with his family to Boise.

retrieved from https://theciaandoperationchaos.wordpress.com/the-cia/ and copied or modified to here

The CIA and Operation Chaos

Home: The CIA and Operation Chaos

Posted on August 16, 2014 by Toni Hart

The man in the photograph above is James Jesus Angleton, the head of Counterintelligence in the CIA from 1954 until 1974. In 1967, he set up a secret organization inside the CIA called “Operation Chaos.” Its purpose was to shut down left-wing groups such as the anti-war movement and Students for a Democratic Society (“SDS”). I was in the anti-war movement and

SDS at Columbia University. Jim Angleton was my uncle.

I knew Jim was involved in the operations against us but I did not know the specifics. I do now. Very few people on the left understand Operation Chaos and how brilliant that operation and fellow operations by the FBI and the local police were in the 1960s. We on the left always believed that the intelligence groups were dumb, that they had no idea what we were doing, that they did not influence our activities at all. We were dead wrong. I believe that the CIA, the FBI and the Red Squad (NYPD) were so skilled at their intelligence-gathering they were able to infiltrate key left-wing groups, exacerbate conflicts and shut the student left down, in particular, SDS.

In this piece, I tell that story. I also tell the story of my uncle, Jim Angleton, because his story is the story of the CIA. And I will add that I was in SDS and the anti-war movement until they became violent. Then, I was gone.

[To continue with "The CIA and Operation Chaos," please click on "Uncle Jim."]

[image]

Carmen Mercedes Moreno.

This is a photograph of Jim Angleton's extraordinary mother, Carmen Mercedes Moreno. She gave Jim his middle name, "Jesus," a name he tried to hide for decades because he wanted people to think he was British and that did not allow for a Mexican mother.

Jim's father was Hugh Angleton, an old-fashioned swash-buckling kind of guy who chased Pancho Villa in Mexico as a member of the cavalry under General John Pershing. Hugh set his eyes on the young Carmen and fell in love. She was from a poor family, she was uneducated and she did not speak English. Hugh

married her, took her to his home in Idaho where they had four children and then to Europe, where Angleton became the head of National Cash Register and the American Chamber of Commerce in Italy. To the enormous credit of beautiful Carmen Moreno, she moved from the dirt streets of Nogales to the gilded palaces of European high society with great ease.

Jim was sent to school in England where he learned to speak with a British accent and wear black homburgs. His faux-Anglo act didn't fool my Aunt Cicely, Jim's wife, for a moment. She used to call Jim, "my Chicano." She loved to tell the story of their first meeting. A date took her to his room at Harvard – Angleton had gotten into Harvard Law despite his gentleman's Ds and Fs at Yale – and she walked into a room that was bare except for a poster on the wall. It was El Greco's "View of Toledo," the painting of the city of Toledo beneath an apocalyptic storm and right in front of that storm stood one James Jesus Angleton. Cicely said she was struck with love as though it were lightning straight from that Toledo sky.

Symbolism The city of Toledo is at the very top of the hill in View of Toledo. Art historian, Walter Liedtke, speculates that El Greco wanted to emphasize the greatness of Toledo. Due to Toledo sitting at the top, it symbolized the city's position being near heaven, yet still at the top of hill making it of earthly possession. Using medieval tradition, El Greco incorporated landmarks such as the cathedral and the Alcázar which were positioned in a manner where he could create his version of Toledo, "a city of the spirit".[8] Toledo is the highest point it could be without being unnatural or in the sky, almost as if El Greco used the hills to work as a pedestal. It is thought that this painting's enigmatic symbolism could be related to the mysticism that infused the city during the period.

Jim Angleton was the handsomest man I have ever

seen. I met him when I was a kid in Duluth. Here I am in northern Minnesota, the land of the blond and the bland, and in walks my glamorous Aunt Cicely with a man who looked like a young Tyrone Power. He was tall and thin with dancing dark eyes and a shock of black hair, he wore beautifully tailored Savile Row suits and a perfect trench coat, he was straight out of Rick's in Casablanca. He loved the attention his looks brought and he played it to the hilt. Jim was an outrageous flirt.

Cicely d'Autremont was my mother's first cousin. She was dazzling. Cicely was our Katherine Hepburn, the family bohemian who got her Ph.D. in medieval French history and was known for attending a Washington soiree wearing a Balenciaga gown and tennis shoes. Cicely was hugely wealthy. She and Jim had three children. I've never understood how or why the marriage held together. Jim's job meant that, when the job demanded it, he would simply disappear. Cicely did not know where he was or when he would return. The only reason I can think of that they remained married was because each was the most brilliant person the other knew. And probably, no one else would have put up with either of them.

Jim was drafted in 1943, quickly married Cicely and departed for London. Cicely didn't see him for about four years. Everyone in the family gossiped about divorce. Cicely did send Jim divorce papers but he refused to sign. Or perhaps he forgot.

Jim was chosen for the OSS, the Office of Strategic Services, the American intelligence unit in World War II. He spoke Italian fluently and the Allies were about to invade Italy so Jim was sent to England to learn counterintelligence. The photo (not here) is Jim in London when he was in training with MI6, in the very group we all came to know and love in John le Carre's Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy. Jim was brilliant and so in love with war-time intelligence work my Aunt Cicely

and their marriage didn't stand a chance as long as the war continued.

Jim was sent to Italy as head of the Italian OSS. His job was to capture Nazis. The Mafia helped the Allies land in Sicily and move onto the Italian mainland through the toe of the Italian boot. In return, the Mafia regained control of Sicily, which the Mussolini forces had taken. Once on the mainland, the Allies fought the Nazis all the way up to Rome in a very bloody battle.

Angleton's job was to move with the line of fighting as it fought its way towards Rome and capture Nazi officers before they could escape. [presumbly working directly with General Patton as he led the Army along that path to Central Europe Austria on that mission.] His team was also told to grab every piece of information about the Nazis they could find. … Angleton's unit captured over 1,000 Axis intelligence agents and overturned an entire Nazi network. Jim was a brilliant Nazi hunter.

The problem was that no one knew who all the Nazi officers were, what they looked like, where they lived in Italy or where they were headquartered. As Allied troops advanced, the Nazi officers shed their uniforms, donned the clothing of civilians and fled with the crowds.

Here's what Jim did so that his troops could capture them. First, he had his team visit every photographer in Rome. The Nazi officials were proud of their Italian conquest and often took photographs of themselves and their fellow officers to send to their families at home. Jim compiled a huge mugbook of Nazi faces and names. His team then broke into every building they could to get data on Nazi intelligence headquarters in Italy. They built a massive book of military intelligence buildings complete with floor plans and personnel lists.

This told them where, in each building, critical

documents might be located so they could be seized before they were destroyed. Jim searched for postcards of villas throughout Italy and learned which villas were used as quarters for top military officials. Now the troops knew which villas to capture. Angleton amassed this data in area-specific notebooks which were given to each Allied unit as they advanced on a town. The Allied troops knew which buildings to seize first, which villas to search for officers and what the officers looked like.

Harold Adrian Russell "Kim" Philby ORB, OL ODN was a British intelligence officer and a double agent for the Soviet Union. In 1963, he was revealed to be a member of the Cambridge Five, a spy ring which had divulged British secrets to the Soviets during World War II and in the early stages of the Cold War. Wikipedia

It was at MI6 training in London Angelton was in that Jim became close, too close, to his counterintelligence teacher, Kim Philby. Philby was probably the single most treacherous spy in all of espionage history. What Kim Philby got away with is remarkable. He was vicious. He had been recruited into the Communist Party at Cambridge with four other students. They became the infamous Cambridge Five, upper-class Brits who were such hard-core Marxists they took positions in the British government in order to spy for the Soviet Union.

Philby, who was passing secret Allied Powers information to the Soviet Union, actually became head of the anti-Soviet section of MI6. Moscow’s most important spy was running the British agents in the USSR. They had a very short life span. Philby was directly responsible for the Soviet executions of hundreds of agents and their families. Later, it was because of Philby that everything Angleton knew about CIA matters was passed to the Soviets. Cicely has said that Philby’s betrayal destroyed Jim.

Copyright © 2014 Antoinette Hart Wellman

Angleton set up Operation Chaos but he did not run it. That didn't matter. When Seymour Hersh outed the operation in The New York Times in 1974, Jim took the hit.

OpChaos was set up to spy on, infiltrate and shut down the left. The government wasn't kidding. They hated the anti-war movement and many politicians thought it was being run by foreigners. The first order of business was infiltrating left-wing groups. The FBI had been infiltrating the Communist Party for years. The FBI and the CIA worked together for much of OpChaos.

It was difficult to infiltrate student groups. The operative had to be registered in the school, they had to be part of the radical movement on campus and they had to be believable. However, every group on the left that was not a student group was filled with informants. The sheer number of infiltrators in the anti-war newspapers, the artist-anarchist organizations and the counterculture groups around people like Abbie Hoffman was enormous.

And Angleton? Jim was furiously in pursuit of the moles he was certain inhabited the CIA and he was creating so much trouble that he simple had to be fired. Everyone knew it and no one would do it. So the CIA itself leaked information about Operation Chaos to Seymour Hersh of The New York Times and The Times did the dirty work of outing Angleton. Jim was force to quit, he testified in public and was gone.

And then what happened? Then the KGB moved in. The CIA and the FBI were hit with a tsunami of moles who passed and sold information to the Soviet Union in the greatest loss of secrets since Philby. Dozens of American agents in Soviet territories were executed. But this time, the sources of the deadly leaks were almost impossible to detect. Angleton was gone. No one knew how to hunt a mole down.

Canonizing Pope Paul VI, CIA Collaborator retrieved from https://juicyecumenism.com/2018/02/07/canonizing-pope-paul-vi-cia-collaborator/ and copied or modified to here

Mark Tooley on February 7, 2018

Apparently the canonization of Pope Paul VI may culminate this year. He was pontiff from 1963 to 1978, presiding over the latter part of the Second Vatican Council and issuing Humanae Vitae, which defended Catholic opposition to artificial contraception.

Less recalled is his role across 30 years in the Vatican's Secretariat of State under Pope Pius XII, which included his apparent collaboration with the CIA in covertly opposing the Communists in Italy's dicey 1948 election. A new biography of CIA legend James Angleton, an Episcopalian whose mother was Catholic, recounts he reportedly was close to and met regularly with the future Pope, then Monsignor Giovanni Montini, to synchronize support for Italy's Christian Democratic Party. (The Matt Damon character in the 2006 film The Good Shepherd is partly based on Angleton.)

It was widely feared Italian Communism, backed by the Soviet Union, could prevail in post-WWII Italy, which was impoverished, chaotic and still recovering from Fascist rule. The Christian Democrats, who hearkened to Catholic social teaching, were the best hope for a democratic, pro-Western and free market Italy that could prosper. A Communist Italy would have been a huge addition to Stalin's growing slave empire behind the Iron Curtain. At the same time Greece's royalist government was in virtual civil war with a communist insurrection. The new Truman Doctrine in 1947 announced USA support for Greece and Turkey in their resistance to Soviet expansionism.

American support for Italy's Christian Democrats was not so public, and possibly millions of dollars were channeled to them, sometimes cooperatively with the Catholic Church. Mythology recalls satchels of lira transmitted quietly. The new Angleton biography claims Monsignor Montini was given control of a CIA subsidized slush fund at the Vatican Bank for campaign purposes.

With or without CIA help, the Christian Democrats won a big victory in 1948 and governed Italy for the rest of the Cold War, with the opposition Communists remaining unacceptable to still mostly Catholic Italy. To the extent future Pope Pope Paul VI assisted this campaign in 1948 and afterwards to keep Italy democratic, good for him. Presumably his role will not be cited in his canonization, any more than Pope John Paul II's collaboration with the Reagan Administration against Polish and East European Communism was cited in his canonization. But their opposition to totalitarian enslavement of their native lands, respectively Italy and Poland, and beyond, further exemplifies their service to God and humanity.

IRD emeritus board member George Weigel notes that when the Catholic Church self-protectively tried to reach accommodations with vicious dictatorships, the results were shameful, whether with Italy's Fascists, the Third Reich, or East European Communism. Now he warns against an apparent Vatican accommodation of China's repressive regime, which seeks to preempt the Catholic Church in China.

Christian political witness has always been more heroic when it sided against tyranny and in favor of lawful freedom not just for Christians but for all people. In 1948 that entailed future Pope Paul VI secretly collaborating with James Angleton and the CIA against Italian Communism and for Christian Democracy. We can be grateful.

The Dulles Brothers are famous for serving with Vice President Nixon 1952 to 1960 under President Eisenhower who was effectively assigned Richard Nixon as a V.P. in a smoke filled backroom and shortly thereafter Richard Nixon had to give is Checkers the Dog speech of receiving the donation of his dog from a donor, but when you think about it was it in anyone's mind about the Devil's Chessboard these rich Robber Barraons were plotting?

Looking deeper back at the long well-to-do line of the rich world elite Dulles family you find out they were Georgian (Southern elite familie) from South Carolina. Why South Carolina? For some reason, probably farming tobacco, they had come from India where the family lived as officers of the East India Tea Company for the Royal Charter granted and dedicated to the Royal Family as enforcers of British Imperialism.

James Jesus Angleton (December 9, 1917 – May 11, 1987)[1] was an American intelligence operative who served as chief of counterintelligence for the Central Intelligence Agency from 1954 to 1975. According to Director of Central Intelligence Richard Helms, Angleton "was recognized as the dominant counterintelligence figure in the non-communist world."

James Hugh Angleton joined the National Cash Register Corporation, rising through its ranks until in the early 1930s he purchased the NCR franchise in Italy. In Italy, he became head of the American Chamber of Commerce. Angleton's boyhood was spent in Milan, Italy. He studied as a boarder at Malvern College in England before attending Yale University.

One of the most famous Malvern College alumni is Najib Razak who was a pupil of the school from 1968 to 1971, who was convicted of corruption in the 1Malaysia Development Berhad scandal, one of the largest money-laundering scandals in history. a Malaysian politician who served as the 6th prime minister of Malaysia from April 2009 to May 2018. In 2020, he was convicted of corruption in the 1Malaysia Development Berhad scandal, one of the largest money-laundering and

embezzlement scandals in history. He is the son of former prime minister Abdul Razak Hussein. Najib Razak was the chairman of the Barisan Nasional (BN) coalition from April 2009 to May 2018 and the president of the United Malays National Organisation (UMNO) from November 2008 to May 2018, which had maintained control of Malaysia's government with a parliamentary majority for more than sixty years until the coalition's defeat in the 2018 general election.

Najib was elected to the Parliament of Malaysia in 1976, at the age of 23, replacing his deceased father in the Pahang-based seat of Pekan.

Angleton served in the Office of Strategic Services, a wartime predecessor to the CIA, in Italy and London during World War II. After the war, he returned to Washington, D.C. to become one of the founding officers of the CIA. He was initially responsible for the collection of foreign intelligence and liaison with the counterpart organizations in allied countries. In 1954, Allen Dulles promoted Angleton to chief of the Counterintelligence Staff.

In 1943, Angleton joined the U.S. Army. During World War II, Angleton served in the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and led its Italian branch. He also served in London under Norman Holmes Pearson in the X-2 Counter Espionage Branch of the OSS. By February 1944, he was chief of the Italy desk for X-2 in London. While in London, Angleton met the famous double agent Kim Philby. In November 1944, Angleton was transferred to Italy as commander of Secret Counterintelligence Unit Z, which handled Ultra intelligence based on the British intercepts of German radio communications. His father James Hugh Angleton was already familiar with Donovan who was groomed by the British Intelligence services long before WWII. Dulles was friends of them all and was a key player in world intelligence since the early 1900's (Poulgrain)

During this time and still today all of this world espionage and world allegiances move through the focal point of the FBI who reports to the Director of National Intelligence on worldwide matters. J. Edgar Hoover from the 1920's on was a

Free Mason tied to Masonic groups around the world and a Master Mason at 26 years old living in Washington D.C. working as director of the FBI from about the Great Depression until the end of the Vietnam Zar.

In the Marshall plan era of 1946 and the Mutual Security Act, National Security Act, and similar legislation an NWO network was built and in complete secrecy built to operate as a British model subversion and overthrow model of creating puppets governments supported by a controlled press propoganga system that sent people like CD Douglas and others into the executive positions of major media companies.

Much of that came from Room 3603, 630 Fifth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, that used as the headquarters of Allied Intelligence and functioned as the office of Allen Welsh Dulles, who would become the civilian director of the yet-to-be-formed Central Intelligence Agency.This branch office, located at Room 3603, 630 Fifth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, coordinated the work of. SOE, SIS and MI5 with the American F.B.I.

British Security Co-ordination (BSC) was a covert organisation set up in New York City by the British Secret Intelligence Service (MI6) in May 1940 upon the authorisation of the Prime Minister, Winston Churchill.

Its purpose was to investigate enemy activities, prevent sabotage against British interests in the Americas, and mobilise pro-British opinion in the Americas.

This long built extensive culture of British Intelligence and allegiance and policy coordination is the plan to enslave the world with puppet rule who would align with the West by encroachment of Western influence is what JFK and RFK were up against, a system that makes a deal with the devil in the dark, uses crime and criminals to create war zones US backed rebels can become the Banna Republic dictators of when the tensions created war is won by the desired rebel group.

George H.W. Bush during the 1940's postwar Magic 12 allegiance with England served on the executive committee of

the 12 that planned world overthrow and included the overthrow of the USA when Irish tensions arose around Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland forcing JFK to make a stance towards republican independence from puppet colonial rule called Intermediate Rule or Indirect Rule, where a delegate (formally or informally) is the allied sovereign of a defecto commonwealth and in the most secret part of the plan may be an out-of-wedock relative such as Barrack OBama Jr is by Glorian Donegan.

NODULE SEVEN EVERETT HOWARD HUNT retrieved from JCOUP D'ETAT IN AMERICA VOLUME THREE and copied or modified to here

Mr. Alan Weberman ISBN 9781520207209

[image]

Nonfiction account of one literary version description of events involved in the assassination.

E. HOWARD HUNT: O [and also Harriman, Angleton, others]

Better known as Averell Harriman, he was born in New York City, the son of railroad baron Edward Henry Harriman and Mary Williamson Averell. He was the brother of E. Roland Harriman and Mary Harriman Rumsey. Harriman was a close friend of Hall Roosevelt, the brother of Eleanor Roosevelt.

The initials "WH" appeared on the flyleaf of Oswald's address book. Howard Hunt was the liaison between CIA and the Eisenhower White House in regard to Bay of Pigs. Years later Bernard Barker's address book listed Hunt under WH as you can see below.

Watergate burglar Rolando Martinez' personal telephone directory listed Howard Hunt. Next to the phone number it noted: "W. House." Hunt's name was listed under the letters "W. H." in Bernard Barker's address book. Hunt was asked what would lead Mr. Barker to use the initials W. H? Hunt: "I assume that WH was for White House."

EVERETTE HOWARD HUNT was born on October 9, 1918, in Hamburg, N.Y., into a family of English and Welch heritage which traced its lineage to the Revolutionary War. Hunt's Point, in the South Bronx section of New York City, was named after one of Hunt's ancestors. Hunt's father, Howard Hunt Sr., was a friend of OSS founder William J. Donovan. When Hunt was eight, his family moved to Miami, where Howard Hunt Sr. entered a business partnership which eventually failed. In Give Us This Day, Hunt described the incident which led to this. On a Saturday, Howard Hunt Sr.'s business partner stole $5,000 from him, then flew to Havana. The next day, Howard Hunt Sr. flew to Havana, found his partner, put a gun to his partner's head, and got all of his money back. The moral to be gained from this story, according to Hunt, was: "An operation conducted with surgical efficiency and maximum speed leaves minimal scars on those involved." This story can be interpreted so that a different moral is extracted from it: rather than report the incident to the local authorities, Howard Hunt Sr. went to Cuba and was willing to execute his ex-partner for $5000. The moral implied by this incident: if you are double-crossed, murder is permissible.

During his teens Hunt suffered from dyslexia and stammering. He graduated from Brown University in 1940, where he majored in English literature and journalism. He received an Associate Baccalaureate Degree. He was accepted as a play writing student at Yale Drama School. Hunt enlisted in the Naval Reserves.

Hunt reported: "Enlisted United States Naval Reserve, August 27, 1940, as Apprentice Seaman, appointed to U.S. Navy Midshipman's School...served aboard USS Destroyer Mayo, discharge by reason of being not physically qualified for retention." In February 1941 Hunt entered the United States Navy. He was on active duty for five months before he was given an honorable medical discharge in late 1942.

Tad Szulc reported: "According to incomplete records [Hunt] was injured aboard a ship doing Atlantic convoy duty." Hunt was discharged because of a hearing problem. [FBI 139-4089-1627] Hunt wrote East of Farewell, a fictionalized account of North Atlantic convoy duty, and sold it to Alfred Knopf Publishers. From October 1942 to February 1943 he worked for Time Inc. (March of Time) where he prepared and edited scripts for a monthly newsreel, and produced Naval training films. He was hired by Time and became a war correspondent in the South Pacific from February 1943 to July 1943. Hunt covered the battle of Guadalcanal. Hunt stated: "I flew as an observer with VT11, Henderson Field, Guadalcanal, 1943, soloed SO3C type, March 1943, New Hebrides." He returned to New York City in 1943, where he worked for Fortune magazine and wrote Limit Of Darkness, which he sold to Random House.

HUNT JOINS THE OSS: DECEMBER 1944

Hunt enlisted as a private in the United States Air Force: "After basic training at Fort Dix and Miami Beach, I qualified for Officer Candidate School...After being commissioned, I was sent to Air Force Intelligence School at Orlando, Florida, where, after two weeks as a student, I was placed on the faculty." While he was in Air Force Intelligence, Hunt passed rigorous OSS testing and investigation: "A few days later General William E. Donovan summoned me to his office. There he confirmed that I had been accepted for duty in the OSS

and was henceforth relieved of further Air Force duties." During his OSS training period, Hunt met Navy Lieutenant James Donovan and future CIA officers Lawrence Houston and Walter Kuzmuk. Hunt cited Bennett Cerf of Random House as a credit reference. Hunt named Quentin Reynolds as a reference. Hunt stated: "Graduate of Air Combat Intelligence School, AAFSAT, AFTAC, Florida. Wide experience with intelligence sources and procedures as part of current duties in AFTAC Air Room, plus special research into propaganda analysis (a standard lecture for the Army-Navy Staff College), plus professional writing and experience as naval officer at start of war. As a War correspondent, I found out that my experience as a naval officer helped me effect easy liaison with Task Force and Air Group commanders in the theater. I am known as a novelist and shortstory writer, and contribute to national magazines upon the request of individual editors. December 9, 1944."

Hunt was assigned to OSS Detachment 202, headed by PAUL HELLIWELL (born September 17, 1914). From January 17, 1945 to August 18, 1945, Paul Helliwell served as Chief, Special Intelligence Branch, OSS, China Theater. When the war ended, Paul Helliwell was placed in charge of postwar intelligence, and awarded the Bronze Star with Oak Leaf Cluster. In January 1950 he joined the CIA.

In 1951 Paul Helliwell helped set up and run Sea Supply Corporation, a CIA proprietary. Angleton associate John Hart headed a CIA group of 76 men training the Thai Police via the Sea Supply Corporation. [Indochina Resource Center Study 1.77] Paul Helliwell served as a paymaster during the Bay of Pigs invasion in April 1961. Hunt listed his OSS and military duty: "CBI Reports Officer, Lecturer on Psychological Warfare at Army-Navy Staff College." Hunt served in the Far East until January 1946. After the war, he went to Mexico on a Guggenheim Fellowship. Later he took up residence in

Los Angeles and Miami.

Hunt was an Economic Attaché at the American Embassy, Paris. Hunt's associates there included Glen Morehouse, a Paris CIA Station officer, Richard Bissell and Frank Wisner.

At the Economic Cooperation Administration, Vienna, Hunt produced an anti-communist film directed toward labor groups, entitled Mit Vereinten Kraeften.

In 1948 HUNT was employed by the Economic Cooperation Administration and served in Paris as and aide to Averill Harriman: "A background investigation conducted by the FBI in July 1949 revealed no indication of instability on the Subject's part, but it was later learned that Subject had been refused an increase in salary with the Economic Cooperation Administration and had been permitted to resign. He was described as highly intelligent, but blindly selfish, and egotistical." Hunt's employment history stated: "May 1948 to February 1948, Economic Cooperation Administration, Public Relations, J. F. Fleming, U. S. Media Specialist. PR work plus speech writing for Ambassador Harriman; film production. Reasons for Leaving: My publishing affairs deteriorated to such an extent that my presence in America became imperative for financial reasons."

[William Averell Harriman (November 15, 1891 – July 26, 1986), better known as Averell Harriman, was an American Democratic politician, businessman, and diplomat. The son of railroad baron E. H. Harriman, he served as Secretary of Commerce under President Harry S. Truman, and later as the 48th governor of New York. He was a candidate for the Democratic presidential nomination in 1952 and 1956, as well as a core member of the group of foreign policy elders known as "The Wise Men"aka Majic 12 Secret Allegiance with Windsor family formed 1946 upon Princess Elizabeth and Prince Phillip engagement.

While attending Groton School and Yale University, Harriman made contacts that led to creation of a banking firm that eventually merged into Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Following the death of August Belmont Jr., in 1924, Harriman, George Walker, and Joseph E. Widener purchased much of Belmont's thoroughbred breeding stock ina study of breeding Ed asserts. Harriman raced under the nom de course of Arden Farm. Among his horses, Chance Play won the 1927 Jockey Club Gold Cup.]

[In August 1941, Harriman was present at the Atlantic Conference meeting between FDR and Winston Churchill in Placentia Bay, which yielded the Atlantic Charter. The joint agreement would establish American and British goals for the period following the end of World War II—before the U.S. was involved in that war—in the form of a common declaration of principles that were eventually endorsed by all of the Allies.]

Harriman in 1965

Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
In office
April 4, 1963 – March 17, 1965
President John F. Kennedy
Lyndon B. Johnson
Preceded by George C. McGhee
Succeeded by Eugene V. Rostow
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacif
In office
December 4, 1961 – April 4, 1963
President John F. Kennedy
Preceded by Walter P. McConaughy
Succeeded by Roger Hilsman
48th Governor of New York
In office
January 1, 1955 – December 31, 1958
Lieutenant George DeLuca
Preceded by Thomas E. Dewey

Succeeded by Nelson Rockefeller
Director of the Mutual Security Agency
In office
October 31, 1951 – January 20, 1953
President Harry S. Truman
Preceded by Position established
Succeeded by Harold Stassen
11th United States Secretary of Commerce
In office
October 7, 1946 – April 22, 1948
President Harry S. Truman
Preceded by Henry A. Wallace
Succeeded by Charles Sawyer
United States Ambassador to the United Kingdom
In office
April 30, 1946 – October 1, 1946
President Harry S. Truman
Preceded by John Winant
Succeeded by Lewis Douglas
United States Ambassador to the Soviet Union
In office
October 23, 1943 – January 24, 1946
President Franklin D. Roosevelt
Harry S. Truman
Preceded by William Standley
Succeeded by Walter Bedell Smith
Personal details
Born William Averell Harriman
November 15, 1891
New York City, U.S.]

On November 23, 1949, Hunt was fingerprinted by the FBI for the CIA. DOROTHY WETZEL HUNT: 1949

Dorothy Wetzel De Goutiere, born Dorothy Davis to Mrs. Jane Davis, worked for the State Department in Bern, Switzerland, between July 1944 and January 1946 tracing Nazi money in Europe. From April 1946 to May 1947, Dorothy De Goutiere worked for the Treasury Department, Shanghai, China. She joined Economic

Cooperation Administration in April 1948. In this capacity she traveled to Paris and became part of the staff of ***William Averill Harriman***, an administrator of the Marshall Plan. She married Howard Hunt on September 7, 1949. The CIA reported that "Dorothy Louise Hunt [OS 355,750] was investigated for Agency employment in 1948. Her former husband [Goutiere] was described as an habitual drunkard and not inclined to remain in any one place for any length of time. She did not enter on duty, having accepted a position with the Economic Cooperation Administration in Paris. Our Paris sources later reported that Subject's wife was formerly his mistress and was openly flouted as such for several months. She was then described as an amoral and dangerous individual who underhandedly attacked those persons who incurred her enmity." The De Goutiere in question was probably George De Goutiere, an artist. Saint John Hunt recalled, “She had married first, to an alcoholic French count of some kind; he was later killed in an automobile crash (who knows, certainly not I). She was exotic looking; dark thick hair with a widow’s peak, strong high cheekbones, and a well developed full busted figure. She was German and Sioux Indian, and her skin was richly olive toned.” [Bond of Secrecy St. John Hunt. Sarasota Herald Tribune July 7, 1948.]

1949

In 1949 Hunt’s book, Bimini Run, was published; Warner Brothers paid Hunt $35,000 for the movie rights. On May 18, 1949, Hunt filled out a PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT for the CIA. Hunt cited Major J.K. Singlaub as an employment reference. General Singlaub became commander of the Joint Unconventional Warfare Task Force in Vietnam in 1968 and was involved in Operation Phoenix. In 1984 Singlaub headed the World AntiCommunist League. John K. Singlaub had been in Hunt’s OSS unit. On November 8, 1949, Hunt filled out a Personal Status

Report. In November 1949 Hunt joined the Office of Policy Coordination (CIA) where he became an International Organization Editor. He remained there until December 1950.

1950 TO 1953

On February 17, 1950, Hunt was informed by the CIA's Office of Security that his wife held left-wing attitudes regarding certain minority groups:

> …
>
> With regard to his wife, Mr. Hunt states that she is one of these individuals who carries the torch for minority groups and always has been too ready to take up the battle when any derogatory remarks are made concerning members of these groups. He advised, however, that she is becoming less pugnacious about this because he has constantly made it a point to request her not to express her opinion so strongly. Mr. Hunt advises, as a matter of fact, that at the outset he used to bait his wife on these matters, but as he realized how strongly she feels about them, he ceased the practice. It seems as though Mrs. Hunt becomes so upset concerning racial and minority prejudices that the resultant condition is really injurious to her health. Mr. Hunt advises that he will have a heart-to-heart talk with his

> wife and ask her to tighten up on the control of her emotions. He will further suggest to his wife that she take the chip off her shoulders, and if remarks are made which disturb her, she should assume the attitude of considering the source. Mr. Hunt believes his wife is becoming less susceptible to remarks which have enraged her in the past. He has promised me to adopt a policy of discontinuing social relations with individuals who constantly discuss matters which are repugnant to his wife. I was very favorably impressed by Mr. Hunt's attitude concerning my admonitions, and I respect him for his forthright denouncement and evaluation of his wife's shortcomings. I am firm in my belief that Mr. Hunt is throughly patriotic, completely anti-Communist, and that there will be no repetition of past complaints. I sincerely recommend that we close the book on this issue, and start over with a clean slate. (Deleted) OS.

…

THE DEATH OF CAPTAIN EUGENE KARP

On February 27, 1950, Hunt wrote a memo about his association with U.S. Naval Officer Eugene Simon Karpe …said today that it was possible in the darkness of a Salzberg tunnel Karpe could have been thrown accidentally from the Arlberg-Express." On November 8,

1950, William D. Miller, Assistant Chief, Overseas Branch, sent George P. Loker, Jr. Chief, Special Security Branch, a memo: "Subject (Deleted) OPC) (Deleted) of SAC has been changed to above. Former (deleted) was (deleted). On December 14, 1950, the Chief, Special Security Branch, was informed by the Chief, Overseas Branch, that "(deleted) (Pseudo - Office of Policy Coordination) Please cancel your security clearance dated December 7, 1950. The decision has been made that the Subject is to be considered a semi-covert employee (deleted)."

On September 17, 1953, Hunt generated a MFR on Cornelius Van Manen, a Dutch citizen who was entering the United States military: "Subject stated that it was unfortunate that Hitler did not succeed in his conquest of Europe...Howard Hunt SE/CPP." On December 4, 1953, Hunt was granted clearance for attendance at lectures of the Armed Forces Industrial College. Hunt worked with Colonel Edward Landsdale, an Army counterinsurgency expert. During his career with the CIA, Hunt was listed as assigned to the following Staffs and Divisions: PB II, WH/?, SP/?, PY/?, PP/CR/TV, SE/ PP, WH/4, DODS/ R & P, DO/CA, OPSER, C/E/CA. In 1953 Hunt earned an Appreciation from Chief, PP, for assistance rendered in the preparation of "PP Operational Aids." In 1953 Hunt won another Appreciation from P.T. Culbertson, American Embassy, (Deleted) for ability, discretion and judgement displayed while assigned to (Deleted).

Hunt served as Case Officer for William F. Buckley Jr. in the early 1950's. William F. Buckley Sr. had been an owner of the Pantipec Oil Company in Mexico. In the early 1920's, Mexican nationalists sent him to the United States. His fortune remained intact, and he used it to again speculate in oil, ultimately amassing a fortune. When Pantipec reopened in Mexico it was part of an oil empire worth an estimated $110 million. [Markmann The Buckleys William Morrow 1973 p33] Born in 1925,

William Buckley Jr. studied at the University of Mexico and then at Yale, where he wrote a tome attacking liberalism, God and Man at Yale. When William F. Buckley Jr. returned to Mexico in July 1951, he had some familiarity with the country and language. He resigned from the CIA in 1952 and joined the staff of The American Mercury. In 1955 he founded his own magazine, The National Review. William F. Buckley helped organize the American Committee to Aid the Katanga Freedom Fighters, who opposed Patrice Lumumba. William F. Buckley's CIA file was still withheld as of 2010. The CIA: "Third party information (Summary of Bill Buckley's relationship with the CIA)."

E. HOWARD HUNT AND BORIS PASH

In 1954 Hunt was in contact with the CIA's assassination unit. Hunt recalled:

The CIA had set up a small group to arrange for assassinations of suspected double-agents and similar low ranking officials...I was told by my CIA superiors in 1954 that Boris T. Pash, an Agency official, was in charge of the assassination unit...Boris Pash was the man in charge of an area that dealt with removals by violent means...I never asked Boris Pash to plan an assassination mission, I simply asked him if he had the capability.

Boris Pash, a former Army intelligence agent, headed the Alsos Mission during World War II. Its target goals were the capture of German scientists and the termination of the Nazi atomic bomb program. After the war, Boris Pash, an associate of John Earman, helped Nazi scientists enter the United States. [Lasby Project Paperclip p203; Hunt Depo. in Hunt v. Weberman First Depo. undated; Hersh Old Boys p226] Boris Pash joined Hunt at the Office of Policy Coordination in 1949, where he worked in the Office of Special Operations, Program Branch 7 (PB/7). Angleton and William K. Harvey directed the Office of Special Operations. DAVID Phillips was asked: "Do you know if William K. Harvey

knew Mr. Hunt or ever worked with Mr. Hunt, to your knowledge?" He responded: "I think it is quite possible since they both were in the Agency for a long time."

The Operations Planning Director of the Office of Policy Coordination, who supervised PB/7, confirmed it was responsible for assassinations and kidnapping. The Deputy Chief of PB/7, who served under Boris Pash, testified he had a clear recollection that the written charter of the Office of Special Operation included the following language: "PB/7 will be responsible for assassinations, kidnapping and other such functions as from time to time may be given it."

Baron: Let me return to one name that you mentioned and this is William Harvey. What was the nature of your operational relationships to William Harvey after this period. Did you have any? Hunt: I never had any, no. In fact I've only seen him once in my life, to the best of my recollection. Baron: As you may know, William Harvey was tasked in 1961 with setting up an executive action capability at the CIA, tasked originally by Richard Bissell to carry out assassinations if required.

HUNT 1954

In his autobiography, Undercover, Hunt recalled that he recommended the ouster of Jacobo Arbenz shortly after he was elected, but his superiors at the CIA refused to act until Arbenz threatened the profits of United Fruit. Then, according to Hunt, the lawyer who represented United Fruit, Ernest Cuneo, pressured the CIA leadership into taking action against Arbenz. DAVID Phillips described the chain of command in the Arbenz operation as follows: the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency Allen Dulles; then Director /Plans Richard Bissell; then Deputy Director/Plans Frank Wisner and his subordinate Tracy Barnes; then Colonel J.C. King, Chief /Western Hemisphere Division; then himself and Hunt.

In Give Us This Day Hunt related that the CIA had initially favored a pre-eminent jurist and coffee grower, Juan Cordova Cerna, to head the post-Arbenz regime:

"I thought back to the period before the overthrow of Colonel Arbenz when the CIA was treating with three exiled leaders: Colonel Castillo Armas, Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna, and Colonel Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes. As a distinguished and respected jurist, Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna had my personal vote as provisional president; our paramilitary people, however, were impressed with Castillo Armas' qualities as a military leader, and State had vetoed Ydigoras Fuentes as authoritarian. I remembered meeting secretly with Juan Cordova Cerna in a room in the Mexico City YMCA, and how at a critical time in the pre-invasion maneuvering, he had been forced to enter the Ochsner Clinic for cancer surgery. With his hospitalization, the possibility of civilian leadership ended, and Colonel Armas was selected to carry though. Chance, then, as it so often does, played the decisive role in the destiny of a nation."

In Undercover, Hunt recounted that Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna "reluctantly had left Guatemala for New Orleans. There, it was discovered that he suffered from throat cancer and treatment was begun at the Ochsner Clinic in New Orleans." [Hunt Undercover p97] Phillips wrote: "One facet of CIA planning had gone awry in a development beyond control - the moderate civilian who was groomed to become the interim President contracted a fatal illness." [Phillips Nightwatch p53] Phillips was asked "Do you have any knowledge about how Juan Cordova came to contract the disease, cancer?" He answered: "No, I do not know."

Did Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna really have Hunt's personal vote? Hunt wrote: "It had been decided at the State Department Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes was a right-wing reactionary." In the past, Hunt favored political figures who had been labeled "right-wing reactionaries"

by the State Department. For example, he described his friend Pedro Diaz Lanz as one of those labeled a right-wing reactionary. Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna would not have conformed to Hunt's vision of a post-Arbenz government.

Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna, a candidate for election in 1950, was a former legal advisor for the United Fruit Company. Washington lobbyist Tom Corcoran, an associate of Ernest Cuneo, called Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna "the liberal" among the exiles. Ché Guevara wrote his followers: "Keep in contact and be united with groups around Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna...because they represent valuable allies and should not be despised." [Fuentes, My War with Communism p146] After Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes, Hunt's next logical choice should have been Castillo Armas.

Had Hunt poisoned Dr. Juan Cordova Cerna during their meeting, to thwart the wish of the State Department to make him the head of the post-Arbenz Guatemalan government? Could the cancer of Juan Cordova Cerna have had some relation to the Ochsner Clinic? Was the Clinic unwittingly or wittingly CIApenetrated? No credible evidence of this exists as of 1996; however some interesting documents have been released regarding Alton Ochsner.

The scenario for the Carlos Castillo-Armas assassination was similar to that of the Kennedy assassination. Both assassins were alleged Communists who had no official Communist Party ties. Both assassins were to be killed shortly after the assassination although there was a two-day delay in Oswald's case. Both assassins were supposed to be linked to Moscow - Romeo Vasquez Sanchez via a card from Radio Moscow, Oswald through defection to Russia and a visit to Cuba. Both men kept diaries.

The man who was really Hunt's first choice, MIGUEL YDIGORAS FUENTES, was elected Guatemalan President

in 1958 after his defeat in a first election resulted in street riots, strikes, demonstrations and general lawlessness by his supporters. In return for quelling the disturbances, the junta proceeded to nullify the election and hold another. Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes won the second election. Six weeks later, he visited President Eisenhower in Washington, to show he was not the "rightist monster I have been painted."

Guatemala was again safe for American investments, and in 1959, Fortune magazine reported that United Fruit was "in Guatemala, Costa Rica and Honduras and is still the largest single private landowner, single largest business and largest corporate employer." The magazine noted that the former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, General Walter Bedell Smith, had become a director of the United Fruit Company.

Hunt's assignment in Japan ended in February 1957 [the CIA in its own intercepts suspected the plot to kill JFK came from the Japan station leading RFK to angrily ask the CIA DID YOU KILL MY BROTHER??.]

Secret Mission And the Kennedy Threat To It

It is likely during the Eisenhower years the military industrial complex operation out of Area 51 and other NSA work and other sciences were in close coordination in wiht allies, a model developed with Malta and the invasion of Malta though in the decades that followed the Malta system of information sharing and close cooperation continued. With the US and Great Brittian whis was the -P-51 and Spitfire and Rolls Royce story blending British design with US production capacity of Packard Motors, etc.,

Lansdale believed in this, was close to CD Douglas himself a Bilderberger, and according to Prouty aerospace work agreements like the TFX fighter project that MacNamara and JFK disagreed with the V.P. Nixon regime and broke ties with these likely Majic12 secret research agreements with Great Brittian.

The larger picture is Bissle JR and others like the Dulles brothers and CIA backed companies in thsi reconnaissance work were planning overthrows and planting MI6 CIA candidates into those locations during CIA activities.

Ed Donegan asserts Barrack OBama Jr was one of these cultural orphans (test tube babies with no true loving parents, just faked paperwork and cover stories) that were orphanage or adoptee stories.

For the purpose of studying a nation and planning overthrows this was not look but don't touch, this was to determine troop movements, use HUMMINT and SIGNINT to calculate likely allies and enemies in foreign lands, and create the overthrow movements where socialism was gaining power.

LEADERS OF THE NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE: DIRECTORS, DEPUTY DIRECTORS, STAFF DIRECTORS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, CHIEFS OF STAFF, DIRECTORATE AND OFFICE MANAGERS Volume I: 1961-1992 Second Revised Edition Dr. Clayton Laurie and Michael J. Suk

PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION

Between 1953 and late 1961 the administrations of Dwight D. Eisenhower and John F. Kennedy undertook a series of initiatives to protect the nation against surprise atomic attack by the Soviet Union. These initiatives resulted in creation of the National Reconnaissance Program (NRP) and the National Reconnaissance Office to manage it on 6 September 1961.

INTRODUCTION

In the late 1940s, the United States began peacetime strategic reconnaissance overflights of "denied territories" to forewarn, if not forestall, a surprise nuclear attack and to provide knowledge about potential threats to the nation. President Dwight D. Eisenhower approved reconnaissance systems that included high-altitude balloons (such as Project Genetrix), aircraft (the CIA's U-2 and A-12), and reconnaissance satellites (the CIA's Corona for imagery intelligence; the Navy's Grab and Poppy for signals intelligence, and the Air Force's Samos for both). In August 1960, President Eisenhower created a civilian-led office, the Office of Missile and Satellite Systems, to direct the U.S. Air Force space-based reconnaissance

satellite program. His successor, President John F. Kennedy, also strongly supported the development of overhead reconnaissance systems.

On 6 September 1961, the Department of Defense and Central Intelligence Agency jointly established the National Reconnaissance Program (NRP) to consolidate all space-based and aerial reconnaissance assets, and founded a covert, highly compartmented, National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) to manage the NRP. The NRO was a unique hybrid organization, staffed and led by military and civilian personnel drawn from both the U.S. Intelligence Community and the Department of Defense. Intelligence collection requirements and priorities were set by the United States Intelligence Board, chaired by the Director of Central Intelligence. Like President Eisenhower, President Kennedy, Secretary of Defense McNamara, and the early Directors of the National Reconnaissance Office believed that civilians, rather than the military, should control reconnaissance activities.

Air Force Undersecretary Dr. Joseph V. Charyk and CIA Deputy Director/Plans Dr. Richard M. Bissell, Jr., were the first to co-direct the new organization. The Director NRO reported to the Secretary of Defense and to the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) and, through them, to the President. This made intelligence derived from space-based reconnaissance satellites an exclusive and fundamental asset of the President and his national security team.

Because the National Reconnaissance Office was composed of representatives from the nation's civilian and military intelligence agencies, its position was unique within the U.S. Intelligence Community. NRO leaders had prior civilian service in the Department of Defense, the Central Intelligence Agency, or other federal executive and legislative departments and offices, or in private industry. Obtaining individuals

from such a broad pool ensured a combination of the skills, experience, and perspectives necessary to manage the hybrid National Reconnaissance Office. In the early years of the organization, an Under Secretary of the Air Force or an Assistant Secretary for Space served as Director of the National Reconnaissance Office. The Secretary of Defense and the CIA Director selected the Director NRO; the U.S. Senate confirmed the candidate of their choice. It is the responsibility of the Director of the National Reconnaissance Office to acquire and operate all space-based reconnaissance and intelligence systems through the National Reconnaissance Program. In the early 1960s, the CIA and Defense Department established the NRO Deputy Director's position, designating it as a CIA billet. This designation, following the earlier decision that the NRO director would serve as a senior civilian leader of the Department of the Air Force—often as the undersecretary—further enhanced the partnership between the Department of Defense and Central Intelligence Agency at the NRO.

When first established, the Director and Deputy Director of the NRO supervised four distinct reconnaissance programs—for the *Air Force's Program A, the CIA's Program B, and the Navy's Program C, as well as a program for the U-2, SR-71, and A-12 aircraft under Program D.*

Although one coherent National Reconnaissance Program existed, each of the NRO's "alphabetic" programs was located in different parts of the United States, with NRO headquarters near Washington, D.C., at the Pentagon.

Program A managed the U.S. Air Force satellite reconnaissance effort, and maintained, for cover purposes, the ***Air Force Special Projects Office.***

For most of its existence, Program A operated from the West Coast in Los Angeles and at Sunnyvale,

California. Its leaders, profiled in the following pages, generally consisted of U.S. Air Force flag rank officers who normally had spent their entire careers involved in reconnaissance and space fields. Program A also provided base facilities and acquired, integrated, launched, and in most cases operated on-orbit reconnaissance satellites for the Central Intelligence Agency and the U.S. Navy.

Program B oversaw the Central Intelligence Agency satellite reconnaissance program. It was first managed by Dr. Richard M. Bissell, Jr., and later, by the various Directors of the Office of Development and Engineering within the larger CIA Directorate of Science and Technology (DS&T).

Program C consisted of the U.S. Navy satellite reconnaissance program. Its members were assigned to the Technical Operations Group made up of representatives from the Naval Research Laboratory, PME-106, SPAWAR, the U.S. Navy Electronics Command, and the Naval Security Group—all located in Washington, D.C., and nearby Maryland. Program C developed the Galactic Radiation and Background (Grab) and Poppy signals intelligence satellites in the late 1950s and early 1960s.

Grab produced the first successful launch of an American reconnaissance satellite in June 1960. As was true for Program A, the U.S. Naval officers who directed Program C were often commanders of staff or flag rank who counted years of service in their chosen fields. Many were highly decorated combat veterans of the Second World War, the Korean Conflict, or the War in Southeast Asia prior to service at the National Reconnaissance Office.

Program D, briefly known as “aircraft projects” when created in July 1962, embraced the acquisition and support of aerial reconnaissance assets in the NRP, under the CIA reconnaissance program.

Program D consisted of the nation's high-altitude "air-breathing" aerial reconnaissance aircraft developed in the 1950s and 1960s including the U-2, the A-12, and the SR-71. Program D Directors possessed extensive command and flight experience with reconnaissance and combat aircraft dating from the Second World War and Korean Conflict.

Many had additional experience with the design, development, and operation of reconnaissance aircraft and photographic and intelligence-gathering equipment. Program D remained part of the National Reconnaissance Office until 1 October 1974. On that date, all aerial reconnaissance assets transferred from NRO control to the U.S. Air Force in order to fill an increasing demand for tactical intelligence that directly served the needs of the military, since at the time, satellites primarily served the strategic intelligence needs of the President and other national command authorities, not the military.

It appear the USA intelligence community especially the air-force and RECON and British family and British aviation became nearly intimate with the Windsors and even the Kutscheras.

RECON is vital to warfare. Detecting enemy movements, intentions, military industrial facilities and activitiees, etc.,

Following WWII the Special Relationship of the Manhattan Project will endure and even include German scientists who would be vetted as labor class not Party aparatus workers of the Nazi regime no matter who well educated or important the the Nazi war effort.

THe P-51 was a fighter bomber, escort, ground attack (strafe) and recon plane that was part of the turning of the war including the role it played as MK -I in the Battle of Britain, saving the Thousand Year Empire from Nazi overhead flights

designed to impose an uwnated peace treaty.

Area 51 retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

Area 51 is the common name of a highly classified United States Air Force (USAF) facility within the Nevada Test and Training Range. A remote detachment administered by Edwards Air Force Base, the facility is officially called Homey Airport (ICAO: KXTA, FAA LID: XTA)[1] or Groom Lake (after the salt flat next to its airfield). Details of its operations are not made public, but the USAF says that it is an open training range,[2] and it is commonly thought to support the development and testing of experimental aircraft and weapons systems.[3][2] The USAF and CIA acquired the site in 1955, primarily for flight testing the Lockheed U-2 aircraft.

After assignments as flight test engineer, stress analyst, aerodynamicist, and weight engineer, Kelly Johnson became chief research engineer in 1938. In 1952, he was appointed chief engineer of Lockheed's Burbank, California plant, which later became the Lockheed-California Company. In 1956 he became Vice President of Research and Development there.

A design of the Lockheed A-3 (Mach 3 ramjet), sketch from Johnson's notebook Johnson became Vice President of Advanced Development Projects (ADP) in 1958. The first ADP offices were nearly uninhabitable; a smelly former bourbon distillery was the first ADP location, the site where his secretive team built the first P-38 Lightning prototype.[13] Moving from the distillery to a larger building, the stench from a nearby plastic factory was so vile that Irv Culver, one of the engineers, began answering the intra-Lockheed "house" phone "Skonk Works!"

In Al Capp's comic strip Li'l Abner, Big Barnsmell's Skonk Works — spelled with an "o" — was where Kickapoo Joy Juice was brewed.

Johnson led or contributed to the development of a number of aircraft. A few examples illustrate the influence of his work. In the late 1930s, Johnson led the team that developed the advanced twin-engine fighter, the P-38 Lightning.[15] Eventually, almost 10,000 Lightnings were built.[16][17] They played a significant role in World War II.

In 1943, responding to United States Army Air Forces' concerns about Nazi Germany's development of high performance jet fighters, Johnson proposed to develop a jet airplane in six months. The result, the P-80 Shooting Star, was completed on time and became America's first operational jet fighter.

In 1955, at the request of the Central Intelligence Agency, Johnson initiated construction of the airbase at Groom Lake, Nevada, later known as Area 51. This project provided a secret location for flight testing the Lockheed U-2.

Johnson also helped to design the Lockheed AQM-60 Kingfisher a decade before the famous SR-71. The Kingfisher was a highly successful single-engine Mach 4.3-capable ramjet aircraft composed mainly of steel, which was used to test American air defenses against nuclear missiles. The information and experience Johnson gained was later used to produce the A-12 spy plane for the Central Intelligence Agency. Johnson then used the combined knowledge of the Kingfisher and A-12 to produce the SR-71 Blackbird.

Johnson also led the development of the SR-71 Blackbird family of aircraft. Through a number of significant innovations, Johnson's team was able to create an aircraft that flew so high and fast that it could neither be intercepted nor shot down. No other jet

airplane has matched the Blackbird's performance.

He served on Lockheed's board of directors from 1964 to 1980, becoming a senior vice president in 1969. He officially retired from Lockheed in 1975 and was succeeded by Ben Rich, but continued as a consultant at the Skunk Works.

U-2 program

"The Ranch" with U-2 flight line The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) established the Groom Lake test facility in April 1955 for Project AQUATONE: the development of the Lockheed U-2 strategic reconnaissance aircraft. ***Project director Richard M. Bissell Jr. understood that the flight test and pilot training programs could not be conducted at Edwards Air Force Base or Lockheed's Palmdale facility, given the extreme secrecy surrounding the project.*** He conducted a search for a suitable testing site for the U-2 under the same extreme security as the rest of the project. He notified Lockheed, who sent an inspection team out to Groom Lake.

Johnson named the area "Paradise Ranch" to encourage workers to move to "the new facility in the middle of nowhere", as the CIA later described it, and the name became shortened to "the Ranch".[8]:57 On 4 May 1955, a survey team arrived at Groom Lake and laid out a 5,000-foot (1,500 m) north–south runway on the southwest corner of the lakebed and designated a site for a base support facility. The Ranch initially consisted of little more than a few shelters, workshops, and trailer homes in which to house its small team.[30] A little over three months later, the base consisted of a single paved runway, three hangars, a control tower, and rudimentary accommodations for test personnel. The base's few amenities included a movie theater and volleyball court. There was also a mess hall, several

wells, and fuel storage tanks. CIA, Air Force, and Lockheed personnel began arriving by July 1955. The Ranch received its first U-2 delivery on 24 July 1955 from Burbank on a C-124 Globemaster II cargo plane, accompanied by Lockheed technicians on a Douglas DC-3.[30] Regular Military Air Transport Service flights were set up between Area 51 and Lockheed's offices in Burbank, California. To preserve secrecy, personnel flew to Nevada on Monday mornings and returned to California on Friday evenings.[8]:72

OXCART program

For testing of a similar aircraft in December 1964, see SR-71 Blackbird. (one seater v. two seater mostly)

A 1966 Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) diagram of Area 51, found in an untitled, declassified paper, showing the runway overrun for OXCART (Lockheed A-12) and the turnaround areas (CIA / CREST RDP90b00184r000100040001-4) Project OXCART was established in August 1959 for "antiradar studies, aerodynamic structural tests, and engineering designs" and all later work on the Lockheed A-12.[31] This included testing at Groom Lake, which had inadequate facilities consisting of buildings for only 150 people, a 5,000 ft (1,500 m) asphalt runway, and limited fuel, hangar, and shop space.[29]:58 Groom Lake had received the name "Area 51"[29]:59[32] when A-12 test facility construction began in September 1960, including a new 8,500 ft (2,600 m) runway to replace the existing runway.

Reynolds Electrical and Engineering Company (REECo) began construction of "Project 51" on 1 October 1960 with double-shift construction schedules. The contractor upgraded base facilities and built a new 10,000 ft (3,000 m) runway (14/32) diagonally across the southwest corner of the lakebed. They marked an

Archimedean spiral on the dry lake approximately two miles across so that an A-12 pilot approaching the end of the overrun could abort instead of plunging into the sagebrush. Area 51 pilots called it "The Hook". For crosswind landings, they marked two unpaved airstrips (runways 9/27 and 03/21) on the dry lakebed.[34]

By August 1961, construction of the essential facilities was complete; three surplus Navy hangars were erected on the base's north side while hangar 7 was new construction. The original U-2 hangars were converted to maintenance and machine shops. Facilities in the main cantonment area included workshops and buildings for storage and administration, a commissary, a control tower, a fire station, and housing. The Navy also contributed more than 130 surplus Babbitt duplex housing units for long-term occupancy facilities. Older buildings were repaired, and additional facilities were constructed as necessary. A reservoir pond surrounded by trees served as a recreational area one mile north of the base. Other recreational facilities included a gymnasium, a movie theater, and a baseball diamond.[34] A permanent aircraft fuel tank farm was constructed by early 1962 for the special JP-7 fuel required by the A-12. Seven tanks were constructed, with a total capacity of 1,320,000 gallons.

The first A-12 test aircraft was covertly trucked from Burbank on 26 February 1962 and arrived at Groom Lake on 28 February.[29]:60 It made its first flight 26 April 1962 when the base had over 1,000 personnel.[29]:60–62 The closed airspace above Groom Lake was within the Nellis Air Force Range airspace, and pilots saw the A-12 20 to 30 times.[29]:63–64 Groom was also the site of the first Lockheed D-21 drone test flight on 22 December 1964.[29]:123 By the end of 1963, nine A-12s were at Area 51, assigned to the CIA-operated "1129th Special Activities Squadron".[35]

The D-21 mounted on the back of the M-21. Note the

intake cover on the drone, which was used on early flights.

Following the loss of Gary Powers' U-2 over the Soviet Union, there were several discussions about using the A-12 OXCART as an unpiloted drone aircraft. Although Kelly Johnson had come to support the idea of drone reconnaissance, he opposed the development of an A-12 drone, contending that the aircraft was too large and complex for such a conversion. However, the Air Force agreed to fund the study of a high-speed, high-altitude drone aircraft in October 1962. The Air Force interest seems to have moved the CIA to take action, the project designated "Q-12". By October 1963, the drone's design had been finalized. At the same time, the Q-12 underwent a name change. To separate it from the other A-12-based projects, it was renamed the "D-21". (The "12" was reversed to "21"). "Tagboard" was the project's code name.[29]:121

The first D-21 was completed in the spring of 1964 by Lockheed. After four more months of checkouts and static tests, the aircraft was shipped to Groom Lake and reassembled. It was to be carried by a two-seat derivative of the A-12, designated the "M-21". When the D-21/M-21 reached the launch point, the first step would be to blow off the D-21's inlet and exhaust covers. With the D-21/M-21 at the correct speed and altitude, the LCO would start the ramjet and the other systems of the D-21. "With the D-21's systems activated and running, and the launch aircraft at the correct point, the M-21 would begin a slight pushover, the LCO would push a final button, and the D-21 would come off the pylon".[29]:122

Difficulties were addressed throughout 1964 and 1965 at Groom Lake with various technical issues. Captive flights showed unforeseen aerodynamic difficulties. By late January 1966, more than a year after the first captive flight, everything seemed ready. The first D-21

launch was made on 5 March 1966 with a successful flight, with the D-21 flying 120 miles with limited fuel. A second D-21 flight was successful in April 1966 with the drone flying 1,200 miles, reaching Mach 3.3 and 90,000 feet. An accident on 30 July 1966 with a fully fueled D-21, on a planned checkout flight, suffered from an unstart of the drone after its separation, causing it to collide with the M-21 launch aircraft. The two crewmen ejected and landed in the ocean 150 miles offshore. One crew member was picked up by a helicopter, but the other, having survived the aircraft breakup and ejection, drowned when sea water entered his pressure suit. Kelly Johnson personally cancelled the entire program, having had serious doubts about its feasibility from the start. A number of D-21s had already been produced, and rather than scrapping the whole effort, Johnson again proposed to the Air Force that they be launched from a B-52H bomber.[29]:125

By late summer of 1967, the modification work to both the D-21 (now designated D-21B) and the B-52Hs was complete. The test program could now resume. The test missions were flown out of Groom Lake, with the actual launches over the Pacific. The first D-21B to be flown was Article 501, the prototype. The first attempt was made on 28 September 1967 and ended in complete failure. As the B-52 was flying toward the launch point, the D-21B fell off the pylon. The B-52H gave a sharp lurch as the drone fell free. The booster fired and was "quite a sight from the ground". The failure was traced to a stripped nut on the forward right attachment point on the pylon. Several more tests were made, none of which met with success. However, the fact is that the resumptions of D-21 tests took place against a changing reconnaissance background. The A-12 had finally been allowed to deploy, and the SR-71 was soon to replace it. At the same time, new developments in reconnaissance satellite technology were nearing operation. Up to this point, the limited number of satellites available restricted coverage to the Soviet Union. A new

generation of reconnaissance satellites could soon cover targets anywhere in the world. The satellites' resolution would be comparable to that of aircraft but without the slightest political risk. Time was running out for the Tagboard.[29]:129

Several more test flights, including two over China, were made from Beale AFB, California, in 1969 and 1970, to varying degrees of success. On 15 July 1971, Kelly Johnson received a wire canceling the D-21B program. The remaining drones were transferred by a C-5A and placed in dead storage. The tooling used to build the D-21Bs was ordered destroyed. Like the A-12 Oxcart, the D-21B Tagboard drones remained a Black airplane, even in retirement. Their existence was not suspected until August 1976, when the first group was placed in storage at the Davis-Monthan AFB Military Storage and Disposition Center. A second group arrived in 1977. They were labeled "GTD-21Bs" (GT stood for ground training).

Davis-Monthan is an open base, with public tours of the storage area at the time, so the odd-looking drones were soon spotted and photos began appearing in magazines. Speculation about the D-21Bs circulated within aviation circles for years, and it was not until 1982 that details of the Tagboard program were released. However, it was not until 1993 that the B-52/D-21B program was made public. That same year, the surviving D-21Bs were released to museums.

Foreign technology evaluation Main article: Tonopah Test Range Airport During the Cold War, one of the missions carried out by the United States was the test and evaluation of captured Soviet fighter aircraft. Beginning in the late 1960s, and for several decades, Area 51 played host to an assortment of Soviet-built aircraft.

Munir Redfa's defection with a Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-21 from Iraq for Israel's Mossad in Operation

Diamond led to the HAVE DOUGHNUT, HAVE DRILL and HAVE FERRY programs. The first MiGs flown in the United States were used to evaluate the aircraft in performance, technical, and operational capabilities, pitting the types against U.S. fighters.

This was not a new mission, as testing of foreign technology by the USAF began during World War II. After the war, testing of acquired foreign technology was performed by the Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC, which became very influential during the Korean War), under the direct command of the Air Materiel Control Department. In 1961, ATIC became the Foreign Technology Division (FTD) and was reassigned to Air Force Systems Command. ATIC personnel were sent anywhere where foreign aircraft could be found.

The focus of Air Force Systems Command limited the use of the fighter as a tool with which to train the front line tactical fighter pilots.[36] Air Force Systems Command recruited its pilots from the Air Force Flight Test Center at Edwards Air Force Base, California, who were usually graduates from various test pilot schools. Tactical Air Command selected its pilots primarily from the ranks of the Weapons School graduates.

In August 1966, Iraqi Air Force fighter pilot Captain Munir Redfa defected, flying his MiG-21 to Israel after being ordered to attack Iraqi Kurd villages with napalm. His aircraft was transferred to Groom Lake in late 1967 for study. Israel loaned the MiG-21 to the US Air Force from January 1968 to April 1968.[37] In 1968, the US Air Force and Navy jointly formed a project known as HAVE DOUGHNUT in which Air Force Systems Command, Tactical Air Command, and the U.S. Navy's Air Test and Evaluation Squadron Four (VX-4) flew this acquired Soviet made aircraft in simulated air combat training.[36] As U.S. possession of the Soviet MiG-21 was, itself, secret, it was tested at Groom Lake. A joint Air Force-Navy team was assembled for a series of

dogfight tests.

HAVE FERRY, the second of two MiG-17F "Fresco"s loaned to the United States by Israel in 1969 Comparisons between the F-4 and the MiG-21 indicated that, on the surface, they were evenly matched. The HAVE DOUGHNUT tests showed the skill of the man in the cockpit was what made the difference. When the Navy or Air Force pilots flew the MiG-21, the results were a draw; the F-4 would win some fights, the MiG-21 would win others. There were no clear advantages. The problem was not with the planes, but with the pilots flying them. The pilots would not fly either plane to its limits. One of the Navy pilots was Marland W. "Doc" Townsend, then commander of VF-121, the F-4 training squadron at NAS Miramar. He was an engineer and a Korean War veteran and had flown almost every navy aircraft. When he flew against the MiG-21, he would outmaneuver it every time. The Air Force pilots would not go vertical in the MiG-21. The HAVE DOUGHNUT project officer was Tom Cassidy, a pilot with VX-4, the Navy's Air Development Squadron at Point Mugu. He had been watching as Townsend "waxed" the Air Force MiG-21 pilots. Cassidy climbed into the MiG-21 and went up against Townsend's F-4. This time the result was far different. Cassidy was willing to fight in the vertical, flying the plane to the point where it was buffeting, just above the stall. Cassidy was able to get on the F-4's tail. After the flight, they realized the MiG-21 turned better than the F-4 at lower speeds. The key was for the F-4 to keep its speed up. An F-4 had defeated the MiG-21; the weakness of the Soviet plane had been found. Further test flights confirmed what was learned. It was also clear that the MiG-21 was a formidable enemy. United States pilots would have to fly much better than they had been to beat it. This would require a special school to teach advanced air combat techniques.

DARPA retrieved from Wikipedia and copied or modified to here

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) is a research and development agency of the United States Department of Defense responsible for the development of emerging technologies for use by the military.

Originally known as the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), the agency was created on February 7, 1958, by President Dwight D. Eisenhower in response to the Soviet launching of Sputnik 1 in 1957. By collaborating with academia, industry, and government partners, DARPA formulates and executes research and development projects to expand the frontiers of technology and science, often beyond immediate U.S. military requirements.

The creation of the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) was authorized by President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1958 for the purpose of forming and executing research and development projects to expand the frontiers of technology and science, and able to reach far beyond immediate military requirements.[5] The two relevant acts are the Supplemental Military Construction Authorization (Air Force)[11] (Public Law 85-325) and Department of Defense Directive 5105.15, in February 1958. It was placed within the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) and counted approximately 150 people.[12] Its creation was directly attributed to the launching of Sputnik and to U.S. realization that the Soviet Union had developed the capacity to rapidly exploit military technology. Initial funding of ARPA was $520 million.[13] ARPA's first director, Roy Johnson, left a $160,000 management job at General Electric for an $18,000 job at ARPA.[14] Herbert York from Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory was hired as his scientific assistant.[15]

Johnson and York were both keen on space projects, but when NASA was established later in 1958 all space projects and most of ARPA's funding were transferred to it.

ARPA's second director was Brigadier General Austin W. Betts, who resigned in early 1961 and was succeeded by Jack Ruina who served until 1963.[17] Ruina, the first scientist to administer ARPA, managed to raise its budget to $250 million.[18] It was Ruina who hired J. C. R. Licklider as the first administrator of the Information Processing Techniques Office, which played a vital role in creation of ARPANET, the basis for the future Internet.[19]

From 1958 to 1965, ARPA's emphasis centered on major national issues, including space, ballistic missile defense, and nuclear test detection.[20] During 1960, all of its civilian space programs were transferred to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and the military space programs to the individual services.[21]

This allowed ARPA to concentrate its efforts on the Project Defender (defense against ballistic missiles), Project Vela (nuclear test detection), and Project AGILE (counterinsurgency R&D) programs, and to begin work on computer processing, behavioral sciences, and materials sciences. The DEFENDER and AGILE programs formed the foundation of DARPA sensor, surveillance, and directed energy R&D, particularly in the study of radar, infrared sensing, and x-ray/gamma ray detection.

ARPA at this point (1959) played an early role in Transit (also called NavSat) a predecessor to the Global Positioning System (GPS).[22] "Fast-forward to 1959 when a joint effort between DARPA and the Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory began to fine-tune the early explorers' discoveries. TRANSIT, sponsored by the Navy and developed under the leadership of Richard Kirschner at Johns Hopkins, was the first satellite

positioning system."

During the late 1960s, with the transfer of these mature programs to the Services, ARPA redefined its role and concentrated on a diverse set of relatively small, essentially exploratory research programs. The agency was renamed the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in 1972, and during the early 1970s, it emphasized direct energy programs, information processing, and tactical technologies. [citation needed]

Concerning information processing, DARPA made great progress, initially through its support of the development of time-sharing. All modern operating systems rely on concepts invented for the Multics system, developed by a cooperation among Bell Labs, General Electric and MIT, which DARPA supported by funding Project MAC at MIT with an initial two-million-dollar grant/

DARPA supported the evolution of the ARPANET (the first wide-area packet switching network), Packet Radio Network, Packet Satellite Network and ultimately, the Internet and research in the artificial intelligence fields of speech recognition and signal processing, including parts of Shakey the robot.[26] DARPA also supported the early development of both hypertext and hypermedia. DARPA funded one of the first two hypertext systems, Douglas Engelbart's NLS computer system, as well as The Mother of All Demos. DARPA later funded the development of the Aspen Movie Map, which is generally seen as the first hypermedia system and an important precursor of virtual reality.

Psychological warfare (PSYWAR), or the basic aspects of modern psychological operations (PsyOp), have been known by many other names or terms, including Military Information Support Operations (MISO), Psy Ops, political warfare, "Hearts and Minds", and propaganda.[1] The term is used "to denote any action

which is practiced mainly by psychological methods with the aim of evoking a planned psychological reaction in other people".

Various techniques are used, and are aimed at influencing a target audience's value system, belief system, emotions, motives, reasoning, or behavior. It is used to induce confessions or reinforce attitudes and behaviors favorable to the originator's objectives, and are sometimes combined with black operations or false flag tactics. It is also used to destroy the morale of enemies through tactics that aim to depress troops' psychological states.

Target audiences can be governments, organizations, groups, and individuals, and is not just limited to soldiers. Civilians of foreign territories can also be targeted by technology and media so as to cause an effect on the government of their country.

Mass communication such as radio allows for direct communication with an enemy populace, and therefore has been used in many efforts. Social media channels and the internet allow for campaigns of disinformation and misinformation performed by agents anywhere in the world.

Project Agile was an Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) project in the 1960s that investigated means for engaging in remote, limited asymmetric warfare. The research was intended for use in providing U.S. support to countries engaged in fighting Communist insurgents, particularly in Vietnam and Thailand.[1]

History [edit]

Project Agile was directed by the United States Department of Defense Advanced Research Projects Administration, or ARPA, and ran from mid 1961

through 1974, when it was canceled. The project was charged with developing methods to use in the looming Vietnam War, and also provided information for use by Thailand in counterinsurgency action against Communist rebels.[2][3]

Coverage [edit]

Project Agile covered a wide range of topics related to warfare under various conditions present in the Far East, from electronic surveillance, used to interdict Communist convoys in the Ho Chi Minh trail, to sociological research on troops likely to be subverted by Communist rebels. It was broken down into a number of subprojects.[3][4][5]

Subproject I, II, and VIII [edit]

Subprojects II and VIII were merged into Subproject I, and the resulting subproject covered weapons, individual equipment, and rations. Individual weapons included the M16 assault rifle, special purpose shotguns for use as insurgency weapons, flamethrowers, and rifle grenades. Crew served weapons included cupolas for armored personnel carriers, quad-mount machine guns, squeeze bore .50 to .30 in (12.7 to 7.6 mm) caliber guns, multiple shot grenade launchers, lightweight mortars, and the Stoner 63 weapons system.[6]

Subproject III [edit]

Subproject III covered remote area mobility and logistics. Included were studies of air and land transport, amphibious and water transport, STOL aircraft, and remote airstrips.[7]

Subproject IV [edit]

Subproject IV covered communications systems. Both technical and procedural aspects of radio communications were studied, as well as power supplies and antennas.[8]

Subproject V [edit]

Subproject V covered combat surveillance and target acquisition. Included were studies of airborne systems, such as infrared, radar, light amplification and spectral zone photography; surface use systems such as night vision, personal Doppler radar, target illumination, metal and cavity detectors; security and navigation systems.[9]

Subproject VI [edit]

Subproject VI covered "individual and special projects", which included use of herbicides (such as Agent Orange), psychological warfare, and medical research and equipment. The use of herbicides was largely inspired by the British use of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T (a mixture designated "Agent Orange" by the U.S.) to destroy jungle-grown crops during the Malayan Emergency in the 1950s.[10]

OCONUS and CONUS Test Programs [edit]

Part of Project Agile was Subproject VI and the "Outside the Contiguous US" (ONCUS) Defoliation Test Program was sponsored by the Advanced Research

Projects Agency under Project Agile, ARPA Order 423.[11] Conducted by the United States Army Biological Center which was based at Fort Detrick, Maryland, one test program was conducted in Thailand in 1964 and 1965 to determine the effectiveness of aerial applications of Purple, Orange, and other candidate chemical agents in defoliation of upland jungle vegetation representative of Southeast Asia.[11] Data provided by these techniques were used in comparative evaluation of defoliant chemicals in relation to rate, volume, season of application, canopy penetration, and vegetation response.[11]

There have been recurring allegations that similar tests have been conducted in Okinawa. *Japan Times* and *Okinawa Times* published accounts from an unnamed official claiming that "Pentagon had tested defoliants in the island's northern jungles near Kunigami and Higashi villages." Other corroborating evidence is that in 1962, the U.S. Army counterinsurgency school in[*clarification needed*] Vietnam moved to Okinawa. The USNS *Schuyler Otis Bland* (T-AK-277) was known to have brought highly classified "agriculture products" under armed guard to southeast Asia, Okinawa, and Panama.[12] The ship's logbook was found by Michelle Gatz and shows the ship was carrying classified cargo that was offloaded under armed guard at White Beach a U.S. Navy port on Okinawa's east coast on April 25, 1962.[12] After departing Okinawa in spring 1962, the Bland sailed to the Panama Canal Zone where, the Panamanian government asserts, the U.S. tested herbicides in the early 1960s.[12] In June 2013, the US DoD rejected the allegations that Agent Orange being present on Okinawa, saying they had no factual basis.[13] For example, according to the DoD report, the S.O. Bland was loaded with Agent Pink and Agent Purple, which it off loaded to Vietnam on 16–18 January 1962 *before* it stopped at Okinawa on 31 January 1962 on its way back.[14]

The late author Sheldon H. Harris in his book *Factories of Death: Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932-1945, and the American cover up* wrote that field tests for wheat rust and rice blast were conducted throughout 1961 in Okinawa and at "several sites in the midwest and south", although these were probably part of Project 112. Harris attributes the rapid expansion of the US defoliant programs to these early successes.[15]

Subproject VII [edit]

Subproject VII covered technical planning and programming, including research into morbidity and casualties, environmental issues, and various tactical studies, both of Viet Cong operations, and other instances of asymmetric warfare, such as conflicts in Algeria and Latin America.[16]

A Look Backstage at where Ed Donegan, Glorian Donegan, James Paul Donegan, and Glorian DOnegan were on and how they got there and what they were doing

Here is is short list of the short version of the story of the figures immediately tied the JFK and RFK assassinations.

Lee Harvey Oswald is working out of an FBI ONI building pretending to be a Russian Sympathizer but or Cuban Sympathizer but that is a cover story that might get him invited into Cuban or Russian circles he could infiltrate for the FBI offering those countries old intelligence information that was not of much lure to Russia or Cuba.

Col Prouty who Ed Donegan and his family of origin knew (all other than Ed Donegan deceased now) was working with Dulles, V.P. Nixon, the Indonesian and other overthrows of the 1950's and 1960's. Barrack Obama Jr, Maelyn Dunham supposedly have daughter Stanly Armor Dunham who is asserted to be the mother of Barrack Obama Jr by daughter of Barrack Obama Sr and Madelyn Paine Dunham. There is some indication that was a *nom de guerre* that a daughter of Nelson Rockefeller acted under when a person was needed in under-cover capacity.

All of this is being planned by the CIA, Nixon, and Charles Cabell of the USAF, and Col Fletcher Prouty, the military and Boston family friend of the DOnegan's Ed Donegan included, and Col Prouty will write the overthrows of this secret team of secret wars is he reason JFK was assassinated so regime change under Dulles could continue. Se these by Prouty 1) Indonesia 1958: Nixon, the CIA, and the Secret War By L. Fletcher Prouty, Secret Team of rich CIA military cold war industrialist business men who killed jFK to keep killing foreign figures an on going plan and article Guns of Dallas and book JFK by Prouty showing 1950s Military Industrialists teams like Zapata

Petroleum or military hardware contractors (War Industries Board, Averall Harrmin, DuPont, JP Morgan, Kellog X, and other participate in A and H bomb programs, Columbia University, NGO's like Peace Corp and Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Chase Bank, the Vatican under Gladio, and I suspect Trintiy Baptist Church and other groups including USAID all are working with the CIA as fronts for US interests wherever they are operating in like the Senator LBJ created East-West Center was in Hawaii.

Often these were British Robber Barron companies including mining and mineral or oil or diamonds tied to wealthy free mason families or railroad or Salvation Army Free Mason world goals just as the British had those goals through compainies and its own direct State actions.

The Story of Obama: All in the Company (Part II) by Wayne Madsen retrieved from https://www.voltairenet.org/article166741.html and copied or modified to here

The Story of Obama: All in the Company (Part II) by Wayne Madsen

Barrack Obama Sr and Barack Obama, Sr., who met Dunham in 1959 in a Russian language class at the University of Hawaii, had been part of what was described as an airlift of 280 East African students to the United States to attend various colleges — merely “aided” by a grant from the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation, according to a September 12, 1960, Reuters report from London. The airlift was a CIA operation to train and indoctrinate future agents of influence in Africa, which was becoming a battleground between the United States and the Soviet Union and China for influence among newly-independent and soon-to-be independent countries on the continent.

Greg Poulgrain that it is the Indonesia plan that JFK was assassinated over when he JFK ran up against Allen Dulles. Battleground Indonesia, JFK versus Allen Dulles.

A Company Family: The untold history of Obama and the CIA

By Jeremy Kuzmarov (Posted Oct 07, 2021)

Originally published: Covert Action Magazine (CAM) on October 1, 2021 (more by CovertAction Magazine) | Empire, History, Imperialism, Strategy United States, Newswire, Barack Obama, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), [This essay is another in CAM's series on the history of the CIA.

CIA Family Connection—Ann Dunham (that Col Prouty the Donegan freind was orgazing.

Obama's record as president should not have been surprising given his family background.

His mother, Ann Dunham, worked for U.S. government agencies and allied NGOs—the Ford Foundation, Asia Foundation, Development Alternatives Inc., and United States Agency for International Development (USAID)—in Indonesia in the 1960s and 1970s as well as Ghana, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, India, and Thailand.

Ann had training in the Russian language which, with everything combined, made her a "CIA recruiter's wet dream."[8]

The microfinancing projects that she worked on to help turn traditional craft industries into sustainable businesses were designed to “tether third world masses to the mentality of finance capitalism,” as Obama’s unauthorized biographer put it.

Dunham’s boss at USAID in Indonesia, Dr. Donald Gordon Jr., author of *Credit for Small Farmers in Developing Countries for USAID* (1976), was identified in Julius Mader’s 1968 book, *Who Who’s in the CIA,* as a CIA agent.[9]

Another boss, Peter Geithner, was future Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner’s father.

Ann obtained her Bachelor’s and Master’s degree in anthropology at the University of Hawaii, writing a thesis which argued that Indonesian villagers were dynamic and could produce greater wealth if they had access to market incentives and capital.

Ann went to Indonesia in the mid 1960's at the time that the CIA supported a military coup led by General Suharto against the left-wing regime of Sukarno.

Over two million suspected members of the Indonesian Communist Party (PKI) were rounded up and massacred in its aftermath and thousands more were imprisoned—many for decades.

Much of Ann’s anthropological and consulting field work was carried out in East and Central Java, which provided a hotbed of support for the PKI—including among members of the Javanese women’s association and labor federation.

The CIA at this time employed anthropologists and development workers as undercover agents to gather information on villagers’ political affiliations, in which Ann, according to her thesis adviser, Alice Dewey, had taken an interest.

After her arrival in Indonesia, Dunham taught English at the American Embassy in Jakarta, which also housed one of the largest CIA stations in Asia and had significant satellite stations in Surabaya in eastern Java and Medan on Sumatra.

Dunham also worked for the Indonesian-American Friendship Institute in Jakarta, a suspected CIA front. One of her closest colleagues, Adi Sasono, had been the leader of the Muslim students during the overthrow of Sukarno.

While Ann's recruitment as a CIA agent has never been openly acknowledged, she was among the few U.S. government employees with the language skills and access to fulfill this role effectively. Development projects in the region were explicitly designed to pry villagers away from the PKI orbit, and Ann's work would have contributed to this.

In March 1965, Ann married an Indonesian Lieutenant Colonel, Lolo Soetoro, whom she met at the University of Hawaii's East-West Center, a "kinder, gentler version of the School of the Americas," according to one writer, and "cover for a training program in which Southeast Asians were brought to Hawaii and trained to go back to create agent nets," as U.S. Information Service (USIS) Director Frank Scotten described it.

The head of the East-West Center in 1965 was Howard P. Jones, U.S. ambassador to Indonesia from 1958 to 1965.[10]

Jones was present in Jakarta as Suharto and his CIA-backed military officers planned the 1965 overthrow of Sukarno, who was seen, along with the PKI as an ally of China.

Jones later defended the coup in *The Washington Post*, writing that Suharto was merely responding to a

communist coup against Sukarno led by Colonel Untung —which was actually set up by the CIA.[11]

A friend of Ann's told her biographer that the marriage to Lolo was arranged, suggesting that Ann may have acted as a female "honeypot" for the CIA whose job was to recruit assets and help them obtain U.S. citizenship.

Hailing from an aristocratic family which lost out in Sukarno's land reform, Soetoro was recalled to active duty in July 1965 before General Suharto's right-wing coup and worked as an army geographer in Java and Papua New Guinea, where the Indonesian army brutally suppressed popular revolts.

Soetoro went on to become an executive at Mobil Oil and its liaison to Suharto, whose economic policies Dunham praised.

CIA Family Connection—Stanley Armour Dunham

Obama's grandfather Stanley Armour Dunham—who helped raise him—served with the 9th Air Force Division in World War II.

He was pictured in a military uniform with no insignia, which suggests an intelligence unit.

Another photo featured his daughter Ann, with the insignia of an elite school in Lebanon on her shirt in the 1950s, where Stanley may have worked with the CIA or another U.S. government agency.

In the early 1960s, Stanley Dunham was part of a group photo taken with Barack Obama, Sr., on his departure from the University of Hawaii.

Obama Sr. had been part of a State Department/CIA exchange financed in part by the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation that brought future African leaders to the U.S. who were being groomed to serve U.S. interests in the Cold War.

The photo would suggest that Dunham was one of the coordinators of the exchange, indicating work for the State Department or CIA.

According to his official biography, Dunham worked as a furniture salesman for the Standard-Grunbaum Furniture Company, which led to his frequent travel and family moves.

Independent researchers believe, however, that this job was a cover for his work as an intelligence agent, who surveilled radical groups, or military or Air Force production facilities, which is what brought him to Hawaii.

Dunham's favorite bar in Honolulu, to which he brought young Barry, perhaps not coincidentally was owned by William J. Lederer, a known CIA agent who wrote the Cold War classic, *The Ugly American.*

Barack Obama, Sr.

Obama's purported Kenyan-born father, Barack Obama, Sr., had met his mother in 1960 when he was twenty-three and she eighteen in a Russian-language class at the University of Hawaii.

The leader of the opposition Kenyan African Democratic Union (KADU) condemned the exchange Obama was part of for favoring certain tribes—the majority Kikuyu and minority Luo—over other tribes to support the Kenyan African National Union (KANU).

The latter's leader, Tom Mboya, was a favorite of the CIA and opposed the Pan-Africanist currents on the continent. He was the one who selected Obama Sr. for the scholarship.

Obama Sr. returned the favor by going back to Kenya to work for the Kenyan Finance and Transport Ministries and an oil firm in Kenya before dying in a car crash in 1982. Mboya himself was assassinated in 1969.

Far-fetched as it sounds, Obama Sr. may not have been Obama's real father.

Obama Sr. and Ann never lived together or had a real wedding, and Obama Sr. had no contact with his son, except for a short two-week visit to Hawaii when Obama was ten, which may have been for the purpose of securing Obama a spot in the coveted Punahou Prep School.[12]

The photo of Stanley and Obama Sr. is suspicious because what father in his right mind would be pictured smiling with the man who impregnated his teenaged daughter and then abandoned her?

There is evidence to suggest that Obama's real father was Frank Marshall Davis, an African American journalist, sexually libertine poet, political radical and alleged target of Grandpa Dunham's surveillance.

Obama's friend Keith Kakugawa told an interviewer that Ann had had an affair with Davis because she was angry that the family had to move to Hawaii, away from her high-school friends who were all attending the University of Washington.

Ann became pregnant and, to hide the truth, Dunham paid Obama Sr.—whom he knew through the University of Hawaii exchange—to marry Ann, giving him the opportunity to extend his visa to attend Harvard.

Barack eventually found out the truth, writing in his first memoir, *Dreams from My Father*, that "the visits to Frank's house always left me feeling vaguely uncomfortable as if I were witnessing some complicated, unspoken transaction between the two men, a transaction I couldn't understand."[13]

Obama paid tribute to his actual father in a 1981 poem published in the Occidental College Literary Journal called "Pop," which attributes to him features that resemble Davis, and references "Pop's poetry, written before his mother died."

Barack Sr. was not a poet and, although Stanley dabbled in poetry, Barry called him "gramps" and his mother committed suicide before his eighth birthday.[14]

Madelyn Dunham

One other connection between Obama and the U.S. national security state lies with his grandmother Madelyn—whom Obama called Toot.

Though lacking a college degree, Madelyn rose to the rank of Vice President of the Bank of Hawaii—which suggests she had high level personal connections.

In that job, Madelyn handled escrow accounts used to pay American Cold War clients in Indonesia, Taiwan, the Philippines, South Korea and elsewhere—including through CIA proprietaries.

The Bank of Hawaii further had dealings with Nugan Hand Bank of Australia through which the CIA funded the constitutional coup d'état against Australian Labor Prime Minister Gough Whitlam in 1975.[15]

Obama's Ties to the Crowns and

Pritzkers

One other thing omitted by Obama is his close connection to the Crown and Pritzker families.

The Crown family—whose net worth stands at over $10 billion dollars—has long owned a significant stake in General Dynamics, manufacturer of Trident missiles, Stryker troop carriers, bunker buster bombs, LAV-25 amphibious armored vehicles, Abrams tanks, sniper rifles, and nuclear-powered submarines and naval destroyers.

During Obama's presidency, General Dynamics bought out 11 firms specializing in satellites, geo-spatial intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance, and amassed contracts from 16 intelligence agencies after investing $10 million in annual lobbying.

The company further embraced "every intelligence driven style of warfare," developing small target and identification systems and equipment that could intercept insurgents' cell phone and lab-top communications and computer software used for cyber and psychological warfare.[24]

The Crown family gave at least $86,636 to Obama campaigns between 1990 and 2012 and raised an additional $3,205,233 between 2007 and 2012 while paying $135,000 for Obama's inauguration in 2009.

Susan Crown, Lester's daughter, sat on the board of Northern Trust, which gave Obama a sweetheart loan for purchase of a $1.65 million Georgian revival mansion in Chicago's Hyde Park complete with a thousand-bottle wine cellar.

James Crown, who was the target of a congressional and criminal probe as chairman of the J.P. Morgan Chase & Company's risk committee, was Obama's

fundraising chair in his 2004 campaign for the Senate.[25]

The Crowns' investments in Obama paid off —General Dynamics' revenues shot up to over $30 billion in 2016, a three-fold increase from 2000. The Crowns' net worth doubled in the Obama years, causing the family to rise in the Forbes ranking to the 27th richest family in the United States.[26]

Penny Pritzker of the Pritzker banking dynasty—ranked number 9 on the Forbes list with a fortune of $32.5 billion—gave $500,000 to Obama's second inauguration—earning her appointment as Obama's Secretary of Commerce.

Pritzker had helped finance Obama from the beginning of his political career, having allegedly met him in the early 1990s when her kids were playing on a basketball team coached by Michelle Obama's brother, Craig Robinson.

During Obama's 2008 White House run, Pritzker served as the national chairwoman of his campaign finance team, which shattered fundraising records, and in the 2012 reelection effort, she was a top bundler.

The Pritzker family—which made its fortune through ownership of Hyatt hotels—had long ties to the CIA. They were leading depositors in the Bahamas-based Castle Bank, a CIA outfit founded by one of the CIA's mob liaisons, Paul Helliwell, which specialized in off-shoring money.[27]

The Pritzkers were also war profiteers. In 1953, family patriarchs Jay and Robert Pritzker founded the Marmon Group, an industrial holding company which includes the subsidiary Marmon Aerospace and Defense which manufactures wires and cables for aerospace, military vehicles, combat systems, radar installations and naval shipboards.

The Pritzkers—like the Crowns—thus personally profited from Obama's mammoth military budgets, which outstripped those of President Bush by an average of $18.7 billion per year, Obama's naval buildup in the South China Sea and his overseeing more sales of military weaponry than any other president—$60 billion more than President Bush.[28]

Conclusion

As the first Black president, Obama is often placed on a pedestal as a moral beacon and compared to such historic figures as Martin Luther King, Jr., and Nelson Mandela.

These comparisons are off base, as Obama is an opportunistic and often deceitful politician who has shown a lack of moral integrity throughout his career.

Obama's deep ties to and support of the CIA and offshoot agencies like the NED fueled great foreign policy disasters which ravaged numerous countries.

After he left the presidency, Obama worked through his consigliére John Brennan to help conjure up the "Russia Gate" scandal, which revived Cold War-era demonologies, poisoned U.S.-Russia relations and greatly increased the threat of nuclear war.

Media outlets including those on the Left continue to perpetrate many myths about Obama and to assume a defensive posture in the face of right-wing attacks.

While these attacks may be nefarious, they should not preclude sober and critical analysis about America's forty-fourth president and the dark forces behind his rise to power and reign.

James Paul Donegan was militarily and medically connected to the USAF that Col Prouty the Donegan Friend was working as Colonel of

Jim Donegan was born in Dorchester Massachusetts really South Boston on Cape Cod or very close to it as Marshfied was just a few miles away where the Donegan family later lived. This is the area most all of the Kennedy's were from and the Kennedy Museum is. St Aidan's Church is likely were the Donegan's and Kennedy family attended church together, possibly also with the multi-generational Prouty Roman Catholic family of Boston who also later live in the Marshfield area and socialized with the Donegan's including Ed Donegan myself

In the outbreak of WWII he became a P-51 pilot doing recon and escorting bombers in the air war over Europe and likely England, and as the Atomic Bomb was being built was in the air wing that bombed Hiroshima and the air wing that bombed Nagasaki. He also watched an atomic blast from an observation tower and told these stories on a rare basis up until nearly his death. After in 2011 my mother Glorian Donegan died my mother and his wife I was livig in Arlington Virginia. Tom Donegan my brother still living and his marriage partner Mark Wierness came to visit and James Donegan did from California. Among out activities in D.C. was the Smithsonian museums in which he described being in the tower for which there was a model of displaying the above ground testing blasts.

WWI

In the early 1900's King Edward VII and his wife have CHildren Eward of Windsor and Albert of York

Albert of York shows Minimal Brain Dysfunction, symptoms close to ADHD with Dyslexia and emotional disturbance. His brother Edward seems

O.K., Among their chidlren is Princess Elizabeth who becomes engaged to Prince Phillip of Greece 1946.

Alber of York flubbs at the Kings Speech 1925 and has out of wedlock children with Maria Kutshera neice of Franz Kutschera, Maria Kutchera will help Captain VonTrapp, more interesting by his deceased wife, Agatha Whitehead who was in Europe as her English family built submarine warefare equipment (torpedoes, submarines, destoryers) for Austria before she died she had 7 children with Captain Von Trapp.

Edward of Wales had become King Edward VIII in 1936 but quickly abdicates and marries an American pasting over his Euorpean Nazi Contats. Either he or Albert of York his younger brother impregnated Maria Kutschera causing her to give birth in the USA of two or more children. Glorian Gainey of North Carolina in an assumed identith and she will marry James Donegan. THey are my father and mother. I am Edward Paul Donegan. Norma Jean will be under the watchfull eye of Joseph Kennedy Sr in the 1920s helping Undersecary of the Navy help Captain Vontapp through the problems of pregnant Maria Kutcshera and in 1936 or so Embassaodor to London the Windsors having a liking for him.

The Windsors have Brahimin support in the USA from the Walker family Dorothy Walker Prescot Bush's wifre, Averall Harriman, Wild Bill Donovan, the Brown Brothers Harriman law firm, the Rocckefelles, DuPonts, Rothschilds, Unied Fruit company Free Mason families.

End of WWII

As Euroe is liberated by Patton with James Jesus

and Hugh Angleton, Will Bill Donovan, other go into Salzburt they find the WWII death camp crimes that came out of Nazi General Franz Kutschera, Captain Von Trapp, and Henrich Himmler activities in the Von Trapp Villa. As the Nuremburg trials approache the hidden identities of Glorian Gainey akak Glorian Donegan and Norma Jeanare secret, known only to Jospeh Kennedy SR partially or in full, JFK partially or in full, RKF partially.

Light hearted memoirs of the Von Trapp Sound of Music minimize the Nazi generals and show the Von Trapp family was reallly pro British and bided time making excuses until the time came requiring a departure rather than capitulation to growig racial hygene laws in Germany and Austrai.

Majic 12

Upon the near end of England and European Jews it is decided to preserve Great Brittian and US Espionage cooperation using the British system of leverage, PsyOps defaming problematic govenment, giving pupputs accolades, and assasinating as needed for the recruited puppets to have free and easy advancemet in media, law, and government. On the Majic 12 board are Free Mason fbI J. Edgar Hoover, George H.W. Bush, and rich internationlists making up Council of Foreign Relations, big business, etc., like the people, the businesses an NGOs incluing banks and churches front organizations for CIA and MI6 influece in foreighn lands.

In 1946 science and technology sharing will occur including on brain studies, psychology and eugenics and heredity studies, and IQ and wealth of nations. It is decided out of wedlock bastard children will be identified early and used as Agents of Influece

around the world with faked birth certicates and faked names. Aglican, Roman Catholic, and Baptsist chruches may or may not issue and hide or plant for later usage certain birth certificates.

1952 MKUTLRA and Executive Action

As Princess Elizabeth is crowned Queen Elizabeth II as he father King George VI dies (formerly Albert of York) the CIA and Brits watch out of wedlock children like her sister Norma Jean and Glorian Donegan closely. All born 1926 following the Kings Speech. These sisters of Queen Elizabeth II might if eggs are take prodce Barrack Obama Jr or others, groomed as as Sleeper Agents.

1952 to 1954 to 1959

President Eisenhower allows Nixon and these CIA background operations plenty of room in the Cold War. V.P. Nixon is preparing ovethrows and regime changes, and planting possibly celebrities around the world, a son of Malcom X or Marilun Monroe, for CIA future support for future office, are part of the CIA inventing backgrounds of very long term CIA projects. Donald Barr and J. Edgar Hoover and James Angleton, the CIA generally, are all for the right wing mostly Rockefeller Republican pland for post WII world map.

1954 was a key time the Rockefeller Republicans decided to use rich free masons as an international global congress and use assasition in the British scheme to run the USA and world.

1961 to 1963

The Prouty and Donegan's have offered up DNA

from Glorian Donegan. She who was born from either Albert of York or Edward VIII has the gene foxp2 and struggles with it her whole life. She has Tom Donegan in 1960 and Ed Donegan in 1961. Ed Donegna has the gene. At the same time Ed Donegan (me) was born JFK was there in Los Angeles and a half brother was born Barrack Obama JR. JFK sees that Obamaa Jr will pass tests not having FOX2 and Ed Donegan and the Donegan family are left out. JFK sours on the idea and is assassinated following an investigation as to how it all came about.

Who is Responsible?

The Boston and London old money rant the program including pregnancy science, a fist usage of IVF, and geneti studies and developmental psychology metrics for future leadership. THe records are destroyed as to who is who in or some birth certificates planted are left in place hoping the incorrect data will age into dusty lost records fading out of history. A planed birth certificate in Kenya is found, it is not real but might have given Barrack Obamam Jr a cover story some day for lesser public attention usage. One is late faked in Hawaii with a Social Security Number stolen from a dead man who died well after Barrack Obama Jr was born. The Los Angeles birth certificate of his birth next to Edward Paul Donegan birth is -22-46-3234 and Ed Donegan is 022-46-3233. THe Los Angeles Birth certificate ties him to the Born In LA story Norma Jean was supposed to go along with but the plan was rejected and 022-46-3234 record likely destroyed.

Majic 12 the CIA MI6 likely still runs under Richard Chenney and includes covering up the program's existance by silencign truth tellers.

The tiers fo murder are 1) [moderate] Facilitating Murders. Murders of Jen Moore, Micheal Hastings, others, allowing the program Damage Contol, WETDIVISION siliencin of Leakers. 2) [severe] Treason and Subversion. Assasinating JFK and assassinating RFK as substance of altering goverment to change government police is regime change. There is a difference between that and damage control of hiding the acts.

Watergate

Nixon and the team that hit JFK feared when RFK ran the entire matter of 1946 to 1963 and the Secret British Majic 12 alliance would be uncovered. The breakins were to find or destroy what the DNC had on the JFK assasination.

Jen Moore

She knows how Ed Donegan and Glorian Donegan were being studied as "rat lines" generating to generation as the Kutschera Windsors in the USA lived under Hidden Identities an this was tied to Allen Dulles, the JFK assasination, Free Masons and psychology, and the Vatican participation just as Lee Havey Oswlad did. Jen Moore used every name except one. The one name she held secret but filmed our home was Donegan. GLorian and Ed Donegan.

Now into the Black Budget Theater of OPerations Finances

Arthur Lovett part of by marriage at least Brown Brothers Harriman and connected with firms like Sullivan and Cromwell setup the CIA front companies that in the tradition of United Fruit Company would hel fight the cold war.

Riely Coffee, Life Magazine as a voice of propaganda, Zapata Petroleum, and CIA connections with industry execs like RObert Mahue. Dupont, Kellog X, and other technological work through universities and private companies.

In 1952 JFK and Jackie wed, James DOnegan and GLorian Donegan wed. Durign this time James DOnegan was part of the Korean recon team flying the F-86 out of Atsugi Japan.

The War State: The Cold War Origins Of The Military-Industrial Complex And The Power Elite, 1945-1963 retrieved from https://www.amazon.com/War-State-Origins-Military-Industrial-1945-1963-ebook/dp/B00EWLGXHW/ and copied or modified to here

Once the war ended, both the United States and Soviet Union spent the next several years consolidating their respective positions. Stalin created a Warsaw Pact empire in the nations it occupied in Eastern Europe, while the United States became fearful that the devastation and economic collapse that existed throughout Europe immediately after World War Il could serve as a breeding ground for communism. American leaders saw the Great Depression bring fascism to Italy and Germany and could easily imagine how similar economic hardships could cause Western Europe to go red unless they did something about it.

Out of such worries sprang the Truman Doctrine, the Marshall Plan, and covert operations funding anticommunist political parties in Greece and Italy. George Kennan's containment policy laid out the rationale for these policies and explained their purpose — basically to consolidate the position of the United States and its "free world" allies in Western Europe and prevent the Soviet Union from spreading its empire.

The United States came out of the war from a position of great power over the Soviet Union. While the United States had the atomic bomb, it would take the Russians several years to develop one. Stalin tried to blockade Berlin from June 1948 to May 1949 in an attempt to starve out West Berlin and prevent the United States from revitalizing West Germany, but he failed. This defeat essentially marked the successful containrnent of the Soviet Union after which the Russians failed to expand their empire in any meaningful way. In fact, they had trouble holding on to what they had and eventually lost everything in 1989.

Although the United States successfully contained the Soviet Union in 1949, the Cold War went on for fifty more years and morphed from a Cold War in Europe designed to contain Soviet expansion into a global Cold War to manage the world. In 1949, the Soviet Union successfully exploded an atornic bomb—an act that changed the face of war forever. The fact that the two nations had atomic bombs made it so that conventional war between great powers was now obsolete. That meant the Cold War became a series of "limited" wars in places such as Korea, Vietnam, and Afghanistan, and an imperial "covert" war for control of various "third world" nations throughout the world.

Men such as Dean Acheson and Paul Nitze aimed for a giant increase in defense spending and for a new role for the United States to play in the world and made the arguments they needed to make to get what they

wanted. Americans had to be scared of the Soviet Union and the rest of the world to accept the transformation of their country into a war state. Acheson and Nitze worked the bureaucracy and succeeded in turning their ideas into offcial policy with the stamp of Harry Truman's presidential All of these things represented giant changes in the American experience. Some people at the time tried to understand what was happening. In 1956, the sociologist C. Wright Mills wrote about a "power elite" that was now ascendant over the country. He clairned that this elite was made up of corporate and political leaders, and a military establishment all tied into the federal government that rendered the influence of voters—what he called "the masses"— essentially meaningless when it comes to the big decisions.

By the end of the 1950s, the transformation of the United States into a war state that began after World War Il and was codified in NSC-68 was complete. The United States was formed as a continental democratic republic, but emerged out of the war as a war state with a world empire. As a result power that had once been in the hands of the states and congress flowed into the executive branch of the government. The defense industry generated more profits and the bureaucrats tied to the war state gained more power and influence inside the federal government. Corporate and state power became centralized together in an iron triangle of influence. In 1961, President Dwight Eisenhower gave a farewell address to the nation in which he warned of the power of the "military- industrial complex."

Robert A. Lovett Harry Truman Administration
retrieved from https://history.defense.gov/Multimedia/Biographies/Article-View/Article/571267/robert-a-lovett/ and copied or modified to here

Harry Truman Administration September 17, 1951 – January 20, 1953

Having served for one year as deputy secretary of defense under Marshall, Robert A. Lovett was thoroughly familiar with the duties and responsibilities of his new office when President Truman selected him to replace Marshall as secretary of defense. The son of a judge, Lovett was born in Huntsville, Texas, on 14 September 1895. He graduated from Yale University in 1918 and took postgraduate courses in law and business administration at Harvard University between 1919 and 1921. As a naval ensign during World War I, Lovett flew for a time with the British Naval Air Service on patrol and combat missions and then commanded a U.S. naval air squadron, rising to the rank of lieutenant commander.

Lovett began his business career as a clerk at the National Bank of Commerce in New York and later moved to Brown Brothers Harriman and Company, where he eventually became a partner and a prominent member of the New York business community. He remained interested in aeronautics, especially in European commercial and military aviation. In December 1940 Lovett accepted appointment as special assistant to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson, and four months later became assistant secretary of war for air. He served with distinction, overseeing the massive expansion of the Army Air Forces and the procurement of huge numbers of aircraft during the war. In awarding Lovett the Distinguished Service Medal in September 1945, President Truman wrote: "He has truly been the eyes, ears and hands of the Secretary of War in respect to the growth of that enormous American airpower which has astonished the world and played such a large part in bringing the war to a speedy and successful conclusion."

After leaving the War Department in December 1945

Lovett returned to Brown Brothers Harriman, only to be called back to Washington a little more than a year later to serve with General Marshall as under secretary of state. Lovett went back to his investment business in January 1949, but Marshall insisted that he join him again when he took over at the Pentagon in September 1950. As deputy secretary of defense, Lovett played a critical role in the management of the department; his appointment as secretary, made on Marshall's recommendation, received wide praise.

When Lovett became secretary of defense, the end of the Korean War was not yet in sight. Thus the long-range rearmament program continued to be one of his main concerns. Like Marshall, Lovett believed that the United States erred seriously at the end of World War II: "We did not just demobilize . . . we just disintegrated." As secretary of defense he designed a rearmament program intended both to meet the demands of the Korean conflict and to serve as a deterrent and mobilization base in future military emergencies. As Lovett put it, "Heretofore this country has only had two throttle settings–one, wide-open for war, and the other, tight-shut for peace. What we are really trying to do is to find a cruising speed."

Lovett therefore argued for budgets large enough to carry on the Korean conflict and to improve U.S. defensive strength. In his main budget effort during his 16 months in office he sought to secure adequate funds for FY 1953. Lovett eventually reduced initial service requests of about $71 billion to $49 billion, which the president and the Bureau of the Budget cut further to $48.6 billion, the amount requested of Congress. Lovett argued strenuously against additional congressional cuts, emphasizing the need to expand Army, Navy, and Marine Corps forces and to work toward a goal of 143 Air Force wings (as compared with 95 then authorized). Lovett did not get all that he wanted. Actual TOA for FY 1953 came to about $44.2 billion, almost $13 billion

less than the previous year.

Lovett's efforts to meet rearmament and preparedness goals suffered in 1952 from a major dispute between the federal government and the steel industry. Truman tried to avert a threatened strike, caused mainly by a wage dispute, by taking over the steel mills in April 1952. The strike occurred after the Supreme Court overruled Truman's seizure order. Lovett supported the president's action as essential to maintaining defense production and expressed serious concern about the strike's effects on the nation's military capabilities. Even so, he noted that "the last six months of 1952 saw the most significant increases in the military effectiveness of the United States since the beginning of partial mobilization." By the end of the Truman administration, the Defense Department had met successfully the challenges of the Korean War mobilization and embarked on a long-term preparedness effort.

Besides the preparedness issue, Lovett inherited a number of other matters that were still unresolved in the early 1950s, including the proper military role of nuclear weapons. In 1951 Sen. Brien McMahon of Connecticut led the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy in endorsing a resolution urging DoD to expand the atomic weapons program. Lovett noted that the department accorded such weapons a prominent place in its planning and budget requests. His proposal for increased funds for the Air Force, in fact, recognized that aircraft represented the most efficient delivery method for atomic weapons. But he warned against premature reliance on them: "There is no new, inexpensive, or magic way to win wars in the near future. We must be able to defend ourselves and to win battles with tested, available armaments. . . . Any premature adoption of the most modern but untried weapons and devices could lead to possible disaster."

Lovett's stands on the nuclear weapons question and

other major military issues generally followed those of his predecessors. He strongly supported universal military training, regarding it as the only viable long-term approach to building a reserve force, and thus making possible a smaller regular military establishment. A firm proponent of NATO, he played an important role when the NATO Council in February 1952 adopted force goals totaling 50 divisions and 4,000 aircraft to be achieved at the end of 1952. Lovett endorsed enthusiastically the council's decision to admit Turkey and Greece as new NATO members. He supported the Mutual Security Program, viewing it as an important and integral part of the U.S. defense effort and as vital to future NATO effectiveness. Reliance on unilateral security rather than mutual security would require a tremendous commitment in manpower and funds without guaranteeing the nation's safety.

Despite a relatively smooth administration, Lovett felt a growing dissatisfaction with the existing defense organization. Although he recognized that real unification could result only from an evolutionary process and not legislative edict, as the end of his term approached he discerned the need for changes in the National Security Act beyond those made in 1949. Commenting about unification at a press conference a week before he left office, Lovett observed that the Department of Defense would have to be reorganized substantially if the United States became involved in a major conflict. He put forward his recommendations in a long letter to President Truman on 18 November 1952, proposing clarification of the secretary of defense's relationship to the president, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the military departments; redefinition of JCS functions; reorganization of the military departments; and reorganization and redefinition of the functions of the ***Munitions Board and the Research and Development Board***.

Lovett meant his recommendations for practical

consideration by his successor, and they indeed played an important role in the formulation of a reorganization plan during the early months of the Eisenhower administration. Concerned about the need for an orderly post-election changeover in the Department of Defense, Lovett met several times during the transition period with the incoming secretary, Charles E. Wilson, and made sure that he was thoroughly briefed on current issues.

After Lovett left office on 20 January 1953, he returned again to Brown Brothers Harriman, where he remained active as a general partner for many years. Robert Lovett has been recognized as one of the most capable administrators to hold the office of secretary of defense and as a perceptive critic of defense organization. His work in completing the Korean War mobilization and in planning and implementing the long-range rearmament program, as well as his proposals to restructure the Department of Defense, were among his major contributions. He died in Locust Valley, New York, on 7 May 1986.

Dean Rusk Meets GLorian Donegan

The Presbyterian Underground Railroad

First Presbyterian Church of Racine and the Underground Railroad Network to Freedom

Rist Presbytarian Church Underground Railroad Tours *

Foreword

The First Presbyterian Church of Racine's Vision for Ministry is, "We are a church centered on God's salvation, which embodies liberation from all that dehumanizes and wholeness which is being the people God calls us to be." We are committed to liberate people who have been enslaved, silenced, denied representation, or in other ways oppressed. The Church has a long history of honoring human dignity - from the opposition to slavery and freeing of the fugitive slave, to the support of the Racine Health Care Network for the uninsured, from Music and More donations to community social programs to partnering with the Central Reformed Presbyterian Church of Matanzas, Cuba, from the ordination of women to the embracing of the rights of LGBTQ people and from providing a place for the homeless to have a meal and sleep overnight to the presence of the Church Food Pantry.

This document is a joint effort by the Racine Heritage Museum and First Presbyterian Church of Racine. David Holle First Presbyterian Church of Racine Archive

January 1, 1839 - Rev. Cyrus Nichols moderated a meeting held at Almira and Timothy Wells' boarding house, just north of today's intersection of Fourth Street and Wisconsin Avenue.

Sylvester B. Peck, a family member, was one of the Wells' boarders. There was only one item on the agenda: "Pursuant to the public notice to take into consideration the propriety of forming or organizing a Christian church of the Presbyterian or Congregational order."

February 13, 1839 - Six weeks later twenty-two people - about 10% of the population of the village - met in an old store building being used as a school, on the west side of today's Main Street, between State and Second streets. Alfred Cary was appointed clerk at this meeting as well as at the New Year's Day meeting. A motion was made to vote whether to form a Presbyterian or a Congregational church.

Cary recorded the votes on the back of the minutes from the January 1 meeting. The vote was 15-7 in favor of a Presbyterian church.

The First Presbyterian Church of Racine, Wisconsin was founded under the authority of the Presbytery of Wisconsin (later the Presbytery of Milwaukee). The congregation adopted the Articles of Faith and Covenant that had been adopted by the Presbytery on January 17, 1839, which took a

> stand against slavery. The congregation was organized and pastored by a number of dedicated abolitionists, including, Cyrus Nichols (the first pastor, Hiram Foote, Zebulon Humphrey and T. M. Hopkinsi .
>
> In 2019 the congregation earned recognition by the National Park Service's National Underground Railroad Network to Freedom.

Dean Rusk was elated when he saw Maria Von Trapp enter the room in 1927 with Glorian and Harold Gainey being raised by Festus Gainey who was a covert cover story for the Von Trapps tha the Pesbytarian Underground Railroad had used to get Maria who was pregnat and no longer elegible for the Convent and Captain Von Trapp to the USA.

In 1927 Dean Rusk attended Davidson College in North Carolina about the time the Von Vrapps were new to the area and likely giving birth in 1926 to Glorian Donegan (Maria Von TRapp the mother.)

As they entered into the Auditorium a few minutes later they heard the lovely songs of the Von Trapp family followed by a coffee at which time the story of the trip to theu USA was discussed and also the rise of Nazim in Austria and its figures.

Davidson is a suburban town located in northern Mecklenburg and Iredell counties, North Carolina, United States, on the banks of Lake Norman. It is a suburb in the Charlotte metropolitan area.

Dean Rusck retrieved from Davidson College North Carolina and copied or modified to here

[image]

Davidson College is a private liberal arts college in Davidson, North Carolina. It was established in 1837 by the Concord Presbytery and named after Revolutionary War general William Lee Davidson, who was killed at the nearby Battle of Cowan's Ford.

Religious affiliation Presbyterian Church (USA)

In the fall of 1927, two years after graduating high school, Rusk entered Davidson located College located in North Carolina. Rusk writes in hisRusk in basketball uniform memoir As I Saw It that Davidson was his "first and only choice." He arrived in Davidson with little else besides an eager mind and an urgent drive to succeed. Rusk must have been one of the busiest students in college history. An excerpt from his collegiate resumes demonstrates his unprecedented industriousness: "President of the Y.M.C.A., Cadet Major of R.O.T.C., four year letterman in varsity basketball, manager of the Students' Store, staff of Quips and Cranks, member of Kappa Alpha fraternity." To earn money for tuition, Rusk worked six days a week balancing the books at a local bank and waiting tables at a college boardinghouse. As Rusk recalls, "not even my years in government were busier." Rusk attributes much of his career successes to the education he received at Davidson, which he calls "an exciting place intellectually, a broadening place."

Though Rusk gave much consideration to entering the Presbyterian ministry, he was eventually won over to the side of foreign policy and international law by Professor Archibald Currie. He writes that "This aspiration to do well and improve one's life was part of the campus environment. Davidson clearly sought to prepare its young men for lives of service." Rusk received the Rhodes in 1931 and entered St. John's College of Oxford University. There he took degrees in history and political science, and after teaching at Mills

College of California in the 1930s, Rusk served in Burma during World War I

Rusk's public service began in the years just after World War II, when he joined the State Department's division for Far Eastern Affairs, where he was instrumental in mediating the United State's involvement in the Korean War. In the 1950s Rusk headed the Rockefeller Foundation, a private philanthropy group, where he stayed until he was tapped to be the nation's top diplomat by President John F. Kennedy. Davidson College recognized his achievements by awarding him an honorary Doctorate of Laws degree in 1950.

Rusk and Kennedy

Beginning in 1961, Rusk began an eight year stint as Secretary of State, the second longest in U. S. history, in which he was party to some crucial policy decisions of the early Cold War, including the botched Bay of Pigs invasion, the Cuban missile crisis, and the escalation of the conflict in Vietnam. As a diplomat Rusk attempted to diffuse the mounting tensions between Arab nations and Israel, supported aid to developing nations, and helped broker some of the earliest arm control agreements between the U. S. and the Soviet Union. In 1969, after shouldering the American reputation abroad through some of the most tumultuous years in its history, Rusk retired from politics for good. In 1970 he accepted a job teaching international law at the University of Georgia, a position which he held until his retirement in 1984.

Rusk with Driesell

In October of 1985 Rusk returned to Davidson College to give the keynote address at the inauguration of the Dean Rusk Program in International Studies. The purpose of this $10 million mission was to incorporate discussions of international issues in life at Davidson.

Rusk's remarks at the convocation, which are available at the Davidson College Archives, centered upon his belief that nuclear war could yet be averted; "I do not believe that we are on this earth to reach out and grasp the power of the sun to burn ourselves off of it," he told the students and faculty of his alma mater.

Rusk in classroom

When Rusk passed away in 1994, the Cold War was over and the threat of nuclear had receded; the once-maligned diplomat was eulogized by many who could only wonder at his resolve during a time brimming with international crises. Former Ambassador Jack Perry, director of the Dean Rusk Program at Davidson, wrote in the Charlotte Observer: "When Dean Rusk died Tuesday, the Cold War became less accessible to today's students, more a part of history. He had become a living embodiment of the complexities of that dangerous period. Now we must look to the books for our answers, and hope that the historians give us the complexities with all their thorns and give us Dean Rusk in all his stature."

…

Dean Rusk - A "Silent Buddha" Amidst Chaos retrieved from Association for Diplomatic Studies & Training and copied or modified to here

[image]

The Famine in Biafra - USAID's Response to the Nigerian Civil War

Dean Rusk served as Secretary of State for eight controversial years, from 1961 through 1969, when public discomfort over his daughter's interracial

marriage prompted him to offer his resignation. (LBJ refused to accept it.) He ended up serving through the end of Johnson's term. Born February 9, 1909, David Dean Rusk spent his early years in Cherokee County, Georgia, but relocated to North Carolina to study at Davidson College. After graduating Phi Beta Kappa, Rusk studied in England as a Rhodes Scholar at St. John's College, Oxford. Following a few years as a staff officer in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II and a brief stint in the War Department, Rusk joined the Department of State in February 1945.

The Famine in Biafra - USAID's Response to the Nigerian Civil War

Known as the 'Giant of Africa,' Nigeria stretches across the continent like a patchwork quilt, sewn together from dozens of historically independent religious, ethnic and linguistic subgroups, all vying for political representation and control. After achieving independence in 1960, the infant nation struggled to maintain a fragile peace as members of the Muslim Hausa-Fulani ethnic group dominated the North and Christian-Animist Igbo and Yarubo divided the resource-rich South.

Then in 1966, a series of military coups resulted in the execution of Nigeria's political leaders and the rise of a new government ruled by the northern military leader, Supreme Commander Yakubu Gowon. The coup incited months of rioting and reprisals as northern fighters targeted Igbo army officers and roving mobs slaughtered tens of thousands of Igbo civilians. Those Igbo who survived fled to their former homes in the southeast, carrying tales of governmental violence and betrayal with them.

In response to the massacres, Colonel Odumegwu Ojukwu established an independent Republic of Biafra for the Igbo people on May 30th, 1967. War began on the 6th of June and lasted three bloody years, sparking a massive humanitarian crisis as thousands of Nigerians starved to death or perished from preventable diseases.

The tragedy sparked international outrage and an outpouring of concern. In the following interview with Charles Stuart Kennedy beginning February 1993, William Haven North, who was serving as the Agency for International Development's (USAID) Director for Central and West Africa Affairs, describes the logistical hurdles he had to overcome as AID frantically responded to the crisis.

Secretary Rusk's term extended through the darkest days of the Cold War and included such conflicts and crises as the Bay of Pigs Invasion, Cuban Missile Crisis, Vietnam War, the Six-Day War and the Biafra famine. Remembered by his Special Assistant, Emory C. Swank, as "even-tempered, considerate, and kind….with natural reserve and reticence and no fondness for small talk" and by historian Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.'s as Buddha-like in "A Thousand Days," Dean Rusk was an interesting antithesis to the violent and unpredictable times in which he lived. Both valued and condemned for his reticence and equanimity, Secretary Rusk directed his skills at cementing compromises and avoiding the type of diplomatic fiasco which would trigger nuclear warfare. In this interview with Paige E. Mulhollan beginning back in July 1969, Mr. Rusk interprets his time in office, highlighting his respect for President Lyndon B. Johnson, his opinions on various regions and his predictions for the future.

> ADST has the world's largest collection of U.S. diplomatic oral

history. We have over 2500 oral histories at ADST.org - and it's growing every day! But that's not all we do.

Return to Fascinating Figures

Go to Moments in U.S. Diplomatic History

https://digitalarchive.wilsoncenter.org/resource/cold-war-history/dean-rusk retrieved from Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and copied or modified to here

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEAN RUSK

United States Secretary of States from 1961-1969

Biography

b. February 9, 1909 - d. December 21, 1994

David Dean Rusk was the United States Secretary of State from 1961 to 1969 under presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson. Rusk was very much in support of US actions in Vietnam.

David Dean Rusk was the United States Secretary of State from 1961 to 1969 under presidents John F.

Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson.

[image]

In 1934, as a Rhodes Scholar at St. John's College at Oxford University

In 1952 Rusk left government service to preside over the RF. He had served on the Foundation's Board of Trustees since 1950. During his tenure as president, the RF devoted more and more of its resources to the problems of the developing world, at a critical moment when many nations were emerging from colonial rule. Work in agriculture began to supplant the foundation's long-standing interests in global health.

Rusk left the RF in 1961 when he was offered the position of Secretary of State under President John F. Kennedy.

Dean Rusk was born in Cherokee County, Georgia. He was educated in Atlanta, leaving school in 1925 to work for two years for a lawyer. Rusk then went to Davidson College in North Carolina, graduating in 1931 and then went to St. John's College, Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar, he received the Cecil Peace Prize in 1933. From 1934 to

1940 he taught at Mills College in Oakland, California. He studied law at the University of California, Berkeley, class of 1940. In World War II he joined the infantry as a reserve captain (he had been a ROTC Cadet Lieutenant Colonel), he served in Burma and ended the war a colonel with the Legion of Merit and Oak Leaf Cluster.

He returned to America to work briefly for the War Department in Washington. He joined the Department of State in February 1945 working for the office of United Nations Affairs. He was made Deputy Under Secretary of State in 1949. He was made Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs in 1950 and played a influential part in the US decision to become involved in the Korean War. However he was a cautious diplomat and always sought international support. Rusk had become a Rockefeller Foundation trustee in April 1950 and in 1952 he left the Department of State in 1952 to succeed Chester L. Barnard as president of the Foundation. On December 12, 1960, Rusk was named Secretary of State, assuming his office in January, 1961.

As Secretary of State he was consistently hawkish, a believer in the use of military action to combat Communism. During the Cuban missile crisis he initially supported an immediate military strike, but he soon turned towards diplomatic efforts. His public defense of US actions in the Vietnam War made him a frequent target of anti-war protests. Outside of communism he continued his Rockefeller Foundation ideas of aid to developing nations and also supported low tariffs to encourage world trade.

Following his retirement, he taught international law at the University of Georgia in Athens (1970-1984).

He was the longest serving Secretary of State other than Cordell Hull.

He married Virginia Foisie in 1937 and they had three children.

The Coffee

"Her uncle is Franz Kutschera" an Army Intelligence officer (John Hurt, Lee Harvey Oswald's phone call request to NC) said. "She was at risk after having failed school and has had behavioral problems in the Convent and she became pregnant clearly making her ineligible to become a Novitiate."

Franz Kutschera thought the USA would be best for her. She had both Windsor and kutschera parents and a our underground railroad network now is going to allow her children Gloriand and Harold to live under the name Gainey. I am not sure but it is possible in some way or another she has another daughter Norma Jean or perhaps Julie Andrews."

Dean Rusk listened intensely in 1927. "These are some fairly well known family lines" he said. "We should keep them anonymous during the war and we want to watch their developmental psychology but I am interested in how they will turn out as children growing up in the USA, neither Royal nor Gestapo High Command, getting a start as farmers."

All of the Von Trapp family felt welcome and moved to the microphones for a second set of songs this time from the Presbytarian Gospel they far preferred.

As the Von Trapps left the room a Minister-M.D. spoke further. We have all heard the British Imperialism speech from Wembely Stadium 1925 and the Prince of York speak. We believe the same cause is of a far ranging but partially visible gene resides in this family. As we study it we will be helping Great Brittan as the speaking talent of the Windsor family is improved to a level that compares to the growing world of theatrical talents and art public speakers they will soon compete with on radio."

The OSS assassination of Patton

Patton from the Mediterranean drove up the Boot of Italy (Messina) Sicily then up into Central Europe and died near Salzburg Austria in a car crash said to have been an OSS paid for assassination ordered by the Allied High Command after he discovered Nazi atrocicities of Himmler and others.

Target Patton: The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton

(World War II Collection) Paperback - September 9, 2014 by Robert K. Wilcox (Author)

TARGET PATTON (WORLD WAR II COLLECTION) INTRODUCTION

Patton was not just murdered he was assassinated

Almost since the day General George S. Patton, Jr. died, there have been persistent rumors that he was murdered. Not just murdered, though—assassinated. It has been repeated relentlessly that he was killed because he was hated by his superior officers due to jealousy and fear.

Jealousy of him because he was, in fact, the best general in the United States Army.

Fear of him because they thought he was going to expose many of the cowardly, incompetent, and *corrupt things done* by the *Allied High Command* during World War II.

If that were not enough, there (also) have been persistent claims that the Russians were also trying to assassinate him because Stalin hated him.

Not just homicide, ***assassination***.

NAZI EAGLE of the Nazi Eagle's Nest

ALTERNATE NAMES: *Nazi War Eagle* The Nazi Eagle is a symbol developed originally by the Nazi Party in Germany in the 1920s (also becoming a symbol of the German government after the Nazis took power), based loosely on traditional German coats of arms. Following World War II, the symbol was appropriated by neo-Nazis and other white supremacists worldwide, with many variations. The symbol originally featured an eagle clutching a swastika, but many variations replace the swastika with some other hate symbol, such as SS bolts or a Celtic Cross. Occasionally, extremists will leave the circle blank where the swastika normally would appear; this seems to be more common in countries where the swastika is prohibited. https://www.adl.org/resources/hate-symbol/nazi-eagle

Villa Trapp

Villa Trapp itself is not the palace depicted in the film but a large, 22-room historic home built in 1863. Georg von Trapp and his children moved there in 1924 following the death of his first wife.

After the war, a religious group, the Catholic Missionaries of the Precious Blood, bought the property from the Von Trapps, who had had their ownership restored after the Nazis were defeated.

While he lived there, *Himmler* used the home as his summer residence, converting one of the children's rooms to his office and installing a barracks for SS officers in the grounds.

depicted in image: Julie Andrews in *The Sound of Music*. Julie Andrews in The Sound of Music.CREDIT:ALAMY

Although the Nazi leader died in Germany, Unterkofler says the priests that moved in after the war could hear the creaking of the boots of Himmler's ghost on the floorboards at night. They performed three exorcisms to get rid of his presence, but none was successful. In the end, the "ghost" was finally driven away after a carpenter fixed the boards.

NAZI SS General Franz Kutschera

General Franz Kutschera was an Austrian Nazi politician and government official. He held numerous administrative offices with the Nazi Party and the Schutzstaffel both before and after the Anschluss of Austria in 1938. During World War II, he served with the SS in France, Yugoslavia, the Soviet Union, and finally Poland. Assassinated: February 1, 1944, Warsaw, Poland Wikipedia

He introduced his Niece Maria Kutchera to Capton Von Trapp, widowed from Agatha Whitehead, and Maria Kutschera and Captain Von Trapp married, Maria Von Trapp herself pregnant in 1925 with chidlren leaving the Convent.

Heinrich Himmler

Heinrich Luitpold Himmler (German: [ˈhaɪnʁɪç ˈluːɪtˌpɔlt ˈhɪmlɐ] (listen); 7 October 1900 - 23 May

1945) was Reichsführer of the Schutzstaffel (Protection Squadron; SS), and a leading member of the Nazi Party of Germany. Himmler was one of the most powerful men in Nazi Germany and a main architect of the Holocaust.

Eagles Nest

Hitler had his summer residence in Berchtesgaden, just across the border from Salzburg, in Bavaria 15 years before the war began. Almost all the buildings in that area had been leveled by bombs by the end of the war, but one had survived. The Eagles Nest, built for Hitler's 50th birthday, was spared since it is located on Mount Kehlstein, a sharp rock that was hard to hit. Nowadays, the Eagles Nest and the surrounding area of Berchtesgaden is one of the three best day trips from Salzburg.

Can you visit the Eagles Nest without a tour from Salzburg? The answer is yes. Despite being in a remote location, the Eagles Nest is surprisingly easy to reach. In this article, I will tell you how to get to the Eagles Nest from Salzburg by public transport in 5 easy steps.

From 1925 when pregnant Maria Kutschera left to Convent to care for widowed Barron Von Trapp after Agatha Whitehead died until 1936 the Nazis and Prince Edward of Wales King Edward VIII were all close. Much changed around the Berlin Olympics of 1936 and the new Von Trapp family would leave for the USA where Ed Donegan asserts Maria Kutschera's early children by Edward VIII were already living, North Carolina, but then moved out. These early children are the hidden identities.

As Patton become Governor of Germany Austria and moves

into this area, finds Himmler's bunker in the Von Trapp house and the death camps, this is a threat to the British, to X2, to James Jesus Angleton, the Royal family Windsors, and so Patton is assassinated by Wild Bill Donovan, Angleton, British intel, all closely connected. Patton is Roman Catholic, the USA Intelligence infrastructure long controlled by the British.

SS General Franz Kutschera millionaire owner of movie and playhouse theaters on stage with Johanna Von Trapp. Daughter of Agatha Whitehead and Captain Von Trapp.

Johanna von Trapp Famous memorial BIRTH 7 Sep 1919 Zell am See, Zell am See Bezirk, Salzburg, Austria DEATH 25 Nov 1994 (aged 75) Gersthof, Wien Stadt, Vienna (Wien), Austria BURIAL Friedhof Gersthof Vienna, Wien Stadt, Vienna (Wien), Austria MEMORIAL ID 22158317

Die Familie Trapp (1956) (film) with English Youtube Subtitles (click "CC" box above).

See an excerpt from Maria Von Trapp's autobiographical book... chapter 8, entitled 'The Third Reich':

"Salzburg lies on the very edge of Austria, only a few miles from the German border. But we were such homebodies that we only heard the distant thunder-like noise that was going on across the border - how Hitler had taken over the government, how he was giving more and more daring speeches - but it all seemed so far away and so unreal. The one great hardship which befell us was the bankruptcy of the bank where my husband had invested the family fortune. The bank had failed after Hitler has closed the border, not allowing any Germans to cross over in Austria. Since Austria depended almost entirely on the tourist trade, two consecutive years with no tourists was the downfall of

many people and eventually the bank. We were not as hard hit as many others because we still had our big estate and many precious objects of art and a little money.

Then it happened. We were all sitting in our library listening to the voice of Chancellor Schuschnigg bidding farewell to Austria which was giving way to force. The very next thing was the German anthem and the tremendous roar of "Heil Hitler!" It was the night of the 12th to 13th of March, 1938, a date we shall never forget. Austria was wiped off the map and incorporated into the "Third Reich."

The door of the library opened and our butler came in, went over to my husband, and said, "Captain, I have been an illegal member of the party for several years," and he showed us his swastika.

[Not the butler. Maria's uncle Franz, who cared for her since 9 when she was orphaned. And who brought her to Captain Von Trapp her future husband when she was kicked out of the convent pregnant, depicted as sliding down the convent stairs bannister with legs spread and dropping her bible study books not caring about them to the shock of the others. 1925 time frame. King Edward VIII then Prince of Wales the father.]

This was all so overpowering and so overwhelming that it left one numb.

The very next day going into town - what a change. From every house hung a swastika flag. People on the street greeted each other with outstretched right arm, "Heil Hitler!" and one felt absolutely like one was in a foreign country.

At first we waited for the storm to blow over. My husband did not allow the swastika around the house or the new greeting or the new anthem to ever be heard. The pressure mounted and our lives were threatened by

the Nazis.

So half a year passed, and then came the moment when my husband called the family together and said, "Now we have to find out what is the will of God. Do we want to keep our material goods, our house, our estate, our friends - or do we want to keep our spiritual goods, our faith and honor? We cannot have both any longer."

Then he looked at his children and said, Listen, you can have money today and lose it tomorrow. The very same day you can start all over again, and that can happen more than once to you in your lifetime. But once you have lost your honour or your faith, then you are lost."

There was no real question what God wanted. As a family it was decided that we wanted to keep HIM. We understood that this meant was had to get out. "

> CAPS = italics

Was General Patton Murdered? New Light on an Old Conspiracy

By Peter Cross. Was Allied General George S. Patton murdered? New details are shedding more light on what has become a 60-year mystery. This article appears in: January 2015

retrieved from Warefare History Network and copied or modified to here

In 2008, author Robert Wilcox wrote a sensational book on the circumstances surrounding the accident and later death of Patton called Target Patton: The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton. The book, which caused a huge controversy, said that Patton had been assassinated on orders from high-ranking American military leaders.

One person whom author Wilcox interviewed for his book was a distinguished World War II veteran and assassin, Douglas Bazata. In 1979, Bazatta gave a two-part interview to the publication Spotlight, in which he made a sensational claim that Patton had been assassinated. In the first interview, he said that the Russians had the motive to kill Patton because he wanted the United States to go to war with them right after the end of World War II.

In the second installment which was called, “I Was Paid to Kill Patton,” he said that he was asked by none other than William Donovan, the head of the wartime Office of Strategic Services (OSS) [Of London loyalist James Jesus Angleton MI6] to kill Patton. Bazata said that he did not take part in the Patton assassination because he knew Patton and liked him. He further said that the accident, which took place on December 9, 1945, had been arranged by someone he knew and would not name him. Bazata said that since the general had not died in the accident he was told, “A refined form of cyanide that can cause embolisms, heart failure, and things like that had been used to kill him later in the hospital. It had been made in Czechoslovakia, and, in small amounts, could be timed to kill over a period of 18 to 48 hours.”

Bazata proceeded to lay out his participation in the Patton assassination. In 1945, he was told by Donovan that he had orders from up the chain of command that Patton was considered a threat to the war effort and his actions could no longer be tolerated. Bazata told Patton

of the internal threats against him, but the general brushed them aside. For his part, Bazata reluctantly went along with the plot. Bazata went on to say that he met an unidentified man whom he knew only as a "Pole" (Polish extraction), who was also ordered to kill Patton. Both men then began planning the general's murder.

The Assassination of General Patton retrieved from the Daily Pakistan and copied or modified to here

So Eisenhower was, practically, a disciple of **Bernard Baruch**, something not very well known. That is where Eisenhower got his irrational hatred of the Germans. It led him to annihilate, through food deprivation, disease, and confinement in cramped roofless camps, over half a million German soldiers who had surrendered. Eisenhower had to do the bidding of his masters - the Zionist agents of the High Cabal, i.e. Baruch and FDR, and that was why he handed over half of Europe, including half of Germany, to Stalin.

Finally, we come to General Donovan, the head of the OSS, and to the OSS itself. Donovan studied at Columbia and his results have been described as "atrocious" by Eustace Mullins. He was picked up by two professors with deep connections to the banking elite for his advancement. He had an affair with the wife of August Belmont who was the official Rothschild representative in the U.S. During the war he was selected for the notorious Belgian Relief Commission, a scam of the bankers for providing food to the German army, under the name of relief to Belgians, to prolong the war. J.P. Morgan reportedly paid $200,000 to Donovan for intelligence work in Europe pertaining to $2 billion bonds floated by J.P. Morgan in postwar Europe. Thus Donovan was deeply tied to the international banking families.

William Stephenson, the British envoy to the U.S. during WWII, was an intelligence operative with a codename “Intrepid”. In May 1940 he handed over a proposal to Donovan for setting up an American intelligence agency. Roosevelt, who knew Donovan from Columbia, appointed him Coordinator of Information for the White House. Since he had no experience in propaganda work, the office was split in June 1942, into Office of War Information and the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Donovan was made head of the OSS.

Eustace Mullins writes: “The ‘new’ agency was from the outset, merely an outpost of British intelligence. On September 18, 1941, Col. E. I. Jacob, Churchill’s military secretary, was informed by Maj. Desmond Church, Churchill’s liaison with the British Secret Service: ‘Another most secret fact of which the Prime Minister is aware is that to all intents and purposes U.S. security is being run for them at the President’s request by the British. A British officer sits in Washington with Mr. Edgar Hoover and General Bill Donovan for this purpose. It is of course essential that this fact should not be known.’”

William Stephenson reported to his head Stewart Menzies in the British intelligence (MI6): “You can imagine how relieved I am after three months of battle and jockeying for position that our man [Donovan] is in a position of such importance to our efforts.” Not only that, FDR told William Stephenson, “I am your biggest undercover agent.” One must note that Britain was the real den of the international banking families, the core of the High Cabal, ever since the Bank of England was set up in 1696. And FDR admitted to being an agent of the High Cabal by calling himself an undercover agent of the British. The same was true of Bill Donovan.

Now it was in the year 1972 that Douglas Bazata told the journalist Joy Billington, who was doing a story on his art, on the condition that she would not publish it,

that he was involved in the assassination of General Patton. Then, on September 25, 1979, Bazata stood up at a gathering of ex-intelligence officers at the Hilton Hotel in Washington D.C., and in response to a managed question by Joy Billington, stated the following: “For diverse political reasons, many extremely high ranking persons hated Patton. I know who killed him for I was the one who was hired to do it. Ten thousand dollars. General William Donovan, Director of OSS, entrusted me with the mission. I set up the accident. Since he didn’t die in the accident, he was kept in isolation in the hospital where he was killed by an injection.”

The story was a bombshell but the mainstream media completely ignored it! When Bazata died in 1999 the New York Times published an obituary stating that he was former OSS officer of Czech roots, and the son of a Catholic clergyman. But the New York Times story failed to mention the involvement of Bazata in the Patton assassination. This is an example of how the public is kept in dark by the mainstream media, and of how “standard” history is written or fabricated. Why was it so important to maintain the myth that Patton died in an accident and was not assassinated?

However, in October 1979, a magazine titled Spotlight published two front page articles based on an interview of Douglas Bazata. Bazata had passed the lie detector test for his Spotlight interview. In the first interview he pointed out that WWII could have ended much earlier but was badly managed and thus prolonged. Although he did not say so, we know that it was deliberately prolonged - it had to last six years, which it did. In the second article titled “I was Paid to Kill Patton: Exclusive interview with OSS ‘Hitman’” he claimed that he had been ordered by General Donovan to kill General Patton. The accident was staged by someone he knew but whom he would not name. He then revealed that since General Patton did not die in the accident as planned he was killed by a “refined form cyanide that can cause

embolism, heart failures and things like that." It was made in Czechoslovakia and, in small amounts, could be "timed to kill" over a period of 18 to 48 hours.

Bazata had planned to write his biography and eventually gave his secret notes or diaries to Wilcox. There were forty such "ledgers", as Wilcox calls them. Wilcox was able to check that the facts mentioned in Bazata's ledgers were indeed correct. Wilcox was able to interview another intelligence operative named Stephen J. Skubik. Skubik had had a terrible experience with Donovan. When he repeatedly told Donovan that there was a threat to Patton's life, Donovan got extremely angry! Why? Skubik did not, at the time, know that it was Donovan who had ordered the assassination of Patton. In the beginning Donovan ignored Skubik's information and then had him jailed! Skubik told Wilcox that when Patton was killed he went underground and stayed underground for five years! Skubik did not work for the OSS but for the CIC, the counter-intelligence corps. And that protected him somewhat from Donovan's wrath.

Skubik wrote a book on the Patton murder. It was titled: Death: The Murder of General Patton. It has been posted on a website set up by his family (www.skubik.com). Skubik's daughter says that her father always referred to Donovan as "that son of a bitch" for his role in the assassination of General Patton. Skubik writes that initially Gen. Eisenhower had ordered Patton to take over Czechoslovakia. Patton would have done so but the Soviet Chief of Staff called Eisenhower and warned him that if Patton's forces were not stopped there would be full scale war between the Soviet Union and the U.S. Patton was ordered to stop and he "angrily and reluctantly halted the troops." Skubik writes: "Marshall Joseph Stalin was furious when he learned that Patton tried to take all of Czechoslovakia and how he wanted Soviet armies to withdraw from all of Europe, including giving up German territory." Additionally,

Patton had established contact with dissident Russian, Polish, and Ukrainian generals as well as guerilla fighters. So Stalin knew that Patton wanted to go to war against the Soviets and therefore wanted Patton dead. Skubik writes that Stalin ordered Patton's murder.

There was a very deep connection between the Soviet regime and the international bankers who controlled Britain and the U.S. Trotsky came to Russia after staying in New York as a Rockefeller guest who also gave him $10,000 in cash. Trotsky had been issued an American passport on the orders of President Wilson! When Stalin nationalized foreign companies he did not touch Rockefeller companies. FDR had provided aid to USSR before and during the war on a scale that defies imagination. Eustace Mullins has pointed out that "Harriman and other Western financiers linked to the terrorist activities of Dzerzhinsky [Chief of Cheka i.e. KGB] became known as the Trust. As members of the Trust, the owners of these firms served as a colonial government of the Soviet Union, as illustrated by the fact that Averell Harriman spent most of the Second World War at Stalin's side in Moscow, directing the Russian war effort." It was the deep design of the High Cabal to divide mankind into capitalist and communist blocs after WWII. This has been pointed out by Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, who also points out that Harriman is an example of someone who was, most likely, a member of the High Cabal.

An important fact of the deep connection between the Soviet NKVD, British intelligence, and the OSS, has been mentioned by William Stephenson in his book Intrepid's Last Case. Mullins quotes from the book: "For 38 years there was an official NKVD mission in London whose agents were assisted by both British Special Operations and the American OSS. Only now it is clear that Moscow received hundreds of OSS research studies; and that the British had supplied guerilla warfare to the chief of NKVD's subversive operations, Col. A.P. Ossikov." This

relationship is to be borne in mind with regard to Patton's assassination. It is also important to bear in mind that the OSS was being practically run by the British, as previously pointed out.

Finally, one must quote Eustace Mullins: "International intelligence, or, as it was formerly known, espionage, was not founded by either Donovan or Dulles [Director CIA], who were merely employees of the World Order. The Order founded international espionage to protect their far reaching investments and dealings in slaves, drugs and gold, the commodities on which theor wealth was built." This shows the subservience of the British and American intelligence agencies to those who control the World Order viz., the High Cabal.

Patton was an outstanding general who led his forces to rapid advances against the enemy. It is astonishing that the British and American military leadership tried to retard or obstruct his advance! Bazata had told the Spotlight that the Allied authorities tried to stop Patton "militarily". In his diaries he had noted that Patton's truckers were encouraged to sell off "gasoline, clothing and food" on the black market. Patton's trucks were deliberately sent with black marketers as drivers! Bazata noted that the British wished to prolong the war. For instance, as Bazata put it, the "British refused to take the surrender of large number of Germans he captured during the war."

Wilcox points out that Patton was militarily stopped when Eisenhower allocated scarce gasoline resources to Gen. Montgomery. What Eisenhower was doing was put more emphatically by Eustace Mullins: "As a result of Patton's bold advances in France, Filed Marshal Montgomery persuaded Eisenhower to issue one of the most amazing military orders in history. All Allied armies must advance exactly abreast so that no one (meaning Patton) would receive 'undue credit'."

There were several reasons that had angered Roosevelt, Eisenhower and others. Firstly, under Zionist pressure, Washington wanted complete destruction of the German nation. The Morgenthau Plan, and Morgenthau was a Jew, was to destroy all German industry and reducing it to a mere agricultural society. The argument was to prevent Germany from going to war again, but behind it lay absolute and unadulterated Zionist malevolence towards the German nation. Patton opposed this inhuman plan publicly and privately but Roosevelt, himself of Jewish roots, supported the Morgenthau Plan and it was implemented, and continued even after Roosevelt's death in April 1945. Further, Patton opposed giving government confiscated German homes exclusively to Jews. "If for Jews, why not Catholics, Mormons, etc." he said. And there were millions of others besides Jews in the camps. For this he was branded anti-Semitic, and therefore, the Zionists wanted him out.

The situation took a serious turn at a press conference on September 22, 1945. His staff had warned him that a reporter's question as to why he was hiring Nazis in Bavaria was a trap. Wilcox points out that Patton "offhandedly likened the controversy over such things as a typical 'Democrat and Republican election fight'. The remark had been fleeting and secondary to more serious and thoughtful answers given on the subject. But the press made it sound like it had been the main point and outrage ensued." It is quite clear that the Zionists had trapped him with the intent of getting rid of him. He was branded pro-Nazi and hence anti-Semitic! He was the general who had probably killed more Nazi soldiers than any other Allied general.

In his diary he had noted: "There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all business of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs. They have

utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somebody else says he is a Nazi. They were quite shocked when I told them I would kick nobody out without the successful proof of guilt before a court of law."

Wilcox quotes historian Victor David Hanson: "Patton's bombast supposedly proves that he was anti-Semitic, but a prominent trusted military aide, the intelligence officer Col. Oscar Koch was Jewish and beloved by Patton - as was his official biographer Martin Blumenson. Patton …. Many Jews served with him and won his loyalty - as he did theirs." Wilcox writes: "Under pressure he had apologized for the press conference remark but Eisenhower had summoned him to occupation headquarters in Frankfurt and fired him…. A few remarks taken out of context? It was a setup, he believed. He was angry about it, But the arguments fell on deaf ears. He was deposed as commander of his beloved Third Army and reassigned by Eisenhower as head of the Fifteenth at Bad Nauheim." Eisenhower owed all his important positions to **Bernard Baruch**, and therefore he was hostile to Patton.

Patton was a great general, a brilliant strategist and fighter. But now his fighting days were over it appeared to him. He made a very serious error when he wrote to Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord that he will not retire but will instead resign. "I shall resign, not retire because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth…. I should not start a limited counter attack, which would contrary to my military theories, but should wait until can start an all-out offensive." Harbord was a **Freemason** and his various appointments indicate his clear ties to the international banking elite. He was director of the Bankers Trust Co, and held many other similar positions. So the High Cabal knew exactly what Patton was going to do. His wife was rich and he did not need a pension. Patton was a grave potential threat to the control of the

U.S. by the Zionist bankers and their allies because he was so popular that had he contested for the office of President of the U.S., he would have been elected. That was a very strong reason to stop him - he would, if elected, have taken the U.S. out of the destructive Zionist grip.

On December 9, 1945 he was in a car going on a hunting trip with Lt. Gen. Hobart Gay in a 1938 Cadillac. The car was hit on the side of Patton by a truck. Wilcox points out that "Patton's driver, who couldn't avoid the crash would later privately tell his son that the truck was waiting for them on the side of the road as they 'd started up from a railroad track stop." Two mysterious things happened. Firstly, the truck driver Robert L. Thompson was whisked away to England for four days before being brought back to Germany! Why? The only possible answer is that the British intelligence was also involved in the assassination and they wanted to effectively debrief Thompson. The argument that he had been whisked away to England to protect him from angry solders does not hold water. Why then was he brought back in a mere four days?

A former naval intelligence officer Ladislas Farago had found out that "Thompson was in violation of the rules of his own routine. He had no orders to go anywhere." Secondly although the accident took place at an isolated spot on a Sunday a number of apparently military personnel appeared out of nowhere. A set of medical officers also appeared with an ambulance "whose officer in charge opted for the lengthier trip to Heidelberg than to nearby Mannheim." Thompson died in 1994. According to a relative who was present: "It was a short illness. For some reasons the doctors could not determine what was wrong with him. He had a lot of pain in the stomach… The day he died he suffered terribly."

Not only did Thompson die a strange death, the driver of the car which was to lead Gen. Patton and Gen. Gay to the hunting destination also died mysteriously. He was behind their car, but just before the accident he moved ahead, and, despite the accident never returned to the scene of the accident. This in itself is very strange. His name was Joe Scruce. He was a very fit man and could run miles without panting. In his entire service record he only took one day off. In 1952 his wife wished to hold his 51st birthday party. He became deeply perturbed and said: No party. I won't live to see it." And in the same year 1952 he died a strange death. He told his wife that he could not feel anything on the left side of his body and then began bleeding profusely.

The ambulance took 45 minutes to arrive! He died the same day and there was no autopsy! Scruce's daughter told Wilcox that her father may have become involved in the plot to kill Patton, if only peripherally. She was so scared that she asked Wilcox not to use her name in the book.

Bazata had told Wilcox that he used a special projectile and a special rifle to break Gen. Patton's neck at the spot at which the accident took place. The rifle was driven by air and a spring and was thus silent. The damage it did would not appear to come from a bullet because the projectile would just become debris. Bazata was hiding inside, or beside an abandoned vehicle that had been positioned at the spot at which the accident took place. Gen. Patton was in vigorous health and did not die despite the head and neck injuries. One day before he was taken to the U.S., he was killed by an injection as described by Bazata. What treachery! To kill your most brilliant general because the Army was headed by inferior people who were carrying out the agenda of the Zionist High Cabal. But strangely no autopsy of Patton's death was carried out.

Wilcox uncovered certain intriguing facts. He found

out that at least five crucial documents have been removed from the files pertaining to Patton's accident. He writes: "All such primary, close-to-the-crash documents have vanished. One or two being lost or misplaced is understandable. But five? That's a cover up. They 've been removed - except for quoted bits and pieces that have survived as parts of other documents." Another fact that Wilcox uncovered pertained to the car at display at Fort Knox. It is said to be the car Patton was travelling in at the time of the accident. But Patton was in a 1938 Cadillac. By hiring a Detroit Cadillac expert Wilcox found out that it was not the car in which Gen Patton had the accident! Wilcox writes: "After his examination he told me the Cadillac at Fort Knox was not a 1938, but a doctored 1939." Not just that. "Among other incriminating details he showed me where the car's hard to find vehicle identification number (VIN) had been filed off the metal chassis." So files have disappeared the car on display is a fake! Why?

On one occasion Patton's private plane was attacked by an RAF Spitfire in an attempt to shoot down his plane. Fortunately, the spitfire missed and crashed. That an RAF plane was involved in the attack on Patton's plane meant that Britain was involved. Why?

No investigation was ever conducted by the Army. We know of the incident from Patton's diaries. On another occasion a tractor with a huge scythe like object charged at his vehicle. Patton was saved from being decapitated by "inches". No investigation again! In July 1945 Patton visited his family in the U.S. after a gap of three years. He told his daughters that they will never see him again. When they protested he said" "My luck has run out. I 've used it all up like money in the bank…I 've had increasingly narrow escapes. It is too damned bad I wasn't killed before the fighting stopped, but I wasn't. So be it."

The Assassination of US Defense Secretary James Forrestal Dr Syed Mujahid Kamran Dr Syed Mujahid Kamran Syed Mujahid Kamran was the Vice Chancellor of Punjab University, Lahore. He was a Fullbright Fellow at University of Georgia, USA, during 1988-89 and professor of physics at King Saud University, Riyadh, from 2001 to 2004.

Copyright ©2023. Reproduction of this website's content without express written permission from 'Daily Pakistan' is strictly prohibited.

by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin

Charpter - I - **The House of Bush: Born in a Bank**

Who is George Bush? How did he become the 41st U.S. President?

He is said to be a man of the "old establishment," who "chose to seek his fortune as an independent oilman...."

In fact, Bush was never "independent." Every career step in his upward climb relied on his family's powerful associations. The Bush family joined the Eastern Establishment comparatively recently, and only as servitors. Their wealth and influence resulted from their loyalty to another, more powerful family, and their willingness to do *anything* to get ahead.

For what they did, Bush's forebears should have become very famous, or infamous. They remained obscure figures, managers from behind the scenes. But their actions--including

his father's role as banker for Adolf Hitler--had tragic effects for the whole planet.

It was these services to his family's benefactors, which propelled George Bush to the top.

Prescott Goes to War

President George Herbert Walker Bush was born in 1924, the son of Prescott S. Bush and Dorothy Walker Bush. We will begin the George Bush story about a decade before his birth, on the eve of World War I. We will follow the career of his father, Prescott Bush, through his marriage with Dorothy Walker, on the path to fortune, elegance and power.

Prescott Bush entered Yale University in 1913. A native of Columbus, Ohio, Prescott had spent the last five years before college in St. George's Episcopal preparatory school in Newport, Rhode Island.

Prescott Bush's first college year, 1913, was also the freshman year at Yale for E. Roland ("Bunny") Harriman, whose older brother (Wm.) Averell **Harriman** had just graduated from Yale. This is the Averell **Harriman** who went on to fame as the U.S. ambassador to the Soviet Union during World War II, as a governor of New York State, and as a presidential advisor who was greatly responsible for starting the Vietnam War.

The Harrimans would become the sponsors of the Bushes, to lift them onto the stage of world history.

In the spring of 1916, Prescott Bush and "Bunny" **Harriman** were chosen for membership in an elite Yale senior-year secret society known as **Skull and Bones. This unusually morbid, death-celebrating group helped Wall Street financiers find active young men of "good birth" to form a kind of imitation British aristocracy in America**.

World War I was then raging in Europe. With the prospect that the U.S.A. would soon join the war, two Skull and Bones "Patriarchs" , Averell **Harriman** (class of 1913) and Percy A. Rockefeller (class of 1900), paid special attention to Prescott's class of 1917. They wanted reliable cadres to help them play the Great Game, in the lucrative new imperial era that the war was opening up for London and New York moneycrats. Prescott Bush, by then a close friend of "Bunny" Harriman, and several other Bonesmen from their class of 1917 would later comprise the core partners in Brown Brothers Harriman, the world's largest private investment bank.

World War I did make an immense amount of money for the clan of stock speculators and British bankers who had just taken over U.S. industry. The Harrimans were stars of this new Anglo-American elite.

Averell's father, stock broker E.H. Harriman, had gained control of the Union Pacific Railroad in 1898 with credit arranged by William Rockefeller, Percy's father, and by Kuhn Loeb & Co.'s British-affiliated private bankers, Otto Kahn, Jacob Schiff and Felix Warburg.

William Rockefeller, treasurer of Standard Oil and brother of Standard founder John D.

Rockefeller, owned National City Bank (later "Citibank") together with Texas-based James Stillman. In return for their backing, E.H. **Harriman** deposited in City Bank the vast receipts from his railroad lines. When he issued tens of millions of dollars of "watered" (fraudulent) railroad stock, **Harriman** sold most of the shares through the Kuhn Loeb company.

The First World War elevated Prescott Bush and his father, Samuel P. Bush, into the lower ranks of the Eastern Establishment.

As war loomed in 1914, National City Bank began reorganizing the U.S. arms industry. Percy A. Rockefeller took direct control of the Remington Arms company, appointing his own man, Samuel F. Pryor, as the new chief executive of Remington.

The U.S entered World War I in 1917. In the spring of 1918, Prescott's father, Samuel P. Bush, became chief of the Ordnance, Small Arms and Ammunition Section of the War Industries Board. The senior Bush took national responsibility for government assistance to and relations with Remington and other weapons companies.

This was an unusual appointment, as Prescott's father seemed to have no background in munitions. Samuel Bush had been president of the Buckeye Steel Castings Co. in Columbus, Ohio, makers of railcar parts. His entire career had been in the railroad business-- supplying equipment to the Wall Street-owned railroad systems.

The War Industries Board was run by **Bernard Baruch**, a Wall Street speculator with

close personal and business ties to old E.H. Harriman. Baruch's brokerage firm had handled **Harriman** speculations of all kinds.@s3

In 1918, Samuel Bush became director of the Facilities Division of the War Industries Board. Prescott's father reported to the Board's Chairman, **Bernard Baruch**, and to Baruch's assistant, Wall Street private banker Clarence Dillon.

Robert S. Lovett, President of Union Pacific Railroad, chief counsel to E.H. **Harriman** and executor of his will, was in charge of national production and purchase "priorities" for Baruch's board.

With the war mobilization conducted under the supervision of the War Industries Board, U.S. consumers and taxpayers showered unprecedented fortunes on war producers and certain holders of raw materials and patents. Hearings in 1934 by the committee of U.S. Senator Gerald Nye attacked the "Merchants of Death" -- war profiteers such as Remington Arms and the British Vickers company --whose salesmen had manipulated many nations into wars, and then supplied all sides with the weapons to fight them.

Percy Rockefeller and Samuel Pryor's Remington Arms supplied machine guns and Colt automatic pistols; millions of rifles to Czarist Russia; over half of the small-arms ammunition used by the Anglo-American allies in World War I; and 69 percent of the rifles used by the United States in that conflict.@s4

Samuel Bush's wartime relationship to these businessmen would continue after the war, and

would especially aid his son Prescott's career of service to the Harrimans.

Most of the records and correspondence of Samuel Bush's arms- related section of the government have been burned, "to save space" in the National Archives. This matter of destroyed or misplaced records should be of concern to citizens of a constitutional republic. Unfortunately, it is a rather constant impediment with regard to researching George Bush's background: He is certainly the most "covert" American chief executive.

Now, arms production in wartime is by necessity carried on with great security precautions. The public need not know details of the private lives of the government or industry executives involved, and a broad interrelationship between government and private-sector personnel is normal and useful.

But during the period preceding World War I, and in the war years 1914-1917 when the U.S. was still neutral, interlocking Wall Street financiers subservient to British strategy lobbied heavily, and twisted U.S. government and domestic police functions. Led by the J.P. Morgan concern, Britain's overall purchasing agent in America, these financiers wanted a world war and they wanted the United States in it as Britain's ally. The U.S. and British arms companies, owned by these international financiers, poured out weapons abroad in deals not subject to the scrutiny of any electorate back home. The same gentlemen, as we shall see, later supplied weapons and money to Hitler's Nazis.

That this problem persists today, is in some respect due to the "control" over the

documentation and the history of the arms traffickers.

This book

Resolution Begins In A Chapter

Whereas …

The state of Texas in its Lands and Government and Officials and Official Acts and Regulated Business Fronts have in Furtherance of Treason and Subversion conspired to and used a components in the Conspiracy:

Lyndon Bayes Johnson in the United States Senate formulated a plan to create the East-West Center in Hawaii that in conjunction with the CIA, Vice President Richard Nixon, President Eisenhower, Senator Prescott Bush, George H.W. Bush of Texas and other officials planned to create a Sleeper Agent for the 21st Century in Barrack Obama Jr who might have been utilized in world scenarios for Indonesia, Kenya, or Hawaii as a Free State or Hawaii as a US State or other possible scenarios with various fictionalized lineologies and birth records.

John F. Kennedy have control of his own National Security Council, Department of Justice under Robert F. Kennedy who had final authority over plans and who represented the Sovereign interested of the United States defended from foreign actors including the Vatican under a 1963 Gladio Pope, Big Business Free Masonry funding their own assassinate for globalist objectives,

The Mayor of Dallas Earle Cabell and numerous police officers secondarily sworn into a conflicting foreign allegiance did conspire to assassinate JFK and Lee Harvey Oswald and give comfort and aide to the enemy.

That Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas duplicitous and knowledgeable in the Dallas Texas attack on the President of the USA did falsely take the Oath of Office on the President of the United States of American knowing the oath and future presidency was predicated on his complicity in the

assassination of the President.

The Dallas police and officials and Texas Law Enforcement in furtherance of treason in matters they are cognizant of continue illegal acts in furtherance of suppressing the successful resolution to the terrorist attack on JFK in 1963.

Be it known that Psychological Ware may or does contain Gurellia Warfare of terrorist acts of subversion below the detectability by a populace or open acts of aggression achieved through falsified pretexts fabricated to exist by undercover operations or alleged to exist by a complicit press.

Guerrilla warfare Guerrilla warfare is a form of unconventional warfare in which small groups of irregular military, such as rebels, partisans, paramilitary personnel or armed civilians including recruited children, use ... Wikipedia

Be it known that WETDIVISION below detect-ability groomers Sleeper Agents for media, government, and law whose careers are accelerated as assassinations open the roadway for them.

Be it known Psychological Warfare in the USA has been operated by and denied by larger financiers whose mechanisms for organized acts of terror through fronts are tied to colonialism and oppression and foreign theories and foreign interests in governing and surprisingly includes Vatican planning for the world through itself acting as a State actor; however, losing support of Roman Catholics in the USA and that WETDIVISION used to suppressing Leaking of covert foreign interests actors for illegal USA actions has killed many who would have revealed the treasonous Special Relationship Project Pegasus, MKULTRA, an other programs have agreed to in in the conduct of Guerrilla Warfare and suppression of leaks and the death of Antonin Scalia and many others in Texas were part of suppression of reporting or factual development of the extant conspiracy and these Psychological Warfare techniques are creating retaliation against Edward Donegan for what is staged but untrue. Thomas Crane Wales had roomed with a Kennedy at Milton and may have been able to piece together

threads of fact in the Kennedy Curse and may have been on the Ornithology program with knowledge of it that is at the center of Sleeper Agent regime change conspiracy.

Be It Resolved …

The Liberty interest in assassinating police, fire, and their assets.

The State of Texas is operating in an official and commercial capacity as a Subversive entity in war-like acts against the United States of America.

That Richard Chenney, the Bush family, and other Masonic conspirators operating in Espionage roles are a resultant Coup De Tat.

Tactics Part Il

Sabotage, Vandalism, & Staged Events

Targets may regularly experience acts of vandalism. Electronic equipment may fail or act strangely. People have reported this happening with electrical systems in their cars, brand new appliances, TVs, radios, PCs, and other electronic devices. Ongoing computer problems which do not follow any logical pattern may also occur. They include hardware and software issues that span from the file to the internet level.

Many times this vandalism is just below what you'd report to the police. For instance, a small but noticeable portion of your wall has been chipped off, and a crack has appeared in one of your windows. This may be restricted to minor vandalism, just to let you know that you're under surveillance.

However large-scale property darnage is also done to homes and vehicles. Some people have reported that their pets die

suddenly of a mysterious illness. Vandalism and pets being tortured may also be in retaliation for you taking action to expose them. "Automobiles are one of the biggest targets," said Moret.

People have reported that tires are slashed, oil is drained, windows are smashed, electronic components are tampered with, and breaks and clutches are sabotaged.

McKinney wrote: "Vehicles invite peculiarly ferocious attacks in these harassment campaigns—slashed tires, smashed windows, oil drainage, oil contamination, destruction of electronic components and batteries grounded fuel gages" and "suddenly failed brakes and clutches," are common, as are recurrent auto thefts.

According to Moret and McKinney citizens are being used to conduct staged vehicular accidents. They are deliberately colliding with the vehicles of targeted individuals.

Traveling

When TIS drive, they may be surrounded by vehicles that frequently cut them off and tailgate them. They will experience more tailgating and cut-offs than average. Vehicles will frequently pull out past stops signs as the TI approaches an intersection. This is apparently done to startle them.

There will be a rotation of vehicles tailgating TIS which may cut them off after tailing them for a while. These vehicles may be marked with an identifying feature, or a color that the TI has been sensitized to. This seems to function as both an NLP tactic to trigger negative emotions, and a method to unite the group and promote group cohesiveness.

City and state vehicles which may stalk people in public, include: metro and school buses, local restaurant delivery vehicles, city and construction vehicles, fire trucks and ambulances, police cars, postal vehicles, taxis, and 18 wheelers.

Helicopters and small planes have also reportedly been used. As will be revealed in the Citizens Enforce Their Rule section, many of these vehicles belong to organizations which have been selected for recruitment into homeland security programs.

Convoys of vehicles which are all spaced the same distance and traveling at the same speed may be seen. Within this convoy, there may be several vehicles exhibiting features that a target has been sensitized to.

These traits are symbolic of a uniform. For instance, most or all of them will be a shade of red. Or most of them will have their lights on, even during the day. Or they may have the same bumper stickers. During the evening targets may experience frequent brighting while driving or walking.

Brighting

Vehicular brighting is an attack that is strategically used with corners. For instance, if you're walking down a quiet street late at night, you'll see vehicles repeatedly turn onto or off of connecting streets. Their timing is such that they continually turn the corners while you approach. This effectively blinds you.

Or, as you walk down a side street, there is one or more cars parked on the side, facing your direction with the lights on. They will also wait for you to approach them and then pull out into the street, thereby brighting you as you walk by.

Like other tactics, frequency and duration play an important role here. Lights being shined into a Tl's window have also been reported. "Among the most common non-lethal weapons are bright lights," wrote Dr. Alexander, in his book, Winning the War, which are a way of "temporarily hindering the eyesight of the targeted personnel."

Blacklisting

Job opportunities will be trashed. Most TIS are unemployed. Many would be in the street if it weren't for parents, siblings, or friends. Those who are employed are usually mobbed.

"Progressive financial impoverishment, [isl brought on by termination of the individual's employment, and compounded by expenses associated with the harassment," wrote McKinney. Most of the targeted individuals she was able to observe during her early investigations were mobbed out of employment by their coworkers.

There are blacklists and software packages used to check these lists for suspected terrorists and threats to national security. Apparently this is a flourishing business, according to the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU).

Blacklisting has also been used on Russian dissidents. In his book, The Persecutor, Sergei Kourdakov, a member of the plain- clothed PeopWs Brigade, declared that once a person was targeted they could only get the worst jobs, if they were employed at all.1 To accomplish this, the government of the USSR used something called a workbook, which could advance or destroy careers. If you were cooperative with the state, your career could be very successful. If not, you would live in poverty.

In East Germany dissidents were blacklisted as well, and their careers were destroyed. After the wall came down they were allowed to inspect their files, and learned why they were unable to get jobs or enter into universities.

Dr. Munzert speaks of the similarity between what is now happening and what the occurred in Germany. One goal, he says, is to destroy the targeted individual financially.

If you've previously been mobbed out of employment and are blacklisted, the attacks may continue during interviews. Presumably, this is used to further traumatize you. For instance, they may ask you a series of questions for which you have to answer "no" to, such as asking you for credentials that you did not list on your resume.

They may ask you if you possess skill-sets which were not listed in the AD they had placed. Interview questions may be asked with accusing, or mocking tones. Questions may also be asked using certain words linked to the negative work environment you just left. The harassment is concealed in layers of accommodation to help strengthen the illusion that you're not working because you don't choose to. For instance, you may have recruiters who have harassed you in the past leave messages on your answering machine or with relatives/ friends, indicating that there are opportunities available to you. It will be made to look as if you're unemployed due to your choice.

Communications Interference

Communications interference also happened during Cointelpro. The Stasi too, would intercept the mail and phone calls of its targets. Targeted individuals may also receive lots of harassing telephone calls and pranks.

Online

TIS are also attacked online. Search engine results may be filtered and replaced with information pertaining to the Tl's personal life. Websites that they visit may be spoofed and contain information which is apparently intended to let them know they're being watched.

If you have a website devoted to exposing this program you may receive flaming email messages. Messages sent from some victims will contain information pertaining to your personal life. This tactic may be used to foster a sense of hopelessness and isolation.

You may receive unsolicited messages which convey subtle insults and threats. If you join a support group you may also receive harassment via threads posted on message boards. Like

other mediurns of harassment, the topics of these threads pertain to events in your personal life, as well as threats or insults covertly directed at you.

If you try to sell things online, participate in online discussions groups, or respond to employment ADS, you will probably be attacked.

Some people have reported that their inbox is clogged with junk messages even ifthey have filters on. These unsolicited emails may contain cryptic borderline-subliminal threats and insults. The words will be garbled but contain letters that convey a message when arranged in the correct order. Or they may contain a sounds- like message. Your mind will automatically piece these letters together so they make sense.

Tensioning

The force of Tension when added to a situations may require a Restoral For

In short Bully police may pick a fight. In my case peaceful use of home and public areas in tensioned by pretentious people and contentious allegations as to what is real in the staged scenarios.

> **Tension**
>
> In physics, tension is described as the pulling force transmitted axially by the means of a string, a rope, chain, or similar object, or by each end of a rod, truss member, or similar three-dimensional object; tension might also be described as the action-reaction pair of forces acting at each end of said elements. Tension could be the opposite of compression.

Restoring force

In physics, the restoring force is a force that acts to bring a body to its equilibrium position. The restoring force is a function only of position of the mass or particle, and it is always directed back toward the equilibrium position of the system. The restoring force is often referred to in simple harmonic motion. The force responsible for restoring original size and shape is called the restoring force.[

Pretension and Pretentious

adjective. If you say that someone or something is pretentious, you mean that they try to seem important or significant, but you do not think that they are. [disapproval] His response was full of pretentious nonsense. Synonyms: affected, mannered, exaggerated, pompous More Synonyms of pretentious.

contentious

contentious • \kun-TEN-shuss\ • adjective. 1 : likely to cause disagreement or argument 2 : exhibiting an often perverse and wearisome tendency to quarrels and disputes. Examples: Although she is very pleasant in person, Katie has a tendency to become aggressive and contentious in online discussions

Intent and Intentional

Intentions are mental states in which the agent commits themselves to a course of action. Having the plan to visit the zoo tomorrow is an example of

an intention. The action plan is the content of the intention while the commitment is the attitude towards this content.

Content

Content is the information contained within communication media. he advent of the Information Age has led to the advancement of content as a mass-produced commodity for distribution through avenues such as the Internet (and more specifically social media) and the professionalisation of content creation.

Any content developed or disseminated by an individual or on one's behalf, including but not limited to content distributed via books, magazines, brochures, newsletters, newspapers, social media, billboards, websites, mobile applications, movies, television, and radio, is referenced to as media content.

Implicated or impplied

Suggestiveness such as non-verbal communications or the locations of people and events may suggest something.

Inference or inferred

Some might infer something that seems to have been impmlied.

Deniability

A person may deny they impliedd something, and even retaliate against the person for having improperly inferred something from how a person

was acting.

Often Harrassers hide behing using implicit messaging and hints at messages and will deny being harassers and retaliate against victims accusing them of being of unfit mental state.

power abusers

The power abusers are often in a position to control the legal outcomes. As a result, these cases often go unreported, undetected and unchallenged, because the victim feels that the threat of action could be worse than the original form of abuse. Understanding the Psychology of Power Abuse - Business.com

Diversionary or Diversion

1. **intended to distract attention from something more important. "*her comments are easy to dismiss as a diversionary tactic*"**

2. **having the effect of turning something aside from its course. "*the challenge of lowering the lake isn't just technical—diversionary tunnels could drain it*"**

3. **obstacle or impediment "*While trying to get the necessities of life completed he found himself in conflicts along the way.*"**

Reverse Pshchology

When Micheal Aquino (and other CIA and US Military operatives) conduct illegal operation in Aquino's own words the disguises they act under should produce a "reverse psychology" effect in that the accusation against the person in disguise will make the accuser seem of unsound mind, thus in away exonerating the person who wore or acted under a disguise.

Order of Retort

Tort

1. **Tort; noun LAW a wrongful act or an infringement of a right (other than under contract) leading to civil legal liability. "*public nuisance is a crime as well as a tort*"**

Retort

2. **say something in answer to a remark or accusation, typically in a sharp, angry, or wittily incisive manner. *"“No need to be rude,” retorted Isabel"***

3. **ARCHAIC**

    1. **verb repay (an insult or injury). *"it was now his time to retort the humiliation"***

    2. **noun a sharp, angry, or wittily incisive reply to a remark. "*she opened her mouth to make a suitably cutting retort*"**

Order of Retort: Ed Donegan asserts an NWO allegiance assassinated JFK and RFK protecting its illegal ends and means, and retaining the levers of control of US Government and Media by financially overloading said Estates of power have been able to subdue adherence to Constitutional Charter. That as of now legitimacy of the USA Government is at least by historian standards a failed state and by international standards a world dangerous whose complex rationales of governance including turning on journalists, law enforcement, and media to silence existence of corruption as the State careens into possible nuclear war that is the ends objective of corruption than chartered US governance and methodological directives. That actions against the US Government at this time are of legal quagmire and difficult to judge in the Government's favor. And that the US should correct itself and move as historians are to the real truth of the Kennedy assassination and who gained power and how they are now using that power.

Ed Donegan suggests Treason charges against personally (by family ties) CIA, FBI, Executive, and Press Corp complicity.

Identity of Edward Paul Donegan as New William Cooper

It is the duty of the citizen to assassinate a law enforcement officer while they are affecting an arrest. William Cooper believed that and so do I, both of explicitly and Jen Moore explicitly as she said that Targeting involved killing TIs while they are in custody. I forget in which video she said that, but she did, and I knew she was correct about that from my independent experiences in life.

I write now under his name as let me make something up Nome de Déchu (Name of the Fallen [in battle.]

Milton William "Bill" Cooper (May 6, 1943 – November 5, 2001) was an American conspiracy theorist, radio broadcaster, and author known for his 1991 book Behold a Pale Horse.

According to sociologist Paul Gilroy, Cooper claimed "an elaborate conspiracy theory that encompasses the Kennedy assassination, the doings of the secret world government, the coming ice age, and a variety of other covert activities associated with the Illuminati's declaration of war upon the people of America".[5] Political scientist Michael Barkun characterized it as "among the most complex superconspiracy theories", and also among the most influential due to its popularity in militia circles as well as mainstream bookstores. - Wikipedia

Ed Donegan (I, Me, Myself AND I) do agree though I am a recent comer to Superconspiracy Theory a a very large scale secret government perhaps 600 years old recently (1954 or 1946) gaining formal control of the USA after first gain press and espionage agency control in starting in 1902 London.

A blip in history that was goign to stand up to this was Joseph Kennedy Srs son John F. Kennedy but the US government was too deeply controlled by British faction sleeper

agents and JFK could not reign in the treason, falling victim to its plotters General Edward Lansdale and Generdal CD Jackson among the worst of them.

William Cooper was fighting JFKs war against the CIA and its long term generation to generation elite families and so am I, defensively trying to understand their conspiracies against my rights, having to and thus faking evidence to make phony cases against me where no real has existed or does exist.

The entire books series and all my life span might also be called "The Jim Volcelka Quetion" why would the elites fo this government conspire against me?

I think it is the manufacture of Obama Jr and others out of James and Glorian Donegan exploited to help that, and now attempts to silece me by forcing me into low survival rates conditions.

Blunt Force is the basic method of Tareting journalists, victims of the Mafia, etc., THugs are used to attack. If the police atack in uniform they attacked and they can not deny it. If the police attack through thugs they have placed they can plausibly deny they were behind the attacks. Those attacks both physical and death threats, terrorist threats, etc., made secretly and Thug "A" talks to Thug "B" next to the victim (me) and me the clear intended recipient of death threats made but denied made to me.

In Behold a Pale Horse, Cooper asserts that President John F. Kennedy was assassinated because he was about to reveal that extraterrestrials were in the process of taking over the Earth. According to a "top secret" video of the assassination that Cooper claimed to have discovered, the driver of the presidential limousine, William Greer, used "a gas pressure device developed by aliens from the Trilateral Commission" to shoot the president from the driver's seat.[it was probably a poison fletch firing gun per Prouty who accuses the umbrella man of being a tranqualizing fletch firer and Willaim Greer was born in Nothern Ireland and supported the Royals as most of US Espionage does.

The aliens are a code word for some group, possible Royal Air Force or Knights of Malta, mayne even La Cosa Nostra or Scotish Rites or ex-nazis. I donlt know but the dates of the agreement with aliens match when Princess Elisabeth and Prince Phillip on the 1940s became engaged. That is probably it.

As Cooper moved away from the Ufology community and toward the militia and anti-government subculture in the late 1990s, he became convinced that he was being personally targeted by President Bill Clinton and the Internal Revenue Service. In July 1998, he was charged with tax evasion; an arrest warrant was issued, but Cooper eluded repeated attempts to serve it. In 2000, he was named a "major fugitive" by the United States Marshals Service.

On November 5, 2001, Apache County sheriff's deputies attempted to arrest Cooper at his Eagar, Arizona home on charges of aggravated assault with a deadly weapon and endangerment stemming from disputes with local residents. After an exchange of gunfire during which Cooper shot one of the deputies in the head, Cooper was fatally shot. Federal authorities reported that Cooper had spent years evading execution of the 1998 arrest warrant, and according to a spokesman for the Marshals Service, he vowed that "he would not be taken alive".

I am less suspicious about the Clintons than any other presidents, but I and Ted Gunderson and William Cooper and Jen Moore do assert the police are trained killers. I am proud he would not be taken alive. I have no weapons and no choice, so if it comes it comes, but I am happy to write as William Cooper and suspect the same Deep State he did.

My name is Edward Paul Donegan and I am writing for as long as I still can as New William Cooper Patriotic Sovereign Press

I will write elsewhere of how police try to and do have an intermediate breaking of the link between them and the victim (me) and that link can be air that radiation moves through, or

the thugs placed to attack me and silence me, or similar tactics like evidence plants that take the place of them accusing me of anything and they would say they are not linked to the placing of the planted evidence.

New William Cooper Patriotic Sovereign Press
NewWilliamCooperPatrioticSovereignPress@proton.me

The Great Treason: High and Petite Treason in the USA

Extensive non-fiction that shows the 100 year history of the espionage covert Special Relationship between England and the USA that led in to the Kennedy Curse and how the Donegan (my own and other families secretly were tied to that history under Hidden Identities and Underground Railroads during several world wars.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/GreatTreason.epub

Pillory: Tools and Fools of the USA

A fictional book as a speculative simulation between the Donegan's, Kennedy family, and others in Boston and how because of the Donegan factual history in that matter led to a Mockingbird pillory of me by the CIA, FBI, and others when my and other evidence on the JFK and RFK and other murders should not be retaliated against or conspired against by the very agencies this information should be useful to in those agencies and the US sovereign self-interest. In the fictional version RFK escapes assassination and we will learn of the underlying connection between Marilyn Monroe and Dysgraphic Albert Einstein.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/What.epub

Ted L. Gunderson An Edited and Approving Biographical Anthology of his Life and Works

Ted Gunderson was the right-hand man to RFK fighting the mafia that was run by Vice President Richard Nixon in the 1946 to 1960 years. As the Kennedy's gained power in the USA and world global dirty business operations subverted the USA and other nations. JFK and RFK attempted to shut down the CIA but it was too globally located to respond to the US Presidency and and held too much allegiance from British trained and supported Espionage in the USA operating as the US Government but through NGOs that again were difficult to control from inside the US Government. It would be comparable to NASA trying to control a long gone satellite past its available connections back to Earth.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/TedGundersonByEdDonegan.epub

Written by the Right Hand: The Right Hand Operatives of the Cabal and the Dangerous Job They Undertook of Exposing its Secrets

Many leakers of the secrets of the JFK history have come forward. Deep State Cabal range from Mocking them to assassinating them to denying the truth of revelations but history is being continuously revised as theories Lee Harvey Oswald was a patsy are gaining growing support. The patriots fighting against Free Masonry, Vatican history, Knights of Malta, Council on Foreign Relations, British Pilgrim Society all experience

media abuse of their theories find any publicity at all but these patriots still speak out at the risk of their lives and leave death-bed statements.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/WrittenByTheRightHand.epub

Majic 12 and the Secret Government by William Cooper Introduction by Edward Donegan

With Ed Donegan provided Introduction and in-context commentary and de-anonymized cartoon space aliens as real people under Hidden Identities talked about in anonymized fictionalized ways for un-traceability of any real figures. William Cooper was tied to Free Mason families in his personal life and was part of that overlay of that in US Government activities and became an NWO whistle-blower. Ed Donegan shows the real people and real stories under the clouds of fictionalized obfuscations. Eisenhower GOP and Truman and NIXON worked with Free Masonry and likely formed the CIA as un understudy of MI5 and MI6 Jedah assassins and covert operatives with exchanges of espionage teams between the USA and Great Britain.

https://archive.org/download/genoracketeering_202001/majestic-12-and-the-secret-government.epub

All Above Books By Edward Paul Donegan © All rights reserved 2023

Calibre is a cross-platform free and open-source suite of e-book software. Calibre supports organizing existing e-books into virtual libraries,

displaying, editing, creating and converting e-books, as well as syncing e-books with a variety of e-readers. Editing books is supported for EPUB and AZW3 formats. - Wikipedia

Download Calibre for Windows. Only the light brown icon book reader is needed to read these books that are in development by me and readable in full for free now but and can be transmitted to others as I do in full as per-publicity and problem solving of who came to power after JFK.

https://calibre-ebook.com/download_windows

February 20, November 18, December 13, April 1, June 4, July 6, August 4

portrait gallery

John W. DeCamp (July 6, 1941 – July 27, 2017) Ted Gunderson Gary Caradori are among those fighting Superconspiracy, a conspiracy invoking very old Eugenics experiments in US towns like Franklin Nebraska, Manhattan Beach City Los Angeles California, THe Family in Australia Juilan Assange is from, Jonestown Guyana, Kamloops, and elsewhere including Windsor England where Buckinham Palace is.

Jen Moore and others. Dorothy Killgallen, Lee Harvye Oswald

Inductively Constructing Sam Giacanca Testimony Before The Church Committee

A Search for the Truth can reach obstacles. One is **Hearsay Exceptions; Declarant Unavailable.** (a) Criteria for Being Unavailable. A declarant is considered to be unavailable as a witness if the declarant: (4) cannot be present or testify at the trial or hearing because of death or a then-existing infirmity, physical illness, or mental illness; or (5) is absent from the trial or hearing and the statement's proponent has not been able, by process or other reasonable means, to procure:

https://www.law.cornell.edu/rules/fre/rule_804

In fact this kind of circumstance is not uncommon. Somebody has or had testimony but won't produce it (they "sudden vacation to Europe for six months" (Necomb)" or ended up dead. It is good to be a maid.

Investigating events for trial law is said to be like anything else. I have heard lawyers say "If we can't get it from Person 'A' we will get it from Person 'B' the 'it' being some account of events or description of a person's acts, etc.,

It is a though there are twenty or thirty cameras at an event and if one isn't working or the film is damaged can go to a different camera.

It is widely reputed and was partially corroborated by the Church Committee hearings that during the Kennedy administration, the CIA recruited Giancana and other mobsters to assassinate Fidel Castro. Giancana reportedly said that CIA and the Cosa Nostra were "different sides of the same coin".

Judith Exner claimed to be the mistress of both Giancana and JFK, and that she delivered communications between them about Castro. ***Giancana's daughter Antoinette has stated that***

her father was performing a scam to pocket millions of CIA dollars.

Documents released during 1997 revealed that some Mafiosi worked with CIA on assassination attempts against Castro.[24] CIA documents released during 2007 confirmed that during September 1960, CIA recruited ex-FBI agent Robert Maheu to meet with the West Coast representative of the Chicago mob, Johnny Roselli. When Maheu contacted Roselli, Maheu hid that he was sent by CIA, instead portraying himself an advocate for international corporations. He offered $150,000 to have Castro killed, but Roselli refused any pay. Roselli introduced Maheu to two men he called Sam Gold and Joe. "Sam Gold" was Giancana; "Joe" was Santo Trafficante Jr., the Tampa syndicate boss and one of the most powerful mobsters in prerevolution Cuba.

When Giancana was called before a grand jury on June 1, 1965, he remained silent despite being granted immunity, which resulted in his jailing for contempt for more than a year, the duration of the grand jury. Giancana fled to Cuernavaca, Mexico in order to avoid further grand jury questioning.[34] [35] He was arrested by Mexican authorities on July 19, 1974, and deported to the United States.[34][35] He arrived back in Chicago on July 21, 1974.

After Giancana's return to the United States, police detailed officers to guard his house in Oak Park, Illinois, but on the night of June 19, 1975, shortly before he was scheduled to appear before the Church Committee,[37] which was investigating CIA and Cosa Nostra collusion,[38] a gunman entered the home through the basement and shot Giancana in the head and neck seven times with a .22 caliber pistol.

When Corbitt asked for the reason for the murder, Bastone quipped, "There's never just one reason for shit like what happened to Sam. There's a million of 'em. Let's just say that Sam should've remembered what happened to Bugsy Siegel.

- Wikipedia

From the chapters of this book *Chauncey Marvin Holt* and *Bets Taken* that utilize death bed confessions of Chauncy Holt along with other confessions (James File) a fabric of consistent facts emerge that could have come from Giacanca testifying before the Church Committe if Giacanca survived to do so and was forthcoming with the facts.

The Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities aka the Church Committee: Resolution passed: Jan 27, 1975 Final report issued: Apr 29, 1976 Chairman: Senator Frank Church (D-ID) Vice Chairman: Senator John Tower (R-TX)

"Members of the Committee. I sit here with my daughter Antoinette facing the most difficult times any man could face. I was asked by the United States Government to participate in life or death cold war politics. At some point those in extremely important positions felt it was necessary to take emergency actions, actions based on events I could only know of partially but made sense to me. The United States faced a real threat that threat being a Cuba controlled by Communists closer to the USA than some species of Atlantic aquatic life would ever swim towards the Florida shoreline.

Somehow in some way what was viewed as a bad apple of a President came to power and the threats he posed to the national security interest was just too great and needed to be removed for reasons the public could not know.

We the Mob had longstanding relationships with the USA and supported it as other NGOs did around the world with common threats. On the theory that JFK was a common threat, a threat to the peace of the world, we hit him.

The Chicago operation moved to Vegas and also to Florida where Chauncey Holt and others worked. We were available as mob resources and the US DOD, FBI, and others moved in, all CIA types and others.

This wasn't some lone nut who didn't like JFK for some oddball reason. These were huge generals and CIA officers of

world global planning. Some election put some guy in power and we were told he was going to dismantle it all, destroy everything everybody had fought for.

I don't know how to think about this. It made sense at the time you needed me then, and I helped out, but different people are running things or asking questions and now I am the enemy.

But that is the truth as I know it and I just the little guy. If you want to know who really runs things talk to your FBI guy J. Edgar Hoover, or the Dulles Brothers, or the Bush family dating back into history. These are the kingpins. Not us.